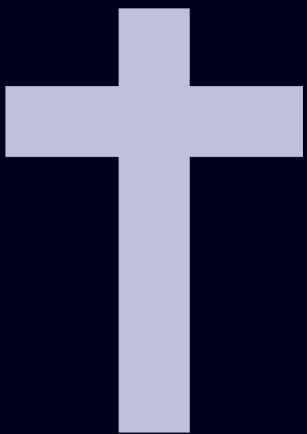
Biblia Takatifu



The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania

Biblia Takatifu
The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania
Agano Jipya katika lugha ya Safwa ya Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Language: Kisafwa (Safwa)

Translation by: Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Contributor: James, Mahanji, Malila, and Safwa

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-11-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
e2f39c47-1272-5521-9829-9f00f27533b5

Contents

Mathayo 1
U Maluko 49
Luka 78
Yohana 127
Imbombo zya Atume 165
Walumi 209
1 Abhakorintho 230
2 Abhakorintho 250
Abhagalatia 263
Abhaefeso 270
Abhafilipi 277
Awakolosai 282
1 Abhathesalonike 287
2 Abhathesalonike 292
1 U Timotheo 295
2 U Timotheo 301
UTito 305
Filemoni 308
Bhaebrania 309
Ikalata hwa Yakobo 324
1 OPetro 329
2 OPetro 335
1 Yohani 1 338
Waraka wa pili wa Yohana 343
3 Yohana 344
Ikalata elya Yuda 345
Oufunuo 347

Mathayo

1 Ishitabu ishashikholo isha Yesu Klisiti umwana wa Daudi, umwana wa
Ibrahimu.
2 U Ibrahimu ahali yise wa Isaka, Uisaka ahali yise wa Yakobo, u Yakobo
ahali yise wa Yuda na bhaholo bhakwe.
3 U Yuda ahali yise wa Peresi nu Sera hwa Tamari, Peresi yise wa
Hezeroni, u Hezeroni yise wa Ramu.
4 U Ramu ahali yise wa Aminadabu, u Aminadabu ahali yise wa Nshoni,
u Nashoni yise wa Salimoni.
5 U Salimoni ahali yise wa Boazi hwa Rahabu, u Boazi yise wa Obedi
hwa Ruth, U Obedi yise wa Yese,
6 u Yese ahali yise wa mfalume u Daudi. U Daudi ahali yise wa Sulemani
hwa nshi wa Uria.
7 Usulemani ahali yise wa Rehoboamu, u Rehoboamu yise wa Abiya, u
Abiya yise wa Asa.
8 U Asa ahali yise wa Yehoshafati, u Yehoshafati yise wa Yoramu, u
Yoramu yise wa Uzia.
9 U Uzia ahali yise wa Yothamu, u Yothamu yise wa Ahazi, u Ahazi yise
wa Hezekia.
10 U Hezekia ahali yise wa Manase, u Manase yise wa Amoni u Amoni
yise wa Yosia.
11 U Yosia ahali yise wa Yekonia na kaka bhakwe lwebhahegwaga abhale
hu Babeli.
12 Baada ya hwegwe abhale hu Babeli, u Yekonia ahali yise wa Shatieli,
u Shatieli ahali mwizukulu wa Zerubabeli.
13 u Zerubabeli ahali yise wa Abiudi, u Abiudi yise wa Eliakimu, u
Eliakimu yise wa Azori.
14 U Azori ahali yise wa Zadoki, u Zadoki yise wa Akimu u Akimu yise
wa Eliudi.
15 U Eliudi ahali yise wa Elieza, u Elieza yise wa Matani u Matani yise
wa Yakobo.
16 U Yakobo ahali yise wa Yusufu unume wa Mariamu, yehwamwene u
Yesu ahapapwilwe, yahwitwa Klisiti.
17 Impapo zyonti afume hwa Ibrahimu hadi hwa Daudi zyahali impapo
kumi na nne, afume hwa Daudi hadi hwegwe abhale hwa Babeli impapo
kumi na nne, na afume ahwegwe afume hu Babeli hadi hwa Klisiti impapo
kumi na nne.
18 Apapwe hwa Yesu Klisiti hwahali ishi. Unyina wakwe u Mariamu,
ahazinjiwilwe nu Yusufu, ishi shebhasili alolane ahaloleshe aje alin-
ivyanda hwa mpepo umfinjile.
19 Unume wakwe u Yusufu, ahali muntu wi lyoli zaga ahauzaga
hukenyesye hubhantu. Ahamuye ahwimilisye husili.
20 Nahasibhaga ahusu amamba iga, uwantumi uwa ngumbhi ahamfu-
miiye hunjozi, ahaga, “Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, usahogope humweje
u Mariamu unshi waho pipo ulwanda lwali nalwo lufumiline nu Mepo
umfinjile.
21 Abhapape umwana unsahala ubhalunkwize itawa lyakwe yu Yesu,
papo anzahubhokole abhantu bhakwe ni dhambi zyabho.”

22 Gonti gahafumiye aje nkezibhombeshe zyezyayangwile nu gosi
hwidala lya kuwa aje,
23 “Enya, u bikira ahayibha ni vyanda ahayipapa umwana uwishilume
itawa lyakwe abhahukwizye yu Imanueli” — imaana yakwe, “Ungulubhi
ali natwi.”
24 U Yusufu ahadamushe mutulo na bhombe ndeshe abhantumi ngosi
she bhahamuzizye na ahamwejile unshi wakwe.
25 Hata shinisho, sagahagonile nawo mpaka lwahapapa umwana
uwishilume ahankwizya itawa lyakwe yu Yesu.

Sura ya 2

1 Baada ya Yesu apapwe Mubethelehem iya Huuyahudi hu nsiku izya
mwene u Herode, abhantu bhebhazizye afume humashariki iya patali
bhahafishile hu Yerusalemu bhahaga,
2 “Ali hwoshi yapapilwe umwene wabhayahudi? Tahayilolile inzota ya
humashariki nati tinzile humpute.”
3 Umwene u Herode la ahumvwa iga ahalalamushe ni Yerusalemu youti
peka nu mwene.
4 Uherode ahabhabhunginye agosi bhaadimi bhonti na asimbi bha
bhantu, ahabhabhuzya, “Klisiti abhapapwe hwi?”
5 Bhamuzya, “Hu Bethelehemu iya Huyahudi, ishi sheyahasimbilwe na
akuwa,
6 Naawe Bethelehemu, munsi iya Yuda, siga ndodo peka na alongozi
abha hu Yuda, pipo afume huliwe abhahwinze umwene yahayibhadima
abhantu bhani abha Israeli.”
7 Isho u Herode ahabhakwizizye bhala abhazyi hu siri na hubhabhuzye
aje habhalilizyo bhuli inzota iloleshe.
8 Ahabhatuma hu Bethelehemu, ahaga, “Bhalaji na hwenyelezye
mumwanze umwana ya papilwe. Nkemwanola mundetele ihabari aje
nani nkininze humpute.”
9 Baada ya manye aje bhamwimvwizye umwene bhahendeliye ashule, ni
mota ila yebhahayilolile humashariki yahabhalongoleye mpa lweyahim-
ilila pala pa mwanya umwana ahapapilwe pansi yakwe.
10 Lwe bhahayilola inzota bhahashiye hani.
11 Bhahinjiye munyumba nahunole umwana yapapilwe nu Mariamu
unyina wakwe. Bhamwinamiye na humpute. Bhahiguye ivintu vyabho
nahumfumizye izawadi zyabho izahabu nu uvumba ni manemane.
12 U Ngulubhi ahabhasoshile mndoto aje bhasahawele hwa Herode, kwa
hiyo bhahasoguye abhale hunsi yabho hwidala ilyinji.
13 Baada ya sogole abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamfumiye u Yusufu
hunjozi ahadamushe, “Ua, humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe nu mwana
na ahashimbiliye hu Misri. Mukhale hunuhwo mpaka lwe nahayibha
bhuzya pipo u Herode ahumwana ili agoje.
14 Nunsiku u Yusufu ahadamusha na humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe
ashimbilile Humisri.
15 Ahakhiye uhwo mpa u Herode nahafwa. Izi zyahafishiye shila
Ungulubhi shahayinje ashilile hwa nkuwa, “Afume humisri inkwizizye
mwana wani.”
16 U Herode, laahalola bhansufizye na bhantu abhazya, ahavitilwe
hani. Ahalajizizye agoje abhana na bhonti abhishilume bhebhahali hu
Bethelehemu na bhonti bhebhali pala ahwaudile amaha gabhili ahwishe
pansi afume shebha yinje abhazyi.

17 Pe twalibhombile izwi lila lyelyaha yangwilwe nukuwa u Yeremia,
18 “Izi lyahimvwiha hu Ramah, impungo na zonde hani, u Raheli
ahabhalililaga abhana bhakwe, na ahakhanile apumilizwe pipo abhana
nabhamo.”
19 U Herode lwa hafwa abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamwinziye u
Yusufu mutulo uhwo hu Misri na yanje.
20 “Bhuha umweje umwa nu nyina wakwe mubhale hunsi iya hu Israeli
pipo bhahanzaga uwumi wa mwana aje bhasahagoje.”
21 U Yusufu ahimiliye, amwega umwana nu mayi wakwe, ahinza munsi
iyamu Israeli.
22 Ishi la ahwumvwa aje u Arikelau ahali mwini wa hu Yuda pala pa yise
wakwe u Herode, ahogope abhale uhwo. Baada ya Ngulubhi hunsoshe
mutulo, ahasogoye abhale humukoa ugwa hu Galilaya,
23 ahabhalile akhale munsi yihwitwa Nazareti. Ili lyahatimiye hu zila
zyezyahayangwilwe hwi dala lya kuwa aje bhasiakwizye Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

1 Munsiku zila u Yohana Umwozyo ahinzile alumbilile hunyika iya hu
Yuda ahaga,
2 “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.”
3 Pipo unu yahayangwilwe nukuwa u Isaya ahaga, “Izwi lya muntu ya
kwizya afume hujangwani; 'mubhishe tayari idala lya gosi, mugagoloshe
amashilo gakwe.”
4 Ishi Uyohana ahakwite amasepe agingamia ni lamba ilyingozi musana
wakwe, ishalye shakwe shahali nzije nu woshi uwa mwisengo.
5 Habhili Muyerusalemu, Iyuda yonti, ni sehemu yonti yeyahazyangulile
isoho Iyordani bhahabhala hukwakwe.
6 Bhahozewaga nawo mwisoho mu Yordani bhalambaga hwangwubhi
imbibhi zyabho.
7 Lwahabhalola abhinji abhamafalisayo na masadukayo lwebhahwuzya,
“Amwe mwimpapo izyi nzoha izyi sumu wenu yabhasoshile huyishimbile
inkuni yihwinza?
8 Mupape amadondo gegahwanziwa alaabe.
9 Mgandi asibhe na ayanjizanye hulimwe mwe, 'Tulinawo u Ibrahimu ye
yise witu.' Pipo imbabhuzya aje Ungulubhi angamwimishizya u Ibrahimu
abhana afumilane na mawe iga.
10 Intemu iliho ibhihwile hunzizi ugwi kwi. Ishi ikwi lyolyonti
lyesalipapa amadondo lidumulwa na tajilwe mu mwoto.
11 Ihubhozya na manzi hunongwa ya lambe. Ishi umwene yahwinza
badala yani ngosi kuliko ani. Nanisihwanziwa abhusye iyilyatu vyakwe.
Umwene asibhozye hwa mpepo umfinjile na humwoto.
12 Na ulupapike lwakwe lulimunyobhe zyakwe lupepeta nziila na
hwozye na abhunganye ingano zyakwe mushanga. Nantele abhapembe
amakapi mumwoto wesebhuzimiha.
13 Nantele u Yesu ahinza afume hu Galilaya mpaka mwisoho Iyorodani
ahwozewe nu Yohana.
14 Uyohana ahandaga akhane aje, “Asahamwozye pipo u Yesu gosi ashile
u Yohana?”
15 U Yesu ahayanga ahaga, “Nini ihurusu awe unozye, maana ihwanziwa
aje inkamilisye ilyoli yonti.” U Yohana pa ahamwozya u Yesu.

16 Baada ya hwozewe u Yesu ahafumile muminzi ahenya imwaaya zya-
hamwigushiye, nantele ahanola umpepo wa Ngulubhi ahwiha hushifwani
shinjibha na ahwimilile pamwanya yakwe.
17 Izwi, lyahafumile humwanya lyahaga, “Unu mwana wani uganwa.
Indi ni insungwo nawo hani.”

Sura ya 4

1 U Yesu ahalongozowilwe nu Mpepe mpaka hujangwa ili ajelwe nu
setano.
2 Ahafunjile insiku arobaini nunsanya na nunsiku ahali ni nzala.
3 Uwinjelo ahinza ahamuzya, “Ahaga awe ukewe mwana wa Ngulubhi
ugobhuzye amawe iga gabhe makati.”
4 Lelo u Yesu ahaga ahamuzya, “Iyandihwilwe, 'Umuntu sangakhala
munsi umu alyanje gamakati gini, hata hwizwi lyolyonti lyelifuma hwa
Ngulubhi.”
5 Habhili usetano ahantwalile mpaka munsi nyinza na humishe
pamwanya hani pinyumba iyishibhanza,
6 na humuzye, hujenkushe awe uli mwana wa Ngulubhi, yidomosye
mpaka pansi, pipo isimbilwe bhakwe bhinze bhatone nantele bhasibhusye
humakhono gabho nkusahabumile mu mawe.”
7 U Yesu ahambula, “Ahaga habhili ahaga, 'Uganje hunjele u Ngulubhi
waho.”
8 Habhili, usetano ahamwega na huntwale pigamba pamwanya hani
ahanolesya insi zyontiinyinza.
9 Ahaga, “Inzahupele ivintu vyonti ivi nkewaninamila na humpute ani.”
10 U Yesu ahabhula, “Sogolaga uyepe ipa, setano! Pipo isimbilwe
ihwanziwa humpute Ungulubhi waho, umombele yuyo mwimi.”
11 Usetano ahaneha, nahabhalola, abhantumi bhahinza humpute na
humbhombele.
12 U Yesu naahanvwa aje u Yohana akhitwe, ahasoguye mpaka hu
Galilaya.
13 Ahasoguye Hunazareti ahabhalile akhale Hukapernaumu, yilimunsh-
inji mu bahari ya Hugalilaya, mumpaha mmajimbo ga Zabuloni nu Naftali.
14 Ili lyahafumiye aje likamiliswe lyelyahayangwile nu kuwa u Isaya,
15 “Munsi iya Zabuloni na munsi iya Naftali, abhale munsumbi mwisyila
ilya Huyorodani, Hugalilaya iya hubhinsi!
16 Abhantu bhebhakhiye muhisi bhabhulolile umwanga ungosi hawi, na
bhala bhebhahakhiye mwidala ilyifwe pamwanya ulukhozyo lukhozizye.”
17 Afume ahabhalilizyo iho u Yesu ahandile alumbilile aje, “Mulambe
pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.”
18 Lwahajendaga mushinji munsunbi iya Hugalilaya, ahabhalola aholo
bhabhili, u Simoni yebhahakwizyaga yu Petro, nu Andrea ukaka wakwe,
bhahatega inyavu mwusumbi pipo bhahasukulaga inswi.
19 U Yesu ahabhabhula ahaga, “Inzaji munfwate, imbabhabhishe mub-
hebhasukule abhantu.”
20 Pinipo bhahaluleha ulwelo bhaufwata u Yesu.
21 U Yesu lwahajendelelaga afume ipo ahabhalola aholobbhabhili ab-
hamwabho, Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukaka wakwe.
Bhahali mwitoli peka nu Zebedayo uyise wabho bhahasonaga ulwelo
lwabho. Ahabhakwizwa,
22 pinipo bhahalileha itoli nu yise wabho bhope bhahanfuata.

23 U Yesu ahabhalile Mugalilaya yonti, ahamanyizyaga mu Masinagogi gabho, ahalumbililaga ibhangili ubhumuini aponye impungo ni mbina zyonti zya bhantu.
24 Inongwa zyakwe zyahayeshile Isiria yonti na abhantu bhahaleta abhabhinu bhebhali ni inpungo zinyinji, bhebhahali ni mpepo izyi shifafa na bhebhapoozizye. U Yesu ahabhaponizye.
25 Impuga ya bhantu yahali ngosi abhantu bhebhafuataga afume hu Galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Huyerusalemu na Huyahudi na afume mwisyila ilya hu Yorodani.

Sura ya 5

1 U Yesu lwahayilola impuga, ahasoguye abhale hwigamba. Lwahakhiye pansi asambilizyi bhakwe bhalinza.
2 Ahigula ilomu lyakwe ahabhamanyizya, ahaga,
3 “Hwashi abhapina bhi mwoyo pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho.
4 Hwashi abhaswimilizu pipi bhahayisubhizwa.
5 Hwashi abhapole, bhahayibha bhapyani bhi insi.
6 Hwashi abhinzala ni shumwilwa shilyoli pipo bhahayikuta.
7 Hwashi abhirehema pipo bhayibha ni rehema.
8 Hwashi abhimwoyo umwinza pipo bhayinola Ungulubhi.
9 Hwashi akundanyi, pipi bhabhabhe bhana bha Ngulubhi.
10 Hwashi bhebhayimba kwa ajili yi lyoli pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho.
11 Hwashi amwi yemuligwa na bhantu ua yimbe na yangwe hwilenga ubhibhi kwa ajili yani.
12 Mushanje ua lulutile pipo amasombo ginyu magosi hwa Ngulubhi. Pipo abhantu abhahwande bhahabha yimvizye akuwa bhebhali kabla yinyu.
13 Amwi libheya lyinsi ishi ibheya nkelitezizye uwinza wakwe selibhabhe libhe ya habhili? Selingabha lyinza habhili hu hantu hohonti, hulitaje hunzi ua akhanywe ni vinama vya bhantu.
14 Amwi lukhozyo lwinsi. Ikhaya yizengwilwa pamwanya pi gamba sihuyifisa.
15 Abhantu sebhahwansya itala nahuyibhishe pansi yishikapu, ila bhabhiha pamwanya imuliha bhonti bhebhali muhati munyumba.
16 Muleshe ulukhozyo lwinyu lukhozye hwilongolela hwa bhantu ihwanziwa huje abhantu bhagalole amatendo ginyu aminza na huutime u Ngulubhi uwahumwanya.
17 Msahaje ininzile ananganye indajizyo wa akuwa. Sininzile ananganye ininzile atomizye.
18 Amba lyoli ihumbabhuzya huje mpaka imwanya ninsi zyonti zishile nimo iyodi yeka wala inukuta yeka iyi sheria seyahayiyepa kila hantu lwehayibha tiyari.
19 Ishi wowonti yavunza iamuli indodo mojawapo yi amli izi na hubhamanyizye abhanji abhombe isho ahwitwa ndodo hubhumwini uwahumwanya. Lakini yeyote azishikaye na kuzifundisha ataitwa mkubwa katika ufalme wa mbinguni.
20 Pipo ihumbabhuzya ihaki yinyu nkeseyabhashila abhaandishi ya Mafalisayo, shoshonti shila semwahayiyinjila humwanya.

21 Mwinvwizye yahayangwilwe imandi aje, “usahagoje”'wowonti yagoga
ahayilongwa.'
22 Ishi ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahumvitwa uholo wakwe ahayilongwa.
Na yeyote amwambiaye ndugu yake kuwa, 'Wewe ni mtu uisyefaa!'
atakuwa katika hatari ya baraza. Na yeyote asemaye, 'Wewe mjinga!'
atakuwa katika hatari ya moto wa jehanamu.
23 Nkufumya isadaka yaho pashiputo ukumbuha huje uholo waho
alininongwa nawe,
24 yileshe isadaka paushiputo ubhale ukundane nawo uholo waho
nkuyinze ufumye isadaka yaho.
25 Kundana nu unongwi waho lubhilo lulipeka nawo mwidala lwemub-
hala humahakama, mukundane ili usahakungwe mwigereza.
26 Mwitishe ihumbabhuzya semwahayibha ahinza mpaka musombe
amalando gemlongwa.
27 Mwinvwizye aje iyandihwilwe, 'Usahazini.'
28 Lelo ihubhabhuzya wowonti ya humwenya unshi hwahunsungwe uyo
azinile nawo mumoyo wakwe.
29 Nki ilinso lyaho ilya hulilo lihusababisya abumile ulikunye ulitaji
apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka mumbili waho shinanjishe
kuliko ubili ngwonti gubhale hujehanamu.
30 Na nkushe inyobhe yaho indilo isababisya aje ubumile, udumule
yoonti uyitajle apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka shinanjishe
kuliko ubili gwonti gubhale hujehanamu.
31 Isimbilwe wowonti ya huminga unshi wakwe ampele italaka.'
32 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahuneha unshi wakwe hunongwa
yizanaa uyo amishile aje muzinzi. Na wowonti yahumwega unshi uyo
wope uzinzi.
33 Tena, mwinvwizye aje yahayangwilwe hubhala abhimandi, 'Musaha
lape ilenga lelo muntwalile Ungulubhi ilape hwinyu.'
34 Lelo ihumbabhuzya musahalape hata hadodo hata hwimwanya pipo
imwanya enzi ya Ngulubhi;
35 Wala hunsi pipo mahali pakwe pabhishe itengo ilyakhanyile ivinama
vyakwe, wala hwa Yerusalemu, maana khaya yamwini ugosi.
36 Usahalape hwitwe lyaho maana sungabhomba ulusisi lweka lubhe
zeru au lwiru.
37 Lelo inongwa zyinyu zibhanje, 'Ena, ena, Ndali, ndali.' Pipo nkegonjela
ipo gafuma hwa nugu.
38 Mwinvwizye aje iyangwilwe aje, “Jicho kwa jicho, na jino kwa jino.'
39 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya mugandi atolane nu muntu umibhi; Lelo
umuntu nkahukhoma imbuguzi iya hulilo umpele ni lya humongo.
40 Nu muntu wowonti yasungwa abhale nawe humahakama na afyula
inkanzu yaho neshele ni joho lyaho.
41 Wowonti yahulazimisya ibhale umaili yeka bhala umaili zibhili.
42 Wowonti yahulabha umpele, yakhopa khopele.
43 Mwinvwizye iyangwile ugane, 'Umpalamani waho, unvitwe unugu
waho.'
44 Lelo imbabhuzya mubhagane alugu bhinyu mubhaputile bhebhalub-
havisya,
45 Nkemubhe bhana bha daada uwahumwanya. Pipo alamya isaya
likholo hwabhibhi na bhinza, imvula itonya hwa bhabhibhi na bhinza.

46 Nkemwabhagana bhebhabhaganile amwi, mubhapate faida nshii?
Mbona bhebhasongozya insoho sebhabhomba isho.
47 Nke mwabhalamuha aholo bhinyu bhini mubhapa ahenu ashile
abhanji? Ishi!, abhantu bhinsi sebhabhomba isho?
48 Ishi ihwanziwa huje mubhe bhagolosu ndeshe Udada winyu
uwahumwanya shali golosu.

Sura ya 6

1 Uyenyaje ungandi abhombe imbo inyinza hubhantu ili huyilolesye,
subhapate ifaida hwa Dada uwahumwanya.
2 Ishi nufumya isadaka usahayitufye sana usahabhe ndeshe abhanafiki
shebhabhomba mumasinagogi na mumitaa, nkaabhantu bhabhatime
semubhapae ifaida nkiimo.
3 Lelo awe lufumya ukhona gwaho ugwa humongo gusahamanye
sheshibhombeha hundilo,
4 ili huje isadaka yaho ufumye hu siri. Nkhu Udada waho yalola muhati
abhalupele ithawabu yaho.
5 Na luputa usahabhe, udeshe anafiki, pipo abhene bhasungwa ahwim-
ilile na pute, mumasinagogi na mukona izya mukhaya zyabho nka abhantu
bha bhenye. Lelo ihumbabhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho.
6 Awe luputa injila hu hati ufunje ulwiji upuute hwa Daada uwamum-
woyo udaada ya lola muhati asipele ithawabu yaho.
7 Nu puta ungandi pyanile inongwa zyesezili ni maana, ndeshe ab-
hamunsi shebhabhomba pipo bhasibha abhantu bhabhahubhiuvwe pipo
bhayanga inongwa inyinji.
8 Ishi usahabhe ndeshe abhene pipo uDada aminye uhwanza henu
shusile alabhe hukwakwe.
9 Uputaje ishi: Dada witu uwahumwanya itawa lyaho lyimishilwaje.
10 Ubhumwini waho winze, ulugano lwaho lubhombeshe pansi na
humwanya.
11 Utipele ishalye shitu insiku zyonti.
12 Utukhobhoshele amalando gitu, ndeati shetihubhakhobhoshela abhi-
malando bhitu.
13 Usahatipe injelo, utidime nu setano.
14 Nkemwabhakhobhoshela abhantu amalando gabho, Udada winyu
uwahumwanya abhahubhakhobhoshele namwi.
15 Nkushe mubhabhakhobhoshele abhantu Udada abhabhakhobhoshele
makosa ginyu.
16 Hu gonti, lufunga usahalolesye uzugunizu humaso ndeshe abhanafiki
shebhabhomba bhazugumila humiso nke abhantu bhamanye aje bhafun-
jile. Lyooli ihubhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho.
17 Lelo, lufunga pahala amafuta hwitwe lyaho uyoje hunaso.
18 Subhaloleshe humaso gabhantu aje ufunjile, u Ngulubhi mweene
yabhamanye Udada yamanya muhati abhahupele ithawabu yaho.
19 Usahabhishe amali gaho munsi umu zinanjiha na bhole na bhibha
bhahwibha.
20 Badala yakwe, abhishe amali gaho hwa Ngulubhi, sibhahwibha,
sigabhola wa seganangiha.
21 Pipo amali gaho pegali umwoyo waho pebhubhabhe.
22 Ilinso lukhozyo lwi bili. Nkushele, ilyinso lyaho lyumi ubili wonti,
bhubhabhe nulukhozyo.

23 Nkushele ilyinso lyaho lifwiye, ubili waho wonti bhuli hisi haani. Ishi
nkulukhozyo lweluli muhati muliwe hisi ahagosi ndeshe bhuli!
24 Numo nka weka yangabha na lume bha bhili, pipo abhahunvitwe
unu na hugane uwinji lumo abhahwepe hwunu abhahu sufye uwinji.
Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali.
25 Ishi ihuhabhe nu sanje ahusu amaisha gaho aje ubhalyeshi, ubhamwe-
leshi, ahusu ubili waho ubhakwate shi! Amaisha se haani yi shalye ubili
haani yi meenda?
26 Enya inyonyi zyezipuluha humwanya. Saazitota sazivunza sazibhun-
ganya na bhishe mushanka, lelo Udada uwahumwanya ahuzilisya. Je
amwisemulibhi maana hani kuliko inyonyi?
27 Weemu hulimwe uwahuyitamye ankayonjezya idhiraa yeka huwomi
wimaisha gakwe?
28 Ye enu mubha musaga aje yibhakwate nshi? Msubhilile amaua
mmashamba shegabha segabhomba imbombo segahuyikwatizya.
29 Bado ihumbabhuzya hata yu Sulemani nu tuntumu wakwe saga
ahakwatiziwilwe mojawapo yiga.
30 Nkushele Ungulubhi ahugakwatizya amasole agamumagunda,
gegakhala isiku lyeka ni ndabhi gatagwa mumwoto je bhulibhuli
angabhakwatizya amwi mwemuli nulwitiho uludodo?
31 Eshi musahasaje aje, 'Je tibhalyeshi?' au “Je tibhamweleshi?” au “Je
tibhakhwate menda bhuli?”
32 Pipo abhinsi bhahuganza amambo iga, nu Dada winyu uwahumwanya
aminye aje muhuganza igo.
33 Ishi nasuti mwanze ubhumwini wakwe ni lyoli yakwe nigo gonta
gabhahwonjeleshe huliwe.
34 Ishi usahalole usahasaje kwa ajili yi ndabhi, pipo indabhi zibhamany-
ishe hunuhwo. Isiku lyolyonti likwiliye hwi tatizizo lyakwe.

Sura ya 7

1 Nkulonga, nawe wahayilongwa.
2 Alonje shuloonga nawe wahayilongwa na shuhubhapimila abhantu
nawe wahayi pimilwa shinisho.
3 Yeenu uhwenya ishipande shikwi sheshili mwilyinso holo waho
suminye ishipande shikwi shesheli mwilyinso lyaho ikwi liliho mwilyinso
lyaho?
4 Unganda bhuli ayanje hwa holo waho aje ambaihwefwe ishipande
sheshili mwilinso lyaho, wakati nawe wayo ulinasho mwilinso lyaho?
5 Ulinilenga awe; kwanza uyefwe ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho,
nkubhahwefwe ahinza ishipande isha mwilinso lyaholo waho.
6 Usahazipele imbwa ivintu ivyinza usahazisumbile ungurubhi ishalye
ishinza zinzananganye na khanye ni vinama habhili bhanza hulye nawe.
7 Labha ubhaposhele. Anza, nawe ubhapate. Khoma ihodi, anzahuh-
wigulile.
8 Pipo ya labha aposhela, na wowonti yahwanza aposhela. Umuntu
yakhoma ihodi, ahumwigulila.
9 Aliho humwinyu umuntu umwana wakwe nkalabha umukate ahupela
iwe?
10 Au nkanabha isamaki ahupela inzoha?

11 Nkushele, mubhimbibhi muminye hubhapele abhana bhinyu ivintu
ivyinza, Je! Ungulubhi wenyu uwahumwanya sangabhapela hanii ivyinza
bhebha hunabha umweene?
12 Ishi shuhwanza huje ubhombelwe na bhanji, nawe shubhombaje
hwamwinyu, pipo izyo ndajizyo zya kuwa.
13 Mwinjile mulwiji unyeela. Pipo ulwiji lugosi idala ligosi lyelilongozya
humwoto abhantu bhinji bhebhabhala idala ilyo.
14 Ulwiji unyeela lwa huwomi, abhantu bhadodo bhebhahwinjila umwo.
15 Muyenyaje na kuwa abhilenga, bhebhahwinza bhakwite ikwembe
ilyingole, lakini muhati mbwa londe ihali.
16 Mubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. Je abhantu bhangatungula
amadondo muminvwa, au mwikwi humbeyu iyi mbaruti?
17 Ishi ikwi lyolyonti, ilyinza lipapa amadondo aminza, lakini ikwi
ibhibhi lipapa amadondo amabhibhi.
18 Ikwi ilyinza salingapapa amadondo amabhibhi, wala ikwi ibhibhi
selingapapa amadondo aminza.
19 Ikwi lyolyonti lyesagalipapa amadondo aminza litemwa na pembele
umwoto.
20 Abhantu abha bhibhi ubhabhamanye amadondo gabho.
21 Siga muntu wowonti yayiga, 'Ngurubhi, Ngulubhi,' yahayiyinjila
hubhumwini uwahumwanya, ila yuyula yabhomba inyinza zya Ngulubhi
uwahumwanya.
22 Abhantu abhinji isiku ilyo bhahayiyiga 'Ngulubhi, Ngulubhi, twaha-
fumizye ukuwa hwitawa lyaho, hwitawa lyaho twahabhombile amambo
minji aminza amagosi?'
23 U Ngulubhi ahayibhabhu aje, 'simbaminye mwepe! Ipa amwe,
mubhabhomba imbibhi!'
24 Ishi kila muntu yahwinvwa amazwi gani na hugitishe alingana nu
muntu uwihekima yazenjile inyumba yakwe pamwanya pa mawe.
25 Invura yatonya, awinzi gamema ahanvulungwe hinza hayikhoma
inyumba iyo seya, gwa pansi pipo yahazengwilwe pamwanya pamawe.
26 Lelo umutu wowonti yahwunvwa uzwi lyani lyani sahulyitiha uyo
abhafane nu muntu umpumbavu yazenga inyumba yakwe pamwanya
pansanga.
27 Invula yinza, na minzi gamema na hamvulungwi hinza hayikhoma
inyumba iyo yagwa na malishe pepala.”
28 U Yesu lwa hamala ayanje amazwi iga, abhantu bhahaswijile lwa
hamanyizyaga.
29 Pipo ahamanyizyaga ndeshe umuntu uwimamlaka siyo ndeshe asimbi
bhabho.

Sura ya 8

1 U Yesu lwahiha pansi afume mwigamba, impuga ya bhantu yahaso-
jeliye.
2 Umukoma umo ahasugamiye hwilongolela lyakwe ahaga gosi inlabha
umponye.”
3 U Yesu agolosyaa inyabhe yakwe ankhata amponya apona unkoma
wepa.
4 Uyesu amuuzya aga, “Usahayanje hwa muntu wowonti. Bhalaga
uyilolesye hwa mputi ufumye ni sadaka ye u Musa ahalajizizye ajili
yiushuhuda hubhabhinu bhebhaponile mbina”

5 U Yesu lwahafiha hu Kapernaumu, un'gosi umo ahinza ahamuuzya
6 ahaga, “Gosi uwimbombo wani agonile hukhaya apoozizye ivinama
vibhabha haani.”
7 U Yesu aga ishi, “Imbahwinze humponye.”
8 Ugosi ayanga aga, 'Yesu, ani si ndinithamani mapaka uyinjile muhati
munyumba yani yanga izwi lwene uwimbombo abhapone.
9 Pipo ani indi na mamlaka, indina sikari bhebhali pansi yani. Nkenaga
bhala 'nkenaga inza ahwinza nuuwimbo wani abhomba shinisho.'
10 U Yesu lwaahinvwa iga, ahaswijile nahubha bhuzye bhala bhebha-
hafwataga, “Lyoli ihumbabhuzya sindolile nkalumo umuntu uwilwitiho
mu Israeli.
11 Ihubhabhuzya, bhinji bhahayiyinza afume humashariki na hu-
magharibi, bhabhakhale pameza peka nu Abrahimu, Isaka, nu Yakobo,
hu bhumwini uwahumwanya.
12 Lelo abhana bhibhumwini bhahayitagwa huhisi ha hunzi, hwehwaha
yibha na lile na sye amino.”
13 U Yesu ahamuzya ugosi, “Bhalaga! ndeshe shuyitishe zibhombeshe
shinisho huliwe uwimbombo ahaponile isaa yiyila.
14 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya hwa Petro, ahanola umayivyala wakwe wa
Petro agonile abhinile inzegema.
15 U Yesu ahakhata inyobhe yakwe ni nzegema yepa apona. Adamuha
ahande humpute hubhombele imbombo.
16 Lwe hwabha lyabhela, bhahabhaleta hwa Yesu abhantu abhimpepo.
Abhaputila impepo zyepa bhapona.
17 Pepinipo gahaloleshe gala gegahayangwilwe nu ukuwa u Isaya aje, “U
Yesu ahejile inpungo zyitu na ahazibhusizye imbina zyitu”
18 U Yesu lwahalola abhantu bhabhungine bhanzyunguliye, ahajile
bhabhale uupande uwinji uwi nsumbi iya hu Galilaya.
19 Unsimbi ahinza hwa Yesu ahaga, “Mwalimu, imbahufwate poponti
pubhala.”
20 U Yesu amuzya imbweha zilina mina ni uyonyi zilinivyanswi, lakini
u Yesu sali ni nyumba na pagone na pamo.”
21 Umwanafunzi uwamwabho ahamwuzya ahaga, “Gosi ilabha uruhusa
imbale insyile uyise wani.”
22 Lakini u Yesu ahamuzya ahaga, “Unifwate, bhaleshe abhafwe bhasy-
ilane bhibho.”
23 U Yesu na ahinjila mwitooli, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjiye
mwitooli.
24 Aminzi, gaha yingana munsumbi mpaka itooli lyahagubishilwe na
minzi, lakini u Yesu ahagonile.
25 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinza hudamusye bhahaga twokole tih-
wanda afwe!”
26 U Yesu ahaga, “Muhwogopanshi, mubhilwitiho uludodo?”
Ahadamuha na huyikhajile impepo ni nsumbi pamandi hwabha myee,
27 abhalume bhahaswijile bhaga, “Umuntu unu alibhulibhuli huje ni
mpepo izya munsumbi zihumwitiha umwene?”
28 U Yesu lwa ahinza hunsi iya Magadala, abhalume bhabhili bhahali
ni mpepo bhahakhomana nawo. Bhahafumiye humbipa bhahali bhakhali
haani numo umuntu wahashilaga idala lila.
29 Bhahakholile na jeishi, tilinahenu nawe mwana wa Ngulubhi?
Uyinzile ipa hutiyinvye ahabhalilizyo she hasili?”

30 Ishi hwahali impuga ingosi iyingurubhi lyahadimaga sepahali patali
hani pebhahali,
31 impepo zyahalilaga hwa Yesu naje, “Tifume titwale mumpuga
yingurubhi.”
32 U Yesu ahazibhuzya impepo ahaga, bhalaji mungurubhi. Impepo zila
lwezyahinjila mungurubhi, ingurubhi zyahashimbiliye munsumbi afume,
mwigamba zyahafwila muminzi.
33 Abhalume bhebhahadimaga ingurubhi bhashimbiye. Lwe bhahala
humujini bhahayinje zyonti zyezyahafuniye hwa alume bhebhahali nim-
pepo.
34 Ikhaya yonti yahinza atangane nu Yesu. Lwe bhahanola u Yesu
bhahamuzya aje ayepe mumpaha zyabho.

Sura ya 9

1 U Yesu ahinjila mwitoli, ahafwimila ahafiha hunsi ya hakhalaga.
2 Bhahanetela, umuntu ya polile ubili agonile pashitala. Lwahahulola
ulwitiho lwabho u Yesu ahamuzya umuntu yapolile, “Mwanawi ushanje,
ukhombhosheye imbibhi zyaho.”
3 Abhalimu bhamo abhilenga bhahayanjizanya bhibho hu bhibho,
“Umuntu unu alinindigo”
4 U Yesu ahamanya insibho zyabho naje yeenu musibha imbibhi
mumyoyo ginyu?
5 Henu hehinza aje ikhobhosheye, 'Imbibhi zyaho na aje, 'imililila
ujende?'
6 Ishi mumanye aje wa Adamu alini nguvu izyahubhakhobhoshele
imbibhi.” ahayanjile izi hwula yapolile, “Imilila, uyitwinshe igodoro lyaho
ubhale hukhaya yaho”
7 Umuntu ula ahimilila nasogole abhale hukhaya yakwe.
8 Impuga ya bhantu lwe bhahalola igo, bhahaswijile na huntime u
Ngulubhi, yabhapiye inguvu izyo abhantu.
9 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume ipo ahanola umuntu yahwitwa itawa Math-
ayo, yahakhiye pebhafumizya insoho. Wope ahabhabhuzya, “Munfuate
ani” Wope ahimilila ahafwata.
10 U Yesu lwahakhiye alye ishalye munyumba, bhahinzi bhebhafumya
insoho bhabhinji na bhantu abhimbibhi bhahaliye peka ishalye nu Yesu
peka abhasunde bhakwe.
11 Afalisayo lwe bhahalola isho bhahabhabhuzya abhasende bhakwe,
yeenu u Yesu alya ishalye na bhantu abhafumya insoho na bhantu
abhimbibhi?”
12 U Yesu lwa ahivwa igo, wope ahayanga “Abhantu bhesebhabhinile
sebhahwanza unganga, ila bhebhabhinile.
13 Ihwanziwa huje mubhale mumanyile imaana yakwe, “Insungwa
irehema siga izabihu” Pipo senahinzile hubhantu abhimbibhi.
14 Abhasunde bha Yohana bhahinza hukwakwe na aje, “Yeenu ati na
mafalisayo tifunga, lakini abhasunde bhaho sebhafunga?”
15 U Yesu ahabhabhuzya ahaga, Je abhalolezi bhi weji bhangaswimalwe
bhali peka nu gosi wiweji? Lakini insiku zihwinza insiku ugosi wi weji
ahayisogola pebhahayifunga.
16 Nuumo umuntu yabhiha ishipande shimwenda umpya humwenda
uwimandi, ishulaka shibhadebushe afume humwenda na abazushe haani
hubhafumile.

17 Nabhamo abhantu bhebhabhiha ihombwa mushombo ishihombwa
inkuulu, nkushele bhabhomba, ingozi ibhadebushe ihambwa ibhafume na
nanjishe. Badala yakwe, ubhiha ihombwa impya mungozi impya vyonti
vibhabha salama.
18 U Yesu lwahabhabhuzya amambo iga, ahali, ugosi umo ahamwinamila
mwilongolela lyakwe ahaga, “Unindu wani afwiye shinishi inza umponye
abhapone abhabhe mwoomi.
19 U Yesu ahimilila na huusojelele na bhasunde bhakwe.
20 Ahali, ushi yahafumaga idanda amaha kumi na mbili ahasojelela pipi
nu Yesu ahayikhata inkanzu ya Yesu.
21 Pipo ahayile, “Nkushele na bhukhata umweudo wa Yesu imbapone.”
22 U Yesu ahagaluhana na humwenye na humuuzye, “Ninda uyipele
umwoyo, nu ulwitiho lwaho lubhombile aje upone,” Ahabhalilizyo hiniho
unshi ula ahapona.
23 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya ya gosi, ahabhalola bhebhakhoma ifilimbi
na impuga ya bhantu yahakhomaga ahalanga.
24 Wope ahaga, “Epi ipa, unindu saafwiye agonile. Lelo abheene
bhahanseshile haani.
25 Abhantu bhala lwebha fuma hunzi, wope ahinjila huhati na hunkhate
inyobhe unindu ahadamuna.
26 Inongwa zyahayeha insi yonti.
27 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume pala, abhalume bhabhili bhesebhahwenya
amaso bhahausejelela. Bhahendeliye akhole bhahaga, “Tilabha utiponye,
Mwana wa Daudi.”
28 U Yesu lwahafishile hukhaya, bhala bhesabhahwenya amaso bhahinza
hukwake. U Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Muhwitiha huje ingabhaponya?”
Bhope bhahaga “Ena, Gosi”
29 U Yesu ahakhata amaso gabho naje zibhombeshe isho hulimwe ndeshe
ulitiho lwinyu sheluhi”
30 Na amaso gabho gahanda ahwenye. Pe Yesu ahakhajilizya hunguvu
na yanje “Mwenyaje umuntu wowonti asahamanye ijambo ili.”
31 Lelo abhantu bhabhili bhahasogoye alumbilile ahusu amambo iga
isehemu zyonti izyinkhaya.
32 Pe pinipo abhalume bhala bhabhili lwe bhahasogolaga, ahali, umuntu
umo aliyububu impepo zyahamwinjiye bhahaletwa hwa Yesu.
33 Impepo lwezyahamwepa umuntu ububu ahanda ayanje. Impuga
yahaswiga naje setilolile nkalumo amambo iga gegafumiye mu Israeli.
34 Lelo afalisayo bhayangaga hwa gosi wi impepo ahugabhinga
amapepo.”
35 U Yesu ahabhalile ikhaya zyonti ni vijiji vyonti. Ahendeliye amanyizye
mumasinagogi, alumbilile izwi ilyibhumwene na ponye impungo zyonti
nu bhuzaifu wonti.
36 Lwa ahenya impuga, ahabhaloleye inkumbu, pipo bhahayimbile
navunzishe mumwoyo. Bhahali ndeshi ingole zyesazili nu udimi.
37 Wope ahabhabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe ahaga, “Amavuno minji,
abhabhomba mbombo bhadodo.
38 Ishi lubhilo tinabhe ugosi wi mavuno, nke huje atume abhabhomba
mbombo mugunda gwakwe.”

Sura ya 10

1 U Yesu abhakwizya abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele peka nahu-
pele amamulaka juu yimpepo imbibhi, hubha khalipile na habhadigizye

na ponyle iayina zyonti zimagonjwa ni ayina zi mpongo.
2 Amatawa kumi na gabhele gatumwa. Lyawhande u Simeoni (ambaye
tena agiziwaga yu Petro), nu Andrea ukolo wakwe, u Yakobo umwana wa
Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukolo wakwe:
3 U Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo usonkolezya
uwushuru, u Yakobo umwana wa Alfayo, nu Tadeo,
4 U Simoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, walisaliti.
5 Ebha kumi na bhabhele u Yesu abha sontelezezye. Nape ab-
haelekezezye ayanjile “Msahabhale isehemu uhabhakhala amataifa na
msahinjile mizikhaya zya Bhasamalia.
6 Badala yakwe, mubhale hungole zizitejile ziyumba yi Israeli.
7 Na lwamubhala lumbililaji na yanje uwumwene wa humwanya
upalamiye.'
8 Bhaponylaji abhabhinu, zyosyaji abhafwe, safisyaji bhiukoma na
digizye impepo. Mposheleye wene fumyaji wene.
9 Usaheje iwe lihela, ialmasi au ishaba mumpogoso zyenyu.
10 Usaheje imbugulu katika isafari yenyu, au amenda giziada, vilyato au
endesa, afatanaje umombi ahanziwa ishalye shakwe.
11 Ikhaya yoyonti au ishijiji shamwayihijila, anzi wahubhafaa na
mukhale epo hadi lwamwayisogola.
12 Lwamwayihinjila munyumba lamubhi,
13 nkesho inyumba ifaa, uwinza wenyu u syale epo, ila nkesho inyumba
sigiifwa, uwinza wusogole peka namwe,
14 Na whabhala bhasaga bhahubhaposhela amwe au atejelezye amazu
genyu, isala zyamusogola hunyumba au hukhaya eyo, jipukuti masuto
gilwayo lwenyu pamahali epo.
15 Lyoli ihumbawozya, gayibha gajimbe hani amiji gi Sodoma ni
Gomorah whisiku lilongwe kuliko umuji ago.
16 Enyi, ihubhatuma hansi ingole pakasi yimbwalonde, eshi bhanje
nuwelewa hansi inzoha na bhapomakati hansi enjebha.
17 Mubhanje bhenyelezi na bhantu bhanza hubhatwale humabaraza, na
hubhakhome muvibhanza.
18 Na mwayiletwa whilongolela lyabha gosi na bhamwene husabu yane,
hansi usimisizyo humwawo na humataifa.
19 Hubala lwabhayituhumu, musahabhe niwasiwasi shinamunawele
shayanje, afwatanaje ishintu shayanje mwayipewa husala eyo.
20 Afwatanaje sagamwemwe mwayiyanga, ila Upepo wa Baba wenyu
ayiyanga muhanti yenyu.
21 Uholo ayihumwinushila uholo wakwe hugoje, baba whamwana
wakwe. Abhana bhayiwhemelela dhidi ya pafi, na hubasababisizye ufwe.
22 Namwe mwanyivitilwa na kila muntu husabu yitawa lyane. Ila
wowonti wayijimbilila hadi humwisho umuntu oyo ayiauliha.
23 Isala yabhahubhatesa katikaikhaya ene, shembelelaji ikhaya yifatila,
lyoli ihabhawozya, zyonti zi Israeli kabla ya mwana wa Adamu sagawelile.
24 Umwanafunzi saga gosi ashile umwalimu wakwe, wala umutumwa
walihumwanya ya Gosi wakwe.
25 Itosya wha mwanafunzi aje abhe hansi umwalimu wakwe, nu
mutumishi hansi u Gosi wakwe. Nkesho bhan'kwizizye Ugosi winyumba
Belzabuli, hushiasi wele hani bhanzahubha kashifu bhinyumba yakwe!

26 Esho basi musawogope abhene, afwatanaje hamuna ijambo
lyasagalyayi kwinkuliwa, nalimo lilifishe lyasagalyaimanyiha.
27 Shila shihubhawozya muhisi, shiyangaji umuzelu na shamushevwa
huulayini mumakutu genyu mshitangazye lwamuli pamwanya yinyumba.
28 Mubawogope bhala bhabhagogo obele ila sagabhalinuwuwezo wagoje
umwoyo. Badala yakwe, mogopaji ola wawezya ahangamizye ubele nu
moyo hula whilongo.
29 Eshi ikaziwa husenti indodo? Hata shesho enemo yiwezya agwe pansi
bila ubaba wenyu amanye.
30 Ila hata iidadi yinsisi zyenyu zi bhaziwilwe.
31 Mugaje abhe niwoga, afwatanaje mlinithani hani kuliko ikasuku
inyinji.
32 Esho basi kila weka wayihuneteha whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena
nayihumweteha whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya.
33 Ila uwene wayihukhana whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayi-
hukhana whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya.
34 Musasebhe aje enenzele alete uwinza panse. Saganahenzele aete
uwinza, ila ipanga.
35 Afwatanaje nahenzele ahumehse umuntu ashindane nubaba wakwe,
nu mwale dhidi ya maye wakwe, ukhoyi dhidi ya khoyi wakwe.
36 Umibhi wa muntu bhanzabhe bhabhala bha munyumba yakwe.
37 Uwene wagene ubaba au umaye hani kuliko ane oyo saga ahufhaa.
Nu wene wagene ovwele au umwale hani kuliko ane oyo sagaahufhaa.
38 Uwene wasaga bhawhangate ikhobhehanyo na hufhate ane saga
ahufhaa.
39 Uwene wayiwhanza ukhalo ayihugatezya. Ila uwene wayitezya
ukhalo kwa ajili yane ayihwuwaga.
40 Uwene wayihubhakaribisya ankalibisizye nene, nu mwene wayi-
hunkalibisya ane ankalibisizye iwene wantumile ane.
41 Nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ukuwe kwa sababu kuwe ayiposhela
ithawabu ya kuwe. Nuwene wayihunkalibisya uwihaki kwa sababu
muntu wihaki ayiposhela isawabu ya muntu wi haki.
42 Wowonti ayihupela weka wa dodo ebha, hata ishikombe shimenze
gamwele gagakhateye, kwa sababu uwene yumwanafunzi, lyoli ihumba-
wozya, uwene sagayiwezya akose whidala lyolyonti ithawabu yakwe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha baada ya Yesu amale hubhaelekezye abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi
na bhabhele asogoye hu plae abhale amanyizye na lombelele katika ikhaya
zyawo,
2 nu Yohana lwali mwigereza lwahevwezye lwalihumwanya yimbombo
zya Klisiti, atumile uwujumbe abhilile abhanafunzi bhakwe,
3 na bhamozelezya, “Awe yoyola wawhenza au huliuwamwawo ti-
whanziwa humwenyelezye?”
4 U Yesu ajibu na yanje humwawo “Bhaji mumozye u Yohana gala
gamuhugalola na gala gamuhugevwa.
5 Abhantu bhasabhalola, bhapata alole, iviwete bhajenda, ab-
hakoma bhatakasiha, abhantu bhasaga bhawhevwa bhahevwa tena,
abhantu bhabhafwiye bhazyoswa apate uwomi, na abhantu bhabhanza
bhalombelewa ihabari inyinza.
6 Na asayiwilwe ola wasagalola amashaka juu yane.

7 Humuda abhantu ebha lwabhasogola, u Yesu ahandile ayanje ni
mpoga juu ya Yohana, “Mwabhulile awhenye iyenu whijangwa __itete
liyinzanywa ninkongu?
8 Ila yenu mwabhalile awhenye__ umuntu wakwete amenda amalayini?
Lyoli, bhala bhabhakwata amenda amalaini bhakhala munyumba
zishimwene.
9-10 Ila mwasogoye alole iyenu- Ukuwe? Ee, ihumbwawozya ni zaidi
ya Kuwe. Ono yuyo wasimbiwilwe, 'Enya, ihutuma ujumbe wane
whilongolela yimaso gakwe, wayi andaa idala iyaho whilongolela lyaho.
11 Ane ihumbawozya ilyoli, kati ya bhapapwilwe na bhashe nomo
waligosi kuliko u Yohana umozyaji. Ila walidodo katika umwene wa
humwanya gosi ashile umwene.
12 Afume insiku zya Yohana umozyaji hadi isalezi, umwene wa
humwanya wuli wengovo, na bhantu bhabhali bhengovo, bhahuwega
hongovo.
13 Afwatanaje akuwe ni ndajizyo, bhakuwilwe hadi wha Yohana.
14 Na nkesho mulitayari awheteshe, ono yu Eliya, ola wawhenza.
15 Wali na makutu gawhevwe nayevwaje.
16 Endanganisye ni yenu ishi papo eshi? Shi fano shabhana bhab-
hawhanga mumaeneo gisoko, bhabhakhala na kwizanye
17 na yanje, 'Tabhakhomeye izomari na sagamwahanjile. Talilile na
sagamwakholile.'
18 Afwataje u Yohana ahenzele bila alye amabumunda au amwele
ihombwa, na bhabha bhayanga, 'Ali ni pepo.'
19 Umwana wa Adamu ahenzele alya na mwele na bhayanga 'Enya,
muntu unylavi na ukholwe, rafiki wa sonkola uwushuru na bhimbibhi!'
Ila injele iloleha humbombo zyakwe.”
20 U Yesu ahandile huyikhalipile ikhaya ambamo baadhi yimbombo
zyakwe zimayele zyatendebhe, afwatanaje bhuli sagabhutubule,
21 Ahele waho, Kolazini, Ole waho Bethsaida! Nkesho imbombo ingosi
gngwawombeshe hu Tiro na Husidoni gala gagawombeshe epa, andi
bhatubule hale whakwate amagunila na hujipashe amalota.
22 Ila yayibha ujivwi hu Tiro ni Sidoni isiku lilongwi kuliko hulliwe.
23 Aise, Kapernaum, ubheshele wayiwosewa hadi humwanya? Ndadi
wayiwhiswa hadi pansi whilongo. Hansi hu Sodoma hungawombeshe
matendo amagosi, hansi gagawombeshe huliwe andiileho hadi ilelo.
24 Eshi iyanga huliwe aje yayibha vyepesi honse yi Sodoma awhemelele
whisiku lilongwi kuliko awe.
25 Katika humuda ogo u Yesu ayanjile, “Ihutema awe, Baba, Gosi
wahumwanya na panse, husababu wabhafisile amambo ega bhinjele
vwelewa, na hugagubule whabhasaga bhali ni elimu, hansi abhana
abhadodo.
26 Baba afwatanaje yasongozewelwe esho pamaso gaho.
27 Amambo gonti impewilwe ane afume wha Baba. Na nomo wamenye u
Baba ila umwana, na wowonti ambaye umwana ali ni hamu ya hugubulile.
28 Enzi huline, amwe mwenti mumuyemba na wuwonelwa na mazigo
amamwamu, nane imbahubhatozye.
29 Jiponyaji ijoko lyane na mumanyilaje afume huline, afwatanaje ane
niwawhishe na mpole wimoyo na munza pate ulotoyo lwi nafsi zyenyu.
30 Afwatanaje ijoko lyane lilayini na izigo lyane lipoposu.

Sura ya 12

1 Umuda ogo u Yesu abhalile isiku litoyo ashilile humagonda. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali ni nzala na bhanda avunze amansale na hugalye.
2 Ila Amafarisayo lwabhalola ego, bhamozya u Yesu "Enya abhanafunzi bhaho bhavunza indajizyo bhawomba isiku zasagagaluhusiwilwe isiku lilutoyo."
3 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, "Sagamubhazizye u Daudi shawombile, umuda lwali ni nzala, pamoja na bhantu bhalinawo?
4 Shahinjiye muhati yinyumba ya Ngulubhi nalye amabumunda gilulolesyo, ambago sagayahali halali hukwakwe alye nabhala bhalinawo, ila halali whadimi?
5 Bado saga mubhazizye katika indajizyo, aje katika isiku lilutuyo ndimi muhati yishibhanza bhahuyinanganya ilutoyo, ila sagabhali ni hatiya?
6 Ila iyanga humwenyu aje wali gosi kuliko ishibhanza aleho epa.
7 Nkesho mwamenya eli lijulisya iyenu; iwhanza irehema na saga insayo; andisagamwalonjile bhasaga bhali ni hatiya,
8 Afwatanaje Umwana wa Adamu ndiyo Gosi wilutoyo."
9 Tena Uyesu asogola pala abhala hushibhanza shawo.
10 Enya whali nu mundu wapolile inyobhe. Amafarisayo bhamozelezya u Yesu, bhayanga. "Eshi, sawa aponyile isiku lilutoyo?" ili aje bhawezye hunshitaki wha wombe imbibhi.
11 U Yesu abhawozya, "Yunanu pakasi yenyu, wali ni ngole yeka, neyo ingole yagwa mhati yishimo isiku lilutoyo, sagabhahuyileme na huyefwe hongovo muhati yishimo?
12 Eshi, shipimo shishili shithamani, hani huje, saga hani yingole! Eshi shinza awombe aminza ibiku lilutoyo."
13 Tena u Yesu amozya ola umuntu, "Nyosya inyobhe yaho" Ayinyosya napate uwinza hansi ela iyamwawo.
14 Ila Amafarisayo bhafuma honze bhapanga inamuna shahunteketezye bhabhalile honze apanje hushinyume shakwe. Bhawhanzaga inamuna yahugoje.
15 U Yesu lwahelewa elyo asogoye epo. Abhantu abhinji bhafwatile, na abhaponyila bhonti.
16 Abhalajizizye bhasahafanye afahamishe hubhamwawo,
17 aje ikamilishe ela ilyoli, yaya yangwilwe nukuwe u Isaya, ayanjile,
18 Enya, mombi wane wisaluye, ugonwe wane, katika uwene inafusi yane isongwezwe. Imbabhoshe umpepo wane humwanya yakwe, na abhatangazye ulongwe humataifa.
19 Sagaayihangayiha wala alile hungovo; wala waliwowonti awhevwe isauti yakwe mumitaani.
20 Sagaayihulibudala itete lilialushe, sagayizimanya uwutambi wowonti wuwufumya ilyosi, hadi lwayileta ulongwe lwamena.
21 Na Mataifa bhayibha udandamazu mwitawa lyakwe.
22 Umuntu omo ukipofu nu bubu, wachanganyishiwilwe ni pepo aletilwe whilongolela lya Yesu. Aponilwe, pamoja namatokewo gaje umuntu ububu ayanjile na lole.
23 Amakutano wonti bhaswijile na yanje, "Awezya umuntu ono abhe mwana wa Daudi?"
24 Ila umuda Amafarisayo lwabhahevwa amayele ega, bhayanjile, "Ono umuntu sagaafumya impepo hungovo zyakwe yuyo ila hongovo zya Belzebuli, ugosi wimpepo.

25 “Ila u Yesu lwamunya insewo zyawo na hubhawozye, “Kila umwene
wuwugabhanyishe uwene wunanjiha, na kila ikhaya au inyumba yigab-
hanyiha yene sagayayihemelela.
26 Nkesho Usetano, abhahumwefwe Usetano, bhasi ahujikhana hunafsi
yakwe mwene.
27 Ni namuna wele uwomwene wakwe ubhawhemelele? Na nkesho
ifumya ipepo hongovo zya Belizabuli, abhafwasi bhenyu bhafumya
whidala wele? Wheli bhayibha bhalonzanyi bhenyu.
28 Na nkesho bhafumya ipepo hongovo zya Mpepo wa Ngulubhe, eshi
umwene wa Ngulubhi wenzele humwenyu.
29 Nu muntu abhawezye wele awhinjile muhati yinyumba yewe ngovo
na whibhe, bila hupinye wengovo kwanza? Epo panzawhibhe intabhalo
zyakwe afume muhati yinyumba.
30 Wowonti wasagaali pamoja nane ali shinyume shane, nape wasaga
awonganya pamoja nane uyo asambazya.
31 Eshi iyanga humwenyu, kila imbibhi ni kufuru abhantu bhayisame-
hewa, ila ahukufuru Umpepo ufinjile sagabhayisamehewa.
32 Na wowonti wayanga izu shinyume cha Mwana wa Adamu, elyo
ayisamehewa. Ila wowonti wayanga shinyume nu Mpepo ufinjile, oyo
sagayisamehewa, honse ene na wala ela yiwhenza.
33 Au liwombe ikwi abhe linza nitunda lyakwe linza, au linanganye ikwi
ni tunda lyakwe, afatanaje ikwi limanyiha whitunda lyakwe.
34 Amwe bhimpapo bhi nzoha, amwe mulibhabhibhi, muwezizye ayanje
amambo aminza? Afatanaje ilomu liyanga afume mumbeho gagali
mumoyo.
35 Umuntu umwinza humbeho inyinza yahumoyo gwakwe afumya
inyinza, na umuntu umibhi humbeho imbibhi yimoyo gwakwe, afumya
shishili shibhibhi.
36 Ihumbawozya whisiku li longwi abhantu bhayifumya ihesabu yikila
izu lyasaga lili ni mana lyabhayanjile.
37 Afwatanaje humazu gaho ayibhaziwa ihaku na humazu gaho wayi-
longwa.”
38 Tena baadhi ya simbi na Mafarisayo bhajibule u Yesu bhayanjile
“Mwalimu, tasongwezye alole iishara afume huliwe.”
39 Ila Uyesu ajibule na hubhawozye, “Ishipapo ishibhibhi na shiumulala
shiwhanza iishara. Ila nemo iishara yifafumwe humwawo ila ela iishara
ya Yona ukuwe.
40 Hansi shila u Yona shahali muhati yivyanda vinswe ingosi hunsiku
zitatu shasenya na nusiku, esho shesho Umwana wa Adamu shanzabhe
muhati gwimoyo gwense hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nu siku.
41 Abhantu bhi Ninawi bhayihemelela whilongolela pamoja nishipapo
sha bhantu ebha na bhayihushilonga. Afwatanaje walitubu hu-
malombelelo ga Yona, na enya, umuntu omwugosi wizaidi ya Yona aleho
epa.
42 Umalikiya wahukusini aiwhemelela hulongwe peka na bhantu bhishi
papo eshi nahushilonje. Ahenzele afume humwisho wense ahenze
atejelezye injele ya Selemani, na enya, umuntu omo ugosi ashile u
Selemani aleho epa.
43 Umuda ipepo ibhibhi lwalihufuma umuntu, lishilila isehemu yasagaili
na menze liwhanza patoye, ila sagilihupalola.

44 Tena ayanga, 'Imbawele hunyumba yane yinfumile.' Lwawela
ahuyaga ela inyumba ifanyiwilwe uwusafi na ili tayali.
45 Tena abhala na hubhalete abhanje impepo imbibhi saba zizilimbibhi
hani ashile iyene, bhahenza akhale wonti pala. Ni hali yakwe ya
humwisho ibha mbibhi azidi iyawhande. Esho shasho shayayibha
hushipapo eshi ishibhibhi.
46 Umuda Uyesu lwazyongolaga ne mpoga enya, umaye wakwe na holo
bhakwe bhahemeleye honze, bhahanzaga ayanje nawo.
47 Umuntu weka amozya, “Enya umaye waho na aholo bhaho bhemeleye
honze, bhawhanza ayanje nawe”.
48 Ila u Yesu ajibule na hubhawozye wamozezye, “Umaye wane yu nanu?
Na aholobhane bhananu?”
49 Nape anyosizye inyobhe yakwe whabhanafunzi na yanje, “Enya, ebha
bhamaye naholo bhane!
50 Afwatanaje wowonti wawomba amagano ga Baba wane wali
humwanya, umuntu oyo ndiyo holo wane, uyilombo wane numaye wane.”

Sura ya 13

1 Whisiku lila u Yesu asogoye munyumba na khale hunshenje yibahavi.
2 Empoga ingosi yiwongene whahu zyongole, ahinjiye mkasi yitoli
nakhale mhati yakwe. Empoga yonti yahemeleye hunshenje yibahari.
3 Tena u Yesu ayanjile amazu aminji hushifwani, ayanjile, “Enya, utote
abhalile atote.
4 Lwatotaga baadhi yimbeyu zyagwiye hunshenje yidala ni nyonyi
zyahenzele zyajobile.
5 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye pamwanya yipakhome, ambazyo saga
zyapatile ilongo lyakwelane. Gafla zyamelile afwatanaje ilongo sagalya li
nishimo.
6 Tena isenya lwalyatukula zyapembwilwe kwa sababu sagazuali namazi
zyahoma.
7 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye muhati yimakwi gimivwa. Amakwi
gimivwa gatalimpine humwanya gaziziba.
8 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye mwilongo ilinza na pape imbeyu, zimo
mara mia moja hani, zimo sitini ni zyamwawo thelasini.
9 Wali namakutu ayevwaje.
10 Abhanafunzi bhahenzele nahumozye u Yesu, “Yenu uyanga numuku-
tano hushifwani?”
11 U Yesu abhajibu abhawozya, “Mupewilwe uganilizi wa manye isiri
ziumwene wahumwanya, ila humwao sagabhapewilwe.
12 Ila wowonti walinasho, whamwene anzahonjezewe hani, na ayipata
ifaida ingosi. Ila wasagaalinasho hata shila shali nasho ayifyolwa.
13 Esho alihizya anawo hushifwani husababu hata bhalola, sagabhalola
lyoli. Na hata bhahevwa sagabhahevwa wala ahelewe.
14 Ukwe wa Isaya wutimiye humwawo, wula wuwuyanga, “Iwa-
muhevwa sagamuhevwa, ila hunamuna yoyonti ela sagamumanya.
15 Na moyo gabhantu ebha galihisi, shikhome ahevwe, na bhagubishe
amaso gawo, ili bhasawezye alole humaso gawo, au ahovwe humakutu
gawo, au amanye humoyo gawo, esho bhangewushilaga tena, nenzagahub-
haponyle.'
16 Ila amambo genyu gasayiwilwe, afwatanaje galola, namakutu genyu
afwatanaje gawhevwa.

17 Lyoli iwhumbawozya akuwe abhinji na bhantu bhihaki bhali ni hamu yalole amambo gala gamuhu galola, sagabhawezizye hugalole. Bhasongwelwe awhevwe amambo gula gamuhugevwa, sagabhagevwelwe.
18 Eshi tejelezi umufano gwatote.
19 Isala yeyonti lwahevwa izu liumwene na asalyelewe, epo umibhi awhenza nahushifwampe shishi malishe atotwe muhati yimoyo gwakwe. Ene mbeyu ela yitotilwe hunshenje yidala.
20 Uwene watolile mukhome yoyola ahulyevwa izu na huliposhele whadigane hulusongo.
21 Bado sagaalinamazi muhati yakwe, ila ajimbilila humuda ufupi uwakati amashida au mayemba lwagafumila kwa sababu yizu abomela gafla.
22 Watotile mhati yimivwa, ono yoyola wahevwa izu ila amatatizo gense nu gobezi wi utabhazi guhulifuniha lila izu lisahapape amatunda.
23 Watotilwe mwilongo ilinza, ono yoyola wahulyevwa izu na hulyelewe ono yoyola wapapa amatunda na whendelele apape lyeka hani yimala mia, ilyamwowo sitini, iyamwawo thelathini.”
24 U Yesu abhapiye usifwani ishamwawo. Ayanga, “Umwene wa humwanya ulenganiswa nu muntu watotile imbeyu inyinza mugonda gwakwe.
25 Ila abhantu lwabhasinzila, umibhi wakwe ayenza nape atota amagogo mhati yingano tena abhala mweene.
26 Pamande ingano lwayamela na fumye amazawo gakwe, nape amagogo gajitokezyezye.
27 Na awombi bhamwenesho gonda bhahenza bhamozya, 'Gosi, sagawatotile imbeyu inyinza mogonda gwaho? Iliwele eshi lili namagogo?
28 Abhawozya, umibhi awombile eli.' Awombi bhamozezye, “Eshi uwhanzaje tibhale tigasenye?”
29 We gonda ayanjile, 'Ndadi, umuda gwamusenya amagogo munzasenye pamo ni ngano.
30 Galeshi gakule pamo hadi umuda gwa vune. Isala zimavuno nayiyanga whavunaji, 'Kwanza senyi amagogo nagapinyi mpoga mpoga nahugapembe, ila kusanyi ingano mwighala lyane.”
31 Tena u Yesu abhafumizizye ishifani ishawawo. Ayanga, uwumwene wa humwanya ulengene ni mbeyu yiharadali ambayo umuntu ahejile na huyitote mogonda gwakwe.
32 Imbeyu ene huwuhakika ndodo ashile imbeyu izyamwawo zyonti. Ila nkayamela ibha ngosi ashile amakwi gonti gamubustani, libha likwi, ikiasi aje inyonyi zya humwanya ziwhenza na zenje vitenjeli mmatawi gakwe.”
33 Abhawozya ishifani ishamwawo tena, “Uwumwene wahumwanya hansi usafu wula yiyegwiwilwe noshe nahuyisanganye huvipimilo vitatu huwusu hadi vitute.
34 Ego gonti u Yesu gayanjile whempoga yabhantu hushifwani. Na nila shifwani sagayanjile shoshonti humwawo.
35 Eli lyali aje shila shashamalishe ayangwe ashilile akuwe shiwezye atimile, pala payangaga, “Nayiwhasama ilomu lyane hushifwani. Nayiyanga amambo gala gagaleho gafisiwilwe afume umusingi gwense.”
36 Tena u Yesu abhaleshile amakutano na bhale kukhaya. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamaliye nayanje, “Tifafabulile ishifani shimagogo gahugonda.”
37 U Yesu ajibu nayanje, “Watolile imbeyu inyinza yumwana wa Adamu.

38 Ugonda anse; ni mbeyu inyinza, ebha bhana bhiemwene. Amagogo
bhana bhola umibhi, numibhi wazitotile yusetano.
39 Na mavuno mwisho wense, na wavunaji yuntumi.
40 Hansi shila amagogo shagakusanywa na pembwe mmoto, asho shesho
shayayibha pamwisho wense.
41 Umwana wa Adamu ayihusontelezya untumi wakwe, na wonganye
afume umwene wakwe amambo gonti gagasababisizye imbibhi na bhala
bhabha womba imbibhi.
42 Bhayihubhataga wonti mwitanulu li moto, ambaho whayibha iholo
nasye amino.
43 Epo abhantu bhi haki lwabha yizelupa hansi isenya mwiwumwene
wa Baba wawo. Umwene wali namakutu na ayevwaje.
44 Umwene wahumwanya ulihansi ihazina yifisiwilwe mugonda.
Umuntu ayilola nahuyifise. Katika ulusongo lwakwe abhala akazye vyonti
vyalinavyo nakale ogonda.
45 Tena, uwumwene wa humwanya uli hansi umuntu wawomba
ibiashara ahanza ilulu yi thamani.
46 Umuda gwayilola ela yi thamani, abhala akazya kila hantu shali nasho
na huyikale.
47 Uwomwene wa humwanya ulihansi ulwego wauli muhati yibahari,
naluwonganya iviwumbe vinamuna yonti.
48 Lwalwamema ulwego bhaluvutiye pamwanya. Tena bhakhala pansi
bhawonganya ivintu ivinza muhati yivyombo, ila vyasaga vili ni thamani
vyatagwilwe uhutali.
49 Yayibha inamuna ene humwisho wense. Antumi bhayihenza nahub-
hatenje abhantu abhabhibhi afume mu myongoni mubhihaki.
50 Na tagwe muhati yitanuli limoto, uho whayibha akhole nasye amino.
51 Mumenye amambo gonti ega? Bhanafunzi bhajibule, “Ee.”
52 Tena u Yesu abhawozya, “Kila simbi wali mwanafunzi wiwumwene
alengene numwenebho nyumba wafumya muhazina yakwe ivintu ivipya
nivihale.”
53 Baada ya Yesu lwamala amifano gonti ego, asogola isehemu eyo.
54 Tena u Yesu afiha humukowa gwakwe nahubhafundizye abhantu
mwishibhanza. Amatokeo gajwe bhaswijile nayanje, “Hoshi umuntu ono
whapatile injele ene na mayele ega?
55 Umuntu ono saga mwana wa Seremala? Umariamu saga mayewakwe?
Na aholo bhakwe saga yu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda?
56 Na ayilombo bhakwe filinabho penepa pamwetu? Eshi umuntu ono
agaje whi ega gonti?”.
57 Abhavisizye, ila u Yesu abhawozezye, “Ukuwe sagakosa abhe ninshin-
shi ila humwawo na honse yawo.
58 Na sagawezizye awombe amayele aminji kwa sababu sagabhali
nolweteho anawo.

Sura ya 14

1 Husala ezyo, Uherode ahevwezye ihabari ya Yesu.
2 Abhawozya ahoyi bhakwe, “Ono yu Yohana Umozyaji azyoshele afume
whazimu. Eshi engovo ezyo zili hukwakwe.”
3 Afwatanaje u Herode ali anemile u Yohana apinya na hutaje mwijela
husababu ya Herodia, oshe wa Filipo okolo wakwe.

4 Afwatanaje u Yohana amozezye, “Sagashinza ahumweje umwene abhe
shee wakwe.”
5 U Herode andiagojile ila ahogope abhantu husababu bhanolile u
Yohana aje kuwe.
6 Ila isala ninsiku zya papwe u Herode lwazyafiha umwale wa Herode
ahanjile pakasi ya bhantu nahasongwezye u Herode.
7 Katika ajibu shila shasobhe zezye hundapo aje anzahupele shoshonti
shanzalabhe.
8 Baada yashauliwe nu maye wakwe, ayanjile, “Mpele ane epa pikombe
itwe lya Yohana Umozi.”
9 Umwene ali na masikitiho humalawo gamwale, ila kwa ajili yindapo
zyakwe, afwatanaje wonti bhabhaleho pashalye pamo numwene ayanjile
aje lifanyishe.
10 Atumile u Yohana aletwe afume whigeleza,
11 ili atemwe itwe lyakwe na litemwe pamwanya yisinia na apewe
umwale na alitwale whamaye wakwe.
12 Tena abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza awheje gula ombele na syele, baada
yeli bhabhalile humozye u Yesu.
13 Nape Uyesu lwahevwa ega, ajitenga afume isehemu ela azubha
mukasi yimashua abhala esehemu yijitenjile. Umuda empoga lwayanya
whali, bhafwatile lwimanama afume humijini.
14 Tena u Yesu ahenzele whilongolela lyawo alola empoga ingosi.
Abhalolela enkombo na hubhaponyle impongo zyawo.
15 Ishalyabhela yakamiliha, abhanafunzi bhahenza hukwakwe na yanje,
“Ene sehemu yijangwa ni siku tayari lishilile. Bhatabhanye amakutano ili
bhabhale muvijiji ni bhakale ishalye kwa ajili yawo.
16 Ila Yesu ayanjile, “Sagabhali ni haja yabhalebhewo. Bhapeli amwe
ishalye”
17 Bhamozya, “Epa tilinago amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele tu.”'
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Galeti huline.”
19 Tena u Yesu ayiwozya empoga akhale pansi yimasole. Ayega amabu-
munda gasanu neswe zebhele. Ayenya humwanya, asaya nabudulanye
amabumunda abhapela abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhayipela empoga.
20 Bhalya wonti bhihuta. Tena bhavikusanya ivipande vyonti vishalye
nameme iviseje kumi navibhele.
21 Bhala bhabhaliye bhabhakadiliya aje abhalume elfu zisanu bila
yabhazye abhashe na bhana.
22 Mara heka abhawozya abhanafunzi bhinjile mukasi yimashuwa, isala
ezyo umwene abhalaga empoga bhabhaje bhewo.
23 Lwabhalaga empoga bhabhala bhene, azubha pamwanya yigamba
apute mwene. Isala lwayali yilyabhela alihoho mwene.
24 Ila eshi imashua lwayali pahati yibahari yayumbaga husababu
yimawimbi kwani inkongu yali yimpisho.
25 Katika uusiku wi zamu ya nne u Yesu abhasojeleye ajenda pamwanya
yemenze.
26 Isala abhanafunzi bhakwe lwabhanola ajenda pamwanya yi bahari,
bhahogope nayanje, “Yuzimu ka,” na zuvye isauti katika ihali yiwoga.
27 U Yesu abhawozya heka, ayanga, “Jipelaji umoyo! Nene! mugaji-
hogope.”
28 U Petro anjibu whayanje, “Gosi, nkesho wewe, mbozye enenze huliwe
pamwanya yimenze.”

29 U Yesu ayanga, “Enza.” Esho Upetro afuma mukasi yimashua na
ajenda pamwanya yimenze abhale wha Yesu.
30 Ila u Petro lwalola amawimbi, ahogope, na whande adwine, pansi,
akwizya husauti nayanje, “Gosi, nokole!”
31 Digana Yesu anyosya inyobhe yakwe amosya u Petro, na humozye,
“Awe wilweteho udodo, yenu ulinamashaka?”
32 Epo u Yesu nu Petro bhahinjiye mumashua, inkongu yaleshile avugule.
33 Abhanafunzi mmashua bhansayile u Yesu na yanje, “Lyoli awe
wamwana wa Ngolobhi.”
34 Na lwabhafwemela, bhafishile panse yi Genesareti.
35 Na bhantu bhi sehemu ela lwabhamanya u Yesu, bhatumile uujumbe
kila sehemu zipembeni nahunete kila wabhinile.
36 Bhamozezye aje bhawezye aguse ikunjo limwenda gwakwe, na bhinji
bhabhagubile bhaponilwe.

Sura ya 15

1 Na Amafarisayo na asimbi bhahenzele wha Yesu afume Huyerusalemu.
Na yanje,
2 “Yenu abhanafunzi bhananganya amalisizi gazehe? Afwatanaje
sagabhanawa inyobhe zyawo lwabhalya ishalye.”
3 U Yesu abhajibu nahubhawozya, “Namwe__ yenu munanganya inda-
jizyo ya Gosi kwa ajili yamalisizi genyu?
4 Afwatanaje o Ngolobhi ayanjile, 'Ubheninshinshi wha baba waho nu
maye waho; na 'Wayanga imbibhi wha baba wakwe na whamaye wakwe,
na hakika afwe.'
5 Ila amwe muyanga, na wahumozya ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe,
“Kila ulwavwe ambalo andapatile afume huline eshe mpesya afume wha
Ngolobhi,”
6 “Umuntu oyo sagaalinihaja yabheninshinshi wha baba wakwe. Katika
inamuna ene mubadilisizye izulya Ngolobhi kwa ajili yimalisizi genyu.
7 Amwe bhanafiki, shinza hansi u Isaya shakuwilwe pamwanya yenyu
shayanjile,
8 'Abhantu ebha bhahwfpanyila inshinshi ane humalomu gawo, ila
amioyo gawo galihutali nane.
9 Bhahunsaya wene, kwa sababu bhafundizya amamanyizyo agali
malajizyo gabhanadamu.”
10 Epo abhakwizizye ikusanyiho na hubhawozye, “Tejelezi na mu-
manye__
11 Nahamo ahantu hahahinjila mwilomu lya muntu nahumombe ub-
hibhi. Ila, shila shishifuma mwilomu eshi shesho shimomba umuntu abhe
mibhi.”
12 Epo abhanafunzi bhamalila nayanje nu Yesu, “Eshi!, Uwhele Ama-
farisayo lwabhalyevwa lila izu bhavisiwilwe?”
13 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Kila likwi lwasagatotile ubaba wane
wahumwanya lyayisenywa.
14 Bhaleshi bhene, abhene bhalongozi bhivipofu. Hansi umuntu
shipofu abhahunongozye ushipofu uwamwawo, wonti bhabhele bhanza-
gwe mwilende.”
15 Upetro ajibu na humozye u Yesu, “Tiwozye umfano ogu hulite,
16 U Yesu ajibu, “Namwe bado sagamuhelewa?

17 Namwe sagamuwhenya aje shila shishi bhala mwilomu shishilila
muvyanda na bhale muchoho?
18 Ila ivintu vyonti vivifuma mwilomu vifuma mhati yimoyo. Shesho
ivintu vihumeha umuntu ubhibhi.
19 Afwatanaje katika umoyo gafuma amawazo amabhibhi, ugoji,
uumalaya, uashelati, uwibha, uashuda wilenga ni ndigo.
20 Ega gamambo gahumeha umuntu ubhibhi. Ila alye bila anawe
inyobhe sagahuumomba umuntu abhe mibhi."
21 Epo u Yesu ayepa isehemu ela nahujisegusye aeleshela uhupande wi
miji gi Tiro ni Sidoni.
22 Enya ayenza onshe Umkanani afume uwupande owo. Azuvya isauti
ayanga, "Ndolele inkombo, Gosi, Mwana wa Daudi; umwale wane ayemba
hani ni mpepo."
23 Ila u Yesu sagaajibule izu. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza bhanabha
bhayanga, "Mwefwe abhaje ulwakwe, maana ahutikhomela ihalanga."
24 U Yesu abhajibule nayanje, Saganatumwile wha muntu wowonti ila
whingole zizitejile zinyumba yi Israeli."
25 Ila ahenzele na whiname whilongolela lyakwe, ayanga, "Gosi navwe."
26 Ajibule na yanje, "Sagashinza awheje ishalye shabhana na huzitajile
embwa."
27 Ayanga, "Eshi, Gosi, hata esho embwa indodo zilya ishalye shishigwa
pameza pa Gosi wawo."
28 Epo u Yesu ajibu na yanje "Anshe, ulweteho lwaho gosi." Na ifanyishe
huliwe hansi shuwhanza." Nu mwale wakwe ali aponile husala yeyo.
29 U Yesu asogoye isehemu ela nabhale karibu ni bahari yi Galilaya. Tena
abhala humwanya yigamba na khale oho.
30 Empoga ingosi yahenza hukwakwe. Na hunetele bhasaga bhajenda
avipofu, abubu, bhishilema na bhanje vinji, bhabhali bhabhinile. Bhab-
habheshele pamanama ga Yesu abhaponyla.
31 Na bhene empoga bhaswijile lwabhalolile amabubu bhayanga, ni
vilema bhabhewha womi, aviwete bhajenda, nivipofu bhalola. Bhatemele
Ongolobhi wi Israeli.
32 U Yesu abhakwizizye abhanafunzi bhakwe nayanje, "Imbaloleye
inkombo impoga, husababu bhali nane hinsiku zitatu bila alye ahantu
hohonti, sigimbahubhalaje bhabhale humwawo bila alye, bhasa hazimile
mwidala."
33 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozya, "Tibhawezye apate amabumunda
gatosye epa pinyiha awhigutizye empoga ingosi eshi?"
34 U Yesu abhawozya, "Muli na mabumunda galenga?" Bhayanga, "Saba,
neswe indodo ndodo."
35 U Yesu ayiwozya empoga ikhale pansi.
36 Ahejile gala amabumunda saba neswe, na baada ya husalifwe, aga-
mensula na hubhapele abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhabhapela empoga.
37 Abhantu bhonti bhalya natosewe. Bwawonganya gagasyalile ivipande
vivyalye vya vyasageye vipande vipande, vyamemile iviseje saba.
38 Wonti bhabhaliye bhali alume elfu zene bila abhashe na bhana.
39 Tena u Yesu alaga empoga bhabha bhewo na ayinjila mkasi yi mashua
na bhale isehemu zi Magadani.

Sura ya 16

1 Amafalisayo na Masadukayo bhamwenzeye na hunenje u Yesu ab-

halolesye iishara yifuma humwanya.
2 Ila u Yesu abhajibule na hubhawozye aje “Nkayabha lyabhela muyanga
aje ihali yihewa nyinza, afwatanaje ianga lishamamu.
3 Ni shapwi muyanga ihali yihewa yilelo saganyinza afwatanaje ianga
lishamamu na mabhengo galigubishe ianga lyonti, mumenye afasiri
uloleho wianga, ila sagamuwezya afasiri iishara zimusala.
4 Ishizazi ishibhibhi nishi umalaya shiwhanza iishara ila nemo ishara
yoyonti shashaipewa, ila ela ya Yona. Na tena u Yesu abhaleha nasogole
ulwakwe.
5 Abhanafunzi bhenza uwupande wabhele, ila bhahewelwe aheje
amabumunda.
6 U Yesu abhawozya “Shebhaji na mubhanje shinza nusafwe Wima-
farisayo na Masadukayo.”
7 Abhanafunzi bhayangana mwikundi lyawo na yanje. “Afwatanaje saga
tahejile amabumunda.”
8 U Yesu alimanya elyo nayanje, “Amwe mwelweteho udodo, yenu
msebhele nayangane mkati yenyu nayanje aje kwasababu sagatahejile
amabumunda?
9 Eshi bado sagamutambula wala saga mukomboha gala amabumunda
gasanu hubhantu elfu zisanu nivitondo vilenga vyamwa wonganyenye?
10 Au amabumunda saba huabhantu elfu zene ni vitondo vielenga
mwawonganyenye?
11 Iliwele hata sagamuhelewa yabhe nalisigiyanganamwe pamwanya
yimabumunda? Jitunzaji na shebhaji nu safwe Wimafarisayo na
Masadukayo.”
12 Tena bhamanya aje alisagayanga pamwanya yashebhe na mabu-
munda gagali nu safu ila ashebhe amamanyizyo gi Mafarisayo na
Masadukayo.
13 Isala u Yesu lwafishile sehemu zi Kaisaria yi Filipi, abhawozelezya
abhanafunzi bhakwe, ayanga, “Abhantu bhayanga umwana wa muntu yu
nanu?”
14 Bhayanga, “bhamo bhayanga aje yu Yohana Umozi; bhamo, yu Eliya;
na bhamo, yu Yeremia, au wiweka na kuwa.
15 Abhawozya, amwe muyiga ane ni nanu?
16 Ajibu, Usimoni Petro ayanga, “Awe wa Klisiti wamwana wa Ngulubhi
wali momi.”
17 U Yesu ajibu na humozye, “Usayiwilwe awe, Simoni Bar Yona,
afwatanaji idanda ni nyama sagavyafunuliye eli, ila Ubaba wane wali
humwanya.
18 Nane tena ihuwozya aje awe wa Petro, na pamwanya yikhome
ogu nayihulizenga ishi bhanza shane. Amalyango gawhilongo sagagayi
hulishinda.
19 Nayihupela awe infwungulo zi umwene wahumwanya. Shoshonti
shawayishigalila panse shayibhashi galililwe humwanya, na shoshonti
shawayihungula panse shayibha shuguliwilwe humwanya.”
20 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhasamozye umuntu wowonti
aje umwene ali yu Klisiti.
21 Afume isala ezyo u Yesu ahandile hubhawozye abhanafunzi aje lazima
abhale Huyerusalemu, ayembe humambo aminji hunyobhe zya zehe na
abhagosi bhadimi na simbizi, agoywe na zyoshe isiku lya tatu.

22 Tena u Petro amwega u Yesu hunshenje, nahukhalipile whayanje,
“Ijambo eli nalibhe hutali nawe, ugosi, eli lisatokele huliwe.
23 Ila u Yesu agewushe na humozye u Petro, “Wela whisalo lgane setano!
awe ulishipingimizi huline, kwasabu sugusaga amambo ga Ngolobhi, ila
amambo gabhanadamu.”
24 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Nkesho umuntu
wowonti nkawanza hufwate ane, lazima ajikhane umene mwene, ayeje
ikhobhehanyo lyakwe, na afwate.
25 Afwatanaje wawhanza agokole amakhalo gakwe ayihugatezya, na
whawowonti wahugatezya amakhalo gakwe kwa ajili yane ayihugokola.
26 Eshi! Faida wele yayi huyipata umuntu nkapata ense yonti ila atezya
amakhalo gakwe? Je! Ni kitu gani atakachotoa mtu katika kubadilishana
na maisha yake?
27 Alenganaje umwana wa Adamu ayinza katika utuntumu wa Baba
wakwe. Nape ayihunipa kila mutnu alengane ni mbombo yakwe.
28 Lyoli imbawozya huli baadhi yenyu mu mweleye epa ambao sagab-
hayilenga ufwe hadi lwabhayihunola umwana wa Adamu lwayihenza
katika umwene wakwe.

Sura ya 17

1 Insiku sita pamande u Yesu abhajile wonti nu Petro, nu Yakobo, nu
Yohana uholo wakwe, na abhega hadi humwanya yigamba itali bhewo
bhene.
2 Ageusiwa whilongolela lyawo isola yakwe yan'gaa hansi isenya, na
menda gakwe yaloleshe gagang'aa hansi umwanga.
3 Enya, pala bhaloleshe u Musa nu Eliya bhayanga nawo.
4 U Petro ajibule na humozye u Yesu, “Gosi, shinza hulite abhe penepa.
Nkesho unyonywa, imbazenje ivyegu vitatu sheka shaho, na sheka kwa
ajili ya Musa, na sheka kwa ajili ya Eliya.”
5 Isala yayangaga, enya ibhengo izelu lyabhabheha inzunda, na enya,
yafumile isauti afume humabhengo, iyanga, “Oyo mwanawane uganwe
wiganwa nawo. Mwivwi umwene.”
6 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa ego, bhagwiye shigubama na bhahogope
hani.
7 Tena u Yesu ahenza na hubhaguse na yanje, “Woshi wala mugaje
ahogope.”
8 Nape bhahinuye isola zyawo humwanya ila sagabhanolile umuntu ila
u Yesu mwene.
9 Na lwabhahihaga mwigamba, u Yesu abhalajizya, ayanga, “Musaha-
fumye infumi zimaono ega hadi umwana wa Adamu lwaizyoha afume
whazimu.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozelezya, bhayanga, “Yenu asimbi
bhayanga aje u Eliya ayihenza kwanza?
11 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “U Eliya ayihenza lyoli na wezye amambo
ganti.
12 Ila ihumbawozya amwe, u Eliya ayenzele tayali ila sagabhamenye.
Badala yakwe, bhamombeye amambo gabhawhanza abhene. Nesho
shesho umwana wa Adamu shanzayembwe katika inyobhe zyawo.”
13 Epo abhanafunzi bhagundula aje ayanga habari zya Yohana umozi.
14 Lwabhafiha pakasi yempoga ya bhantu, umunt weka amaliye, akhama
amafugamo whilongolela lyakwe, na humozye,

15 “Gosi, ukhowoshele umwana wane, kwa sababu aliningwa nayembe
hani. Afwatanaje hahinji agwa mmoto au mmenze.
16 Inetile wha bhanafunzi bhaho, ila sagabhawe/i/ye huponye.
17 U Yesu ajibu ayanga, “Amwe ishizazi shasagashiwheteha na shishi-
nanjishe naikhula pamo namwa hadi ndii? Imbajivwanye namwe hadi
ndii? Neti epa huline.”
18 U Yesu akhalipiye, na impepo yafumile. Usahala aponwa afume isala
yeyela.
19 Tena abhanafunzi bhamaliye u Yesu hu siri na humozelezye, “Yenu
sagatawezizye uhudigizye?”
20 U Yesu abhawozya, “Kwa sababu ulweteho lwenyu dodo. Lyoli
ihumbawozya, nkesho munzabhe nulweteho hata udodo hansi ipunje
yimbeyu yiharadali mubhawezye huliwozye igamba eli, sama afume epa,
ubhale hula, nape libhasame na saguhabhabhe na hantu hohonti haha
bhashindihane humwenyu.
21 (Simisizya: Amazu gimusitari wi 21 “Ila, iayina ene yimpepo
sigiwezehana afume, ila hunsayo na galile” Sagagaloleha humasamizyo
aminza gihale).
22 Isala zyabhali bado Hugalilaya, u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi
bhakwe, “Umwana wa Adamu abhabheshwe munyobhe zya bhantu.
23 Na bhanzahugoje, ni siku lya tatu ayizyoha.” Abhanafunzi bhazugu-
miye hani.
24 Nape lwabhafiha Hukapernaumu, abhantu bhabhawonganya ikodi
yinusu shekeli bhamalila u Petro na yanje, “Aje umwalimu wenyu alipa
ikodi yinusu shekeli?”
25 Ayanga, “Ee” Ila u Petro lwayinjila mukasi yinyumba, u Yesu
ayanga nu Petro kwanza na yanje, “Usebhelelanshi Simoni? Amwene
bhense, bhaposhela ikodi au uwushuru afume whananu? Whabhala
bhahubhatabhala afume wha bhajenu?
26 Ni sala u Petro lwayangaga, “Afume whajenu” U Yesu amozya esho
bhabhatabhalwa bhefiwilwe kati alipe.
27 Ila tisabhawombe asonkolezya ikodi bhawombe imbibhi bhala mba-
hari taga udobhani na uyeje ila eswe yewhenza kwanza. Baada ya hugule
ilomu lyakwe ubhahuyaje omo asonkolezya ikodi kwa ajili yane na we.

Sura ya 18

1 Isala zezyo zezyo abhanafunzi bhenza wha Yesu na humozye, “Yu nanu
waligosi huwo mwene wa humwanya?”
2 U Yesu akwizya umwana udodo, ameha pakasi yawo,
3 na yanje, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkagamtubu na bhe hansi abhana
abhadodo sagamwayiweza hawhinjile huwomwene wa Ngolobhi.
4 Nesho wowonti wawhiha hansi umwana udodo, umuntu hansi oyo gosi
huwomwene wa humwanya.
5 Na wowonti wahuposhele umwana udodo whitawa lyane ahumposhela
nene.
6 Ila wowonti wasababisya uwana kati ya weka abha bhabhahuneteha
asaliti, yayibha shinza wha muntu oyo iwe igosi lya syela lipinywe msingo
yakwe, na hudwinizye mwidimi li bahari.
7 Aheli honse husababu yisala izya viswe huje saga hulini budi husala
ezyo awhenze, ila ahele whakwe muntu ola isala ezyo zibhawhenze kwa
ajili yamwene!

8 Nkesho inyobhe yaho au inama lyaho nkalyasabisizya aviswe lidumule
na litaje uhuli nawe. Shinza hani whaho awe ahinjile huwomi luli bila
nyobhe au shilema, kuliko atagwe mwimoto wiwila uli ni nyobhe zyonti
au amanama gonti.
9 Nkesho iliso lyaho livisizye, lisenye na ulitaje uhutali nawe. Shinza
hani huliwe awe uinjile huwoni ni liso lyeka kuliko ataywe mumoto wiwila
ali na maso gonti.
10 Enyi aje msanzalau weka wabha dodo ebha. Kwa maana ihumbabha-
wozya aje humwanya huli antumi abhene insiku zyonti bhawhenya sha
Baba wane wali humwanya.
11 (Simisizya: Amazu gagaloleha hansi gimsitali gwa 11, “Kwa kuwa
umwana wa Adamu ahenzele awhaule shila shasha tejile” Sagagaloleshe
mnakala nyinza zihale).
12 Msabhanshi? Nkesho umuntu alini ngole mya moja, na yeka yawo
yatega, eshi sagabhahuzileshe tisini na tisa mwigamba na abhale afwate
yeka yitejile?
13 Na nkayaga, lyoli ihumbawozya, asongwa kuliko zila tisini na tisa
zyasaga zitejile.
14 Shesho shesho, saga lugano lwa Baba wenyu wa humwanya aje weka
wa dodo ebha ateketele.
15 Nkesho uholo waho avisizye, bhalaga, unolesye ishida yeleho awe
numene lyali mwene. Nkabhahutejelezye, unzabhe umwezizye uholo
waho.
16 Ila nkasagabhahutejelezye, mweje, uholo weka au uwabhele hani
pamo nawe, humalomu gasimisizi bhabhele au bhatatu kila izu liwezizye
asimisizwe.
17 Na nkasholonya ahubhatejelezye wozi ishibhanza iswala elyo, nkesho
asholanya tena ashitejelezye ishibhanza, eshi na abhe hansi umuntu
upagani na unsonkolozya kodi.
18 Lyoli ihumbawozya, shoshonti shila shamwayipinya panse na
humwanya shayipinywa. Na shoshonti shamwa yisatula panse na
humwanya shayisatulwa.
19 Eshi ihumbawozya aje abhantu bhabhele pakashi yenyu nkabhete-
hana pamwanya yiswala lyo lyonti panse lya bhasaya, elyo u Baba wane
wahumwanya ayihuliwomba.
20 Nkabhabha bhabhele au bhatatu wawongene peka whitawa lyane,
ene endi pakasi yawo.
21 Tena u Petro ayenza nahumozye Yesu, “Gosi, halenga uhole wane
avwisye nane insamehe? Hata mala saba?”
22 U Yesu amozya, “Sigiehuwozya mala saba, ila hata sabini mala saba.
23 Kwa sababu eyo awomwene wa humwanya ni sawa nu mwene omo
wahanzaga asahihi sye ihesabu afume whaboyi bhakwe.
24 Lwahanda asahihisye ihesabu, uboyi weka bhaneta whamwene wali
ahudayi italanta elfu kumi.
25 Afwatanaje sagaali ni dala lyalipe, ugosi wakwe alajizizye akazwe,
onse wakwe pamo na bhana bhakwe na hantu honti hali naho, na malipo
gafanyishe.
26 Esho uboyi agwiye, akhoma amafugamo whilongo lela lyakwe ayanga,
'Gosi, ubhe na golele pamo nane, na imbahulipe kila hantu.'
27 Esho ugosi wola uboyi, afwatanaje asukumwi we hani ninkombo,
anesheye na husamehe iliga elyo.

28 Ila uboyi ola asogoye na humwaje weka kati ya boyi bhakwe, wali
ahudayi idinali mia. Akwesa, abida whimilo na humozye, 'Ndipe shila
shihudai.
29 ILa ola uboyi uwamwawo agwiye nahu nsisitizye hani, ayanjile, 'Ubhe
nugolele nane, imbahulipe.'
30 Ila uboyi ola wawhande akhanile. Hubadala yakwe, abhalile na
huntaje mwijela, hadi lwayihunipa shila shahudayi.
31 Na lwabhalola aboyi bhamwawo shila shishifumiye. Bhasononeshwe
hani. Bhahenzele na humozye, ugosi wawo shila hantu hatokeye.
32 Ndiyo ola ugosi wa boyi ola akwizizye, na humozye, awe boyi mibhi
nasamehile ane iliga lyane lyonti kwa sababu wandabhile hani.
33 Ashi! Sagawahanziwaga abhe ninkombo wha boyi abhamwenyu,
hansi ane shanaloleye enkombo awe?
34 Ugosi wakwe avitilwe na humeshe whabhala bhabhayemva hadi
lwailipa ishipimo shonti shadayiwaga.
35 Esho shesho Ubaba wane wa humwanya shaihubhawombela, nkesho
kila weka wenyu saga ayihusamehe uholo wakwe afume mmoyo genyu.”

Sura ya 19

1 Hafumiye abhazyo u Yesu lwemalile amazu ego, asogoye Hugalilaya,
na abhalile mu mpaho mwi Yudea whilongolela yisoho li Yordani.
2 Impoga ingosi yafwatile, na abhaponwe oho.
3 Afalisayo bhamaliye, bhanenjele, bhamozya, “Eshi halali wha muntu
huneshe oshe wakwe husababu yoyonti?”
4 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Sagamwabhazizye, aje uwene wabha-
wombele hulwawhande abhawombele unume noshe?
5 Na tena ayanjile, 'Hu sababu ene u nume ayihuneha ubaba wakwe nu
maye wakwe na aungane nubhe wakwe, newo bhabhele bhayibha bele
gweka?'
6 Esho saga bhabhele tena, ila bele gweka. Eshi, hala haunganisizye o
Ngolobhi, umuntu wowonti asalehanye.”
7 Bhamozya, “Eshi yenu u Musa atiwozezye afumye ihati yitalaka na
huneshe?”
8 Abhawozya, “Hukhome wimoyo genyu u Musa abharuhusile ahub-
haleshe abhashe bhenyu, lakini afume lwawhande sagayali esho.
9 Ihumbawozya, aje wowonti wahuneha oshewakwe, ila husabu yiu-
malaya, na humweje uwamwawo, afanya umalaya. Nu nume wanza-
humweje oshe walewhilwe awomba umalaya.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhamozya u Yesu, “Nkashenesho whanume na whunshe
wake sagashinza awheje.”
11 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Saga kila muntu awezya aposhele amamany-
izyo ega, ila whabhale tu bhaluhusiwilwe aposhele.
12 Ila bhaleho agomba bhapapwilwe afume mu vyanda vya maye wawa.
Na shesho bhaleho agomba bhafanyiwilwe na bhantu. Na bhaleho agomba
kwa ajili yiwu mwene wa humwanya. Wawezya aposhele amamanyizyo
ega na agaposhele.”
13 Tena bhanetela abhana bhamo abhadodo ili abhabheshele inyobhe
humwanya yawo na pute, ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhakhalipiye.
14 Ila u Yesu ayanjile, “Bhaleshi abhana abhela, wala mungaje hub-
hakhane awhenze huline, afwatanaje umwene wa humwanya wibhantu
hansi ebha.

15 Nepe abhabheshela inyobhe zyakwe pamwanya yawo, natena asogola pala.
16 Enya umuntu weka ayenza wha Yesu na yanje, “Mwalimu, hantu wele ahinza hihanziwa awombe ili impate uwomi wiwila?”
17 U Yesu amozya, “Yenu uhombozelezya aje hantu wele ahinza? Aleho weka mwene umwinza, ila nkuwhanza apate uwomi, lema indajizyo zya Ngulubhi.”
18 Ula umuntu amozelezya, “Ndajizyo ziwhi?” U Yesu amozya, “Usahagoje, usahibhe, usawombe uwumalaya, usahasimisizye ilenga,
19 ubhanje nishishi wha baba waho na whamaye waho, na ugane wapashenje yaho hansi umoyo gwaho.”
20 Umuntu ola amozya, “Amambo ego gonti ingakhete. Igolelanshi?
21 “U Yesu amozya, “Hansi nkuwhanza abhe golosu, bhalaga, ukazye vyuli navyo, na ubhapele apena ubhabhe nihazina humwanya. Eshi inzaga ufwate.”
22 ILa usahala ola lwahevwa gala u Yesu gamozezye, asogoye whazugumile, kwa sababu alikuwa na amemiliki mali nyingi.
23 U Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Lyoli ihubhawozya, shikhome wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwo mwene wahumwanya.
24 Tena ihumbawozya, lahisi hungamia ashile mwishimo lisindani, kuliko wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwomwene wawha Ngolobhi”
25 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa esho bha swijile hani na yanje, “Yu nanu wayipenduha?”
26 U Yesu abhenya nayanje, “Whabhanadamu elyo sagaliwezehana ila wha Ngolobhi gonti gawezehana.”
27 Tena u Petro ajibu na humozye, “Enya, tileshile vyonti na hufwate awe. Hantu wele hataipata?”
28 U Yesu abhawozya, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, umwene wafwatileane, huu papo upya wakati umwana wa Adamu lwaikhala pitengo liumwene lituntumu wakwe, namwe mwaikhala pamwanya yimatengo kumi na gabhele giumwene, hubhalonje amakabela kumi na gabhele gi Israeli.
29 Kila weka wenyu waleshile inyumba, onkolo, uyilombo, ubaba, umaye, abhana, au ugonda kwa ajili yitawa lyane ayiposhela mala mia na pyane uwomi wiwila.
30 ILa abhinji bhabhali bhawhande isalezi, bhayibha bha humwisho, na bhabhali bhamisho bhayibha bhahande.

Sura ya 20

1 Hwa huje uumwene wa humwanya ulengene yalinugunda yadamuye ishandawe napwi, awale aweshe awawomba mbombo huugonda gwankwe lwa mizabibu.
2 Baada ya huentehana na awawomba mbombo dinari yeka hwisiku, ahawatuma awale hugonda gwankwe gwa mizabibu.
3 Ahawalo antele lwagashila amasala gatatu eshi ahawalola awawomba mbombo awamwao wahahemeleye bila mbombo husokoni.
4 Awawozyo, 'Amwe walaji hugonda wa mizabibu, hahonti hahali sawa imbalahuwapele.' Newowahavyala awombe imbombo.
5 Ahawala nantele lwagashila amasala sita ahawomba sheesho na masala tisa.

6 Ahawalilo awhamwao nantele mumasala gakumi na moja, akhawala
ahawanga awantu awhamwao wemeleye bila mbombo. Ahawawozya,
'Shonu mwemeleye epa bila mbombo yuyonti husiku lyonti?
7 Wahamuonzya aje numo umuntu wowonti yatipelile imbombo.
Ahawawozya, 'Amwe namwe walanji hugonda ugwi mizabibu.'
8 Amasala giliewela lwagaia, umwenesho gonda gwi mizabibu ahamozya
umwemelizi wakwe, wakwunzye awawomba mbombo uwasombe umsha-
hala, uyande uwa mwisho mpaka uwahwande.'
9 Lwawafiha wala wamasala ga kumi na moja, shilaweka ahaposheye
idinari.
10 Lwawafiha owawomba mbombo awagwande wahasewele aje waza-
posheye dinari yeka kila muntu.
11 Lwawaposhela amalipo gao, waha nalamishila umwenesho gonda.
12 Wahayanga, 'Ewa awawomba mbombo wa mwisho wejile isala lyenka
wene kaliko awombe imbombo, lakini atifananisizye nate, ate linyumoye
izigo hwisiku lyonti, nawine ni lyonto.'
13 Eshi umwenesho goda ahajibu weka wao, 'Kundanu, sagaimbombile
ijambo lwiwi. Je! sagalahentehene nane idinari yeka?
14 Ega hahali haho halali sogolaga. Ane ishiye huwapele ewa awawomba
mbombo wimbagwelezizye humwisho sawa sawa nawe.
15 Je! Sagagolosu huliwe awombe shihwanza ni maliyane? Au ilisolyaho
li wiwi aje ane indi minza?
16 Eshi uwamwisho anzawe wa hwande na uwahwande azawe wa
humwisho.”
17 U Yesu lwahazuwa awale Huyerusalemu, awawenjile awanafunzi
wakwe kumi na wawele pambembe mwidala ahawawozya,
18 “Enyi tiwala Huyerusalemu, na umwana wa Adamu wanzahumeshe
mnyowe inzya wagosi wa Amakuhani na awandisi. Wanzahunonje afye,
19 wanzahufumye hwa wantu wa munsi na munsi ili wasonsye,
washente, na hukhowehenye. Lakini isiku ilya tatu ahaizyoha.”
20 Eshi umanye wa wana wa Zebedayo ahezele hwa Yesu na wana
wakwe. Ahasugamila amafugamo hwitangalila lyankwe ahanawa ahantu
afume hwakwe.
21 U Yesu ahamozya, “Uhulanzashi?” Ahamozya, “Lajizwa aje ewa
awana wane wawele wakhale, weka hukhono waho wa hunelo na weka
hukhono waho wa humwongo huu umwene waho.”
22 Walakini u Yesu ahayanga na humuozye, “Saga umenye ahantu
hulawa. Je! Uwajie amwelele ishikombe shinza mwelele?” Wamuozya,
“Tuwajie.”
23 Awawawuzya, “Ishikombe shane lioli munza mwelele. Lakini
akhale ukhono gwane wahunelona ukhona gwane ugwa humongo, sanga
mbombo yane huwapele, lakini Udada wane awaweshe wala yawa-
menye.”
24 Awanafunzi awamwawo kumi lwawovya esho, wahazungumila hani
na wala awahola wawele.
25 Lakini u Yesu ahawakwizya wawewo ahawa wozya, “Mmenye aje
awalawala wa munsi wahongofya na awagosi wao wawomba amamlaka
ganu mwanya yao.
26 Lakini isahawye esho humwenyu ishinyumw shakwe. Wowonti
yahwazawe gosi hulimwe awe lazima amwe muwomba mbombo wenyu.
27 Na yanzawe wa hwanda hulimwe amwe lazima awye muomba
mbombo wenyu.

28 Nanzi umwana wa Adamu sagaahezele awombelwe imbombo bali
awombe imbombo hulimwe amwe, na afumye uwomi wakwe uwe
ukombolewa huwinchi.”
29 Lwawahepanga Huyeriko, ikundi igosi lyahafuatile.
30 Wahawalolile wawabadiye amaso wawele wakheye mumbembe
mubarabara. Lwawonvwa aje u Yesu wa shilaga, waha wajile ishogo na
yanje, “Bwana mwana wa Daudi utusajile.”
31 Lakini ikundi lyahawadamie na huwawozye wapume niyie. Hatesho
awene wahabwajile ishongo, hani nayanje, “Bwana, mwana wa Daudi,
utusanjile.”
32 Epo u Yesu akhemelela na huwakwinzye na huwawuzye, “Mhwanza
aje imbawombele iyenu?”
33 Wahayanga, “Bwana amaso gentu gafumbulilwe.”
34 Epo u Yesu avutwa awasajila, wapalamasya amaso gao, waposhela
pepo ingovu ya lole wahafyenta.

Sura ya 21

1 U Yesu na wanafunzi wakwe bhahafia karibu Huyerusalemu na
wakhawala mpaka Bethfage, hwi gamba ilya mizeituni, nantele u Yesu
akhabhawonzya awanafunzi wawele,
2 akhawawozya, “Walaji hushijiji shishili hwilongolela isala zyezi munza
huyanje idogobhi ipinyilwe pala, inyanadango yakwe. Mubhaule na
huwalete huline.
3 Nkha muntu wowonti ahuwawozya liolíontu ahusu elyo, munza, `U
Bwana ahubhanza, ` umuntu unyo hani hani anza huwenteshe ahwenze
nayo”
4 Ijambo elyo lyahafumie lilila lyakhayangwilwe na watumi lazima
lifumile. Shakhabhawozezye,
5 Bhawozye abhalendu bhahusayuni, enyhi uumwene wakho hu za
humwenyu umwololo akhangaliye idogobhi umwana dogobhi unume,
umwana dogobhi umembha.
6 Nantele awanafunzi bhahasogola nawombhe nanzi u Yesu shabhala-
jizizye.
7 Bhakhanetela idogobhi nu mwana dogobhi nawhesha amenda gao
humwanya yao, nape u Yesu ahakhala pala.
8 Whinchi bhakhawongeni wakhala amenda gao mwidala, na awamo
bhahadumuye amadhanzala afume mumakwi bhahalile mubalabala.
9 Awhinchi bhabhahatagaliye u Yesu bhala bhabhahafuatile u Yesu
bhahabhanjile bhahayanga, “Hosana umwana wa Daudi! Usayhiwilwe
uyezela hwitawa lya Bwana. Hosana humwa hani!”
10 U Yesu lwahafia Huyerusalemu, umji ghonti gwakhongopa nayanje
aje, “Uno yu nanu?
11 “Awhichi wakhayanga, “Onho yu Yesu utumwa, afume Hunazareti ya
Hugalilaya.”
12 Nantele u Yesu ahinjila hushiwanza sha Ngolobhe ahawamanyizya
hoze wunti bhahakalaga na kazye mshiwanza. Antele ahagwisizye imeza
zya bhahakalananga ihela ni vinti vyakhabhakazianga iunda.
13 Akhawawozya, “Isimbwilwe, “Inyumba yane inzakwiziwe nyumba ya
puutile, `eshi amwe muyiweshele lipaho lya hupele.”
14 Naulele bwawabadiye bhakhalemeye bhahamalila hushibhanza nape
akhabhaponizye.

15 Lakini awagosi wishiwanzya na abhasimbi lwabhakhalola amayele gawombile, na lwabhahovya awana bhabwanga ishongo mshibhaza na ayanje, “Hosana amwana wa Daudi,” bhakhakhatwilwe ni lioyo.
16 Bhakhamuozezye, uyumvyezye shabhayanga ewa abhantu?” U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Eee! inovyezye, lakini sagamuwahile abhazye afume humalomo gabhana na awasanga bhabhahoha muli indombo kamili?”
17 Nantele u Yesu akhawaleha akhawala honze yikhaya huu Bethania na ahagona khuho.
18 Ishandabhe lwakhawelanga humjini akhali ni nzala.
19 Akhalola ikwi pambembe yi barabara. Akhawala, lakini sagaahapente ahantu humwanya yankwe ila amatundu. Akhaliwozezye, “Usahabhe namadondo wila wila nantele.” Amasala gengo ikwi lila lyahoma.
20 Abhansukulu lwabhakhalola, bhakhaswinjile na yanje, “Yabhawele ikwi lyomele sheshi sheshikhani?”
21 U Yesu akhabhajimbu akhabhawozya lyoli ihumbawozya aje khamli nu lwetekho bila uwonga, sangamzawombe shishiwhumbeshe hwikwi tu, lakini mnzahuwhuzye hata elugamba lyengwe na hulitanje mwidimi igosi na inzawombeshe.
22 Lyolyonti lyamza labhe na punte nkhamli nulweuteho munzaposhele.”
23 U Yesu lwakhafika mshibhanza awagosi bha makuhani na bhagogolo bha bhantu wakhamalila lwahamanyizianga, na wakhamozya, “Hungovu wele uwomba amambo enga? Na yu nanu apiye ingovu enzi?”
24 U Yesu ahawajibu na hubhawozye, “Nane ihumba whuzya iswali lyekha. Nkhamuhubozya anje anane iwombo enga hungovu ya nanu.
25 Uwhoziwa wa Yohana- wakhafumile hwii, humwanya au hwa wantu?” Bhanayangana wene, aje, nkhatiyanje whakhafumile humwanya, `anzahutiwhozye shonu sangamwaha mweteshe? `
26 Nantele nkhatiyanje whakhafumile hwabhantu, `tihuwongopa wishiwaza, sababu whunti bhahunola u Yohana aje yutumi.”
27 Nantele bhahajibu u Yesu, “Sagatimanye” Akhabhawozya nape nane sangaihumbawhuzya hungovu wele iwhomba amambo ega.
28 Eshi msebha yenu? Umuntu yalinawana wawele. Akhabhala hwa weka akhamozya, `Mwanawane, bhala uwombe imbombo hugonda gwi mizabibu,
29 ilelo. `Umwana ahajibu na yan sangaimbala, Lakini pamande akhabadilisya isewho zyakwe akhabhala.
30 Na umuntu ula akhabhala hwamana wabhile humuozye shishila. Umwana ola ahajibu na yanje aje imbala, gosi,' lakini sagawabhala.
31 Yunanu kati ya wana bhabhile yawhombiole shahwanza uudada wakwe? Bhakhamuzya, “Umwana uwahuande.” U Yesu akhabhawonganya ikondi na bhamalaya bhahaiinjila hwa mwene hwa Ngolobhe shamsele amwe ahwinjile.
32 Huje u Yohana akhenzele hulimwe hwidala liligoloshe, lakini amwe sagamwahaposheye, eobha whunga nya ikodi na bhamalaya bhakhaposheye. Amwe, iwamwakhalola elyo liwhombeha sangamwakha lambihe aje pamande mposhele.
33 Tejelezi ufyana ungwamwao. Hwakhali umuntu, umuntu yalini sehemu ingosi iyinsi. Ahatotile amizabibu akhaga wesheye imbanga ahagombile ishombo sha nkhamile idivai, ahazenga iboma lyawalizi, ahapanjizya bhabhalimilila umuzabibu. Ahasongola akhawala insi inyamwao.

34 Uwakati wavune imizabibu lwabhafiha ahabhalajizya abhawomba
mbombo hwabhalima amizabibu ahweje amizabibu gankwe.
35 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu bhahawenga abhawomba mbombo
wakwe, bhahakhoma weka bhabuda uwamwao bhakhoma weka na
mawe.
36 Nantele ugosi ahatuma abhawomba mbombo abhamwao, winchi hani
ashile wala abhahuande, bhabhalima amizabibu bha khawobile shishila.
37 Baada yepo ugosi ula akhatuma umwana wakwe, ahaga, 'Wazahutin-
ishe umwana wane.'
38 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu lwabhanola usahala ula, bhakhayan-
gana, “Onu yu mrithi, Inzaji, tibude na tenye urithi.'
39 `Basi bhahatanga hunze mugonda gwi mizabibu na hubude.
40 Jee ugosi wigonda wa mizabibu lwanza ahwenze anza huwawombe
wele bhabhalima imizabibu?”
41 Bhakhamuozya, “Anzahubhananganye ewho awantu abhabhibhi,
hwidala ikhali hani, na anza panjizye ugonda gwi mizabibu hwa
bhakulima abhamwawo wamizabibu, awantu bhabhaza sombe kwajili ya
mizabibu lwagazatone.”
42 U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Aje sangamubhazizye amaandiko, iwe
lwabha akhanile awazenje lyabha liwe ligosi lya msingi. Eli kyakhafumile
hu Bwana, lishwizisya pamaso gentu?”
43 Eshi ihumbawhuzya, u Umwene wa Ngolobhe unzahungwe agume
humwenyu, wanzapelwe bhamunsi bhabhasnga amadondu gankwe.
44 Whowhitu yazangwe humwanya yi iwe elyo anzabuduhane
buduhane. Lakini whowhunti yalinzahugwele linzahusye.”
45 Abhagosi wishiwanza na Amafarisayo lwawhonvya ishifano shakwe,
bhakhamanya aje ahubhayanga wewo.
46 Lakini lwabhanzaga agolosye inyobhe hwa mwene, bhahogope
awashibhaza, awantu bhakhamwenyizye aje mtumi.

Sura ya 22

1 U Yesu akhayanga anao nantele hushifano, ahaga,
2 “Uumwene wa humwanya ulingana nu mwene yayandaile isikulukulu
ya weji ya mwana wakwe.
3 Akhatuma abhawomba mbombo wakwe huwakaribisye bhabha-
hanilwe ahuenzi hushi kulukulu yi weji, lakini sagabhaheza.
4 Umwene akhabhatuma nantele abhawomba mbombo abhamwao aje
bhabhawozye wonti, bhabhahanilwe, enyi inandaile, ishalye bhawolile ni
ndama yane nyinonile, na mambo gonti gali tayari, Inzaji hushukulukulu
yiweji.”
5 Lakini abhantu sagabhahovyezye shiza inyanwa yakwe. Abhamo
bhakhabhalile humagonda na abhamo bhakhawelile humbombo zyao zya
kazye ibiashala.
6 Abhamo bhakhabhavitililwe abhawomba mbombo wa mwene na
hubhasosye na hubhabude.
7 Lakini umwene akhavitilwe. Akhatumile abhalungu wakwe akhab-
habuda bhala abhabudi na hubhalongolezye nu moto peka ni khaya yao.
8 Nantele akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe, “Uwenji uli
tayari, lakini bhabhahanilwe sagawasajie.
9 Eshi bhalaji humadala amagosi mubhane abhantu winchi, wonti
bhabhanza loleshe, wenze hushukulukulu yiwenji.”

10 Abhawomba mbombo bhakhawala mumadala amagosi, hubhakalibisye abhantu wonti bhabhakhoneha, awinza na abhawiwi. Isebule yiweje ikhamema abhajenu.
11 Lakini umwene lwawinjila huwenye abhajenu, akhanola umuntu weka yasanga akhali numwenda gwiweji!
12 Umwene akhamozyo, 'Miya ufishile wele mhanti umu bila mwenda gwiweji?' Nu muntu ula saga akhajibu nalimo.
13 Shesho umwene akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe mpinyi umuntu uno inyobhe namanama, mtaje khonze hunkisi ukhohulikhole na asye amino.
14 Huje abhantu bhinchi wakwiziwa, lakini bhabhasalulwa, wadodo."
15 Epo Amafarisayo bhakhasogola bhakhapanga isha hukhate u Yesu hunjango yakwe yuyo.
16 Bhakhabhatuma abhana wisukulu abhawo peka na Bhaherode. Na bhakhamuzya u Yesu, "Mwalimu, timenye aje awe uli munti wanalyoli naje umanyizya gahuanza Ungolobhe angalyoli. Sagausanga inongwa zya upendelelo hwa bhantu.
17 Eshi tiwozye usebha yenu? Je, shinza husheria asombe ikondi hwa Kaisari au sagashinza?"
18 U Yesu akhamenye ubwibwi wao akhabhawozya, shuno mulugela amwe mubwilenkha?
19 Mbonesi ihela yamsombela ikondi pabhahanetela impeya.
20 U Yesu akhabhawozya, "Isura ni tawa eli vyananu?"
21 Bhakhajibu, "Vya Kaisari." Pepo u Yesu akhabhawozya mpeli Ukaisari ivintu vyakwe na ivya Ngolobhe mpele u Ngolobhe."
22 Lwawovya esho bhakhasyinjile. Nantele bhakhenekha bhakhasogola swe.
23 Isiku Amasadukayo abhamo bhaheza hwa Yesu, wala bhabhayanga aje azyoshe nahumo awafye, bhakhamuozya.
24 Wakhayanga, "Mwalimu, Umusa ahajile, nkashe umuntu afyiye bila apape umwana, uhholao wakwe amurithi uyo ushe apele umwana uholo wakwe uyo.
25 Bhakhali abhaholo saba. Uwahuande ahejile nantele akhafya bila apape ubhana. Akhabha leshela mshe ukholowakwe.
26 Nepe ukholo wakwe uwabwile akhawomba shesho, nuwatatu, ihabha shesho hadi ula uwa saba.
27 Lwabhawombesho wonti, ula ushi nape wafwa.
28 Eshi uwakati wazyoshe uno ushe anzawe ashe wananu huwaholo ewa saba? Kwa maana wonti bhakhamwejile."
29 Lakini u Yesu akhayanga nahubhawozye, "Mkosele sanga mgamenye amazyi wala ingovu izya Ngolobhe.
30 Shazili azyoshe, abhantu saga bhahuenga wala ahungwe. Shazibha aje abhantu bhawaje watumi wa Ngolobhe.
31 Lakini ahusu azyosye ufye sanga muwahile abhazye shila Ungolobhe shayenje hulimwe, ahayenje,
32 Ane ni Ngolobhe wa Ibrahimu, Ngolobhe wa Isaka, na Ngolobhe wa Yakobo? Ungolobhe saga yu Ngolobhe wa bhabhafyiye, bali yu Ngolobhe wa bhaliwomi."
33 Awashiwanza lwabhahovyo elyo bhakhashijile imanyizyo zyakwe.
34 Lakini Amafarisayo lwabhahovwa aje u Yesu abhapumezezye Amasadukayo, bhakhawongene wene peka.

35 Weka ahali mwanasheria, akhamunzya ishwali lialuyele.
36 “Mwalimu, indajizyo yili ngosi ashile zyonti musheria nyihwi?”
37 U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Lazima ugana Ubwana hu moyo gwaho gonti, hupepo yaho yonti hujele ziaho zyonti.
38 Ene ndiyo ndajizyo ingosi na yahuande.
39 Na iyabwile ifwana neyo- Lazima ugane upalamani waho nazishuhuigana awe.
40 Isheria zyonti na Abhakuwa itegemela indajizyo enzi zibwile.”
41 Na Amafarisayo bhakhalisha bhawongene peka, u Yesu akhabhawozya ishwali.
42 Akhabhawozya, “Je!, Msebha yenu ahusu Ukrisiti? Umwene mwana wa nanu?” Nape bhajibu mwana wa Daudi.”
43 U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Ni kwa namna wele u Daudi humpepo ufijile ahukwinzya Bwana, ahumuozya,
44 'Bwana akhamuozezye u Bwana wane, “Nkhala hukhonogwana ugwa hunelo, mpaka pinzahubhaweshe abhabwibwi bhaho bhakhale pasi yi manama goho?”
45 Nkishe u Daudi ahukwinzya Uklisiti “Bwana,” Inzabhe wele mwana wakwe?”
46 Hakuna yabhajiye hujibu izyi nantele na nomuo yajelile nantele humuozye amashwali hani ahwande isiku ilyo na hundelelee.

Sura ya 23

1 Pamande ahizizye nu wungano wa bhantu paka na bhanafunzi bhakwe akhayanga,
2 “Abhasimbi na Mafarisayo bhakhalila itengo ilya Musa.
3 Eshi lyolyonti lyabhalajizya wombaji, muwombaje nuhu mubhanajizyaje. Lakini msahinjile mmbhiwi zyao, maana awene bhayanga amambo ngasanga bhawomba.
4 Lyoli, awene wapinya amazingo amamwamu gasanga bhabhajie ayumule alafu bhahuwatwiha abhantu muvipungo vyao. Lakini awene sagabhayembezya hata hayobhe anyumule.
5 Imbombo zyao zyonti bhawomba ili abhantu. Bhabhenye maana awene. Wahovyezya amabokosi gao na bhahonjezya ungosi wao na menda gao.
6 Awene wasongwa akhale isehemu inyinza yi shikulukulu, humatengo gishishi mvibhanza,
7 na alamshilwe hushishi isehemu yakazizye na akwiziwe “Mwalimu” na bhantu.
8 Lakini amwe sangamhwaziwa akwiziwe “Mwalimu” Mli nu mwalimu weka, amwe wonti mli kholo.
9 Msakha kwinzye umuntu wowonti munsi umu Daada wenyu maana mlinu Daada weke, tu nape ali humwanya.
10 Nantele msahakwiziwe 'mwalimu.' maana mli nu mwalimu weka napo yu Klisiti.
11 Eshi yali gosi kati yenyu anzavye muwomba mbombo wenyu.
12 Wowonti yahuisomba anza hulishe na wowonti yazahwishe anzazuwe.
13 Lakini mwashela amwe awasimbi na Amafarisayo, awilenkha! Muhubhagalilila abhantu umwene wa humwanya. Amwesangamubhajie huwinjile na sangamuhubha ruhusu bhabhahuaza hwinjile.

14 (Enya: Usitari ugwa 14 sagaulolekha isimbo inyiza izikhale, izimo isimbo zikhovyezya umstari ugu ugwa 12. Umsitari ugwa 14 “Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo muwilenkha amwe muhubhamila abhafyele”).

15 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, muwilenkha! Mfwemela hwisyela yi idimi igosi na humwombe umuntu weka awenu lwentekho hwagala mmanyizya, na lwabha na zimwe, Mhumwombela mala hawile abhe mwana wa hujehanamu nazi amwe shamlekho.

16 Mwashela amwe mubhalongozi mbadiye amwe mumuyanga, wowonti yalapa hushi bhanza sagahuli nazimo. Lakini yalapa hwiwye lihela yishibhanza apinyilwe na lapa hwankwe.

17 Amwe mubadiye wapumbavu, shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao iweilihela au ishibhanza, liliweshilwe tayari iwyelihela hwa Ngolobhe?

18 Wowonti ya lapa apafinjile, hamna ahatu, ila yalapa husadaka yili humwanya yakwe, apinyilwe ni ndopo yakwe.

19 Amwe mubhantu mubadiye shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao, isadaka au apafinjile papali tayari afumizye isadaka hwa Ngolobhe?

20 Eshi, uumwene yalapa pashifinjile alapa hwisho ni vintu vyonti vivili pamwanya yakwe.

21 Nape yalapa pashibhanza, alapa hulepo, nuyoakheye pakhanti yakwe.

22 Nape yalapa humabhengo, alapa hwitengo lgosi lya Ngolobhe na hwamwene yakhenye pamwanya yakwe.

23 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Msomba izaka zya bizali, mnamwamu ingindajizyo, ingi haki, isanjilo, ni ulwenlekho. Lakini enga muhwaziwa mugawombe, siyohugaleshe agamo bila hugawombe.

24 Amwe mubhalongozi mubadiye, amwe myunga utududu utudondo lakini mumila idogobhi!

25 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, bhilenkha! Aje mkhozya honzya ishikombe na honze nyi mbakuli, lakini mkhanti mumemile imbhiwi sangamli nu wonga.

26 Amwe Mafarisayo mubadiye, ozyaji ahuande mukhanti yishikombe na mukhanti yimbakuli, na uupande wakhonzi nape ubhe zeru.

27 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mlinifyano yimakaburi gagapashilwe ichokaa, khoze gawhonekha miza lakini mukhanti gamemile amafupa gabhafyinye na shila khanti hintavu.

28 Shishesho namwe, namwe honze muwhonekha winza hwilongolela lya bhantu, lakini mukhanti mumemile ilenkha nu walangani.

29 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mzenga amakaburi ya wakuwa nahugapambe amakaburi gabhagolosu.

30 Namwe muyanga, aje mngakheye isiku izya waadadawenyu, indisanga muwombile peka akhinte ianda ilya wakuwa.

31 Amwe muhuyanga muwyene aje amwe muli bhana bhewo bhabhakhabha budile awakuwa.

32 Nantele amwe mumalezezya amenye isehemu yihwanziwa imbibhi izyabhadaada wenyu.

33 Amwe mzokha, bhana wimazokha, mwidala wele munza kwepe idongwa ya hujehanamu?

34 Eshi, enyi ihumbatuma aawakuwa hulimwe, abhantu winjele, na waasimbi, abhamo munza hubhabude ua hubhakhobhekhanye. Na

abhamo munza hubhashente muhanti yivibhanza vyenyu na hubhadaje afume mkhaya yeka hadi iyamwao.

35 Hakhanza fumilepo hulimwe pazafumile idada zyonti izya wagolofu zyazyahitilwe munsi, ahuande idada lya Habili ugolosu, mpaka idanda ilya Zakaria umwana wa Barakia, yamwahabudile pahanti yapafinjile na pashibhanza.

36 Lyoli ihumbawhuzya, amambo enga gonti gakhaibhanga ishikholo eshi.

37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, awe uhuwabuda abhakuwa na uhubhakhoma na mawe wala bhabhatumwilwe huliwe! khalenga imba whunganyenye abhana bhakho peka nanzi shila inkuku shiwhunganya inyana zyakwe pasi yi maapamikho agakwe, lakini sagahuentekha!

38 Enya inyumba yakho isangeye wene.

39 Nane ihuwozya, ahuande isala enzi nahundelele sangaunza hudole, mpaka lwahaiyanga, 'Asayiwilwe umwene yahwenze hwitawa ilya Bwana.”

Sura ya 24

1 U Yesu akhafuma mshibhanza na akhasogola. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakhamalila na hunolesye inyumba yishibhanza.

2 Lakini akhajibu na hubhawhunzye, “Je, muhungolola amambo enga gonti? Lyoli ihumbawhozyo nalimo Iwe lyalyahisagala humwanya yilya mwawho bila abomolewe.”

3 Na pakhakheye mwingamba li Mizeituni, awanafunzi wakwe bhakhamalila, “Pambembe, Tiwhuzye amambo enga gahaifumila ndii? Hantu wele khakhaiwonekha ahwenze huliwe na humwisho wa munsi?”

4 U Yesu akhabhajibu, akhabhawozya, “Msimisizyaje aje umuntu asakhabhatezye.

5 Maana winchi wanzahwenze hwi tawa lyane. Wanzayanje, 'Ane nene Klisiti,' na wanza huwatezye winchi.

6 Munza akhovye ulugo ni kholo yi lugo Enyanji musakhawye nii wonga, maana amambo engo lazima gafumile; lakini ula umalishilo unzabhe usele.

7 Hwamaana insi ni insi uwamwao zibhalalwe na umwene na umwene uwamwao. Hunzabhe inzala na nanyinje insi isehemu izimo zimo.

8 Lakini amambo enga gonti gahunde tu uchungu wa pape.

9 Ndipo wanza hubhafumye wapate amalabha na hubhabude. Mnza vitilwe na bhamnsi wonti husababu yi tawa lyane.

10 Epo winchi bhanza bomele na zilane navitilanwe bhewokwa bhewo.

11 Awakuwa winchi bhilenkha bhakhaifumila na hubhakhopela bhinchi.

12 Epo imbibhi ziahainyonjelela, ulugano ulwawinchi wahaipola.

13 Lakini yakhaijimba mpaka mumalishilo ahaiokolewa.

14 Eli inzwi ilya umwene lyakhailumbelelwa monti abhe ushaihidi mubha munsi mwonti. Epo owhavmalishilo unzahwenze.

15 Eshi, lwamwalilola ichukizo ilya nanganye, liliyangwile na u Danieli lyemeleye amahali pafinjile [Yabhazya amanye],

16 epo bhabhali huayunda washembelele humagamba.

17 Nula yali pamwanya panyumba asahajezye ahwishe pansi ahueuje ahantu hakhonti afume mkhanti yi nyumba yakwe,

18 nape yalekho hugonda asakha wele ahuenje umwenda gwakwe.

19 Washelile ewo bhali na bhana bhala bhabhakhosya husiku izyo!

20 Lawanji aje ashmbele hwenyu husakhabhe wakati wisasa, wala lisiku
lya sabato.
21 Kwa kuwa hwaibha ishinda ingosi, yasanga iwahile afumile ahuande
awhumbwe insi hadi isala enzi, na sagaikhaibha nantele.
22 Insiku izyo nkhasanga hupungoshe numo uyo angonkokho. Lakini
hwa bhala bhabhasalulilwe isiku zyaipungukha.
23 Nantele nkhashe umuntu wowonti anzahubhawozye 'Enya, Klisiti
alekho epa! au, 'Uklisiti alekho hula msakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
24 Maana Amaklisiti wilenkha na abhatumi wilenkha bhanza huenze,
na bhanza lolesye amayele amagosi nagashinjisye, hwilengo iliyatenzye,
bhabhajie hata bhabhasalulilwe.
25 Enyanji, imbasundile shangasele amambo enga afumile.
26 Kwa huje khabhanza hubhawhunzye, “Uklisiti alihumbuga,'
msahabhale ukho humbuga. Au, 'Enyaji, alimuhanti munyumba,'
musakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
27 Nanzi shila ilandi shinglala afume humashariki nakhoye hadi hu-
maghalibi shishesho shanza huenze umwana wa Adamu.
28 Poponti papali uwozu, ukho pabhawhungana impanga.
29 Insiku zila amalabha amagosi nkhageza, isenya lyahaiwehwa ahinsi,
nu mwenzi sangagwakha ifumya ukhozya wakwe, inzonto zyingwa afume
humwanya, na ingovo izya humwanya zyakhaiyinga.
30 Epo amayele ga Mwana wa Adamu gakhailolekha humwanya, na
amakabila gonti gamunsi gakhaikhola. Bhakhainola umwana wa Adamu
ahuenze humabhengo gahumwanya hungonvu nu tunndumu ungosi.
31 Akhaimatuma abhatumi bhakwe ni isauti ingosi yi tarumbeta, ewho
bhanza hubha whuganye peka abhasalulwe bhakwe afume ipane zinne
izya munsi, afume humalishilo weka wahumwanya, hadi ungwamwao.
32 Manyizyaji isunkulu afume hwikwi. Lwalimela lifumya amatundu ni
samba mumanya aje shisenya shikalibiye.
33 Nantele lwamzalole amambo gonti enga, muhuanzia amanye aje
akalibiye, alikalibu munjango.
34 ihumbawhunzya, ishikholo eshi sangashishila, hadi amambo ganti
enga ganzabhe gafumiye.
35 Imwanya ninsi zizashile, lakini izwi liane sangalishila kamwe.
36 Lakini isiku elyo ni saa inyo numo ya menye, hata abhatumi
bhahumwanya wala umwana, yudaada mweene.
37 Nanzi shikhali isiku izya Nuhu, shinzabhe ahwenza umwana wa
Adamu.
38 Isiku izyo shisele igalika, abhantu walinga, na bhamwelanga bhe-
ganga na huengwe, hadi isiku lila u Nuhu ahwinjile musafina,
39 sangabhakha menye ahantukhahonti khakhazafumile hadi egalika
lwayenza na hubhazyole wonti - shinzabhe shesho lwakhaiyenza umwana
wa Adamu.
40 Abhantu bhabhile bhahaibha humagonda- weka akhaiyengwa na
weka akhailehwa hwisinda.
41 Abhashe bhabhile bhahaiwa asye peka - weka akhaiyengwa na weka
akhaisagala.
42 Sanga mumenye isiku lyahaiyeza U Bwana wenyu kwa hiyo khalaji
maso.
43 Mumanye aje umwenesho nyumba angamenye isala ya hwenze
umwibha indi alimaso andasaga aleshile inyumba yakwe bha mwinjilile.

44 Shesho ihuanziwa abhe tayari, isala musangamuimenye umwana wa
Adamu akhaiyenza.
45 Eshi yunanu aligolosu, umuwomba mbombo yali nijele, leyo ubwana
wake apinye ugosi abhapelaje ishalye bhabhali muyumba yakwe husala
yifaa?
46 Asayiwilwe umuwomba mbombo uyo, aje ubwana wakwe anza-
humwaje awomba esho uwakati uuhuenza.
47 Lyoli ihumbawozya ubwana wakwe anzahumeshe humwanya kila
hatu khalinakho.
48 Lakini nkashe umuwomba mbombo umibhi anzayanje mumoyo
gwake, 'Ubwana wane akheye,'
49 na waanda hubhakhome abhawomba mbombo wakwe na alie kholwe
amakholwa.
50 UBwana wa bhawomba mbombo uyo anzahuenze hwisiku lyasanga
alimeye ni sala yasanga amenye.
51 UBwana wakwe anza hudumlanye ivipande vibhile na humeshe
inafasi yeka na abhilenkha, ewo bhanza lile nasie amino.

Sura ya 25

1 Umwene wa humwanya ulinishifano wabhalende kumi bhahejile itala
zyao na sogoke abhale huposhele ubwana wenji.
2 Bhasanu khanti yao bhakhali bhapumbavu na abhamwao bhasanu
bhahali ni nejele.
3 Abhalendu abhapumbafu bhahejile itara zyao, sangabhahejile amafuta
gogonti.
4 Abhalundu bhinjele ivyombo vimafuta peka ni tara zyao.
5 Uwakati ubwana weji achelewa afishe, whunti bhakhakhatwa nutulo
na bhagona.
6 Lakini uwakati wa nusiku pakhanti khahali ni shingo, 'ENyi, ubwana
weji! Fumi khonze mposhele.'
7 Ndipo ewho abhalendu bhakhadamula na khonzye itala zyao.
8 Bhala abhapumbavu bhabhawhuzya bhala bhinjele, 'Mtipele isehemu
yi mafuta genyu ate itala zyetu zizima.'
9 Lakini bhala bhinjele bhakhayanga na hubhawhuzye, 'Huje sangan-
ganza hutikwele ate namwe, eshi bhalaji hwabhakazya mkale madodo
gagenyu.'
10 Lwabhabhala ukho akale, Ubwana wenji akhafikha, whunti bhab-
hakhali tayari bhakhabhala nao husikulukulu ya wenji, na uniango
bhakhagalila.
11 Pamande bhala abhalendu abhamwao bhakhafikha, na yanje, 'Bwana,
bwana tungulile.'
12 Lakini bhakhabhawozya, ane sangaimba meye.'
13 Eshi enyanji, aje sagamumenye isiku wala isaa.
14 Fuandi sawa nu muntu yahuanza shola abhala hunsi iyamwao.
Ahabhakwinzizye abhawomba mbombo bhakwe na hubhaleshele uutajili
wakwe.
15 Weka akhapinye italanta zisanu, uwamwao akhapinye zibhile, ula
umuntu akhashola akhasogola weee.
16 Ula yakhaposhea italanta zisanu akhasongoye ishandabhe abhale
husiwhombele, na ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zisanu.

17 Nape yakhaposheye italanta zibhile ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zibhile.
18 Lakini umuomba mbombo yakhaposheye italanta yeka, akhasongoye akhabana igondi pasi, akhazieshela ihela ya bwana wakwe.
19 Gwa hashila umuda utali, ula bwana wa bhawombambombo ahawela na akhagomba amahesabu anao.
20 Ula umuombambombo yahaposheye italanta zisanu akhenzele na lente italanta iziamwao zisanu, akhamuozya, 'Ubwana ukhampelile italanta zisanu. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zisanu.'
21 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Eshee, muwomba mbombo mwinza na uligolosu! Uligolosu huvinti ividodo. Inzahupele atabhale ivintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana whakho.'
22 Umuwombambombo yahaposheye italanta zibhele ahenzele na yanje, 'Bwana, ukhampinye italanta zibhile. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zibhile,'
23 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Ehee, muomba mbombo mwinza na ugolosu! uligolosu huvintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana wakho.'
24 Pamande yakhaposheye italanta yeka ahezele na yanje, 'Bwana, imenye aje awe ulimuntu khali. Uyibhila vyasanga utotile, na uhwenga vyasanga uweshele.
25 Ane nakhogope, nakhasogola ane nafisa italanta yakho pilongo. Enya, enepa yukhapiye yiliyakho.'
26 Lakini ubwana wake akhayanga na humuozye, 'Awe muomba mbombo mibhi na molo, ukhamenye aje iyibhila pasangaintontile na pasanga imbeshele.
27 Ihela yane uhuaziwilwe uwapele abhantu bhi benki, wakati wawele ane naposhelaga ela yahuline ni faida peka.
28 Eshi muopi eyo italanta na mpele ula umuomba mbombo yalini talanta kumi.
29 Shila muntu yalinasho anzahojelezewe zaidi- hata azidishibhe sana. Walakini wowonti yasanga alina hantu, hata hala khali nasho anzahupwe.
30 Taji khonze muhinsi uyo umuomba mbombo umibhi yasangafaa, ukho hwahusabhe alile nasie amino.'
31 Umwakati umwana wa Adamu lwakhaiyeza nu sisya wakwe, na abhatumi wonti peka numwene, panza akhale pamwanya yitengo lyakwe isisya.
32 Abhamunsi wonti bhahaiwongangana hwitagalila lyakwe, nape ahaibagula abhantu nanzi undimi shabagula ingole ni mbuzi.
33 Anza hubhabheshe ingole ukhono gwake wa hunelo, bali imbuzi anza hubhabheshe ukhono wahumongo.
34 Nantele umwene anzahubhabhuzya wala bhabhali ukhono wahunelo, 'Nnzaji, mumusaiwilwe nu Daada wenyu, murithi uumwene uulekho kwa ajili yenyu ahuande huwandilo wa munsi.
35 Lwanahali ni nzala mwakha mpelile ishalye; lwanakhali jenu mwahakalibisizye;
36 Lwanakhali bwinda, mwakhankwatizizye amenda; Lwanakhali minu mwakhanenyizye; Lwanakhafungwilwe mwakhezele.'
37 Ndipo abhagolosu bhahaiyanga na humuonzye, “Bwana, ndi lwatahalolile uli ni zala, lakhapela ishalye? Au uyumele ntakhapela amenze?
38 Na ndii takhalolile ulijenu takhakalibisya? Au uli bwindu takhakwatizya amenda?

39 Na ndii takhalolile uli minu, au ufungwilwe na twahenza?
40 Na uumwene akhaiyanga na hubhawonzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawhuzya lyamuwombile epa hwakholowane udodo weka, mumbombeye nene.'
41 Panza hubhawhuzye bhabhali ukhono gwakwe gwa humongo, 'Epanji huline mkhanilwe bhalaji hwanguli umoto wa wilawila uuweshelwe kwa ajili ya usietano ni impepo imbibhi,
42 ane nakhali ni zala lakini sagumwakhampiye ishalye; nakhomele lakini sagamwakhampiye amenze;
43 Nakhali fenu sangamwahankalibisizye; Nakhali bwinda sanga mwakha mpinye amenda; nakhali minu na nakhapinyilwe, lakini sangamwakhanenyizye.'
44 Ewo nape bhaimuozya na yanje, 'Bwana, ndi twakhalolile uli ni zala, au uyumele, au ulijenu au uli bwinda au uliminu, au ufungwilwe sangatakhasajiye?
45 Epo akhaiyanga na hubhawuozye, 'Lyoli ihumbawuozya, shila sanga mwahawombile hwaweka hwa bhadodo ewo, sangamwakhambombeye nene.'
46 Ebha bhakhabhala humalabha giwilawila bali abhagolosu huwomi wa wilawila.”

Sura ya 26

1 U Yesu lwabhamala ayanje inongwa ezyo zyonti, akhabhawozizye abhanafunzi wakwe,
2 “Mumenye aje baada yisiku zibhile huzabhe ishikulukulu ishi pasaka na umwana wa Adamu bhanza hufumye hukhobhehanye.”
3 Pamande abhagosi wi makuhani nabhagogolo bha bhantu, bhakhatangeni peka hwakhala ukukhani ugosi yakhakwiziwanga Kayafa.
4 Bhahali peka bhakhapanga ishahukhate u Yesu husiri na hubude.
5 Bhakhajili isakhawombeshe uwakati wa sikulukulu, aje isahafumile ivurugu hwabhantu.”
6 U Yesu lwahali Hubethania hunyumba ya Simoni mkoma,
7 lwahaigolosizye pameza, ushi weka akhezele akhanyumuye umkembe wahali na mafuta igi samani ingosi, akhanyunyulizya pitwe lyakwe.
8 Lakini abhanafunzi wakwe lwabhalola ijambo elyo bhakhavitilwe nayanje, “Yenu ihasala ine?
9 Ega tahabhajie ishiasi shigosi tibhapele abhapena.”
10 Lakini u Yesu, akhamenye eli, akhabhawuzya, “Shunu muhunavya ushe uno? Maana awombile ishintuishinza huline.
11 Abhapena mlinao isiku zyonti, lakini sangamzabhe peka nane wila.
12 Hwapashile amafuta mpele gwana, awombile esho kwa ajili ya sielwe ane.
13 Lyoli ihumbawozya, poponti izwi eli linzalimbelelwe munsi mwonti, ishitendo shawombile ushe uno, nantele shinzayangwa kwa ajili ya kumboshe.”
14 Weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile, yahakwiziwanga Yuda Iskariote, akhabhalile huwagosi bha makuhani
15 na yange, “Mnza hupeleshi nkisalinti?” Bhakhapimila u Yuda ivipande selathini ivihela.
16 Ahwande umuda ugo ahazile inafasi yahusaliti.

17 Hata isiku iliahuande makate gasanga gaweshelwe ichachu, abhanafunzi bhahamalila u Yesu na yanje, “Uhwanza hwi tiweshele ishalye shi Pasaka?”
18 Akhabhawozya, “Bhalaji humjini hwa muntu fulani na mumwonzye, Umwalimu ayinga, “Umuda gwakwe ukalibiye. Ahwanza huimalezye ipasaka peka na bhanafunzi wakwe hu nyumba yakho.”
19 Abhanafunzi bhakhawomba nazi u Yesu shabhalajizizye, na bhakhandaile ishalye ishi Pasaka.
20 Lwayafika iliewela, akhakheye alye ishalye peka na bhanafunzi wakwe kumi na bhabhile.
21 Lwabhalianga ishalye ahabhawonzya, “Lyoli ihumbawozya aje weka kati yunyu anzahusaliti.”
22 Bhakhazungumiye sana, weka weka bhahandile humwonzye, “Je, saga nene, Bwana?”
23 Ahabhawozya, “Ula yanzatobhele inyobhe yakwe peka nane humbakuli yanza husaliti.
24 Umwana wa Adamu azasogole, nanzi shisimbililwe. Lakini umuntu yanza husaliti umwana wa Adamu! Indishinza hwa muntu uyo nkasanga ahapapwilwe.”
25 U Yuda, ula ahali msaliti akhayanga, “Je!, Nene Rabi?” U Yesu ahamonzya, “Uyanjile ijambo elyo awe wewe.”
26 Lwabhalianga ishalye, u Yesu ahenjile ikate, alisaya na akhamenya. Ahabhapela abhanafunzi wakwe akhayanga, “Eji mlye. Ungu bele gwane.”
27 Ahenga ishikombe ahasalipya, ahabhapela na yanje, “Mwelaji mwenti hweshi.
28 Ene danda yaindagano yane, yihwitikha kwa ajili ya winchi hubhasajile imbibhi zyao.
29 Lakini ihumbawhozya sanganahimwela antele amadondu ga mizabibu ega, hadi namwe huumwene wa Daada wane.”
30 Lwabhamalezya ahwembe ulwembo, bhakhasogola abhle hwigamba ilya mizeituni.
31 Nantele u Yesu akhawozya usiku uwhu amwe mwonti vitwe kwa ajili yane, kwa kuwa iyandihulilwe, Inzahukhome umchungaji ngole bhanza tabhanyishe.
32 Lakini lwanazyokha ane nakhaibhata ngalila abhale Hugalilaya.”
33 Lakini u Petro akhamwonzya, “Hata nkawonti bhakhane humambo gaganza hu hwaje, ane sangainza hukhane.”
34 U Yesu akhamwonzya, “Lyoli ihuwonzya, usiku uwhu shisele ihanda akunte, anzahukhane mara hatatu.”
35 U Perto akhamwozya, “Hata nkimbajie afye nawe, sangaimbala hukhane.” Na bhanafunzi wonti bhayanga shishesho.
36 Pamande u Yesu ahabhala nao amahali papahwetwa Gethsemane na akhabhawonzya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Khali epa wakati ane imbala ukho alabhe.”
37 Akhamwenga u Petro na abhana bhabhile wa Zebedayo na akhanda azungumile na sononoshe.
38 Nantele akhawonzya, “Umpepo ufinjile wane izungumie pangosi sana, hata ihwanza afye. Lakini epa mubhe masopeka nane.”
39 Akhabhala pilongolela hadondo, angwa gubama na alabhe. Akhayanga, “Daada wane, nkashe bhajie ishikombe eshi shinepe. Isakhabhe shihwanza ane bali nanzishuhwanza awe.”

40 Akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi ahaweje bhagonile utulo, akhabha-
wozya Petro, “Shunu sangamlimaso nane hata isala lyeka?
41 Kesyanji na labhe ili msahahinjili mumajaribu. Iroho ili radhi, lakini
ubele niwolo.”
42 Akhabhala wee imala ya bhele na labhe, akhayanga, “Daada wane,
ijambo eli sagalibhajie hunepe ni lazima imwelele ishikombe eshe,
amapenzi gakho gatimile.”
43 Akhawela nantele akhabhaga wagonile utulo, amasogakho gakhali
mamwamu.
44 Nantele akhabhalekha akhabhala akhalabha amara ya utatu
akhayanga inongwa zizila.
45 Pamande u Yesu akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi wakwe na hub-
hawhuzye, “Mulisha mgonile tu natozye? Enyanji isaa ilikaribu, na
umwana wa Adamu akhatwa mumakhono mwabha bhibhi.
46 Damulaji, tisongolanje. enyi ula yahusalinti akaribiye.”
47 Lwakhali bado ayanga, u Yuda weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile
akhenza namapanga ni ndungu.
48 Nantele umuntu wahusaliti u Yesu akhabhapelile ishara, ahayenje, ula
yinza hubusu, ndiyo yuyo. Khante.”
49 Papepo akhezele hwa Yesu akhayanga, “Salamu, Mwalimu!” Na
akhabusu.
50 U Yesu akhamwozya, “Kondani, liwhombe lila ulinalyo lililetile.”
Ndipo bhahenza, nagolosye inyobhe hwa Yesu na hukhante.
51 Enyi, umuntu weka yakhalipeka nu Yesu, akhagolosesye inyonbhe
yakwe, akhachomola ipanga lyakwe, akhakhoma umuomba mbombo wa
kuhani ugosi, na hudumule ikutu lyakwe.
52 Ndipo u Yesu akhamuozya, wezya ipanga lyakho puyejile, kwa kuwa
wonti bhabhatumila ipanga bhanza hwangamile ni panga.
53 Myinga sangaimbajie hukwinzye udaada wane, nape angantumila
abhalugu zaidi ya kumi na bhabhile ya awatumi?
54 Eshi shihwaziwa atokele ili amandiko katimile hwidala elyo?”
55 Uwakati whuwho u Yesu akhabhawuzyo bhabhawungene, “Je! Mwen-
zele namapanga nidungu hukhante nazi yahupa? Kila lisiku nakhakheye
namwe mshibhanza, nabhamayizyanga sanga mwakha kheute!
56 Lakini gonti enga gawombeshe ili amaandiko ga watumi gatimile.”
Ndipo abhanafunzi wakwe bhakhanekha bhakhashembela.
57 Bhala bhabhakhate u Yesu bhakhatwala hua Kayafa, ukuhani ugosi,
amahali epo abhasimbi na agogolo bhahawongene peka.
58 Lakini u Petro akhafuatle hwisinda huhutali mpaka hushumba sha
kuhani ugosi. Ahinjila mhanti akhakhala peka nu ninzi alole shashinza
fumile.
59 Basi abhagosi bha makuhani ni baraza lyonti liahazanga uushaidi
wileukha juu ya Yesu, ili bhapate hubude.
60 Bhakhafumie amashaidi winchi, lakini sangabhahayeje imbibhi
yoyuti. Lakini pamandi amashahidi bhabhile bhakhafumila hwilongolela
61 na bhayanga, “Umuntu uno akhayenje, “Imbajiye agwisye ishibhaza
isha Ngolobhe na hushizenje nantele husiku zitatu.”
62 Ukuhani ugosi ahemelela na humwonzye, “Saga ujibu? Ewa
bhahuwhuzya wele juu yakho?”
63 Lakini u Yesu akhapuma mye. Ukuhani ugosi ahamwozya, “Nanzi
uNgolobhe shakhala ihulazimisya utawhuzye, awe wewe Klisiti, Umwana
wa Ngolobhe.”

64 U Yesu ahabhawuzya, “Awe wewe uyanjele ijambo elyo. Lakini
ihuwozyo, ahwande eshi nahwendelele, unza hunole Umwana wa Adamu
akheye ukhono unelo uulinigovo, na ahuenza humawengo gahumwanya.”
65 Ndipo ukuhani ugosi akhazebula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Akhanile!
Je, tihwanza washi nayanje uushahidi?
66 Je! Msebhashi bhayanga nahumwozye, “Ahuanziwa afye.”
67 Nantele bhakhashelela amate humasona hukhome ingumi na huchete
amakofi ni nyobhe zyao,
68 na bhakhamuozya, “Yanga, wewe Klisiti. Yunanu yachapile?”
69 Isala izyo u Petro ahakheye huoze huu kumbi, umuomba mbombo
wishishi ahamalila nahumuozye, “Awe nawe ulipeka nu Yesu wa
Galilaua.”
70 Lakini ahakhanile hubele yao wonti, ahanga sangaimenye ahantu
huyanga.”
71 Lwabhala hunze huniango, umuomba mbombo uwamwao wishishi
ahanola na hubhawhuzyebhabhahali epo, “Umuntu uno nope alipeka nu
Yesu wa Nazareti.”
72 Akhakhana tena na lape, ana sangaimenye umuntu uno.”
73 Umuda kidogo pamande, wala bhabhahemeleye karibu, bhakhamalila
nahumuozye u Petro, “Na lyoli awe nawe ulipeka nao, hata njango yakho
ilolesya.”
74 Pahandile akhana na lape, ane sanga imenye umuntu uno,” papepo
ihanda ikhakuta.
75 U Petro ahakumbukha inongwa yakhamuozezye u Yesu, kabla yihanda
isele akute unza hukhane mara hatatu.”

Sura ya 27

1 Amasala gishandabhe akhafikha, khabhagosi wonti bha makuhani na
bhazee bha bhantu bhakhaliye injama juu ya Yesu wapate hubude.
2 Bhakhapinya, bhakhanongozya, bhafishia hwa liwali u Pilato.
3 Nantele u Yuda, yahali msaliti, akhalolile aje u Yesu tayari alomg-
wile, akhazungumie wawezya ivipande selasini ivi hela, hwabhagosi wa
makuhani na bhazee,
4 na akhayanga, “Imbombile imbibhi ya huisaliti idada yisanga ilim-
bibhi.” Lakini bhakhamonzya, “lihutuhusu lyenu ate? Genyaye ego
wewe.”
5 Nantele wavitanga pasi vila ivipande vinhela hwishibhanza, na
ahasogola na huiyoje mwene.
6 Ugosi wa makuhani ahavyenga vila ivipande vi hela na ahayanga,
“Sagashiza kuibheshe ihela ine mhazina, kwa sababu yi danda.”
7 Bhakhayangana peka ihela itumishe akalile ugonda gwa whumbile
azyeshele abhajenu.
8 Kwa sababu eyo ugunda ugwa likwiziwa “Guda gwi danda” hadi ilelo
eshe.
9 Nantele ela inongwa yikhayangwile na abhatumii u Yeremia liahatim-
ila, aje, “Bhakhejile ivipande selasini ivi hela, ibeyi yihapangwilwe na
bhantu bha Israeli hwa ajili yakwe,
10 bhakhatumie ugonda gwa muwhumbaji nazi u Bwana
shakhelezezye.”
11 Eshi u Yesu ahemeleye hwilongolela lya Liwali na uliwali akham-
wozya, “Je! Awe uli mwene wa Wayahudi?” U Yesu akhajibu, “Awe
uyejesho.”

12 Lakini lwawasitakiwa na bhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, saga
ahajibu lyolyonti.
13 Nantele u Pilato akhamuozya, “Sagauyuvyezye amashitaka gonti
agakho?”
14 Lakini sanga akhajibu ineno hala lyenka akhaswinga uliwali.
15 Hwisiku zisikulukulu ihali kawaida uliwali humungulile yapimyilwe
weka yasalulilwe na winchi.
16 Uwakati uwo bhahali nuyoapinyilwe wimatata ilawa lyakwe yu
Baraba.
17 Lwabhawungene peka upilato akhabha wuzya yunanu yamuhunza
imungulile kwa ajili yunyu?” Ubaraba au Uyesu yahwetwa Klisiti?”
18 Maana akhamenye aje tayari bhakhe kwa sababu bhavitililwe.
19 Wakati akheye hwitengo ililonzi, ushe wakwe akhatwalila ineno aje,
“Usakawombe lyolyonti hwa muntu uyo yasanga alini mbibhi. Yaani
indawile hani ilelo mundonto kwa ajili yakwe.”
20 Ndipo abhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee bhakhabhakondelezya
amakutano aje bhanabhe u Baraba, u Yesu afye.
21 Uliwali akhabhawuzya, “Yunani kati ya bhabhile yamuhwa nza amwe
ineshele?” Bhakhayanga, “Ubaraba.”
22 U Pilato ahawawuzya, “Imombe wele u Yesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” Wonti
bhahamuozyo, “Amayembe”
23 Nape ahayanga, “Shunu likosashi awombile?” Lakini bhahojelela
apwaje isauti hata humwanya hani, “Ayembe.”
24 Epo Upilato lwa saga awajiye awombe lyolyonti, ivurugu ziahandile
ahenga amenze ahazuguzila inyobhe zyakwe hwilogolela ilya winchi, na
yanje aje, “Ane sagandi ninogwa juu yi danda iya muntu uno yasanga
alinibibhi. Genyanji ega mwe mwemwe.”
25 Awanti wonti bhahayanga, “Idanda lyakwe liwe juu yetu na bhana
wetu.”
26 Epo ahamungulila u Baraba wao, lakini ahakhoma amijeledi u Yesu
na ahabhapela awene abhale hukhobhehanye.
27 Nantele abharugu bha liwali bhahamwenga u Yesu mpaka Praitorio
ni kundi igosi lya bhalongu wonti bhakhamunganila.
28 Bhahavula amenda gwakwe na hukwatizye igololeli langi ishamamu.
29 Tena bhahagomba itaji yi mivwa na bhaiwehe hwitwe lyakwe na
hususye, bhahayanga, “Salamu, Wamwene wa Wayahudi?”
30 Na bhaswelela amate, na bhahenga imwanzi na hukhome hwitwe.
31 Wakati bhahususya bhakhavulile igolole na hukwatizye amenda
gakwe, na hunogole abhale hukhobhehanye.
32 Lwabhafuma hoze, bhahanola umuntu afume ilawa Krene ilawa likwa
yu Simeoni, uyo bhakhanazimisya abhale nao ili anyumule ishikhomehayo
shakwe.
33 Lwabhafikha pala Pagaligotha, imaana yakwe, “Ieneo lya ifupa litwe.”
34 Bhakhapela siki yabhasnganyenye ni nyongo amwele. Lakini lwa-
wonga saga ahamwela.
35 Lwabha khomehanya, bhahagabhana amenda gakwe bhahahoma
ikura.
36 Na bhahakhala na humwenye.
37 Hwitwe lya Yesu bhahaweshele inongwa yakwe ihabhaziwanga, “Uno
yu Yesu, umwene wa Wayahudi.”

38 Bhabhahupa bhabhile bhahakhobhe nywepeka numwene, weka ahali
upande wa nelo wakwe na uwamwao wa humongo.
39 Bhala bhabhashilanga bhasosyanga bhahayizianga amatwe gao
40 na humozya, “Awe wawazaga anaganye ishibhanza na azenye husiku
zitatu uyokole wewe! Nkuli mwana wa Ngulubhe, ikha pasi uyepe
mumalabha!”
41 Katika ihali yiyela abhagosi wa makuhani bhasosyanga peka na
abhasimbi na abhazee, na humuozye,
42 “Ahokoye abhanche. Yu mwene wa Wayahudi. Na ayishi pasi afume
mumalabha, epo tinza humweteshe.
43 Ahasobhenye Ungulobhe. Lekha Ungolobhe amwokole eshi nkashele
ahuanza, nkashele ahuanza, nkashila ahayenje, 'Ane nene mwana wa
Ngolobhe.”
44 Na wala bhabhahupa bhabhakhomagenywe peka nu Yesu nape
bhahayenje hususye.
45 Eshi afume msaa sita hwahali ahinsi munsi yonti hata saa tisa.
46 Lwayafiha saa tisa, u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama
thabakithan?” Imana yakwe, “Ngolobhe wane, Ngolobhe wane mbona
undeshile?”
47 Uwakati uwo bhahali awamo bhemeleye pala bhahovya lwayanga,
“Ahukwinza u Eliya.”
48 Haraka weka ahashembela ahwenje isifongo na huimyeme isha
mwele ishikhali, ahaibhiha huwanya yikwi na hupele ili amwele.
49 Nape bhabhahasageye bhahayanga, “Neshe mwene, leshe tenye u
Eliya nkahwenza humwokole.”
50 Nantele u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi aifumya iloho yakwe.
51 Enya, ipazia lya mshibhanza lyahazembukha isehemu zibhile, afume
humwanya mpaka pasi. Na insi ihayingile, na amawe gahabazushe
vipande.
52 Amakaburi gahugushe amabele gabhagolosu wichi bhabhahagonile
utulo bhahazyoshile.
53 Bhahafumile mumakaburi lwawazyoha, bhahawinjila umji ugolosu,
na bhahakhoneha na winchi.
54 Basi ula uakida na walabhahamwenyaga u Yesu bhahalola itetemeko
na amambo gagahafumiye, bhahabha nuwongo sana nayanji aje, “Lyoli
onu ahali mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
55 Awashe winchi bhahafuatile u Yesu afume Hugalilaya ili humwombele
bhahali pala humwenye afume hulali.
56 Mhati yao bhahali, Umariam Magdarena, Umariamu umaye wa
Yakobo na Josefu, na umaye wa wana wa Zebedayo.
57 Lwayafiha ilyebhela umuntu utajili afume Arimathayo, yahetelwa u
Yusufu, nantele ahali mwanafunzi wa Yesu.
58 Ahamalila u Pilato hunabhe ubele gwa Yesu. Upilato ahalajizya
bhapele.
59 Uyusufu ahawejile ubele ahaupinya na menda gi sufi inzeru,
60 ahaugonya mwikaburi lyakwe ipya lyalyahachonjilwe mwiwe, alafu
ahawungulusya iwe igosi lyahazinga uniongo gwi kaburi ahasogolo.
61 Umariamu Magdalena na Umariamu uweche bhahali pala, bhahenye
pikaburi.
62 Isiku lilyahafuata lyahali lisiku lya maandalizi, abhagosi wa makuhani
na Mafarisayo bhahawungeni peka hwa Pilato.

63 Bhahamuozya, “Bwana, tuzushe aje ula wilenkho lwahali momi
ahajile, 'Baada yi siku zitatu anzazyoshe.'
64 Eshi lajizya aje ikaburi bhalinde sallama mpaka isiku ilyatatu.
Nkasanga shisheshe abhanafunzi wakwe bhanza hweze humwibhe na
wazayanje hwa wantu aje azyoshele afume mfye, na ilenkha ilyamwisho
linzabhe libhibhi ashile ilyahwande.”
65 U Pilato ahabhawuozya, “Eji abhalizi. Bhalaji muweshe usalama
shamulolile.”
66 Basi bhahabhalile aweshe usalama hwikaburi iwe lyahahomwa
umuhuri naweshe abhalinzi.

Sura ya 28

1 Pamande ilyewele isiku ili Sabato, isenye lwalyaswanga awale isiku
ilyahuande ijuma, Umariamu Magdalena, nula Umariamu uweche bha-
hawalile ahwenye ikaburi.
2 Bhenya hwahali itetemeko igosi, maana ukuwa wa Bwana ahishile
huliwungu lushe iwe lila, alafu ahali khalila.
3 Isura yakwe ihalije umeme na amenda gakwe gahali mazelu aje choka.
4 Bhala abhalizi bhahamema uwonga bhabhaje wofyinye.
5 Ola ukuwa akhabhalanganyizwa wala awashe akhabhawozya bhasa-
hahongope maana imenye aje muhumwanza u Yesu, yahakhomayenywe.
6 Numo epa, lakini azyoshele nanzi shakhabhawuzezye. Inzaji mwenye
pabhakhagonezye u Bwana.
7 Bhalaji nalinali hubhawuzye abhanafunzi wakwe, 'Azyoshile afume
hwabhafwe, enyi abhatagaliye Hugalilaya. Ukho hwamuzahunole.' Anya
ane imbawozezye.”
8 Bhala abhashe bhakhasongola pale pikaburi nalinali shabhali nuwoga
na bhahashiye sana, bhakhashembele hubhabhuzye abhanafunzi wakwe.
9 Enya u Yesu ahatangana nao ahangaa, “Salamu.” Bhala abhashe
bhahenza na hukhante amanama gakwe, nantele bhahapunta.
10 Nantele u Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Musakhahongope, bhalaji mub-
hawuzye abhaholo bhane bhalongolele Hugalilaya. Ukho bhaza hundele.
11 Wakati wala awashe bhabhalaga enya abhamo abhalinzi bhahabhala
humjini na hubhabhuzye abhagosi wamakuhani amambo gonti gagafu-
miye.
12 Nepe amakuhani twabhahatangana na bhazee, nayangane ijambo
elyo peka nao, bhahafumizye ishiasi ishigosi shi hela lwabhala abhalogo
13 na hubhabhuzye, “Yangaji hwabhamwao aje, 'abhanafunzi wa Yesu
bhahezele nusuku ahwibhe ubele gwa Yesu lwatigonile ante.'
14 Ihabali ene nkifishile uliwali, ate linza hubebelezye na hubhefuezye
amwe amashaka gonti.”
15 Bhala abhalugu bhahazienga ihela zila nawombo shabhawuzewelwe.
Ihabari ikheneyesana hwabhayahudi ilekho mpaka ilelo.
16 Lakini bhala abhatumi kumi na moja bhahabhalile Hugalilaya, hula
hwigamba hwakhabhawuzezye.
17 Lwabhahanola bhakhaputile. Walakini abhamo bhakhalola ishaka.
18 Yesu akaja akawambia akisema, “Nimepewa mamlaka yote duniani
na mbinguni.
19 Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha munsi wonti abhe bhanafunzi,
wuoziaji hwitawa lya Daada nalya mwana nilya upepo ufijile.

20 Mubhamanyizye nabhenishishi humambo gonti gimbalajizizye, eye
ane indipeka namwe wilawila, hata mumalishilo wa munsi.

U Maluko

1 Ugu wandilo uwanlumbilile izya Yesu uKilisiti.
2 Nishi pihasi mbilwe nukuwa Isaya, “Enya, ituma umuntu wani witazi lwaho, uumo uwandale idala lwaho.
3 Sauti ya muntu uwakhola wipoli, “Kamiliswaji idala lwa Bwana; zigolosuaji amdala gakwe.”
4 U Yohana ahinza, ahanzhele awonzwa wipoli nalumbelele ulwozwo ulwawiyiswe sameshe imbivhi.
5 Inzi yunti iya Yudaa na wantu bhudi wa Yelusalemu bhala yawamwene bhanga bhawozewa numwene isoho yo ndani bhasangamaga imbi zyao.
6 U Yohana ahali akwata amenda gimoya gingamiya nukanda ngui nkwembe musana gwakwe, alwanga ikhopha nu woonshi wa wipoli.
7 Alumhelelaga nayaje, “Ajwele omo aweza palene ya nikhonsana ani sayaiwezwa, sasga imbajile awishe pansi nawaule inyao zya malato gakwe.
8 Anle ihabhabhozyaga humhenze, lelo umwene aibhozya humheze huhala Uzelu Umuiza.”
9 Lihafumila isikulimo insiku izyo huje uYesu ahizele afume hu Nazareti ya wiGalilaya, ahozewa nu Yohana wisoho Yorodani,
10 Epou uYesu pauha afumemeze, ahalola imwanya awihiha pamwanya pa mwene nishi injibha.
11 Isauti ihafuma amwanya, “Awe uli Mwana Wani. Niphendeziwe sana nawe.”
12 Shisho uhala alazima hwa awale wipoli.
13 Ali wipoli insiku amarogo ganhi, shajelwa nuSetano. Hali pandwemo na makhanu gamwipoli, abhandumi bhambela.
14 Ahishi afume Yohana akhatwe, Yesu ahiza hu Galilaya alumbelila inongwa zya Ngulubhi,
15 ahayanga, “Abhalilo na utawala wa Ngulubhi mbhelile lambi nahwenteshe nishi alumbhelele”.
16 Ashizanya mushenje mushejenje ya Galilaya, halola uSimoni nu Andeleya uholowakwe usimoni bhaponya inyavu zwao mu nsumbi, pipo bhahali bhabhalobha.
17 U Yesu ahabhabhuli, “Ajeiza, nhizaji, dangaji izabhambeshe walolombe samantu.”
18 Nahazileha inyavu zyao na hunfwate.
19 U Yesu pajendanga apatali hashe, ahabola u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo na Yohana uholo wakwe; bhali mwitori bhalinganya lyavu.
20 Abhakuga bhope bhafuta bhahaleha inyise wao za Zebedayo wahaleha mhati mwitori natumishi abhanji abhakondilwe, wahafuta.
21 Pa bhahafiha Kaperinaumu, isiku ku Lwatuye, uYesu ahinjila aputile nawamanyizye.
22 Bhaswiga asunde wakwe, alingane aje asundaga nishi umntu ulwali ni amuli nikama bhabhamanyizya na abhabhasimba.
23 Npepo umunda gwogwa ahali umuntu wahijila paputilepao ali ni pepo ichafu, naakholaihalo,
24 ayanga, “Tuli na henu ahabhombe nawe, uYesu wa Nazaleti? Uyinzile watwangamizye? Imenye uli winanu. Awe uuli mwaushe ulihovhe umwana wa Ngulubhi!”

25 U Yesu aidamila ipepo nayanje, “Bhuma na hufume muhati!”
26 Na iloho ibhibhi vhiihagwisya paka pazhi nafume wa mwene lwulwo
shalila wisa utisana ya pamwanya.
27 Awantu bhunti wa haswingaa, bhahabhuzanya na shila muntu, “Ili
lwenu? Izinsundo phaa ilwali amuli? Hata ipepo azyamlila ipepo zyope
zimwiente haa!”
28 Inongwa afumilane numwene zyahenela uwakati bhobho mhati
yikowa Galilaya.
29 Ishi lelo bada yafume huzi panyi poto, bhahinjila khaya wa Simoni nu
uAndeleya bhali nu Yakobo nu Yohana.
30 Ishi ukhoyi wakwe uSimoni ali agonile bhinu alinihoma, mala yiyo
bhahabhula uYesu ihali zyakwe.
31 Bhisho aheza, ahakata ukhata ukhono, na ubhisye humwanya; homa
ihaleha wa mwene, handa wabhele.
32 Ulwebhe labhobho isanyapa liswile, bhaletelawa mwene abhali wa
winu amabhasanyishilwe ni pepo.
33 Ikaya yundi ibhongana pandwimo mundwango.
34 Ahabhonwa bhundhi abhali bhanwinzeele ibhungo zinyinji, nakemele
ipepo haga lehanga ipepo huje zhi yangaje pipo zwamenye.
35 Abhuha na sha pwii sana, wali shahuli siku habhala pasa pabhoneha
alabhanga uhwo.
36 U Simoni na bhunti bhala abhalibhunthi bhahaza humwaze.
37 Bhahumwaga handa bhule, “Bhunti bha huwanza”
38 Abhabhula, “Salitubhale apanji nnzi yunti izyungula ili bhope oubho
indumbilile. Shashisho inzile ipa.”
39 Ahala ajenda mugali ya mwunti, abha azyugula mnyipoto zyabho
mwunti nakemele vhepele ipepo.
40 Uwikoma ahezawamwene. Ali ahulamba; ahafugamila amafugamo
agabhala, “Khashele uwanza ugawezaa mbeshe mwinza.”
41 Abuwagwa ni phana uYesu hagolozya ukhono gwakwe nahukhate
habhala, “Nina. Uwe safi.”
42 Hashe lwene ukoma bhuhamwepa, ahabhasa safi.
43 U Yesu ahasunda hukhali shilaga shaulilo, ahabhola,
44 “Uhakiswaje saga unyama muntu yaya hyanyunti, lelo shilaga,
uwibhonesye wa puti, natowe dhabihu hunoyaje u Mose alajizye shasha
awi yozye isha manyishe wane.”
45 Lelo abhala aubhula kila muntu na wenezye ineno sana hata uYesu
haga ayendela abhale humujini huwa bhuushe. Hivho pa falanga
nabhantu abha heza wamwene abha bhafume wunti.

Ulyango 2

1 Ahabhuya Kaperinaumu husiku indolwene ihuvhewa hujeinsiku ny-
ishe lwene alihukhaya.
2 Abhantu wabhinji sana waliwha bhunghine pala ha gahali shinafani
mwakwe atieleile ya pala mu ndwango, nu Yesu ahayanga izwo wa bhene.
3 Abhantu bhashe bhahinza wa mwene bhahata umuntu uwa polile;
abhantu bhantenine.
4 Lelo pahakunwa hufishile alengane yau winji wantu bhahefwa
bhasanyangulanya humwanya yinyuma pipo awantu walivhinji. Waku-
nunwaga palitubhulailina bahiswa ishitandashila bhanyemulile umtu wa
polile ali agonile.

5 Halola umwoyo gwa mbanago, Yesu alibhule mutu ulayapolile,
“mwanawani, ibhimbi zwaho zihombashilwe.”
6 Lelo bhamo abhasimbi bhala khale bhawitosa humoyo gawo,
7 “Bhahayanga moyo gao awezizye bhule ayanje eshi? Aliligaa! Bhaga
umuntu huje awa uweefe idhambi isipokuwa Ungulubhi mwene mwene
yawezya?”
8 U Yesu awimenye amwo gwakwe izyabhasibhaga kati yabho. Abhab-
hula bhebho, “Lelo yenu mushebhabhisho moyo nginyu?
9 Lwenu iphuphusho sana aayanje wa muntu uwapolile, 'Aje imbibhi
zyaho usajilwe' ama ayanje' Imelila, ega ishigonelo nishitala shaho, ujenda
jee?'
10 Lelo ili bhapate amanye aje Mwana wa Muntu ani uwamuzi uwa
huhoshele umuntu imbibhizyaho zihoshilwe ahabhulau uwahobhushile
uwapolile,
11 “Ibhula awe, bhuha, ega ishigonelo shaho, ubhalaje huliwe.”
12 Ahemenlila phepo naweje ishigonelo shakwe, ahanje nda munyumba
yashala muntu, esho bhundhi bhaswinga nahusalifwe Ungulubhi usisya,
bhayanga “Shikulu, satulole inongwa na shiine.”
13 Ahashila andhele munshinje munshije idimi nikundi ilwa bhantu
bhundhi bhala gawa mwene abhansunda.
14 Aliashizanya alola uLawi mwana Alfayo akhele isehemu yakusanya
isongo abhula, ahaga “Nfhatanje.” Ahimenlhila nahudaje.
15 Uwakati uYesu alwangai ishale munyumba ya Lawi bhabhuganyaga
na wantu imbibhi bhaha bha bhalwanga nu Yesu nasudwe bhakwe, phepo
phipo bhalibhinji bhali bhahudaga.
16 Ulwo asimbi, abhahali, Mafalisayo pabhahalola uYesu alwa na mbibhi
adhele bhahunganya isongo, bhahabhula asunda abhakwe, “Lelo yenu
anabhunganya isengo nata nabhomba imbibhi?”
17 U Yesu pahuvha isho ayanga, “Ishi awantu ahali bhiza amhele gao
hawaziwa husiphitali; bhatu abhinu tuu bhabha waza saga ize. Awanzea
bhiza abhihaki, lelo abhibhi.”
18 Asudwa awa Yohana na Amafalisayo wali haga bhalwa. Wamo bhalila
bhabhulile henu asundwa abha Yohana na mafalisayo habhaleha alwe,
lelo asundwa bhaho bhala habha ngalila?
19 U Yesu ahabhula, “Ishi uwa tanjile hushahe agawezya agalilaje alwe
uwakati bhobho umwani sha nabhene? Khashele umwani shikukukulu
shali pepo nao? Lelo walwalwunthi umwa khashele bhalinabho hawezi-
hujefunje.”
20 Insiku ziwhiza alo ubwana nashikulukulu paishila nhipopo bhaifunga.
21 Numo umuntu uwamama umwenda ukulu mumwenda upha mu
mwenda ukulu kulu, pakashinzavhe shashe piletu, nazembushe uluwiwi
afumine ni lwolizaduhane shibhibhi.
22 Numo umuntu uwaponya ihobwa ipha muvhilhelo ivilazu, lelo
ihobwa sibhavibazulanye vhonti vibhele nai hombwa navivho vib-
habazushe nateje. Amana gakwe, nhviha imbwa ephwa muvilo ivipha.”
23 Isiku limo uYesu ahashizanya pisiku ilwantu ye humagunda gamo
gamo enya afundiwa bhakwe handa bhamo bhamo bhanda alwe amazhali
ingingano.
24 Na Amafarisayo bhabhabhula, “Enya, yenu bhamba gasa ganghigo
ahandhu hasa haho inje yitalatibu pisiku ituye Sabato?”

25 Habhabhula, “Sagamumanyile hala habhomba u Daudi pahazaga palini nizala— umwene nabhala ali nao umwene?
26 Ishahabho munyumba ya Ngulubhi ulwa Abiathari pali puti ugosi ahalwa ibhumnda ilwa bhiewelwa pitazi— ilwa shali shizyonga ishitalatibu wamuntu wabhodhi ila waputu—-apele ga vimo vimo wabhala bhali nabho?”
27 U Yesu ayaga, “Sabato ihabhombilwe kwa ajili ya mwanadamu, saga wamwanadamu kwa ajili ya Sabato.
28 Isho Umwana wa Adamu ni Bwana, hata wi Sabato.”

Ulyango 3

1 Antele ahijila muhati mwaputile muka mwali nu muntu uwikono ugwaupolile.
2 Abhantu bhamo bhadagaga muphiphi huje bhenye khashele azahuponyeisi kuli Sabato aje bhatake.
3 U Yesu ahabhula umuntu uwikhono ugwagupolile bhuha imilila pahati iyibhugaine.”
4 Ishihabhala abhantu, “Jee shinza abho iliza lwaponwe pisiku li Sabato au ilwa joje; ulwa sikeli, au gasa?” Gawaziwa aponwe agoje.
5 Bhamamhee ahabhenya wilwoyo asononoha pipoiliyaukhame wimoyo gao ahabhula muntu, “Goloswa ukhono gwaho.” Augoloswa nu Yesu aguponwa ukho gwakwe.
6 Mafalisayo bhafumahuzi bhahabhomba zimozimo nu Mahelode aziade umwene nahugoje.
7 Phipo uYesu, nasandwa bhakwe bhashila hunzumbi, ni mbhuga nhingosi iyabhantu ihabhadagaga ihafumaga hu Galilaya na Uyahudi
8 na fume Yelusalemu nafume indumaya na witanzi yi Yolodani na vhelane yitilo ni Sidoni, imbhuga ingosi, phihuvhwa shila hantu ahaga ahabhomba, bhabhiza wa mwene.
9 Ahabhamhula asundwa bhakwe atayalisye itulyi idodo kwa ajili ya mwene phipo imbhuga, ili bhangaje husoje.
10 Pipo abhapo mwaga winji, ilikila mntu uwali na malamba anihu hufishile ili apata manzwe.
11 Paphunti ipepo ichafu panwalolaga zywa gwaga paka panzi witanzilwa kwe nalile, bhayangaga, “Awa uli Mwana wa Ngulubhi”.
12 Abhamlila abhasimisizya agamde awubhushe.
13 Abhala pamwanya pigamba, abhakuda abhanzaga, mbahabhala wa mwene.
14 Abhasalula ilongo limo na bhantu bhabhili(abhakaga atumwa), ili bhambe palushimo nu mwene ili awe zywaje atume alu bhilile,
15 na bhamlila azywefhe iphepo.
16 Abhasalula ilongo nabhaji bhabhile uSimoni iyapela itawa ilya Petulo,
17 Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe uYakobo, apelilwe itawa ilwahuje Bonagesi, ibho ni bhana awungume,
18 na Andeleya, Filipo, Bartholomayi, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo, umwana wa Alfayo, thadato, Simoni Mkananayo,
19 na uYuda Iskariote, ambaye asambushila.
20 Nhipo ahabhala khaya, mbhuga ya bhantu bhahinzha bhunti nabho nanthele, saga bhahawezywa na hulwe imbumunda.
21 Abhana bhakwe pabhuvha ahapango mhiho, bhahabhala hukhute leloinjele, zyakwe zulushile, “Amerukwa na akili”.

22 Asimbi bhahenza afume mu Yelusalemu bhayanga, “Asangi ne
Beelzebuli,” uwa tawali ni phepo awefwa amapepo”.
23 Yesu abhakuga wamwene nana yanje navho hushifwani, “Haga pauli
uSetano aha mwefya Setano?
24 Utawala khaugabhanishe bhuwo, utawa uwo ungimilila.
25 Inyumba khigabhanishe yiyo i nyumba iyosigawezya awemelele.
26 Ngashele uSetano ainushe shinje ishashivhi yuyo na gabhanishe,
hangi mivhila, na azabhe afishile hu mwisho wakwe.
27 Lelo nomo uwagawezya hata umo awinjile muhati nyumba iya
muntu uwikone nawivhe ivintu vhakwe bila hupinye umwanikhone nasoti
khasha abhunga nyaje ivya nyumba.
28 Lyoli imbabhula ibhivhi zyunthi izywa bhanabha bhantu zyai hob-
hoshelwa, naligo gawayanga,
29 lelo uwiliga uhala uzelu hagaihoshe lwa na mwaha anu lozi uwim-
bivhih uwawila nawila.”
30 Yesu alilisema hili kwa sababu walikuwa wakisema, “Ana roho chafu”.
31 Pepo anyina naholo bhakwe bhahenza na bhemelele huzi. Bhahatuma
umuntu, hukuje.
32 Abhantu bhali bhinji bhalipepe numwene bhabhula, “unyina waho
naholo bhaho bhali hunzi, bhahu waza awe”.
33 Abhanjibula, “Yu nanu inyina wani na holo bhani?”
34 Ahabhenya bhali bhakhele bhazyungulele, ahayanga, “Enya, ibha
bhamaibhani na holo bhani!
35 Ngunthi mapezi gakwe Unguluvhi, umuntu uyo holo wani,
nanyirumbu wani na yumayi wani.”

Ulyango 4

1 Ahanda abha manyizywe mu shinjhe izhumbi. Ni bhunga ingosi
ihubhungana ihazyhungula, ahinjila muhati inyitu li musumbi, ahakhala.
Ibhuga yunthi ihali izywungulile mushinje munsumbi mu fukweni.
2 Abhamanyizhwa inongwa inyinji huvifwani, ayanga wa bhene hun-
sundo zyakwe.
3 Uvhi ikopba ihabhalile atote.
4 Pali atota, zimo imbeyu zyalagala mwidala, inyonyizywahinza zywalya.
5 Imbeyu zimo zywalaga mumwala, pasipali ninzhi inyinji iyaye. Mara
zikanyauka, kwa sababu hazikuwa na udongo wakutosha.
6 Lelo isanya palyahatukula, zywatenguha, lelo pheposazywali na kholo
zyahumaa.
7 Imbeyu zimo zywalagala pahati pamivhwa. Amivhwagazi puta, saga
zhwasiga indundu zywa zwunthi.
8 Imbeyu izwenje zhwalagala munzhi inyinza zhwapa indundu pazi
wonjelela, zimo zihasagala along gatatu sana, zimo malogo tanda, na zimo
malogo mia.”
9 Ahayanga, “Wabhunti uwi makutu agahuvhwe, naayuvhaje!”
10 U Yesu pahavha mwene, bhala habha phiphi nu mwene bhala ilongo
nabhantu bhantu bhahabhuzywa ehusu ivifwani.
11 Ahayanga wavhene, “Amwe mpewilwe utawala uwa Nguluvhi. Lelo
bhala abhalihunzi shila hatu wayanje nivifwani, ili gawenya, ena wenya,
12 lelo hawenya, phepo pahuvhwa, lelo sahuvhwa wawenya, lelo
sawenya wala hawe lewa nahuvhe, lelo gabhe bhagaluhananga Ungulubhi
abhahoshelanga.”

13 Ahayanga wabhene, “Ishi samuwelewa ivifwani ivhi? Mugawezwa
bhuli awelewe ifwani ivhinje?
14 Ikopha itotile izyo.
15 Lelo bhala bhalagala mushinjhe mwidala, papizywa lwatotilwe. Pala
pabhahuvha, pepo uSetano ahiza naweje izywo lila lwatotilwe muhati yao.
16 Na bhamo bhala bhatwa mumwala palyuvha izywa, shalubhilo
shalulo bhalipola huwaushe.
17 Sabhanakholo gangunthi muhahati yao, lelo vhajimba humuda ufupi.
Amayimba na yushe wao paviweza hunongwa yizyo vhafiha bhambumila.
18 Bhamo vhala bhatotwa kati yimivha bhahuvha izywo,
19 lelo ayimba agamunzhi akhopelwe nishuma nivinyonya zwa mambo
aganji, huhuwaingia nasupe izywo na limenwa apape amadudu.
20 Na bhawili abhabhatotilwe munzhi inyinza. Bhalwuvha izywo nali
pashele bhapapa amandundu: bhamo malongo gatatu bhamo malongo
tanda bhamo mia moja.”
21 U Yesu abhambula, “Je unaleta ta ndani ya nyumba nakuweka
panzhi ishitundu, au pansi pashitala? Uleta muhati na bhishe pamwanya
pakinara.
22 Na hami hahabhajile afise asahagabhoneha, nahakuna siri iyasiga
abhapazeru.
23 Khawele uwimakutu gahuvhe ayuvhwaje!”
24 Akawaambia, “Mubhanje maso na hala amuhuvhwa, alingane
ishipimo shila ishampima ndio shisho shamwapimilwa shayonjelezewa
hulimwe.
25 Afutane aje uhula uwanao ayejelela vinji tee, ulakwasanao afume
wamwe ene vyayegwa navila uvya navyo.”
26 Ayanga, “Utawala uwa Ngulubhi ufananasiwa nu muntu uwa vyala
imbeyu mwilongo.
27 Pahagona adamula na shabwi imbeyu zyatiuha nakule, ikiwa haga
hamanya shifumile.
28 Izhi ifumia imbeyu yiiyo asoti amatundu baada yipo uwezya, nanthele
imbeyu izyazikhomile.
29 Lelo imbeyu ya payakho ma atwala inhengo, pipo avune hufishile.”
30 Ayaanga, “Tufwananiswe utawala wa Ngulubhi nahanthushi, au
tumile hanthuuli amatumile hanthu uwuli awelezyezye?
31 Ili nishi imbeyu yiladai, lelo pihatotwaga hali hadodo sana kuko
imbeyu zywunthi munshi.
32 Hata lula ulwitothilwe igosi sana kuliko vhu nthi ivha vitotilwe
mubusitani ivheha inzamba ingosi nazi inyenji ziwezya akhale nabheshe
ivhansu ali nganaje inzunda yakwe.”
33 Amafano aminji amanyizywe ayanjile inongwa wa bhene, shinza
ishabhawezizye awelewe,
34 haga ayangaga anabho bila fwano. Lelo lula ulimwene, ahabha bhula
asundwa bhakwe shila hantu.
35 Lelo isiku ilwo ulwe vhela pawafishile, ayanga wabhene,
36 “Sanli upande uwa bhili”. Pipo bhaileha ibhuga, bhahamwenga
uYesu, uwakati bhuwo ahavha mwituli. Amatuli aganji galipandwimo
numwene.
37 Ihala ihali ihavhulungwe amawimbi gahijilaga muhati mwintuli na
ituli nagamimile.

38 Lelo uYesu yuyo alikuwa kwenye shetri, ali agonelile mwisoho.
Bhahadamusya, bhayanga, “Wamwalimo, hangu saga ati tufwa?”
39 Abhuha audamila ihala aibhula inzumbi, '“Ibhe shinza, huwaushe”.
Ihala ihaleha, wahavha miee sana.
40 Ayanga wa bhene, “Yenu mu hwogopa? Samulinima bado?”
41 Bhahabha nihofu moyo gabho bhayangana vhene kwa vhene, “Unu
yunanu antele, hata ihula ihumwogopa?”.

Ulyango 5

1 Bhabhiza upande uwinje uwinsumbi ukowa ungwa hu Gelasi
2 Gafula uwakati uYesu afumaga hunzhi iyituli, umuntu uwipepi ichafu
anhiza wa mwene afume wazili inghugwa.
3 Muntu uyo akhalaga wazili inghughwa. Numo untu uwa zigaga zaidi,
numo hata hu manyololo.
4 Apinyilwe ahabhalilo ahinji apinyilwe namanyololo. Alikata minyololo
naphingo adadulaga ipbingo na gamanyololo gambuduhaga. Na numo
uwanga nikhone nahu mene.
5 Usiku nusanya shali hu ngungwa na huagamba, alilaga na wivhale na
mawe amakhali.
6 Pahalola uYesu litali, anyililile wa mwene naundame witazi wa mwene.
7 Ahalila usauti igozi, “Uwaza ibhombele yenu, uYesu, Umwana wa
Ngulubhi uwali Humwanya sana? Ihuwiniha wa Ngulubhi yuyo, ungande-
davhwe.”
8 Pipo ali abholile, “Huje ufume mwa muntu bhunu, awe wipepo
imbivhi.”
9 Wope abhuzya, “Itawa lwaho wi nanu?” Wope ajibule, “Itawa lwani
Legion, pipo tuli bhinji.”
10 Amwiniha sana sana angande hutwale hunzi yikowa.
11 Ishi ikundi igosi ilinguluvhe zywa lwanga pamwanya paha gamba,
12 nabha mwiniha, bhayanga, “Tutume huguluvhe; tinjile muhati
yavho.”
13 Bhalisiwa; aroho achafu bhahafuma nawinjile muhati mungulivhi,
bhape bhahanyilapanzipa gamba paka munsumbi zyabhezya afishe elufu
zibhili bhatumbushila munzumbi.
14 Na bhala bhali bhaziliswa igumi bhatumbaga nafumine italifa
abafumile ikhaya ni nsi pipo bhuhafwa abhale awenye ahahafumile.
15 Epo bhahinza wa Yesu na bhahalola umuntu uwayinjililwe
namapepo—uwali ni jeshi—akhele panzi, bhakwatizye, abhoneha huhak-
ili zyakwa halali bhope bhahogopa.
16 Bhala bhalole hafumile wa muntu uwa hinjililwe ni pepo bhahabhula
hafumile wa mwene ahafumile ahusu inguluvhi.
17 Bhope bhada humwinishe ayepe mkoa gwao.
18 Pali pawinjila muhati mwintoli umuntu uwahinjililwe nipepo
amwiniha huje bha shilaje bhudhi nu mwene.
19 Lelo haga amwitishile, lelo habhala, “Shilaga hunumba yaho nawab-
hantu bhao na bhabhule uwabhombile Bwana, iphana ilowapile.”
20 Isho ahashila atanganza amambo amagosi uYesu agabhombile
wamwene hu Dekapoli, ula muntu aswijile.
21 Umuda uYesu palobhoa upande uwinje muhati mwituli ibhunga
inyinji ihazywungulaga pati mushinje munsumbi.

22 Uumo uwali longozi wasinagogi, ahitwaga Yailo, ahizile, pali alole,
angwile pamagaga agamwene.
23 Amwinishe sana amwiniha sana sana, ayanga, “Ulindu wani udodo
abhezywa afwe. Ihulamba unyinze ubhishe amakhono pamwene apate
ihafya hulamba.”
24 Isho habhala nawo na ibhuga ingosi sana ihada gana bhavhelaga
mpepe vhahunzwungula.
25 Wali nu shi uli afuma ama danda amaha ilongo limo na maha gavhili.
26 Alavhile sana waganga abhinji atumila kila hatu anaho hutaisho
sashahavha na hamo. Hata hivyo hakusaidika kwa chochote, lelo pipo
ali ihali mbivhi.
27 Ahuvwa ihali huje uYesu. Aheza khosi wa mwene na pajendaga
muhati mubhuga, apala zwa umwenda gwakwe.
28 Pipo alyanjile, “Khanapela nvuzywa amenda agakwe lwe, izavhe
mwumi.”
29 Pahakhata, afume wakwe idanda iha leha awiyuvwa hula alavhe-
wakwe huleha afume humalabha gakwe.
30 Mala Yesu agundua ndani yake mwenyewe huje ikhone lwa fuma.
Agaluhana uhu nuhu mu phuga mwa bhantu navhuzye, “Yunanu uwagusa
umwenda gwani?”
31 Asudwa bhakwe bhabhulile ulola ibhunga izywungulile nawe uyiga
'Yu nanu uwa ngusa?”'
32 Lelo uYesu ahenya wondi wondi uwa bhombileili.
33 Ushi, palole ilili fumile afume wa mwene ahogopa nateteme. Aheza
nagwe pansi witazi lwakwe nahu bhute izywaziwili zyunti.
34 Ayanga wa mwene, “Lendu, awamini waho huponizywe avhemwumi.
Shilaga hu himani upone uponywe afume huvhinu waho.”
35 Pali aliayanga, bhamo avhatu bhahinza afume walongozi uwi Sina-
gogi, bhayangaga, “Ulindu waho afwile. Henu uhumbula umwalimo?”
36 U Yesu pahuvha avhyanga, ahabhula ulongozi uwi Sinagogi, “Unganje
awogope. Aminiangatu.”
37 Haga alusu yayunti alongozanye nawo, ila uPetulo, uYakobo, nu
Yohana, uholo wakwe Yakobo.
38 Bhahiza khaya walongozi wi Sinagogi wope ahalola ivhujo akhole sana
nalile.
39 Pahinza khaya, abhabhulile, “Henu musiliha antele yenu mlila?
Umwahaga afwile ila agonile.”
40 Bhaseshile, lelo umwene, abhafumya huzi, amwega uYisu wa mwana
nunyina nabhala bhabhali palishimo numwene, ahijila muhati mwali
umwana.
41 Ahega ukhono ugwa mwana ahabhula, “Talitha koum,” ambayo
huwayanje, “Lindu umwana bhuha.”
42 Umda ufupi umwana adamula na ajende (pipo alina maha ilogo limo
naganji gavhili).
43 Gafula bhahakhatwa nushanga ougosi. Numo yayunthi uyiwaziwa
amanye wili. Abha bhula peli ulendu ula ishalye.

Ulyango 6

1 Na ahepa ipo nabhale humuji ni wabho asundwa abhakwe bhahadaga.
2 Ulutuyo palwahafiha, ali anza amanyizywe mwi Sinagogi. Abhantu
abhinji bhahamuvhaga. Naswijiziwe bhahayaga, “Azwajile wihiizi izywa

manyizwa?" "Liphana ashi ili ilwapewilwe?" "Abhomba amanjele iga humakhono gakwe?"
3 "Ishi unu sawa selemala, umwana wa Maria uholo wabho aYakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Je adada bhakwe tukhalanabho mumu nanthi?" Hakufulaisha nu Yesu.
4 U Yesu abhabhula, "Ukuwa haga akosa awogopwe, ilakati yikhaya yakwe na mubhamo muholo bhakwe na munyumba mwakwe."
5 Hagawezyaga abhombe amanjele epo, lelo abheha amakhono abhini bhashe abhaponwa.
6 Ahaswiga sana pasaga wamini wabho. Ajendelela ikhaya izywapalamani ahamanyizya.
7 Ahabha kuga asudwa bhakwe ilongo limo nabhantu bhabhili ahanda atume bhabhili bhabhili. Apela amulaka juu yipepo ichafu,
8 na bhamulile bhaanganje aweje hahunti pabhajenda ila ulusansotu bhanganda aweje ibumunda wala ifhulushi wala ihela pahosi;
9 lelo bhakwataje ishilato, lelo siyo amakanzu gabhili.
10 Ahabhabhula, "Nyumba yayundti iyamunza winjile, khalanji upa pamwaishila.
11 Ikhaya yayundti iyasi habhejela wala abhuvhe, shilaji pabhene, kunyu ntaji amakundi agamagaga genyu, bhawiloleje abene."
12 Nabhope bhahashila bhatangazwa abhantu bhalambaje imbivhi zyabho.
13 Bhanyi ipepo inyinji, na bhapahaga amafuta abhinu bhaponaga.
14 Utawala uHalode pahuvhwa ingo, afutane itawa lwa Yesu lwamanyishe sana. Bhamo bhayanga, "U Yohana uyabhozwa azyushile pipo isho inkuniimaanjele ibhomba imbombo mhati yakwe."
15 Bhamo bhahayanga huje, "Unu yu Eliya," Lelo bhamo bhayanga, "Unu yukuwa, uwali nishi bhala akuwa abhimandi."
16 Lelo uHalode pahuvhaigo ahayanga, "Ahaga uYohana, uwihandumule itwe azywushile."
17 Lelo Helode yuyo alajizwe huje uYohana akhatwe ahapinya nahubhishe mwigeleza hunongwa Herodia (ushi wa kuluwakwe Filipo) pipo lelo umwene ali agojile.
18 Lelo uYohana ali abhulile uHerode, "Sagashizha aweje ushi uwa khulubho."
19 Lelo uHerodia ahanda huvhitililwe na azaga ahugoje, lelo haga awezizwe,
20 lelo uHerode amwogupe uYohana; amenye muntu wana lwoli nzhelu ahaleha huwinza, pahendelela hu mwuvhe. Asulumana sana lelo ahamoga hutejelezywe.
21 Po uhafi uwakati uwene pabhelaga isiku ilwa papwe Herode abhandalila atalamu abhakwe ishelehe, na adadamu nalongozi ami Galialaya.
22 Phipo ulendu wa Herodia ahinjila nacheze witazi wabhene, afulaiswa uHarode na jenyu abhakhile uwakati uwishalwe shalwevhela. Epo utawala abhula ulendu, "Undavhe hahondti uwaza nani izahupele."
23 Alapilizya huje, hahudi hubha ndavhe, izahupele, ahata inusu iyitala wani."
24 Afuma huzi avhuzya anyina wakwe, "Indavhe yenu?" Abhula, "Itwe ilwa Yohana uwa Wonza."
25 Shisho ahinjila watawala ahanda ayanje, "Iwaza muhati musahani, itwe lwa Yohana uyawozwa."

26 Utawala aswiga sana, lelo ululapo ulwalapile na ajenyi, haga hawezywa hukhanile ilwa labhile.
27 Isho, mutawala ahatuma asinjala abha gulaga abhalajizywe abhale alilete itwelwa yahanaulizi abhatile adumule wijela.
28 Ahaleta itwe kwenye sahani na hupele ulindu ulindu apela unyina wakwe.
29 Asundwa bhakwe pabha huvha isho, bhahabhala abhale aweje ubhilyi gwakwe bhala asywile hunghugwa.
30 Atumwa bha bhungana witazi wa Yesu, bhabhula gunthi agabhombile na gabhamanyizyaga.
31 Wope abhabhula, “Izaji mwemwe pasili tutuye hashe.” Abhantu abhinji bhali bhahweza nashile wala habhapata inafusi iyolye.
32 Bhinjila mumashuwa bhala amahali pasili bhene.
33 Lelo bhahabha lola pabhashila bhahabhamanya abhahanyila lwimagaga upaka humiji guthi, bhope bhafiha shavhasili abhene.
34 Pahafiha pwani, bhalola ibhuga ingosi bhahabhasajila, pipo bhali nishi ingole izwasazili nu ndimii. Ahanda abha manyizye amambo aminji.
35 Abhazyo pahedelela sana, asudwa abhahemwizila bhaha bhula,”Ipa tuli mahali pisili umuda gubhalile.
36 Ubhalaje bhashilaje aweze ishalye humiji hujiji ivipipi.”
37 Lelo abhajibhula ayanga, “Bhapeli amwe ishalye.” Tugawezwa awepe nakale amabumunda angisamani na mimbili tubhapele hahalye?”
38 Ahabhabhula,” Muna amabumunda galinga? Mubhale mwenye.” pabhavhaga bhahabhula, “Amabumunda gasanu ni samaji nsivhile.”
39 Bhahamuliswa abhantu bhakhale mumasole amolo.
40 Bhaha khazywa makundi; makundi mamia na amhamsini.
41 Ahenga amabumunda gasanu na samaki zibhili, na wenye humwanya, ahasanya aha pela asudwa waweke mbele ya umati. Bhabhishe nasamaki zibhili, na zitatu wabhathu bhuthi.
42 Bhahalya bhuthi bhayile.
43 Bhabhunganya amabumuda sangile, Vyaha mema ivitundu vhibhele, nivindumushila ivisamaki.
44 Bhali alume elufuzisanu abhalile amabunda.
45 Abhabhula huje bhande mashua bhabhale isemu iyinji, Bethsaida, uwakati abhalaga ulubhungano.
46 Pabha habha bhashila, abhala wi gamba alavhe.
47 Pawahahavha shalyevhela na mashua yabho ulwo ili pahati pazhumbi alimwene panzi inyumu.
48 Ahalola bhatamiwa akhome makasiapipo ihala ihapingaga. Pahuhabha hupambazuha nashaphii abha bhalila, ajendaga amizi ahazaga ashizanye.
49 Lelo pahalola ajenda amwanya iyimeze, bhapata uwasi wasi bhagazimu hata bhakhola.
50 pipo bhahalola vhahijila ishaka. Ahagana yanje anabho abhabhula, “Mubhanje bhadadamu! nene! Mganje abhe nihofu.”
51 Ahinjila muhati mumashua, na ihala ihaleha avungume na haswiga kabisa.
52 Haga bhahelewa imana iyagala amabumunda. Injele zhwabho zyalidodo.
53 Bhope pali bhaloushe isyila bhafiha insi ya Genesareti mashua ikati nanga.

54 Pabhahaguma huzi iye mashua, bhahatabula.
55 Bhahanyila atangazwe mkowa gwundhi bhahandu abhalete avhinu
mzego mzega, shila pahuvhaga huje awiza.
56 Pundi pahinjilaga huvijiji, au mumiji, au munzhi, bhabhihaga avhinu
pasoko, bhalamba huje bhapala mazhwaje amenda gakwe. Na bhundti
abhakhete bhaponile.

Ulyango 7

1 Mafalisayo nabhamo asimbi ambao bhafumila hu Yelusalemu bhahab-
hungana huzhwongule umwene.
2 Bha hulolie bhamobhamo huje asunda bhakwe bhalile ibumunda
humakhono amachafu; saga gahoziwe.
3 (wa Mafalisayo na Yahudi bhundti sabhalya upaka bhozizye amakhono
gao shishinza; bhakhatila utamanduni agosibhabho. Huwakati
4 Amafalisayo pabhabhuya afume mahali pasoko, sabhalya paka bhoje
kwanza na huli ishelia zimo zimo abhuzywo bhazida gakabisa, ikiwa
abhozye ivikombe, amafulila, ivhombo ivhishaba, na hata amatengo
agatuniha uwakati uwishalye.)
5 Amafalisayo na asimbi bhalihubhuzye uYesu, “Kwa nini asudwa
bhaho sabhakhala afatane nagosi, bhao bhalwaibunda nabila asungusule
amakhono?”
6 Lelo umwene ahabhabhabhula, “Isaya ahakuwashinza huje amwe
mulibhivhi, asimba, 'Aje abhantu ibha bhanogopa humalo mu golo, lelo
amoyo ga bho gali hutaloi nani.
7 Bhabhombela inyiputoizywaswazya zyizyo izyasazi welewelewewa
sazimuhimu bhamanyiziwa italabu izywa bhanadamu gabha poshala
agao.'
8 Muleshile iatalatibu izywa Nguluvhi namuzywejile izishibinadamu
ugatwaposhile.”
9 Ahayanga wa bhene muzikhanile amuli izwa Nguluvhi ishilaisi ili
muziute izyinyu!
10 Lelo pipo uMose ayajile, umwogopaje udada waho nunyina waho,'
uwayanga amavhivhi wa dada au wamai wakwe lywoli aifwa.'
11 Lelo amwe, 'muyanga huje umuntu akhayanga wadada wakwe au
mai, “Usada gwagwunti gula ugwa hunda mwe jelela je afume hulini iyo
mbuta yinyiputo,”' (ubho wayanje huje ifumile wa Ngulubhi')
12 isho ahuruhusu abhombe ijambo lwa lwunti alibhombe kwaajili ya
dada au ya mai wakwe.
13 Muyi bheha amuli Nguluvhi huje yilwene alete inyiho zywinyu. Na
mambo aminji aga gali isho angamuomba.”
14 Abhakujile amakutano andthele nabhabhule, “Huje munuvhaje ane,
amwe mwindhe, namu nelewe.
15 Nahamo hahunti huziwa muntu hahuchafula mtu kiingiapo kwake.
Bali ni kile kimtokacho mtu ndicho kimchafuacho.
16 (Azingatile: usitali ugu, “khamba umuntu amakutu agahuvhwe
ayuvhaaje” nashimo munakili izihalyi).
17 U Yesu ahagaleha amakutano abhala khaya, asundwe bhahabhuzwa
ufwano ugwo.
18 U Yesu ahayanga, “Namwe nantele saga muwelewa? Samulola
hahunti ahahumwinjila umuntu hawezwa huchafule,

19 pipo sahabhala huwoyo gwakwe, lelo ishashiwinjila muvhanda
vhakwe shishizanya nabhale hucho." Hu ma elezo iga uYesu abhiha
ivhalwe vhunti abhe vinza.
20 Ayanjile, "Shila isha shihufuma umuntu shashi huchafula.
21 Pipo hafuma muhati mwa muntu, huzihu mwoyo gafuma amawazo
amachafu, akwesane, uwibha, agoje,
22 amabhibhi iga gunti hutamani ishibhibhi, ubhibhi uwaswovhe,
akwesane, uwivu aphuyile, awivune, nulema.
23 Amabhibhi iga gunti gafuma muhati, gaga huchafula umuntu."
24 Abhuha afume pala nashile ukowa wa Tiro na Sidoni. Ahainjila
muhanti haga ahazaga umuntu yayundhe amanyaje huje aliipo, lelo haga
ihazehana hufise.
25 Lelo ghafla ushi, ula umwana wakwe udodo ani roho ichafu, ahuvha
ihabali hakwe, ahiza, naha gwa magaga agakwe.
26 Ushi uyo Muyunani, wikambela ilwa Kifoeniki. Alambile umwene
anyizhwe ipo afume wa lyindu wakwe.
27 U Yesu ahabhula ushi, "Bhateshe abhana bhaliziwaje huje sashili
aweje ibumunda ilwabhana azitajile ibwa."
28 Lelo ushi ajibule nayanje, "Ena Bwana, ibwa panzi yimeza ivhavhi
sagala ivhalye vha bhana."
29 Abhula, "Ahuje pepo uyanjile ishi, uli mwaushe ashile. Iphepo ifumile
ulindu waho."
30 Ushi ahabhuya khaya yakwe ahamwaga ulindu wakwe agonile
pashitala, iphepo ali afumile.
31 U Yesu afumile inje yikowa wa Tiro na ashizanije Sidoni abhalile
hunsumbi ya Galilaya pakakanda ya Dikapolisi.
32 Bhahaleta umuntu uya sahuvha uyasawezya ayanje shishiza, bhalam-
bile uYesu huje abhishe amakhono pamwanya yakwe.
33 Ahumwefwa hunzhi ikundi shisili abhiha inyovhe makutu gakwe,
bada ya aswe amate apala manzywa ulumili lyakwe.
34 Ahenyizhwe humwanya amaso ahutuya na hubhule, "Efata," isuo wa
huyanje "fuguha!"
35 Umuda gwagula amakutu gahiguha, nahala ahazijile awezywa ayan-
jeshishinza.
36 Abhamulila bhaganje hubhele umuntu wabhunti. Lelo pali ab-
hamulila bhanje hubhule umuntu pabha zidile ayanje ibhahalileizyo
zinyijii.
37 Lyoli bhashijizhiwe, nayanje, "Abhombile shila hantu shishinza. Hata
abhombile abhasa bhahuvha amakutu ahuvhe na bhabubu ayanje."

Ulyango 8

1 Lele inzhiku izyo, paliiibuga ingosi, salinishalwe. U Yesu abhakuga
asundwa bhakwe ahabhula,
2 "Injisajila ibuga ini bhendelile abhe nani inzhiku zitatu na sani shalye.
3 Khimba nyaphanye huje bhabhuye huzinyumba zyabho bila alye
bhagazimila mwidala nizala. Mhati yabho bhamo bhafuma hutali sana."
4 Asundwa bhakwe bhajibula, "Tubhagaje wii amabumunda agabhaye
bhutnthi ibha nabha kutizye abhantu ibha ineo ilyaleshilye?"
5 Ahabhabhuzya, "mulini vipande vhilinga ivhimabumunda?"
Bhayanga, "Saba."

6 Awamulila ibhuga bhakhale panzi. Ahega amabumunda saba, ahasalifya Ungulubhi, na budulanye. Abhapela asunda bhakwe bhagabhishe witanzi lyabho, bhahagahiha witanzi libhuga.
7 Bhope bhali ni samaki zindodo nyishe, na bada yahusalifye, abhamulila asudwa bhakwe bhaganyiivhi vhope.
8 Na bhahalya naye. Nabhabhunganya ipande ivhisangele ivitundu, ivigasi saba.
9 Bhelega abhantu elufu zine. Aheleha bhashalaje.
10 Mara ahinjila mashua nasundwa bhakwe, nabhashila katika ukanda wa Dalmanuta.
11 Amafalisayo bhafumahuzina wande adalisanye nawo. Bhazaga ishimanyilo afume humwanya, bhajelaga.
12 Asebha sana mmwoyo gwakwe ayanga, “Yenu ishizazi ishi shiwaza imanyilo? Imbabhula amwe lyoli, na shimo ishimanyilo ishashaifuma hushi zazi ishi.”
13 Ipo ahambaleha, ahinjila muhati mmashua anthele ahashila awelekele upauwenje.
14 Umuda ugwo asudwa bhahi wilwe aweje amabumunda. Sagabhali nishipande shashundhi ishibumunda hata shimo ishali mashua.
15 Abhonya hayanje, “Mubhanje maso na witunze ishilela aluzu iya Mafalisayo na haluzu aHarode.
16 Asundwa bhayangana bhene wabhene, “Pipo sagatuli namabumunda.”
17 U Yesu ahamanya ili nabhabhula, “Yenu muyangana pasamuli namabumunda? Hamuminye bado? Hagamuwelewa? Amoyo ginyu mapupusu?
18 Amaso hamulola? Munakutu, sagamuhuvhwa? Hagaamukumbuha?
19 Pihagabhaya amabumunda gasanu wa bhantu elufu zisanu, mwahejile ivitundu vhilyinga ivhavimemile amabumunda?” Bhahajibula “ilongo navhele.”
20 Pahagabhanya amabumunda saba huelufu ine, muhega ivitundu vhilinga?”
21 Bhahayanga, “Saba.” Ahabhabhula, “Bado haga muwelewa?”
22 Bhajiza Bethsaida. Abhantu ibho bhahuleta wa Yesu umuntu uwafyile amaso bhahalamba uYesu akhate.
23 U Yesu ahukhata nukhano ola uwafyile amaso nahulongole huzi ishijiji ahaswa amante pamwanya yimaso nagolosye amakhono pamwanya yakwe, ahabhuzwa, “Uhalola hahunte?”
24 Ahenyizywe humwanya nayanje, “Imbalola abhantu bhabhoneha nishi amapishi gajenda.”
25 Ipo ahagolosya amakono gakwe pa mwanay iyimaso gakwe, umuntu ola gafunguha amaso gakwe, ahalola nanhele, ahalola shilahandu shishiza.
26 U Yesu ahaleha ashila akhaya yakwe nahabhula, “Unganje aeinjile hujini.”
27 U Yesu ashila nasundwa bhakwe huvijiji ivha Kaiseria ya Filipi. Bhali mwidala abhabhuzwa asundwa, “Abhantu bhayiga ni nanu?”
28 Bhahajibula bhahayanag, “Yohana uwabhozwa. Bhamo bhayanga, 'Eliya' na bhamo, 'Muntu umo Nakuwa.”
29 Ahabhabhuzwa, “Lelo amwe muiga ane ninanu?” Petulo ahabhula, “Awe wi Kristi.”
30 U Yesu abhula bhanje hibhule umuntu yayunti uwahusu umwene.

31 Ahanda abhamanyinzye huje umwene Mwana wa Adamu lazima alavhe humambo aminji, ayikanwa nalongozi na achungaji agosi nasimbi, na gagwe bada yinsiku zitatu aizyuuha.
32 Aliyanjile iga apazelu. Epo uPetulo ahamwega paka pashinje anda hudamile.
33 Lelo uYesu agaluhana na bhenye asundwa bhakwe na ahadamila uPetulo nayanje, “Sahinzanya huhosi yane Setano! Haga usaga amambo aga Ngulubhi, ila amambo agabhantu.”
34 Ipo ahakuga ibuga nabhasundwa abhakwe palishimo, nabhabhule, “Kama huli umuntu uya wanza afwuate awikhane nyuyo, ayegaje ishikhovhehanyo shakwe na afhunte.
35 Wahuje wabhunti uya wanza awokole amaisha gakwe aigatenzwa nauyantezywa amaisha gakwe kwa ajili ya lini na kwa ajili izyo ayokola.
36 Aipata yenu umuntu khapate inzhi yunthi wa pante ihasala akahle wakwe?
37 Umuntu agawezya afumwe yenu badala yaifumwe ubhumi wakwe?
38 Uwaindolela inshoni ninogwa zywani ishizazi ishinishi zazi ishabhivhivhi, Umwana wa Adamu ayilolela inshoni paiyinza nubhutawala uwa dada wakwe palishimo naa wandumi azelu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ayanjile wabhene, “Lwoliiyanga hulimwi bhawili abhanthu abhabhimilile epha ambao hagabhaibhoja ufye shausilye utawala uwa Ngulubhi pawayinza wikhone.”
2 Na bada yinshikutanda, uYesu abhega aPetulo, Yakobo na Yohana palishimo numwene wigamba, bhene. Ndipo ahandile agaluhane mbele yao.
3 Amenda gakwe gaga luhana gana amulishe alabhe sana nabhe mazelu zaidi uzeluuwasa bhulavha wabhonthi munthi.
4 Phepo aEliya pamoja nu Mose bhahafumila witazi lwabho, bhali bhayanga nu Yesu.
5 U Petulo ajibula uYesu, “Umwalimo, shinza ati akhale epa, shimo shaliwe, shimo kwa ajili ya Mose na isha mwabhosha Eliya.”
6 (Haga amenye ahawaziwa ayanje, bhahogopha sana.)
7 Ibhingo lwa fumila nabha kwi shile. Ipo isauti ihafuma mwibhingo ihayanga, “Unu mwana wane uwingine. Mutejele zyaje yuyo.”
8 Ghafla, pali bha wenya sabha halola uyalinao palishimo, ila uYesu mwene.
9 Pali bhahwiha afume wigamba, amulila huje bhasaheze hubhele umuntu numo gala gunti agabha galolile, paka Umwana wa Adamu piizhyuha afume wabhafwe.
10 Ipo paha ga uta amambo bhibho. Lelo bhayangana bhene kwa bhene lwenu imana yakwe “azyushe afume wa bhafwe”
11 Bhaha bhuzya uYesu,”Yenu abhandishi bhaiga uEliya ayize nasonti?”
12 Abhabhula, “lwoli Eliya sagabhiza afume ivhintu vhunti. Yenu isimbilwe Mwana wa Adamu lazima apate amalabha gaminji navhitililwe?
13 Lelo iyanga hulimwi lelo uEliya ahezele, bhahabhomba shabhayingine nishishila shaiganile, nishi amasimbo shaga yanga ahusu umwene.”
14 Pabha habhuya wasudwa, bhaha ilola imbunga ingosi izyungulile na Masadukayo bhabisanyaga ahabho bhabisanyaga anabho.
15 Pala pahalola, ibhunga yunti bhahashyiga nahunyilile hulamushe.

16 Abha bhuzywa asundwa abhakwe, “Mubisanya nao kuhusu iyenu?”
17 Umuntu umo muhati yabho ahajibula, “Mwalimo ihale ta umwana
wane huliwe; ana iroho iyithavu ihubhomba huje anganda yayanje,
18 ihu fanya aje atete mamanje na hugwisye panzi, nafume ipofu
mwilomu nasye amino naga gandane. Ihabhalabhile asundwa bhaho
humwefye, lelo hagabhawezizwe.
19 Abhajibu, “Ishizazi ishasa shiwamini izakhale namwe humuda bhuli?
Izawejelane namwe paka lii leti hulini? Mleteni kwangu.”
20 Bhaleta umwana wakwe. Iroho inhavhu palalala uYesu, gafla ihapela
ateteme. Usahala agwile paka panzi naafumhe ipovhu wilomu.
21 U Yesu ahabhuzya uyise, “Ihali ine ili awande muda ulyi?” Uyise
ayanjile, “Aje afume uwana wakwe.
22 Mumomumo itwala humwoto au mumenze naije la humwanga
mizywe, kama uwezwa abhombe hahunthi utuhulumile natusaidile.”
23 U Yesu abhulyile, “Akhashele uli tayali? Hala hantu hawezeha na
waya yunthi uya wamini.”
24 Ghafla uyise wa mwana ahalila nayanje huje, “Iwamini! Nisaidie
asinte awamini wane.”
25 Uwakati uYesu pahalola imbuga inyila abhale wabhene, ayikemela
iroho inthavu nayanje, “awenohobubu uwasaga uhuvha, ihuwamu-
ruleshe, usahinjile wamwene nanthele.”
26 Ahalila wikhone na huhangaisye umwana na iroho ihafumile.
Umwana abhoneha uga afyile, Ipo abhinji bhayanjile, “Aje afyile,”
27 Lelo uYesu amwega nukhono abhusywa, umwana ahimelila.
28 Lula uYesu pahinjila muhatyi, asundwa bhakwe bhahabhuzya shisili,
“Yenu satawezizye humwefye?”
29 Abhabhulile, “pipo ini haga iwepa ila pwavhile.”
30 Bhahepa pala najendele wi Galilaya. Haga ahazanga umuntu yayuthi
amanye pawilyi,
31 pipo amanyizywaga asudwa bhakwe. Abhabhulile, “Umwana wa
Adamu atwalya makhono mwa bhantyu, nahugoje. Paivha afwile, baada
yinsiku tatu aizyuha nanthele.”
32 Lelo haga bhaha mwelewa agawelezya iza, bhahogopa hubhuzywe.
33 Ipo vhahafiha Karperinaumu. Wakati uhuo pali muhanthi nyumba
abhuzizye, “Mwayanga naga yenu mwidala”?
34 Lelo bhaha puma mie. Yani bisanya mwidala huje yunanu uwazabhe
gosi zaidi.
35 Ahakhala pansi abhakuga ilongo na bhamo bhabhilye pamo, ayanga
nabho, “Umuntu khawaza abhe wa kwanza, nilazima abhe wa malishilo
na wabhatumishile bha bhunthi.”
36 Ahamwanya umwana udodo abhiha pahati yabho. Amwega makhono
gakwe, ayanga,
37 “Wabhodthi nishi unu witawa lyane, oyaabha amboshile ninengashele
umuntu aposha, saga aphola nene tu, lelo nayula uwantumile.”
38 U Yohana abhula, “Umwalimu tulolile umuntu kwa wefya iphepo
witawa lwaho tuhathubhila, pepo haga atidaga anti.”
39 Lelo uYesu ayanga, “Munganda hukhane pipo numo uwaibhomba
imbombo ingosi witawa lwani na ipi pamandi ayanje injango imbivhi lwa
lyunti.
40 Wa bhuntyi uwasagali tofauti natwe ali hu pande witu.

41 Wabhuntyi uya yipela ishikombe iminzye agamwele pipo uli Kilisite, lyoli imba bhala hagaitezya usahala gwakwe.
42 Wa bhuntyi uyakosezwa hawa bhali bhali bhadodo abhanamini anye, wali shinza wa mwene apinyilwe inganga ilwasyele huzhingo natagwe muzhumbi.
43 Khamba ukhono gwaho kha hukosela gundumulaje. Hubha washi awinjile huwomi bila khono kwiko awinjile kwenye hulozi ulinamakhono gutyi. Mula mumwoto "ugwasaguzimiha".
44 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, "Pamahali ambapo intofyi sazifwa numwoto ugwasazimiha." saga uwili katika nakala zakale).
45 Igaga khashele likosezywa, lidumula. Je shiza huliwe awijile huwumi khalilema, kuliko atagwe hulozi namagaga gavhili.
46 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, "Amahali itofi hazifwa numwoto usiyoweza azimishe hagagu wili nakala izihali).
47 Kama iliso lwaho khahukosezwa lisenyaje shinza hwilwe awinjile Utawala uwa Ngulubhi uli niso limo, kuliko kwingia ukiwa maso guntyi ulaje huje mwoto.
48 Pala apali nintafyi izya sazifya, numwoto ugwa saguzimia.
49 Lelo phipo shila muntyu aifyula numwoto.
50 Umwonyi mwinza, lelo umwonyi khagutezye uwiza wakwe, gubhabhombe bhuli uwinza bhuye nathyena? Munje mwonyi muhatyi yinyu, na uwaushe wa shila umo."

Ulyango 10

1 U Yesu ashila amali pala na habhala katika ukowa ugwa Huyahudi ni eneo ilya witanzi ili Soho Yorodani, amakutano gadagaga na tyena. Abhamanyizwe tyena, nishi pibha kawaida yamwene abhombe.
2 Na Amafalisayo bhaheza hujele bhahabhuzwa, "Ni halali wa muntu ulume aleha nushi awakwe?"
3 U Yesu abhajibula, "U Mose amulile yenu?"
4 Bhayanga, "Mose aruhusu ahusimbile ikalata iyalene nahunyizywe ushi."
5 "Pipo amoyo nginyu makhome shashisho abhasimbila ishalia ini, "U Yesu ahabhala.
6 "Afume huwandilo wiumbaji, 'Ungulubhi aumba ulume nushi.'
7 Inamuna ini ulume aileha uyise wakwe nu nyina wakwe aibhungana nushi wakwe,
8 na eo bhabhili bhaibhabhili gumo; Pipo saga bhabhiatyele, lelo bhali bili gumo.
9 Kwa hiyo abhunganisye Ungulubhi, umwanadamu anje alehanye."
10 Pali muhati inyumba, asundwa bhakwe bhahahuzywa nantyena asuili.
11 Abhabhula, "Ula uwileha ushi wakwe na weje uwinji uyo abhomba malaya pamwanya yakwe.
12 Na ushi wope khaila ulume wakwe na wegwe nulume uwinji, abhomba malaya."
13 Bhope bhahuleta abhana adodo akhate, lelo asimbi bhakwe bhahabha damila.
14 Lelo uYesu pahamanya ilwo, haga amojelela nalwo kabisa abhabhula, "Bhalesheli abhana adodo bhinze hulini, munganjebhazije, pipo abhabhalinishi ibha utawala uwa Ngulubhi wabhene.

15 Lyoli imbaula, yayunti uwa saposhela utawala wa Ngulubhi nishi
abhana adodo lyoli haga aiwezywa awinjile utawala wa Ngulubhi.
16 Ipo abhega abhana makhono agakwe abhasaya nabhabhishe akhono
panya yabho.
17 Pahanda isafali yakwe umuntu umo anyililila ahafugamila amafuug-
amo witazi lwakwe, abhuzwa, “Mwalimu Umwinza, imbombe yenu ili
bweze erithi uwomi uwa wilawila?”
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Unguga mwema? Numo ulimwema ila yu Ngulubhi
mwene.
19 Uziminye imuli: 'Uganje agoje, unganje afunye umalaya, unganda
awibhe ungande ande ilenga unganje akhopele, uheshimwaje uyese waho
nu nyina waho'.”
20 Umutyu ulo ahayanga, “Mwalimo, iganguntyi awande uwana wanhe.”
21 U Yesu amwenya nahugane. Abhula, “Upungushilwe ahatyu hamo.
Uwaziwa ukazye uvhili navho nabhapele apina, uhaibha ni mbuto
humwanya. Khasha winzaje andaje.”
22 Lelo akatile itama hunongwa iyaheleziwe iga; aliondoka akiwa
mwenye huzuni, ahepa nusumane phepo alimale nyinji.
23 U Yesu ahenya upande bhutyi abhabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Nishi
bhuli ishashashilyi pakhome utajili awinjile hutawala uwa hu mwanya!
24 Asundwa bhaswijiziwa humaneno iga. Lelo uYesu abhabhula nan-
tyele, “Bhana, ni jinsi bhule ishili shikhome awinjile utawala Ungulubhi!
25 Laisi wingamia ashizanye mwilina lisindano, pakuliko umutyu utajili
awinjile hufalume uwa Ngulubhi.”
26 Bhaswijiziwa sana nayangana bhene, “Esho yunanu uwa yokolewa”
27 U Yesu abhenya nayayanje, “Wabinadamu hagaiwezehana, lelo saga
wa Ngulubhi. Wavhavhuthi wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana wa Ngulubhi
shiwezehana.”
28 “Petulo handa ayanje nabho, “Enya tuleshile vhutyi tudajile.”
29 U Yesu ayanga, “Lyolyi imbabhula amwe, numouwaila inyumba, au
ukulu, au uilumbu, au unyina, au uyise, au abhana, au ugunda, kwa ajili
yangu, na kwa ajili ya lumbelele,
30 uwaha gaiposhela mala mia zaidi yisalaini ipa pansi: inyumba, ukulu,
uyilumbu, au unyina, au abhana, au uinsi, humalabha, ulimwengu ugwa
guweza, uwumi uwawila na wila.
31 Lelo vhinji avhali wanda bhaibhabhahumalishilo abhali bhahumal-
ishilo bhawanda.”
32 Pabhabha mwidala, bhabhala Yelusalemu, uYesu abhatangulila wi-
tanzi lyabho. Asundwa bhasyijile, nabhala abhali bhafuta khosi yabho
bhahogopa. Ipo uYesu abhefa pashinje antele bhala ilongo nabhabhili
ahanda abhabhule hala hazafumile ishi papipi:
33 “Enya, tushila hula hu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana wa Adamu anzafisiwe
wachungaji agosi nasimbi. Bhanzahulonje afwe bhanza humwefwe wa
Bhapanzi.
34 Bhanza hulyeule, bhanza huswile amate, bhanzahukhome nusanzo,
nahugaje. Lelo bada yinsiku zitatu azyuha.”
35 U Yakobo nu Yohana, abhana bha Zebedayo, bhahinza wamwene
nayanje, “Mwalimu, tuwanza tubhombele hahundi atuhulabha.”
36 Ahagamuyiga, “Imbabho mbele yenu?”
37 Bhahayanga, “Turuhusu tukhale nae husisya waho, umo hukhona
ugwahulilo umo hukhono gwa humongo.”

38 Lelo uYesu abhajibula, “Sagammenye ilyamulabha. Mugawezya
amwelele ishikombe ishimwela ane au ajimbe au uwoziwa uwi woziwa?”
39 Bhaha bhala huje, “Tuwezya” uYesu abhabhula, “Ishikombe
ishimwela mgawezya, amwe mwelele. Na ulyozyo ambao ininoziwe,
mnzajimbilile.
40 Lelo uwakale ukhono ugwa hulilo au uugwa humongo saga nini
uwafumwe, lelo wabhala ambao wavhene bhala ibhahandaliwe.”
41 Bhala asundwa bhamo ilongo pahahuvhaiga bhaha vitililya aYakobo
nu Yohana.
42 U Yesu abhakuga wamwene nayanje, “Mumenye ahuje bha ab-
hasivhililwa bhatabhalwa bhabhatyu abhapansi bhatabhala, nabhantyu
avhikhapho bhalanga mamlaka pamwanya yabho.”
43 Lelo saga iwanziwa avhe ishi muhati yinyu. Wabhundi uwanza abhe
gosi kati yinyu atumishilaje abhanji,
44 na wabhutyi uwawaza abhewanda pahati lazima abhanje watumishe
wabhuntyi.
45 Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu hagaahiza atumishilwe bali atumishe
nafume maisha gakwe abhvhe lisombo wa vhinji.”
46 Bhahinza Yeriko. Pahali ashilaga Yeriko nasundwa bhakwe ni
mbuga ingosi, umwana wa Timayo, Batimayo, uwafwile amaso, uwalabha
mashinje insumbi.
47 Pahavha huje yu Yesu Mnazareti, ahanda akhole nayanje, “Yesu,
Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!”
48 Abhinji bhahadamila ula uyafumile amaso, bhabhulaga phumaa. Lelo
alilaga husauti sana, “Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!”
49 U Yesu ahima nahumula mulile akugwe. Bhahakuga ula uyafwile
amaso, bhahayanga, “Huje shuja! Bhuha! U Yesu ahukuga.”
50 Ataga ikoti lwakwe hushinji ahanyila sana, na winze wa Yesu.
51 U Yesu ahajibu nayanje, “Uwanza huje ibhombele yenu?” Ula ulume
uwafwile amaso ahajibu, “Mwalimo, iwanza alole.”
52 U Yesu ahabhula, “Bhalanga. Awamini waho huponizye.” Pepo amaso
gakwe gahalola; ahadaga uYesu wibalabala.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyo ulya bha hizaga hu Yelusalemu, pabha hyela ga Besthfage na
Bethania, wi Gamba ilya Mizeituni, uYesu abhatuma bhabhili muhati
umwo mwa sundwa bhakwe
2 abhabhula, “Bhalaji hushijiji isha shi bhelana natyi. Pamu winjila
umwo munzayaje idogovhi iya siinjilwe. Muyaule muilete hulini.
3 Nakhashele yayutyi uwabhula, 'Huje yenu mu bhomba ishi?', mubha-
jile ayanje ishi, 'U Bwana amwanza khashele abhuzwa ipa.'”
4 Bhabhalile nayaje idovhi ipinyile huzi hulyango uta ugwaguliwaza,
bhayabhulila.
5 Bhamo abhantu bhalivhimile pala bhaha bhabhula, “Mubhomba yenu,
ayaulile idogovhi ini?”
6 Bhabha bhulile nishi uYesu ishabhulele, na abhanya bhaleha bhashila.
7 Asundwa bhabhili bhahaleta idogovhi wa Yesu bhahalanga amenda
gao pamwa yakwe ili uYesu awezyaje awinjile.
8 Abhantu ibhinji bhahalaga amenda mwibalabala, nabhamo bhalanga
amasamba agabhatemile afume humagunda.

9 Bhala abhabha bhatile witanzi lwakwe na bhala abhadajile bhakhoma
kelele, “Hosana! Asayiwe nuyahweza witawa ilwa Bwana.
10 Usaiwe hutawala bhuwinza wayise witu Daudi! Hosana bhunu uli
humwanya”
11 Epo uYesu ahinjila hu Yelusalemu abhala hukanisa ahenya shila
hantu. Ishi uwakati wali bhubhalile ahabhala hu Bethania bhala ilongo
na bhabhili.
12 Isiku ilyalya fwata pali bha bhuya afume hu Bethania, ali ni nzala.
13 Alola ikwi ilya mtini amantyundu shahutali, abhala awenye huje
agawezwa ahaje hahundti mwanya yakwe. Uwakati ula bhalaga wilyo,
haga ahaga hahuthi ila amatundu, pipo hawali wakati mitini.
14 Alibhula, “Numo yayuthi uwa ilwa udundu afume huliwe nathele”.
Asundwa bhahuvha.
15 Bhahinza hu Yelusalemu, wope ahinjila mushibhanza anda afumwe
huzi abha kazwa nabhagula muhati iyikanisa. Agaluzanya imeza tana nwa
nihela namatengo gabhala abhali bhakazwa injibha.
16 Haga aluhusu ya yunthi anyemule hahuthi mukanisa ahali hakaziwa.
17 Abhamanyizywa nayanje, “Lelo haga isimbilwe, 'nyumba yane
ihaitwa ya labhe wabha panzi bhudti'? Lelo muvhishile ligwenyo lya
bhafyula”.
18 Achungaji agosi hasimbi vhahuvha ishali ayanjile ilwa hugoje. Hata
isho bhamwogopa pipo imbuga ihaswijiziwe namanyizye wakwe.
19 Shila wakati nishalyevhela pihafihaga, bhashilaga hujini.
20 Pali bhajenda nashaphi, bhalilola ikwi ili mutini lyumile paka
pamakholo gakwe.
21 U Petulo ahinzuha nayanje, “Mwalimu! Enya, ikwiimitini
ilyuhalilanile lyumile”.
22 U Yesu ajibule, “Mubhanje ni imani lelo mwa Ngulubhi.
23 Mwini imbabhula mubhanje ni imani ushili bhula igambaili, 'Epa,
liwitaje lyilyo munsumbi khashele huli mashaka mmwoyo gwakwe lelo
awamini ishayanjile shaibhoneha, isho shawanza Ungulubhi shawanza.
24 Lelo imbabhula: shila hatyu isha mushilavha nishamubhuzwa
kwaajili yumwene, mwaminilaje huje poshala vhape vhwibhe vinyu.
25 Pala pamuwimilila na labhe, muwaziwa abhahumile hahundi
amunaho ashizanye wabhene ashele hahuntyi ili uyise winyu uwali
humwanya ambhahoshele amwe pia izwa mutulile.
26 *
27 Bhahafiha hu Yelusalemu nandele. Hata pali ajenda mushibhaza,
bhaha bhalila agosi bhachungaji na asimbi na ashigosi.
28 Bhahabhula, “Mamulaka bhuli ubhomba amambo iga?” Wope
yunanu uwa pelile ama mulaka huje ugabhombaje?”
29 U Yesu abhabhula, “Imbabhuzwa limo. Namwe mujibu khimba bhule
huje nihumamulaka ashi ingabhomba iga.
30 Ulwozyo ulwa Yohana lwa hafuma humwanya au wabhanadamu?
Ntabulili.”
31 Bhayangana bhene wa bhene bhahayanga, “Khashele khatuje, 'Wafu-
mile humwanya', abhayanje, 'Mbona basi haga mwamwamini?'
32 Lelo khatuje wabhaha fuma wa bhanadamu,'....” Ibhahogopa abhantu,
mana abhantu bhalolile uYohana huje kuwa kamili.

---

* **Ulyango 11:26** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Lelo khashele amweha mahulumila wope uyise winyu uwali humwanya haga ayibha hulumila amwe izwamutulile.

33 Bhahajibu uYesu bhayanga, “Hagatumenye. U Yesu abhula, “Wala ane simba bhula amwe humamulaka ashi ibhomba iga.

Ulyango 12

1 Ipo uYesu ahanda abhamanyizye huvhi fwani. Ayanga, “Umuntu atotile hugunda amizabibu, azyunguzwa ulubhaga, ahadiba ilina ilwa khandile ahamwele. Ahazenga ahantu atali bada yipo apanjizywa ugunda ugwimizabibu ashula isafali iya hutali.
2 Uwakati pawahafika hatu ma utumishi walimi imizabibu aposhele afume wabhene vimo ivimadudu gahugunda igimizabibu.
3 Lelo bhakata, bhakhoma nahanyizywa bila haiduhahutde.
4 Atuma utumishi uwinji bhavhahwalazywa mwitwe na hubhombele amambo agisoni.
5 Bado atuma uwinji, unuuwinji bha goga bhahabhombela abhinji amambo kama gigo, bhakoma bhamo bhabha goga.
6 Alisile umuntu umozaidi uwahutume, umwana uyangenwe. Wope aliwamwisho uwatumilwe wabhene. Ayanga, “Bhaza huheshimuu mwana wane”.
7 Lelo apangaji bhayanga na bhene kwa bhene, “Unu yuyo uwaliyhi. Izaji, natugoje, uhu ulithi uzabhewetu.”
8 Bhahavhamila, bhahagoga nahutaje huzi iyigunda gwa mizabibu.
9 Isho, Lelo ayibhomba bhuli utawala uwi gunda ili mizabibu? Ayinza na vhangamizywe abhalinza amizabibu na aipela abhanji ishamba ili mizabibu wa bhantu abhanji.
10 Hapete amanyile isimbo ili? “Iwe ilwa zenji bhalikhanile, lihabha liwe lwa nshinje.
11 Ili lihafuma wa Bwana, na liswizywa pamaso gityu.”
12 Bhahanza hukhate uYesu, Lelo bha hogopa umbungano. Pipo vhaminye huje bhayanjile ishifwano zaidi yao. Isho bhahaleha wabho.
13 Pipo bhahatuma bhamo na mahelodia wa mwene ili huteje hunongwa.
14 Pabhahafiha, bhahabhula, “Huje Mwalimo, tuminye huje haga usaga inzibho zhwazyunti haga ubhonesya apendelele pahati iya bhantu. Umanyizwa idala ilwa Ngulubhi pamwana lyoli. Lelo haki afumwe ikodi wakali sali au haa?
15 Lelo uYesu amenye aje bhalyeula na abhabhula, “Yenu munjela? Mbheli ihela injenye.”
16 Nabhayileta imo wa Yesu, Abhabhula, “Isura yana nu asimbo agagaliipa gananu? Bhayanga, “Ya Kaisari.”
17 U Yesu abhabhula, “Panji u Kaisari ivintu ivha Kaisari vavha Ngulubhi panji Ungulubhi.” Bhahaswiga.
18 Ipo Amasadukayo, abhayanga nahumo azywoshe, bhahabhalila. Bhabhuzya, bhahaga,
19 “Mwalimo, uMose atusimbile huje, 'Gashele uholo uwa muntu khafwile aleshile ushi khosi yakwe, lelo haga aleshile umwana, mutu ayimwenga ushi uwaholo, nawipatile abhana kwajili yaholo wakwe.'
20 Wali na holo saba, uwa wandilo ahamwega ula ushi afwa, haga ahaleha abhana.
21 Antele wope uwabhili amwega wope afwa, aleha abhana. Uwatatu wope shisho.
22 Nawa saba afwa bila aleshe abhana. Hu mwisho wakwe wope ushi ahafwa.

23 Uwakati uzyushe, pabhaizyuha nandtele, Ishi ayibhawananu? Maana
bhala aholo bhunthi saba bhundthi bhali bhalume bhakwe.”
24 U Yesu abhabhula, Lelo! Ili sagalila huje mukhopilwe, pipo samu-
minye amasimbo wala ikhone ilwa Ngulubhi?”
25 Uwakati uwazyushe uwafume bhabhafile, haga bhayenga wala
awinjile mundowa ila bhaibha na sha awandumi ahumwanya.
26 Lelo, ahusu abhafwe abhaizyuha, Lelo! Samwamanyila afume
mushitabu isha Mose, ihabali ziha poli, shila Ungulubhi isha yanga abhula,
'Ani ni Ngulubhi uwa Ibulahimu, nani Ngulubhi Isaka, nani Ngulubhi uwa
Yakobo?'
27 Umwene sa Ngulubhi uwa bhafwa, ila wali bhumi. Lili wazi atejile.”
28 uwa bhawasimbi ahenza ahuvha izyabhayangaga inongwa zyabho;
alola huje uYesu abhajibule shinza. Ahabhuzya, “Lelo! amuli ishi ili mana
ishilizywe zyunti?”
29 U Yesu ahajibula, “Ilimana yayini, “Uvha Israeli, U Bwana Ungulubhi
uwetu, Bwana umo.
30 Ilazimiha hugane uBwana Ungulubhi uwaho, hunwoyo hwaho
gwundti, huroho yaho yundti hunjele zyaho zyundti nawikhone lwaho
lyundti.'
31 Iamuli iyabhili yayini, 'Iwanziwa ugane upalamani waho nishi amuli
iyinje ingosi zaidi yizi.”
32 Usimbi ayanga, “Shinza Mwalimo! Uyanjile lyoli huje Ungulubhi
aliumo na huje numo, uwinji zaidi yamwene.
33 Ugane umwene humwoyo gwundti, nahugane upalamani nishi
puwiga ne wewe, nimuhimu mno kuliko uvifumwa nadhahibu izya
lungulizye.”
34 Ulya Yesu pala pahalola ahafumwa ijibu ilinza, ayanga, “Awe haga
ulihutali nu tawala uwa Ngulubhi.” Pipo numo hata umo uwa ajela
hubhuzwe uYesu amaswali gagundti.
35 U Yesu ahajibu, lula uli amanyizya mushi vhanza ayanga, “Lelo!
Asimbi bhayigabhuli huje uYesu Kilisiti ni mwana wa Daudi?
36 Daudi yuyo katika Roho Uuzelu, ayanjile, 'Bwana' ayanjile Bwana
wane, khala kati yikho gwani hukhono ugwishulume pakaimbabhombe
alugo pansi iyi magagagaho.'
37 U Daudi ahukuga Kilisiti, 'Bwana' Lelo! mwana wa Daudi nishi uli
pugaishi gosi shimojile?”
38 Amanyizywe wakwe uYesu ayanga, “Muwiyenyeje nasimbi abha-
sugwa ajende ni kazu intali nalamuwe musokoni
39 na khale humatengo aga gosi umwaputile namu shikulukulu humae-
neo agashigosi.
40 Natena bhalwa nyumba inzwainzwafwile bhala bha amaombi amatali
sana abhantu khabha bhenyaje. Ibha abhantu bhaipaulozi uwa uli gosi.”
41 Pala uYesu akhala panzi apalamane ni phogoso isadaka muhati inyi
shi bhaza. Ali abhenya abhenya abhandtu abhafumiga panyanga in-
dalama muphogoso. Abhandtu abhinji atajili bhahabhehanyishe huwinji
uwindalama.
42 Ushi ufwile umaskini ahenza naponye ivipande vibhili thamani
yasenti.
43 Ipo abhakuga asundwa wakwe na bhabhule, “Amini imbabhula, ushi
unu ufwile afumizwe agosi zaidi ya bhundti bhala amalizizizye apanye
mpongoso iyisa ndaka.

44 Kwani bhundthi bhaponyizye elingananje huwinji uwivhi pato
vhavho. Lelo ushiuda ufwile unu, afume humasikini wakwe, afumwa
idalama yundti amabyo iziwanga.”

Ulyango 13

1 U Yesu pajendaga afume hushi bhaza, umo kati yabho asunda bhakwe
ahabhuza, “Mwalimo, enya amawe gahunswisywa na mayumba!”
2 Abhula, Mugalola ayumba amagosi? Nalimo ilyalya isangala hatalimo
pamwanya yilyenje ilyasa lya igwisiwa paka pansi”.
3 Nawope pali akhele pamwanya yi Gamba ilyi Mizaituni khosi ishib-
hanzu, Petulo, na Yakobo, Yohana nu Andeleya bhabhuzya husili,
4 “Tubhule, amambo igagaibhali? Na henu atenyeje amambo paga
ifumila?”
5 U Yesu anda abhabhule, “Mubhanje maso umuntu yayundti asab-
hatezye.
6 Bhinji bhainza witawalwa ni bhaiyanga, 'Ane nene', na bhai bhatezya
abhinji.
7 Pamwayuvha ivita na itetesi ili vita, mundawogope; amambo igalazima
afumile, lelo umwisho gusili.
8 Insi iyifuma alye ninsi iyinje, utawala akhomane nutawala uwinji.
Wayibha antezywa mwunti mwunti munsi, waibha ni zala. Uwo mwanzo
wichungu.
9 Namwi munje maso. Munafisi nzyinyu maana bhai bhatwala amwe
humabalaza nahusinagosi. Mwaikhomwa namwimwayegwa witanzi wa
maliwali na watawala kwa ajili yalini, abheshuhuda wa bhene.
10 Lelo izyo lazima alumbililye wa pansi bhunti.
11 Paibhakata nabha vitwililye, munganje awogope huje munzayanje
ayenu. Uwakati uwo, mungandasibhe izya munzayanje uwakati uwo
pabhuzya saga mwimwe umzayanje ilyanza bhapele uwakati bhula;
liyangaji maana sa mweme mwamuyanga yu Roho Uzelu.
12 Uholo aitaka uhola wakwe huje bhagoje nubaba nu mwana. Umwana
ayepaasu ayise bhabho nabhagoje.
13 Mwayegwa nashila muntu hasababu iyitawa lyani. Lelo uwaijimba
paka pamalishilo, umuntu uyo aipona.
14 Pailola ilyavitililye lyiwima pasaliwaziwa awime (imanyila amanyaje),
epo abhali muhati iya Yuda bhanyilaje humagamba,
15 wope uyali wigulu anganda wishe aweje ivhapansi nyumba au aweje
hahunti hali hunzi,
16 naulihugunda angandaa bhuye aweje umwenda gwakwe.
17 Lelo ole wabho abhashi abhikhanda nabhabha wonzya kati yisiku
inzyo!
18 Mulabhaje huje ingandafumile uwakati uwisasa.
19 Maana waibha na malabha amagosi gala gasa gawahile afumile
awande Ungulubhi paumbaga insi, pakaishi, na hamo wala haifumila
andtele.
20 Bwana ugabhe haga azipunguzwaga insiku nanumo uwaponaga, lelo
kwa ajili yate uliwa, azifupizye insiku izyo.
21 Umuda ugwo umuntu yayunti uwayibhabhula, Enyi, uKilisti ali ipa!'
au 'Enyi, pala!' mungandawamini.
22 Maana Akilisti abhilenga nakuwa abhilenga bhaifumila nabhaifumila
ivhawenye na hajabu, ili amwe bhabhakhopele, yamukini nateuliwa.

23 Mubhanje maso! Imalishe imba bhulile igagundti kabula yu wakati.
24 Lelo bada yimaimba iginsiku izyo, isanya lwaibhewa ikhisi, umwezi hagwaifumia umwanga gwakwe,
25 intontwe zyaigwa afume humwanya, nikhone izywazi lihumwanya zyaiyinga.
26 Pailola Umwana Adamu pawinza mabhingo nikhone igosi nusisya.
27 Ipo paituma awandumi bhakwe aibhabhunganya pandimo nateliwa bhakwe ipande zyunti ingosi nzene izinsi, afume humwisho uwidunia upaka umwisho uwimwanya.
28 Munyilaje wipishi ulusamba lubhi ha amatundu gakwe, pamwanya huje ulusanya lulipiphi.
29 Isho shashili, pailola amambo igapagafumila, mumanye ahuje alipipe, mundwango.
30 Lyoli, imbaula, ishizazi sashisizanya hutali kabula ya mambo hagafumile.
31 Imwanya ninsi zyainsinzanya, lelo amazyo gani haga insizanya na mwaha.
32 Lelo ahusu isiku au isaa, numo uwaminye, hata awandumi ahumwanya, hata Umwana, ila Uyise.
33 Munje maso, Pipo sagamumuminye mudashi gaifumila. *
34 Ishifwani shakwe shili nishi umuntu uwanza asafili: aileshile inyumba yakwe, apela atumwa bhakwe iamuli, nashila muntu imbombo ayakwe. Amula andalyango bhagonaje maso.
35 Bhanji masolelo! Piposaminye painza ubwana uwinyumba huje ulwebhela au usiku umanane, au pazikuga ihanda au ushaphii.
36 Asahinze mundunyu abhaje shamugonile.
37 Ili ilimbabula amwe imbabhula mwindti: Bhajimaso”!

Ulyango 14

1 Zyali nsiku zibhili afume iPasaka nama Bumunda gasa gaponyeziwe Amila. Achungaji agosi nsimbi wabha hanzaga isha hukhate uYesu huhila nahugoje.
2 Pipo bhayanjile, “Haga wabhuuwishi kulukulu, abhantu bhasihinze elete itaka.”
3 Ulyo uYesu pali Bethania hukhaya wa Simoni umukoma, palije awelekela pameza, ushi umo ahenza wa mwene nisupa malashi ya nardo amiza agigalama ingosi sana, abojola isupa nasulule pamwanya iyitwe lyakwe.
4 Lelo kati yabho bhavitwa. Bhabhulana bhibho wabhibho bhahayanga, “Nayenu isababu uwateje uhuu?
5 Manukato iga gewezyanga eguziwe winali miazitatu twabha panag asikini.” Na hadamila.
6 Lelo uYesu ahayanga, “Leshi yuyo mwene. Yenu musubula? Abhombile linza hu lini.
7 Isiku zyunti amasikini munabho, umuda gwa gundti pamusungwa mugawenza abhombe aminza wabhene, lelo saga munzabhe nane uwakati waundti.
8 Ambombile shila ishawezya: abhombe agupashile ubhili gwani amafuta kwa ajili yasyile.

---

* **Ulyango 13:33** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu...” haumi kwenye nakala za kale.

9 Lyoli imbabhula, shila mahali izyo palumbililwa insi yundti, lila
ilibhambile ushi unu shaiyangwa akubhuwe wakwe.
10 Pipo uYuda Iskariote, umo uwabhala ilongo na bhabhili, abhalile
wagosi uwachungaji ili apate hutwale wa bhene.
11 Uwakati agosi Abhachungaji pabha hu vha isho, bhamojile bhahaidi
hupele ihela. Andile awanze inafasi iyapele abhene.
12 Isiku ilya wande ilibumunda ilyasaliponyeziwe imila, uwakati uwab-
hafumia inyama ingole ipasaka, wanafunzi wake walimwambia, “Unataka
twende wapi tukaandae ili upate kula mlo wa Pasaka?”
13 Atuma asundwa bhakwe bhabhili nabhabhule, “Aje bhalaji hujini, na
ulume uwanza tangane namwi akhente ulusai lyiminzi. Dagaji.
14 Inyumba yanza winjile, dagaji nahubhule umwani nyumba iyo,
'Mwalimo ayanga, “Shi ibuba ishajenyu ailye iPasaka umwo pandwimo
na asundwa bhakwe?”
15 Wope yuyo abhalanje igolofa ingosi isimbilwe tayali. Umwo tayal-
isyaji.”
16 Asundwa bhahabhala hujini; bhaga kila handu haisha yangaga,
bhatayalisya iPasaka.
17 Pawahafiha ulyebhela, ahinza na bhala humi na bhabhili.
18 Pabhanga bhaibhelela imeza naje bhalye uYesu ayanga, “Lyoli
imbaula, umo kati yenyu abhanenelele.”
19 Bhanda asononeshe, bhaha bhala umo umo, “Lelo nine?”
20 U Yesu ahajibu ihubhula, “Ali umo ulilongo nabhabhili muhati yinyu,
umo ambaye ishi atovhela uluntonji mubhakuli palushimo nane.
21 Pipo Umwana wa Adamu abha bhale nishi amasimbo ishaga yanag
pamwanya yakwe. Lelo ole wa mwene umuntu ula uwanza hu nenelele
Umwana wa Adamu washinza! umuntu uyo gabhe haga apapwaga.”
22 Pali bhalya, uYesu ahega ibumunda, alisaya na limesule. Apela
nayanje, “Chukueni. Ugu ubile gwani.
23 Ahega ishikombe, akasarifwa, apela, bhamwelela.
24 Abhabhulile, “Ili idada lyane ililagana, idada ilya liwitiha kwaajili
yabhinji.
25 Lyoli imbabhula, sigaihamwela nantele paka pisiku lila paimwala ipha
hutawala ula uwa Ngulubhi.”
26 Pabha habha bhamalile atele ulyimbo, bhahashilainje Igamba ili
Mizeituni.
27 U Yesu abhabhula, “Amwe mwinthe munza wibangule huhutari
kwaajili ya yane, phepo isimbilwe, 'Aikhoma umchungaji naingole zinza
nyabhane.'
28 Lelo baada yazyushe wani, aibha tangula witazi lyinyu wi Galilaya.”
29 Petulo ahabhula, “Hata kama bhundti bhaileha, aani sihaileha.”
30 U Yesu abhabulile, “Lyoli ihubhula, usiku hubhu ihanda shazili akuje
habhili, uhanile mala hatatu.”
31 Lelo u Petulo ayanjile, “Ibhadazimisye afwe nawesaga imba hu lyije
bhunti bhafumia ihadi ile ile.
32 Bhahinzele kwenye ieneo ilyaitwaga Gethsemane, uYesu ahabhula
asundwa bhakwe, “Khalaji ipa uwakati ilabha.”
33 Abhega Petulo, Yakobo, na Yohana pandwemo nawo, nahanda
asononeshe hata miwe sana.
34 Ahabhula, “Inafsi yani yani isoneneha sana, hata afwe. Sagalaji phepa
nabhemaso.”

35 U Yesu abhala witanzi hashe, ahagwa paka panzi, ahalabha, ghashi-
wezena, huje isaili linepushe.
36 Ahayanga, “Aba, Baba, Amambo gunte huliwe gawezehana. Unefen-
zwe ishikombe ishi. Lelo saga hu mapenzi gane, ila amapenzi gaho.”
37 Abhuya abhaga shabha gonile, abhula aPetro, “Simoni, we ulishugo-
nile? Hagauwezizya abhe maso hata isaa hatalimo?
38 Khalaji maso mulabhaje musahenze. Agwile mujelo. Lyoli roho ili
tayali, lelo ubhele dhaifu.”
39 Ahashila nantele alabhe, atumila zinongwa zyazila.
40 Ahenza nantele ahega shagonile, pipo amaso goo galimamwamu
nahamenye henu ahabhule.
41 Ahenza mala hatatu shabhabhula, “Muli sha mugonile na tuyaji?
Muyile! Saa ifishile. Enya! Mwana wa Adamu bhanza hutake wilenga
makhono agabhibhivhi.
42 Bhuhaji, sali. Enya, ola uwantake wilenga alipipi.”
43 Enya alishanga uYuda uwalipadwimo na abhilongo na bhabhile, afiha,
nimbuga ingosi afume wagosi bhachungaji, asimbi agosi napanga na
madugu.
44 Umuda gwugwo uhutake wilenga wakwe ali apile ishimanyilo,
ayagaula uhbinza hununile yuyo khataji nahutwale nabhe chini alidwaje.”
45 Lelo uYuda pahafiha, moja kwa moja ahabhala wa Yesu nayanje,
“Mwalimo!” Anunila.
46 Pipo uwaponye panzi yagulye nahukhatwe.
47 Lelo umo muhati yao amenlela paphephe nao achomola ipanga
lyakwe akhoma utumishi uwa chunga ugosi nahudumule ikutu.
48 U Yesu abhabhulile, “Mwenzele ahate namapanga nadugu nishi
uwafula?
49 Uwakati shilasiku nabha namwe shimbamanyizya, mushibhanza.
Sagamwahataga. Lelo ili libhobishe ili amasimbo gatimile.
50 Bhala bhunti bhali nu Yesu bhaleha nahunyile.
51 Usaha umo ahakunya, uwali akwite ishuka lyene awikwishile hu
zyugule; bhakhata lelo
52 apulumuha alileha ishuka pala ahanyila bhululu.
53 Bhahalongola uYesu wachungaji ugosi pala paungene padwemo nao
nabha chungaji agosi bhunti nashi gosi nasimbi.
54 U Petulo wope ahadaga uYesu shahutali, awelekele wizyala wachun-
gaji ugosi. Akhala pandwemo nabhagula bhali bheline numwoto bhaho-
taga ili apate ilyoto.
55 Umuda ugwo achungaji agosi bhunti ni balaza lyundti bhanzaga uketi
zaidi ya mwene uYesu ili bhapate hugoje. Lelo habhamwaga.
56 Huje abhantu ambinji bha haleta ilenga ashile umwene, lelo uketi
wabho hawalinganaga.
57 Bhamo bhahemelye lyanelete uketi uwilenga ashe wa mwene;
bhayanga,
58 “Tumamwuvha ayanag, 'Iha inanganya ishibhanza ishi ilyaliganiziwe
humakhono, nahuku zitatu ihaizenga ilyta mwao ilyasa linganiziwe
humakhono.”'
59 Lelo hata uketi wao hali nganaga.
60 Uchungaji ugosi amelila pahati yao abhuzwa uYesu, “We, hagaulini-
jibu? Aa hantu ibha bhayanga yenu kwaji yaliwe?”

61 Lelo ahapuma mee hagajibula nalimo. Pipo uchungaji ugosi ahab-
huzya nantele awe wi Kilisti, umwana Uwasaiwa?”
62 U Yesu ayanje, “Huje ani nini. Uhailola Umwana wa Damu akhele
hukhono ulilo ugwikhone awinza na mabhingo aga humwanya.”
63 Uchungaji ugosi azembula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Lelo tuli shatu
wanza aketi?
64 Muhuvha amatusi. Uwamuzi winyu vhulihu?” Na bhunti vhalongaga
nishi iyabhajile ufwe.
65 Bhamo bhahanda huswile amate nahu kwishile amaso nahukhome
nahu bhule, “Loto!” Maafisa bhamwega na hukhome.
66 U Petulo pahali bado panzi pizyala, utumishi umo uwalindu uwa
chungaji ugosi ahizile wamwene.
67 Ahalola uPetulo pahiminlele awota umwoto, ahamwenya nahub-
helele. Ipo ahayanga na wewe uhali nawa Mnazareti, uYesu”.
68 Lelo akhana, ayanga, “Saga imenye wala siwelewa ahusu hala
uhuyanga!” Ipo ahepa abhala huzi wizyala ihada ihakuga. *
69 Lelo utumishi uwishishi pala, ahalola ahandile hubhule na dtele bhala
abha bhalivhimile pala, “Umuntu unu alipamoja anao!”
70 Lelo akhana natele ndtele pamandi hashe bhala abha hali himilile pala
bhali bhahubhula uPetulo, lyali awe ulipamoja anao, “Maana na wewe uli
mu Galilaya”
71 Lelo ahandile awibhishe pansi ishigune nawande alape, “Saga imenye
umuntu unu uwanuhuyanga.”
72 Ipo ihanda ihakuga ulwabhilye. Ipo Petulo ahizuha izya yangaga gala
uYesu agali ahubhula: “Shasili ihanda shisili akuje malahabhili, uzahane
mala hatatu.” Ahagwa paka pansi nalile.

Ulyango 15

1 Nashaphi shausili agosi abhachungaji bhatangana pandwimo nagosi
na simbi na bhibalaza sha lyundti ilyangosi. Kisha wakamfunga Yesu
wakampeleka kwa Pilato. Pilato akamwuliza, “wewe ni Mfalme wa
Wayahudi?”
2 “Ahabhajibu, “Awe unjele isho.”
3 Agosi abhachungaji bhahelezya amashitaka gaminji ju ya Yesu.
4 U Pilato abhuzya nanthele, “Haga ujibu hahundte? Haga ulola ishabha
hukata humambo aminji?
5 Lelo uYesu haga ahajibu uPilato, ilya lya syizwa.
6 Nishi ikawaida uwakati uwishikulukulu awigulilya ufungwa omo,
ufunga uwalabhile.
7 Wali atulanongwa wijela, palushimo nabha goga muhati bhali
asawogopa. Abhatumishila ulozi wao. Ahali umuntu umo uya witwa
Barnaba.
8 Ibuga ihenza wa Pilato, na hulavhe abhombe ishabhombaga uwo khosi.
9 U Pilato abha jibu nayanje, “Munza imba fungulile Utawala uwa
Yahudi?”
10 Pepo amenye pipo hunongwa ikelo agosi bhachungaji bhakata uYesu
nahutwale wamwene.
11 Lelo agosi bha chungaji bhansonjelezya ibunga akhome iholo usauti
uje ayigulilye Baranaba bada yamwene.

* **Ulyango 14:68** Zingatia; Mstari huu, “Na jogoo akawika” haumo kwenye nakala za kale.

12 U Pilatoi abhajibu andtele nayanje, “Ibhombe bhuli Utawala Uyahudi?
13 Bhaha bwaga nandtele, “Musulibishe!”
14 U Pilato ayanga, “Abhombile lijambo nshi?” Lelo bhahazida akhome ikelele zaidi na zaidi “Musulubishe.”
15 U Pilato ahanza abhalizisye ibuga, abhigula Baraba. Akhama uYesu nujalindi afumia ili asulubiwe.
16 Askali bhahalogola hadi muhanti izyala (bhula uwali muhati ikambi) bhabhungene pandwemo ishikundi ishasikali.
17 Bhakwatizya uYesu ikhanzu iyilangi izambarau, bhapota inginga imivhwabha kwatizya.
18 Bhanda hulyeule nayanje, “Mwagona, Mutawala uwa Yahudi!”
19 Bhakhoma witwe namenda nahuswile amanti. Bhaha fugama amafugamo witanzi lyakwe huheshimu.
20 Paka pahali bhalyeule, bhahaula ikhanzu ilangi izambarau, nahukwatizye amena gakwe, bhahafumila hunzi abhale husulubisye.
21 Bhalazimisya ajende idala humwavhe, uwa winjila hujini afume hu gunda. Uyawitwa Simoni Mkirene(uyise wakwe Iskanda na Rufo); bhalazimisya anyemule ishikhovhehanyo isha Yesu.
22 Asikali bhahatwala uYesu apawitwa Goligotha (amana gakwe itafsiri ine, mahali ipo yi fuvulitwe).
23 Bhapela ihobwa isangine ni manemane, lelo haga amwela.
24 Bhasubisya bhahagabhana amenda gakwe, bhagakhomela ikula awamule ishi pande ishabha pante shila sikali.
25 Ibhanga ibhala saa tatu nashaphi pabha sulubisyaga.
26 Bhabhiha pamwanya yakwe ulubao ululyasibilye ishitaka “Mutawala wa Yahudi.”
27 Bhasulubisya pandwimo na majambazi bhabhili, umo hukhono ulilo uwinji hukhono ugwa hu mongo gwakwe.
28 *
29 Bhope pali bhajenda bhaligaga bhayizyaga, amatwe gao bhayangaga, “Aha! awe bhuhajile uhaibomola ishibhaza hunsiku zitatu,
30 wiyokole bhumwene iyish pansi afume pashi khovhe hanyo!”
31 Inamuna yila agosi bhachungaji bhalyeula bhayangana, pandwimo nasimbi nayanje, “Ahupaga abhanji, Lelo hagawezya awiyupe yuyo.
32 Kilisiti Mtawala wa Israeli, iha panzi ishi fuma pashikhovhehanyo, ilituwezye alole na waamini.” Na bhala abhasulubisye pamoja anao bhalye.
33 Pihafiha isantanda, ikisi ihenza pamwanya insi yundti paka musatisa.
34 Pahafi itisa, uYesu ahakhoma ikelele husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” ihabhanga namana “Ngulubhi wani, Ngulubhi wani, yenu undeha?”
35 Bhamo abhahimilyile pahuvha bhayanga, “Enya, ahuku ga Eliya.”
36 Umuntu umo anyila, amemia siki mu sponji nabhi she amwanya mwipishi ili la lanzi, ahapela ili mwele. Umuntu umo ahayanga, “Gula tulole khashele Eliya kama awinza humwisye pansi.”
37 Phepo uYesu ahalila nu sauti ingosi afwa.
38 Ipazia lishibhanza lyalyaganiha tupande tubhili afume humwanya hadi panzi.

---

* **Ulyango 15:28** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Basi isimbo lyatimila ilya liyanga” abhaziwe pamoja nabhasawogopa.

39 Afisa umo uwahemelele abhelelaga wa Yesu, pahalola huje afile
hunamuna ila, ayanjile, “Lyoli unu umuntu ali Mwana wa Ngulubhi.”
40 Bhanga pipo abhashibhali wenya shahutali muhati yao umo ahali.
Umaliamu Magdalena, uMaliya (unyina wakwe Yakobo udodo wakwe
Yose), na Salome.
41 Uwakati pahali Galialaya bhadajile nahutumishile. Abhashi bhamo
abhanji bhambatana nao hadi uYelusalemu.
42 Pawabha lyebhela, pipo lyali wiyandale, isiku kabula isiku Lyatule,
43 U Yusufu wa Arimathaya ahizile pala. Alijumbe uwi Balaza uwa-
heshimiwaga umuntu uwatalajila utawala wa Ngulubhi husajili abhala
wapi ahabhala wa Pilato, ugulabhe ubili ugwa Yesu.
44 U pilato asyiga huje lyoli tayali uYesu afwile ahakuga ola afisa aha
bhuzya huje lyoli uYesu afwile.
45 Pawaga uwanalyoli wa afisa aluhusu uYusufu agweje ubili.
46 U Yusufu ali akalile umwenda. Amwisya afume pashikho bhe-
hanyo. Apinya numwenda nahubhishe muhati mukhungwa ilyandibilye
mumwamba. Ipo augulusya ingaga pahali pa mahali pakhugwa.
47 U Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe uYose bhahalola
amahali pasyilwa uYesu.

Ulyango 16

1 Uwakati ulutoyo palyafiha, Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe
u Yakobo, na Salome, bhahakala anukato aminza, bhahenza nagupashe
amafuta ubinle ugwa Yesu pipo bhaza syele.
2 Nashaphi naizashi pisiku ilya wandilo ililungo, bhaha bhala awenye
igugwa uwakati isanya shalisile atukule.
3 Bhayangana bhene kwa bhene, “Yunanu uwanza libhungulusye ingaga
kwaajili yalitni ili tinjile mungugwa?”
4 Pala pali bhawenya bhahalola umuntu aliungulusye ingaga, ilyali gosi
sana.
5 Bha hinjila mukhugwa bhahalola usahala usahala akwete ijoho izelu,
akhele upande uwililo, bhasyijiziwa.
6 Abhabhula, “Mungandawogope. Muhumwanza yu Yesu, wa Nazareti,
uwabhasulubisye. Azyushele! Numo ipa. Enya pala palibhabhishile.
7 Bhalaji, mubhabhule asundwa bhakwe na Petulo huje abhatangulile
abhale Galialaya. Uwo munzahulole, nishi paulaga.”
8 Bhashila nanyile awepe pangugwa bhatetema nasyije hagabhayanga
nazimo wa muntu wawundti pipo bhahogopa ntee.
9 * Wope pazyuha nashaphii pisiku ilyawande ilungu, afumila asonti u
Maliya Magdalene, ula uwabha mwefizye iphepo saba.
10 Uyo akhata idala ahanda abhabhule inongwa bhala abhali pamoja nu
mwene, bhope bhalishazinda nalile.
11 Lelo ibho pabhahuvha huje ali mwume, wophe alolile sagahamini.
12 † Baada yisho, abhafumila abhandtu bhabhili kati yao anuwaji uwinji,
bhope khete idala ilya bhal ehugunda.
13 Bhope ibho bhahashila na habhabhula inongwa bhala abhanji, bhope
ibhoha gabhahamini.

---

* **Ulyango 16:9** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 † **Ulyango 16:12** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20

14 ‡ Pamandi abhoneha nabhala ilongo nomo palibhalya, abhadamila
hula asinte nawamini wabho ukhome wimoyo gabho, pipo sahamini bhala
abhalolile pazyuha.
15 Abhabhula, “Uje bhalaji mnsi yundti, mulubhelaje inyo wa shila
shiumbe.
16 Uya wamini na woziwe aipona uwasiga awa mini ailogwa.
17 § Ishi bhoneshelo ishi zyaidagana nebho abhayamini witawa lyani
bhayefha iphepo. Bhayanga ijango iphaa.
18 Bhaikhata azhoha hata mwele ahantu hazholo vhisya, hagab-
haithuliha kabisa bhaivhiha amakhono pavhinu bhaibhani hafya.”
19 Na uBwana Yesu, baada ya njenao, ahegwa humwanya wingo, akhala
hukhono ugwishilume ugwa Ngulubhi.
20 Bhope bhala bhahepa bhalumbilila wundti, Bwana abhomba nao
imbombo nao nazyusyelila ineno nivibhoneshelo ivha bhahena nalyo.

‡ **Ulyango 16:14** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 § **Ulyango 16:17** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20

Luka

1 Afwanaje abhantu abhinji bhabheshela amakhono asebhe eshe
tukalibu owe nongwa nelwe mombia gula gagu timiziwe pahati yetu,
2 Neshe bhala shubhatihudithiga bhala bhabhahali bhashahidi bhagalo-
laga. na bhula atumishi abhalila izu elyufume ahwande.
3 Endolile shinza ane nane, afwanaje ehwiyanzie ulwilyoli amambo ega
gonti afume huwandilo husimbire hupanjililo Theafilo hwutukfu.
4 Opate amanye elyoli emambo gala gohasambelezewe.
5 Umwaha gwa Herode, umwene uwa Yudea, palino kohani omo itawa
lyakwe Zakaria, uwa tandilane no Abya. No she wakwe bhulibhabhebho
ya Haruni, itawa lyakwe Elizabeti.
6 Na hwonti bhabhele bhali bhelyoli hwitagalila elya NGOLOBHE;
bhahendeleye ne ndajizwo zwonti ezwa gosi ne ndajizwo lyakwe bila
eyaune.
7 Bhape sebhali no mwana eshi Elizabethi ali gomba, na bhonti bhabhule
bhali bhagogolo tee.
8 Basi nashi nabhombaga embombo eye ukuhani uwa taratibu uwa
tandilane hwakwe hwitagalila elyu NGOLOBHE.
9 Neshe shashahali ekawaida yao eye Ukuhani, ekora ehangweleye
ahwinjile mshibhanza esha gosi ili kufukizo uvumba.
10 Na mabungano gonti ega bhantu bhali puta hwonze esaa ya kufukiza
uvumba.
11 Wafumilya no malaika uwa gosi ayemeleye upani uwendelo paluputo
ya kufukiza.
12 Zakaria nawalola adhugumiye owoga wamwinjiye.
13 Lelo ula umalaika wabhola uganje, “Awogope Zakaria, eshi apute
hwaohwo vwehwe. Na ushe waho Uzabeth aihupapila umwana. Olume
na itawa lyakwe wayihumweta Yohana.
14 Nawe wabha nolunzongwo na shangwe nabhantu abhinji bhayihu-
songwa apapwa hwakwe.
15 Kwasababu ayibha gosi hwitagalile gosi sagayimwela idivai wala
akholwe wape aimemezewe.
16 Upepo umwololo hata afume mvyanda mwanyi wakwa Na abhini
abha Israeli aibhaweziye hwa gosi UNGOLOBHE wao.
17 Wapa aitangulila hwitalilo lyakwe ne roho ye hwa Eliya. Enguvu
zwakwe ili agagalusye amoyo gabhuise igabhalile abhana, na abhab-
heshela bhabhatejile enjele ezye bhelyoli na hubheshele ugosi tayali
abhantu bhabhalenganyinziwe.”
18 Zakaria abholele malaika, “Naimayawele izu ulyo eshi endigogolo na
ushe wane gogolo wensiku nyinji.”
19 Umalaika wagalula wabhozya, “Ane ne Gabrieli, nenemeleye, hwita-
galalilo lya NGOLOBHE. Nane entunuwilye anjanje nawe, na hubhole
lenongwa ezi enyinza.
20 Na nyenye, ubhabhe bubu, sobhayanje, mpaka isiku lila nayayib-
hombeha. Ego kwasababu sewahovwezye enongwa zyane gape gayitimila
huwakati wakwe.”
21 Nabhala abhantu bhalibhahugolela uZakaria. Bhaswiga akhalilih-
wakwe mla mshibhanza.

22 Nawafuma alisagawezya, ayanje nao bhamenye aje. alolile amaono
mhati mshibhanza. Wape ahendeleye abhalolesya akhale abhebubu.
23 Zyabha ensiku ezye utumishi wakwe nuzyafiha abhalile akhaya
yakwe.
24 Huta ensiku zila ushe wakwe ulizabethi apate evyanda wabha na
amezi gasanu. Nawayanga, “
25 Eshi shambombeye UGOSI ensiku zila zyanenyizya esoni yane
hwitagalilo elyabhantu.”
26 Umwezi uwa tanda umalaika uGabrieli asontezywe no NGOLOBHE
abhalile mpaka mji wa hu Galilaya, itawa lyakwe Nazareti,
27 Hwa rendu ubikira ya pabhiliwa no muntu itawa lyakwe Yusufu. Wa
hutali hwa Daudi, na itawa lyakwe ubikira uyo yu Mariamu.
28 Ahinjila munyumba yakwe wayanga, “Mwagona, upewewe eneema!
no GOSI alipandwemo nawe.”
29 Wapa ashelile tee afwatana nenongwazyakwe. Asebha humwoyo
endamuho ene yeshe.
30 Umalaika abhola, “Ugaje hogope, Mariamu, afwanaje upate eneema
afume hwa NGOLOBHE.
31 Enya ubhahweje, uyanda na pape umewna ulume, na itawa lyakwe
ubha hwumwete u 'Yesu.'
32 Oyo aibha GOSI abhahwetwe mwana yali humwanya uGOSI UN-
GOLOBHE alihupela itengo elye umwene u Daudi use wakwe.
33 Abhaitawale ekhaya eya Yakobo wilawila na umwene wakwe seway-
ibha no umalisholo.
34 UMariamu wabhola umalaika, zibhabhe wele enongwa ezi, afwanaje
semenye ulume?
35 UMalaika wajibu wabhola, “Upepo Uselu abhahumwenzele
pamwanya yaho, na engulu zyakwe yalipamwanya zibhahu vwenwsye.
Neshe izyongozi afwatanaje oyo yayipapwa ayibha zelu mwana wa
NGOLOBHE.
36 Antele, enye uholo waho Elizabeti wape apete ulyanda ulya mwana
ulume.
37 Afwatanaje nalimo izu lyasagaliwezehala hwa NGOLOBHE.”
38 UMariamu wayanga, “Waga, enye ane endi wembombo wa GOSI.
Ebhehuline neshe shoyajele.” Antele umalaika wasogola wabhala
hwamwahale.
39 Basi u Mariamu wasogola ensiku ezyo wabhola hata ensi ya hu-
magamba nanali mpaka ensi emo ya hwa Yudea.
40 Winjelo munyumba mwa Zekaria walamuha u Elizabeti.
41 Yabha, Elizabeti nahwovwa hula alamushe kwakwe uMariamu, ahana
ahela handa ahwanje mvyanda vyakwe, Elizabeti wamema opepo Uzelu.
42 Wakhola hwizu elyemaha wanyaga usayilye, “Hwabhashe bhonti
nawe empapwo yaho esaiwe.
43 Unfumiye izu eli, hata omaye uwu GOSI wane anenzelene?
44 Nenshe izu ilyalamusha gane ahana ahela hanga hasongwelwe mhati
mvyanda vyane.
45 Wape nafu yayovyezye neshe naga itimila gabholelwe no GOSI.”
46 Omariamu wayanga, omwoyo gwane gwamwenye ONGOLOBHE,
47 Roho yane esongwezye ONGOLOBHE yanauye ane.
48 Afwanaje agwenyizye unyonge uwe mbombo wakwe. Eshe, enyaga
ahwandileshi evikholo vyonti vyayikwizya osayilwe.

49 Afwatanaje owemaha ambombeye amagasi, lyape itawalyakwa lizelu.
50 ERehema zyakwe zidela evikholo ne vikholo hwebho bhahahuputa.
51 Abhombile amaha uhukhono gwakwe; abhanyampenye abhemashento afume masebho ezye moyo gabho.
52 Abhagwisizye agosi mmatengo gabho ageshimwene na nyonge abhabhosezye.
53 Abhenzala abhakutizizye aminza, bhape abhemali abhefwizye makhono wene.
54 Amwavwizye u Israeli uwembombo wakwa ili ahwizushe rehema zyakwe.
55 (Neshe shubhabhozezye ababa bhetu) Ibrahimu empapwo yakwe mpaka welawila."
56 UMariamu wakhala nawo mpaka amezi gatatu nantele wawela abheale akhayayakwe.
57 Zyabha ensiku ezya pape hwakwe u Elizabeti nazya timila, wapapa umwana lume.
58 Bhahovwezye ajirani na mwabho bhakwe, aje GOSI amwonjezyezye erehema bhasongwa pandwemo nao.
59 Lyabha isiku elya nane wakati wa kutahiri omwana. Bhahanza hupele itawa elyayise, "Zakaria,"
60 Unyino wakwe wagalula wayanga, "Nkashele; seshasho basi ayibha yo Yohana."
61 Bhabhola sepali amuntu afume hwamwenyu bhaho akwiziwe itawa elya Yohana.
62 Bhamwanya usewakwe sabhu hwmwete.
63 Wanza ahabampa wasimba aje, "itawa lyakwe yo Yohana." Bhaswijitie bhonti.
64 Pepo na pepo ilomu lyakwe liguha numele lyakwe antele wanda ayaje. Nautelele ONGOLOBHE.
65 Bhinjilwa nowoga bhonti bhali bhakheye pandwemo, na. mambo ego gonti gatangazezwe ensi yonti yammagamba mgamba e Yudea.
66 Na bhonti bhabhagovwezye bhagabheha humoyo gabho, bhayanga, "Umwana uno ayibha wefwane hwele?" Afwaneje ukhono ogwa GOSI gwali pandwemo no mwane.
67 UZakaria uyise wamema opepo ozelu, wakuwawanyanga,
68 "Abhosewe OGSI, ONGOLOBHE wa Israeli, afwanaje abhenzeye abhantu bhakwe na bhaule.
69 Atemelesezye empeta eyataule afume mlyango ugwa Daudi, uwe mbombo wakwe.
70 Nenshe ayanjile afume huwandilo hwilumu elyakuwe akuwe bhakwe azelu.
71 Tisatulwe na bhibhi bhentu na mma khono gabho bhonti bhabhativitwa
72 Ili abhabhombele aminza ababa bhetu na hwizushe ipatano lyakwe izelu,
73 Ishilapo shalapiye Ibrahimu uyise wetu.
74 Afwanaje anzatavwilizya ate taushe nimakhono gabhibhi bhetu na humpute bila woga.
75 Nazelu nelyoli hwitagalilo lyakwe ensiku zyonti.
76 Nawe, womwana wahwetwa, ukuwe ukuwe wakwe yalimwanya, afwaneje awa wayitangulila hwita galila humaso ega GOSI ulenga nyizizye amadala gakwe,

77 Obhabhozye abhantu bhakwa usatule aje asajilwe embibhi zyabho.
78 Hwidala elye rehema lya NGOLOBHE wetu, afwatanaje hwezyo okhozyo lwalufumile amwanya lutifishiye,
79 Abhakhozye bhabhakhala hukisi hunzunda eyenfwa. nagalongozwa unamana getu hwidala ilinza.”
80 Ula, mwana wakula wonjelela amaha roho wakhala humapoli hata hwisiku elye fumila hwakwe u Israeli.

Sura ya 2

1 Enku zila endajizyo zyafumile hwa Kaisari Agusto ya je esimbwe eye matawa aga bhantu wonti mnsi.
2 Hii ilikuwa ene ebabhe ya hwande yehasimbwilwe epo Krenio nali liwali wa hushamu.
3 Abhantu wonti bhabhalile ahwinsimbisizye shila muntu amwao.
4 UYusufu wape asogoye hu galilaya afume hushijiji sha hu Nazareti azubhile abhale huu Yudea hadi humji ugwa Daudi, gukwiziwa Bethelehemu, afwatanaje umwahale wahutayari namwao abhahwa Daudi.
5 Ili asimbwe pandwemo no Mariamu, ushe wakwe bhapabhiliye wape ano lwanda.
6 Shabha katika akhale ohwo ensiku zyakwe ezya pape zya fishile.
7 Wapapa umwana wakwe uwahwande, wavwenesya amenda agubha na wagonia mwitori mwanzilela eng'ombe, afwanaje sebhapete enafsi munyumba ezya jenyi.
8 Na ensi yeyela, bhahali adimi bhakhalaga mwipoli na linde ikundi lwao bhatandilunaga nosiku.
9 Umalaika wa GOSI abhafumiye, nanali uzelu wa GOSI wabhakhozizye epande zyonti, bhinjilwa nowoga ogosi.
10 Umalaika abhabholele, “Mganje ahigope, afanaje ane embaletela enongwa enyinza eya she engosi yayayibho hwabantu wonti.
11 Eshe sanyono mnsi eya Daudi! apepwe kwa jili eyahulimwe uwataule wape yu Kristo GOSO!
12 Na ene ndiyo ndago hwilimwe, mbhahu mwaje umwa umwela bhavwenesyezye amenda ageshiwela agonile mwitori mwelela eng'ombe.
13 Nantele bhahali pandwemo nayo omalaika abhinji ajeshi abhamwanya bhahutelela ONGOLOBHE, na ya je,
14 “ Ayemehwaje ONGOLOBHE amwanya, na pansi ehwe amani hwabhantu bhabhagalile.”
15 Shabha, omalaika ebho na bhasogola abhule hwabho amwanya bhala udimi bhabholene, “Eshe sali mpaka Bethlehemu, tilirole elwo lwali bhombeshe lyati bhonezyezye ONGOLOBHE.”
16 Bhabhalile nanali, bhamwanjile oMariamu no Yusufu, nola umwana umwela agonile mwitori.
17 Na walipomwona bhafumizye enongwa yabhabholelwe afwatone nomwana oyo.
18 Wonti bhabhahovwezye bhaswijile hwago gabhobholelwe na dimi.
19 Lelo o Mariamu wazibhaha humwoyo gwakwe.
20 Bhala adimi bhawelile ohu bhahusomba ONGOLOBHE na hutelile humombo gonti gabhovwezye na galale eshe shabhabholelwe.
21 Hata nazyafishele ensiku nana ezya hutahiri ahetelwe tawa lwakwe Yesu, neshe nahetelwe no malaika sasele abhe lwanda.

22 Alafu nazyafishele ensiku hwabho, neshe sheri endogo ya anusa
bhabhalile nao mpaka Yerusalemu bhabheshele OGOSI.
23 Neshe nshesibwilwe mdogo ya GOSI, “Shila mwana ulume wali
lwanda ulwahwanda hwanyinawakwe akwiziwaje Golosu wa GOSI.”
24 Bhafumye sadaka neshe sheyajile katika endogo eya GOSI, “Enko nda
bhabhele au makind abhenjebha bhabhele.”
25 Enya, pala payerusalemu palinomntu itawa lyakwe akwiziwaga
Simoni. Umuntu ono alihwelyoli na humpute ONGOLOBHE. Umwahole
agolaga ya zizya wa Israeli, na upepo uzelu ali pamwana yakwe.
26 Yali imalishe abhoneshewe hwakwe ahilile hupepo uzelu aje umwa-
hale saga ehenzaga afwe bila hulole Kristi wa GOSI.
27 Isikulimo ahenzele mhatimwibhaiza alongozehwe no pepo uzelu.
ambapo ayise bhakwe bhaletile umwana oYesu hubhombele gala gaga-
hanziwuga mkawaida eye ndogo,
28 Eshi o Simioni aposheye mmakhono gakwe na hulimbe ONGOLOBHE
na yanje,
29 “Eshi nduhusu nemtumwa waho embale mshinza alengane nizu
lyaho.
30 Afwatanaje amaso gane gahalile uwaule waho,
31 Afwanaje uonesha humaso gabhantu bhonti.
32 Umwahale rukhozyo mataifa na bhe zelu wabhantu bhakwe Israeli.”
33 UYise nonyine wakwe bhali bhaswiga ego gagayangwilwe juu yakwe.
34 OSimoni wabhasaila abhabhola Mariamu unyina wakwe, “Eye ono
abhehwelwe wagwe na bhoshe abhinji bhabali kati Israeli na bhe
mbonesyo zyazya yiyangwa.
35 Nawe hwehwe imaje lwaijila humwoyo gwaho ilizibhoneshe esebho
ezya moyo aga bhinji.”
36 Ahali ukuwa ushe itawa lyakwe Ana uledu wa Fanueli wa shikholo
sha Asheri. Nu umri wakwe alina maha minji. Akheye nolume amaha
saba baada eyelendu wakwe,
37 Wape fwele owemaha amarongo nane na mahaganne. Sasogolo
mwibhanza ila aputa usiku no sanya na funje na labhe.
38 Oyo afumele sala yeyo asalifizye ONGOLOBHE. Na wonti bhali
bhahwenyelezya eshahwaulwe katika Yerusalemu abhafumizyo enongwa
zyakwe.
39 Basi nabhamala gonti gagalajiziwe aga mndongozi eya GOSi, bhah-
welile hu Galilaya, mpaka iboma lwao, Nazareti.
40 Ola umwana wakula, na hwonjele amahaa amemile enshinshi, na
neema ya NGOLOBHE yali juu yakwe.
41 Basi ayise bhakwe bhabhala hu Yerusalemu shila mwaha uwakati
uweshikurukuru ya Pasaka.
42 Na fishiye umri wakwe amaha kumi na gabhle bhazubhile neshe sheli
emila eye shikurukuru.
43 Nabhamalila ensiku wakati uwahwele hwabhoola umwana uYesu
asageye hwisaro ohwo hu Yerusalemu na bhayise bhakwe sebhalolene.
44 Bhape bhamenyeje bhalipandwemo mshora, bhabhalile enjendo
uwisiku lyonti bhanda humwanza mwa mwabho.
45 Nu sebhamwanga bhahwelile hu Yerusalemu ohu bhahumwanza.
46 Yabha na zyafiha ensiku zitatu, bhalola mwibhinza, akheye pahati ya
manyizi, abhatejelezya nabhabhozye amaswali.

47 Wape wonti bhabhamwovwaga bhanswijile uwelewa wakwe na amajibu gakwe.
48 Na bhalolile, bhanswijile. Nonyina wakwe wabhola, “Mwana wane, mbone otibhombeye eshi? enye, uyise waho nane talili humwanza uzugumie”
49 Wabhabhola, “Yenu mnanza sagamwamenye aje ehwanziwa akhale munyumba eya yise wane?
50 Unape sebhalyelewe izu elyo lyabha bhozezye.
51 Hwiho pandwemo nabho mpaka hu Nazareti wape ali abeshimu, onyina agabheshele ego gonti humwoyo gwakwe.
52 Wape uYesu wazidi ahwonjelele katika hekima kimo, wapendezya ONGOLOBHE na bhantu.

Sura ya 3

1 Umwaha, ugwa kumi na tano owalongozye hwakwe Kaisari Tiberia, Pantio Pilato nali liwali owayahudi, na Herode omwene owa Galilaya, no Filipo oholo wakwe omwene uwa Iturea nensi eya Trakoniti, na Lisania no mwene owa Abilene,
2 Wakati owa kohani ogosi owa anasi no Kayafa, izu elya NGOLOBHE lya fishiye oYohana omwana owa Zakaria, mwipoli.
3 Afishele mnsi yonti yelikaribu ne Yordani, alombeleye owoziwa owa lete usajilwa olwa hwefwe embibhi.
4 Neshe shahwasimbilwe chuo eshe mazu aga kuwe Isaya, “Izu ya mntu wali mwipoli, “Lilenganyi idala elya GOSI, gagalosyaji omwashile hwakwe.
5 Entebha yonti yayimema nigamba nagamba hayisiwa, papatejile payibha pagoloshe papakwanyushe paile nganiha.
6 Bhonti abhebele bhayihulo owaule owa NGOLOBHE.”
7 Basi, abhabholele amabongano bhala bhabhaliye ili abhoziwe amwe mpapwo wenzoha wenu yabhasundile amwe ayinjile enkuni yehayenza?
8 Basi fumyaje amadondo gagahwanziwa ulusajilo, wala mgajeahwanza ayanje mmoyo genyu, “Tilinawo udada uIbrahimu eshi embabhola yaje amawe ega, ONGOLOBHE abhajiye ahwubhosrzye uIbrahimu abhana.
9 Neshi etwanga tayari ebhehwelwe pamashinshi age makwi. Basi, kila likwi lya sagalipapa amadondo aminza, lidumlwa nalitaje mmwoto.
10 Amabungano gabhozya, “Tikhozye wole eshi?”
11 Wabhajibu wabhabhozya, “Yali na magolola gabhele na apele yasaga aunigolola yali nevyalye wape abhombe eshoshesho.”
12 Bhabhasonjezya bhape bhenza ahwoziwe, bhabhozya,”Manyiziji, tubhombe yenu ate?
13 Wabhabhola, “Mgaje sonjezye ahantu zaidi ya hata hahapangwilwe.
14 Asikali bhape bhabhozya bhayanga, “ate nate tibhombe wele? Wabhabhole msafwele omntu wala msashitake ilenka antele myanje no mshahara gwenyu.”
15 Basi, abhantu nabhali bhabhagola gaganzafumile, wonti bhasega sebhaga mmoyo gabho enongwa ezya Yohana nkashe umwene Kristi.
16 UYohana wagalula wabhabhozya bhonti lyoli ane embozya namenze lelo ahwenza ohwemaha ashile ane sembwezizye ayengezye olwabho olye vilato vyakwe. omwahale ayibhoziwa hupepo ozelu no mwoto.
17 Afwanaje ubheto lwakwa lulimakho no wape ayozya tee mhati yakwe na bhonganye engano yakwe. Mshanga, antele amapetelo aigapemba mmwoto gwa sagaguzima.

18 Basi hurusundo hugamwabho aminji, abhalombeleye abhantu.
19 Lelo omwene oHerode akhalipiwe nomwe kwajili ya Herode, ushe wa holo wakwe, namabhibhi gonti gabhombile o Herode.
20 Ahonjezye eli neli afunjile oyohani mwijela.
21 Bhabhantu wonti bhabhamaushe ahinziwe no Yesu wape ahoziwe wape alabhile emwanya zya higushe.
22 Upepo uzelu ahishile pamwanya yakwe hufwano ongwebelebele, neshe enjebha izu lya fumile amwanya, “Awe wemwana wane wegene. Ensogwezewe nawe.”
23 No Yesu yoyo nahandile amanyizye, ali apate umri wakwe neshe amaha salathini. ategemelwa ajemwana wa Yusufu, wa Eli,
24 Wo Mathati, walawi, wa MeIki, wayana wa Yusufu,
25 Wa Matathia, wa Amosi, wa Nahumu, wa Esli, wa Nagai,
26 Wa Maati, wa Matathia, wa Semeini, wa Yusufu, wa Yuda,
27 Wa Yohana, wa Rese, wa Zerubabeli, wa SheaItieli, wa Neri,
28 MeIki, wa Adi, wa Kosamu, wa Elmadamu, wa Eri,
29 Wa Yoshua, wa Eliezeri, wa Yorimu, wa Matathi, wa Lawi,
30 Wa Simioni, wa Yuda, wa Yusufu, wa Yonamu, wa Eliyakimu,
31 Wa Melea, wa Mena, wa Matatha, wa nathani, wa Daudi,
32 Wa Yese, wa Obedi, wa Boazi wa Salmoni, wa Nashoni,
33 Wa Abinadabu, wa Aramu, wa Hesroni, wa Peresi, wa Yuda,
34 Wa Yakobo, wa Isaka, wa Ibrahimu, wa Tera, wa Nahori,
35 Wa Seruig, wa Ragau, wa Pelegi, wa Eberi, wa Sala,
36 Wa Kenani, wa Arfaksadi, wa Shemu, wa Nuhu, wa Lameki,
37 Wa Methusela, wa Henoko, wa Yaredi, wa Mahalalei, wa Kenani,
38 Wa Enoshi, wa Sethi, wa Adamu, wa NGOLOBHE.

Sura ya 4

1 UYesu amemile upepo uzelu, ahwelile afume hu Yordani, alongoziwe no pepo omuda ohwe nsiku arobaini mwipoli.
2 Apete amalabha no shetani. Nensiku ezyo sagalyanga ahantu mpaka nazyamalishe alolile enzala.
3 Oshetani wabholankoli, “Mwana wa NGOLOBHE, libhole ihwe eli wahe libumnga.”
4 UYesu agalula, “isimbwilwe: 'eyaje umntu sagaikhala hwibumunda tu.'”
5 Wizavwa pamwanya wabhonesya emilki zyonti ezyensi hudaka emo.
6 Oshetani wabhola, “Embahupele ahweenzi ene yonti, nefahari yakwe. Afanaje ehweli makhono gane, nane ehupele yayonti neshe shensongwele.
7 Basi ahwe nkoni namile hwitagalila lyane gonti ganzabhe gahuliwe.”
8 UYesu wagalula wabhola isimbwilwe, “omwinamile, “OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho ompute omwahale mwene.”
9 Walongozya mpaka Yerusalemu wabheha pamwanya yemnala eshe shibhanza,” wabhola nkashile olimwana wa NGOLOBHE hwiponye pasi.
10 afwanaje esimbwilwe”, abhahwu lajizizye amalaika bhakwe bhalinde,
11 Na fwanaje, makhono gabho bhanzahumweje, osije ogabomula inama, lwaho mwiwe.”
12 OYesu wagalula, “Wabhashole, “eyagwilwe oganje hulenje GOSI ONGOLOBHE waho.”
13 Basi nawamala kila esha hulenje oshetani walehe wabhala humuda.

14 OYesu awelile humaha age opepo ozelu, wabhala hu Galilaya enongwa
zyakwe zyazyambanile ensi zyonti ezya msheje msheje.
15 Wape asambelezyaga katika mmabhanza gabho ashimihwagwa nab-
hantu bhonti.
16 Wabhala hu Nazareti, epo pasongwelwe na isiku elye lutozyo hwinjila
mwabhonza neshe sehali edeesturi yakwe wemelela ili abhazye.
17 Bhapela chuo esha akuwa Isaya, hwigula echuo, wanza papa
simbwilwe,
18 Opepo owa GOSI au pamwanya yane afwatanaje amponyizye amafuta
abhalombelele apena enongwa enyinza, antumile abhatangazizye bhab-
hapi nyilwe abhaule hwabho. Avipofu bhalolaje nantele abhaleshe bhashe
huru bhabhabhonelwe.
19 Na tangazya omwaha ogwa GOSI gwagweteshehwe.
20 Washigalilo echuo, wahwezezya amtumishi wakhala, na bhantu
bhonti bhabhahali mwisinagogi bhalangulila.
21 Wanda abhabhole sanyono ensimbo,"Ezi zitimiliye mmakutu genyu."
22 Bhalola bhonti bhaswiga amazu age neema gagafumile mwilomu
lyakwe, bhayanga ono semwana wa Yusufu?
23 Abhabhola, "bila shaka mbhambole eshilale eshi," Ganga, hwiponye
omwoyo gwaho, amambo gonti gatovwezye aje gabhombeshe hu Kaper-
naumu, gabhombeshe nepa na ntele katika ensi yaho wewe."
24 Wayanga, "Amina embabhola aje nomo okuwa yabhahweteshewe
mnsi ya kwa yoyo,"
25 Lelo lyoli embabhola bhahali afwele bhalibhinji katika ensi eya Israeli
amaha aga Eliya, wakati amabhengo gafugwilwe amaha gatatu na miezi
sita, enzala engosi yahinjiye ensi yonti.
26 Wala oEliya sagasontezyewe hwebho, ila hwafwele omo owa Sarepta
katika ensi eya Sidoni.
27 Antele, bhahali abheukoma bhinji mwi Israeli omwaha wa kuwa
Elisha, wala nomo yaponi ila oNaamani omntu wa Siria.
28 Bhamemile ilyoyo bhonti bhabhahali mwibhanza nabhovwa ego.
29 Bhasogola bhafumya hwonze eye boma bhantwala mpaka mshenje
eyigamba, afanaje ekhaya yao enzegwilwe pamwanya yakwe, ili bhapate
hutaje pansi.
30 Lelo omwahale ashilile pahati yao wabhola.
31 Hwiha mpaka hu Kaeernaumu, iboma elya Galilaya. Wabha asam-
belezwa isiku elya tunzye.
32 Bhanswiga nantele hunsambelezyo zyakwe, afwanaje izu lyakwe lili
namaha.
33 Na mhati mwibhanza, mwoli omntu yali ne roho embibhi walila
hwizu igosi,
34 " Wayanga leha, endineye awe, u Yese wa Nazareti? uyenzele atitezye?
Emenye aje hwewenu! wogolosu wa NGOLOBHE!"
35 QYesu wadamila, "Wayanga, biba ilomu mwepe ndipo lila!"Ipepo lya
gwisya pahati, lyafuma asimbhombe nkahamo.
36 Bhakhatwa naswije bhont, bhayangana, bhayanga lizu hwele eli,
afwatanaje, "abhatanga amapepo abhibhi huwezo na maha bhape bha-
fuma."
37 Enongwa, zyakwe zyazyambona hwonti munsi ela.

38 Wafuma mwibhanza winjila munyumba ya Simoni. Wape, okhoi
wakwe oSimoni onyina washe wakwe, akhetwe nensugusa ekhali bhal-
abha kwajili yakwe.
39 Hwemelela, papepe nao, waidamila ela ensugasa, yaleha mara eyo
wapona wabhabhombela.
40 Na isanya nalya swanga, wonti bhali nabhinu abhe mpongo
shahashaha bhabhaletile hwamwahale. Wabhabheha amakhon gakwe
pamwanya ya shila mntu wabhaponia.
41 Ipepo bhape bhafumela mwabhantu abhinji bhakhoma ibwago
nayanje, “Awe uli mwana wa NGOLOBHE!” Wabhadamila sagaleshile aje
bhayangaje, kwasababu bhamanye aje yo Krisi.
42 Na hwasha, asogoye abhalile humo hwasehulina bhantu. Am-
abongano bhabha bhahumwanza bhafihahwamurahale bhazaga huzub-
hile agajesogola hwabhahale.
43 Wabhabhola, “Ehwanziwa alombelele enongwa enyinza ezya mwene
uwa NGOLOBHE katika amaboma agamwabho nantele, afwanaje en-
sotelezewe.
44 “Basi ali alombelela katika amabhanza aga hu Uyahudi.

Sura ya 5

1 Yabha amabongono bhasonshezya alitejelezye izu elya NGOLOBHE,
omwahule ali ayemeleye panshenje eye eyi dimi lya Genezareti.
2 Walola evyelelo vibhele vikheye panshenje eyi dimi. Lelo bhabhah-
wonza bhafumile bhahwozya enyavu zyabho.
3 Winjila mshelelo shimo, esho shakwe oSimoni, wamwanza ashibhe-
sha hutali hashe neshe. Wakhala wabhamanyinzya mambongano ohu
alimshelelo.
4 Hata nawamala ayanje, abholile oSimoni, “Isya mpaka pansi tee
mwisye enyavuzyenyu mwonze esamaki.”
5 OSimoni wagalula wabhola, Gosi, tibhombile embombo eyalisye nosiku
wonti setipete nkahamo, lelo hwizu lyaho ehwisya enyavu.
6 Basi nabhabhomba esho bhazyajile esamaki ziminji tee enyavu zyao
zya hundile adumushe.
7 Bhabhapunjila okhono amwabho bhali mshombo esha bhele. bhenze
abhavwe bhenzu bhavimemya vyonti vibhele hata nyahandile andwine.
8 OSimoni oPetro, na walola ego, agwiye pamafugamo ga Yesuwanyanga
sogala hwiline, “Afwatanaj, ane endi mntu uwembibhi GOSI.”
9 Afwanaje akhetwe nenswigo, umwahale nabhonti bhabhali pa
ndwemo nawo kwa sababu eyewinji uwesamaki wabhazyajili.
10 Antele Yakobo no Yohana bha Zebedao, bhali pandwemo no Simoni.
O Yesu wabhola Simoni, “ogaje hwogope, afume eshi obhabha wahwonza
abhantu.”
11 Hata nabhali bhavisagamishe pwani, evyelelo vyabho bhavileha
vionti bhabhenjelela.
12 Yabha nahali humiongo ye maboma gala enya, palinomntu amemile
ukoma, wape nawalola oYesu, agwiye dumbula walabha waga, GOSI,”
nkohwanza owezizye anozye.”
13 Kisha Yesu alinyoosha mkono wake na kumugusa, akisema, “Nataka.
Takasika.” Na saa ileile ukoma ukamwacha.

14 “Wakhana agaje hubhole omuntu, ila bhalaga ahwibhonesya hwa kohani, “ufumye, kwajili eya pone hwaho neshe oMusa shabhabholele ebhe ushuda, hwabhahale.”
15 Lelo enongwa zyakwa zyazida abwaje bhatangene amabongono aminji bhatejelezye na pone empungo zyabho.
16 Ilelo omwahale ali ahwiyefwa wabhala pasepali bhantu walabha.
17 Yabha isiku lila limo ali asambelezya na amafarisayo na amanyizi abhe ndongo bhali bhakheye epo, bhabhafumile kila shijiji eshe Galilaya na Yudea, na hu Yerusalemu. Na amaha aga GOSI wahali apate aponie.
18 Na enya, bhenza abhantu bhanyatiye mshitanda omntu yapoozile, bhahanzaga hutwale mhati na hubheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.
19 Hata nabhakosile enafsi eyahutwale mhati kwali eya mabungano ege bhantu bhazubhile hwigolo bhagefwa amatofali agapamwanya bhaswisya umwahale neshi tande shakwe pahati hwitagalila hwa Yesu.
20 Wape nalolile olweteho lwabho abhhdde, “Ee rafiki, usajilwe embibhi zyaho.”
21 Basi bhala asimbi na Mafarisayo bhada ayangane, “Aje wenu ono yayanga amazu agalije? Wenu yagasajila embibhi aliyo NGOLOBHE mwene?”
22 Na o Yesu, omenye onongwa zyabho wabhagalula wabhabhole, mhwibhozya yenu lumoyo genu?
23 Lyalili lyalolo lyalilihu, 'Aje usajilwe embibhi zyaho au aje sogola ubhale?'
24 Lelo mpate amanye aje omwana wa Adamu anazyo endajizo pansi epa ezya sajile embibhi, abholele, 'Ola ya poozile sogolahwitweshe eshitanda shaho bhalaga akhaya yaho.'
25 Shesho wemelela hwitagalila lyabho wahwitwehe shhila shagoneye wabhala akhaya yakwe ohwo wa mwembela ONGOLOBHE.
26 Wonti bhakhetwa na nswije bhateleye ONGOLOBHE. Bhamemele nowoga, bhayanga, “Sanyono tilolile amambo age ajabu.”
27 Baada yego wafuma walola yasonjezya esonga, itawa lyakwe yolawi akheye forodhani, wabhola nbejezye.”
28 Walehe vyonti wasogola wabheni ezya.
29 Na Lawi wabhombela eshikurunkuru eshigosi mnyumba yakwe hwali abungono ogosi, owa sonjezye esonga na bhuntu abhamwabho bhali bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo.
30 Yabha afarisayo na simbi bhabho bhabha bhabha una asambilizi wa bhakwe baje mbona mlyana mwele pandwemo nabhabhasonjezya esonga na bhubhali nembibhi?”
31 OYesu agalula wabhabhola, “Bhabhali bhinza sebhani nehaja eyaponywe, ila bhala bhabhinile.
32 Senahenzele abhakwinzye abhelyoli bali bhahali nembibhi bhapato alambe.”
33 Bhape bhabhola, “Asambelewa abha Yohana bhafunga maranyinji, na labhe eputo bhpe asambelewa abha Farisayo bhafunga. Lelo asambelewa bhaho bhalya nu mwele.”
34 LelooYesu abhubholele, “Mwagaga mgabhabhambo aje bhafunje bhabha anilye huhweji wakati ahweli ogosi owehweji pandwemo nao?
35 Lelo ennsiku zihwenza nayepe ogosi owehweje epo pabha ifunga ensiku ezyo.”

36 Wabhabhola eshilale. “Nomo yazembula shilakaeshi omwenda opya nabheshe mmwenda okolo na nkashile abheshele lila ipya. Na shila ishiraka sha omwenda opya, selilenganya na gula omwenda okolo.
37 Wala, nomo omntu yaponya edivai empya katika evyelelo evikolo. Na nkashile waponya ela, edivai empya ebha vibazule vila evyenlelo, edivai enyahale ebhahwitishe na vyelelo nibhanachishe.
38 Lelo edivai epya uwinza uwaponye katika evye lelo evipya.
39 Wala nomo yamwela edivai eyemwaha alafu ayisongwe epya, atafanaje ayanga ela eya mwaha, 'Yenyiza.”

sura ya 6

1 Lyabha isiku elyatozye limo ali ashila katika mmagonda, asambelezyewabhakwe bhali bhadenya amasale na galye bhabhabhapalula mmakhono gabho.
2 Basi bhamo afarisayo bhabhabholo, “Mbona mbhomba lya selinza isiku elyatozye”?
3 OYesu, wabhagalula, wabhabhola, “Semwabhazizye hata lwelyo lyabhomile oDaudi nali nenzala, omwahale na bhala bhali nabho?
4 Jinsi shahinjiye katika enyumba eye NGOLOBHE, wega amabumunda gala agalanjizye wagalya, wabhapela nebho amwabho wakati seshinza agalye ila hwa Kuhani bene basi.”
5 Wabhabhola, “Amwana uwa Adamu yayoyo OGOSI owa tofye.”
6 Yabha isiku elyatozye elyamwabho ahinjiye mwisingogi wamanyizya na mwali omntu ambaye okho. Ogwakwe ogwendelo upozile.
7 Na simbi na bhafarisayo bhali bhauzijila ili balole aje abhaponie isiku elyatozye, li bhazyaje enongwa zyautake.
8 Lelo omwahale wagamanya gabhasebha wabhola ola yapoozile okhono, “Sogola, emelela pahati wasogola.”wemelela.
9 Eshi OYesu wabhabhola, “Embabozya amwe eshi, shinza isiku elyatozya abhombe aminza au abhombe amabhibhi, aponie omwoyo au atezye,
10 “Walangulila amaso wonti.”Epande zyonti wabhola ola omntu, golozya okhono gwaho wagolozya akhono gwakwe gwabha gwinza natele.
11 Lelo bhamemile nenkuni bhaynyana bhebho hwa bhebho bhabhombe we le Oyesu.
12 Yali ensiku zila asogoye abhalile mwigamba ili alabha. Ahendeleye osiku wonti hulabhe ONGOLOBHE.
13 Nayali sampwiti, abhakwizizye asambelezewe bhakwe, hwumwahale na abhasaluye kumi na bhabhele kati yabho bhebho nantele abhakwizizye “Bhamwa.”
14 Amatawa gabhala atumwa gali oSimioni (ambaye antele akwizizye yo Petro) no Andrea no holo wakwe, oYakobo, oYohana, oFilipo, oBartolomayo,
15 OMathayo, oTomaso, no Yakobo omwa wa Alfayo, oSimioni, ola okwiziwaga yo Zelote,
16 OYuda omwana wa Yakobo na oYuda oIskariote, ola yali goji.
17 Nantele oYesu ahishile pandwemo nabho afume hwigamba na hwemelele papali ntebha. Idadi engosi eyasambelezewa bhakwe (walikuwa huko, pamoja naidadi kubwa ya watu kutoka Uyahudi na Yerusalemu, na kutoka pwani ya Tiro na Sidoni.)
18 Na bhala bhabhalebhile ni mpepo embibhi. Bhaponizye.

19 Shila omo bhabhali pibhongano arenjele hu palamasye afwatanaje
nguvu ezyaponye zyali zifuma mhati yakwe na aponizye bhonti.
20 Esho wabhenya amnyiziwa bhakwe, na yanje, “Msayilwe amwe
mwemli bhapene, afwatanaje umwene owa NGOLOBHE wenyu.
21 Msayilwe amwe mwemli nenzala eshi, afwanaje mwakuta msayilwe
mwemlila eshi. Afwanaje mwayiseha.
22 Msayilwe amwe ambao abhantu na yibhavitwa na bhahagule na
bhalongonye amwe aje mlibhabhibhi kwajili ya omwana wa Adamu.
23 Shanji katika isiku elyo na rushe rushe nashe afwatanaje lyoli mway-
ibha ne thawabu egosi amwanya, afwanaje aise bhabho bhabhabhombeye
shesho akuwa.
24 Lelo hele amwe mwemli bhatakili! Afwatanaje mmalishe ahweje
ensombo zyenyu.
25 Aheli amwe mwemkute eshi! afwanaje mwayilola enzala hwitagalila.
Aheli amwe mwemseha eshi! Afwanaje mwayizonda naline hwitagalila.
26 Aheli amwe, na mwasombwa nabhantu wonti! Afwanaje aYise
bhabho bhabhabhombeye akuwa abhilenka shesha.
27 Lelo eyanga hwilimwe amwe mwemn tejelezya, bhagani abhibhi
bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza bhabhavitwa.
28 Bhasayilaji bhala bhabhaswita amwena bhalabhilaji bhala bhab-
habonela.
29 Hwamwahale ola yahukhoma imbuguzi limo, ugalusizyaje elyabhele.
Neshe omntu ahufyola igolole lyaho opanje nelyabhele.
30 Opanje shila ya hulabha. Neshe omntu nkahufyola ahantu ambaho
hahuliwe uganje alabha aje awezyezye.
31 Nenshe samsongwa abhantu aje sabhabhabhombele, namwe mub-
hombaje shesho.
32 Nkashe mubhaganaabhantu bhabhaibhaga na amwe tu, esho ihawobu
shi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabha gana bhala bhabhagana.
33 Nkashile mubhabhombela bhala bhabhabhombela amwe aminza
esho abhabhe thawabu nshi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi
bhabhombashesho.
34 Nkashile mkhopezya evintu hwabhantu ambabho mpambamala aje
bhanza abhawezyezye, eyo thawabu ushi hwilimwe? Hata bhabhibhi
bhabhakhopela abhibhi, na bhapambamala ahwejelele kiasi shesho nan-
tele.
35 Lelo bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza. Bhakhopelaji
mgaje ahogepe ahusu awezyewe, na ethawabu yenyu yayibha ngosi.
Mwaibha bhana abha yalimwanya afwanaje, umwahale yoyo mwinza
hwabhantu bhasebhali nesombe.
36 Bhanji no lusajilo, neshe oYise hwenyu shali no lusajilo.
37 Mganje alonje, namwe semwayilongwa. Mgajerani, namwe semwayi-
laniwa. Sajilaji, namwe mwajisajilwa.
38 Bhapanji abhanje, namwe mwaipewa. Ekias eshe pyana - shashidiny-
iliwe, na tabhetabha na hwitishe hwitishe - mmafugamo genyu. Afwanaje
eshi pimo sheshonti shamtumila, apimile shesho shayitumiha abhapimile
amwe.”
39 Antele wabhabhola ofano. “Aje omntu yali shinsinzilu agalongozya
ohwenje yali shinsinzilu? Nkashile bhabhombile esho, bas wonti bhaga
dumbushila, mwilende?
40 Yasambelela sabha gosi ashile ya bhasambelezya, lelo shila mntu
nkawasambelewa shinza abhaneshe osambelezi wakwe.

41 Yenu bas nkabhenye ahantu hahali mhati mwiliso elya holo waho, na
ahantu hali mhati ya mwiliso lyaho sohwenya?
42 Obhahubhole hwele oholo waho, 'Holo, ehulabha enefwe ahantu
hahali mhati yeliso lyaho,'nawe sohwenya aantu hahali mwiliso lyaho
wewe? Olinafiki awe! Ahwande oyefwe ahantu mwiliso awe, ndipo
nkobhalole shinza ahwefwe ahantu mwiliso elya holo waho.
43 Afwanaje nalimo ikwi ilinza lyalipa amadonda amabhibhi, antele
nalimo ikwi ibhibhi lyalipapa amadondo aminza.
44 Afwanaje shila likwi limanyiha humadondo gakwe. Afwanaje
abhantu sebhayabhila etini afume mumivwa, antele sebhayabhila ezabibu
afume mmichongoma.
45 Omntu omwinza alishanga eshinza humwoyo gwakwe afumya ga-
galiminza, na omntu obhibhi alishanga eshibhibhi humwoyo gwakwe
gafuma gagali mabhibhi. Afwanaje ilomu lyakwe liyanga gala gagamemile
humwoyo gwakwe.
46 Yenu mnkwizya,'GOSI, GOSI', antele semgabhomba gala gegyanga?
47 Shilo mntu yahwenza hwiline na zyovwe enongwa zyane na bhombele
embombo embabhalanje ejinsi shahweli.
48 Alengana no mntu yazenga enyumba yakwe, omwahale abana pansi,
tee nazenje omsingi owenyumba pamwanya eyemwala imara. Amakoshi
nagahenzele, na majenje agemenze gaikhomile enyumba, lelo segayizizye
afwanaje yaze dwilwe shinza.
49 Lelo yayonti yahwovwa enongwa zyane sazitii; ofwano gwakwe
yayola omntu yozenga enyumba pamwanya ma masanga pasepaliomsingi,
amakoshi nagahishile humaha, enyumba ela yaseadilwe yonti.

Sura ya 7

1 Nawamala onongwa zyakwe zyonti mmakutu gabhantu ahinjiye,
hupapernaumu.
2 Na obhambhambo wakwe oakida, omo ali bhinu tee alipapepe nefwa,
wape alimntu yagene tee.
3 Nahovwezye enongwa ezye Yesu, asonte zyezye agosi abhayahudi,
hwamwahale hulabhe aje aponie obhombambombo wakwe.
4 Bhope nabhafishile hwa Yesu, bhalabhile tee bhajile abhajiye, “Ono
ombombele anongwa ezi,
5 Afanaje aligene itaifa lyetu, wape atizenjeye isinagogi.”
6 Basi oYesu abhalile pandwemo. Nabho nasagalihutali nenyumba,
eyola oakida asontezyezye orafiki hwamwahale wabhola. 'GOSI, ogaje
ahwiluvye afwanaje ane sefaa aje ewe oyinjile pansi pigalo lyane.
7 Eshi ehwilolile aje sefaa nene ahwinze hwaho, lelo panga izu tu
obhombambo wane abhapone.
8 Afwanaje nane endi muntu nembehwelwe pansi eye ulongozi, endina
sikari pansi yane, nkebholele ono bhala abhala na ono “enza” ahwenza,
na obhomba mbombo, “Wane” bhomba eshi, abhomba.”
9 OYesu namwovwa ego aswijire, wagugalushila, obngano gwagwabhin-
jelelaga wanyaga.” Embabhola, hata bha Israeli, sendilolile olyweteho
ogosi neshe olu.
10 Na bhala bhabhatumwilyu nabhahwela okhaya bhamwaga ola ob-
hombambombo mwinza.

11 Napamande hashe, abhalile hwiboma limo lyakwiwaga Naini. Asambelezye wa bhakwe bhabhenjelezenye nalwo pandwemo no bongona ogosi.
12 Nawafiha apalamile nolwango ogwi boma eye, omntu yafyiye au anyetulwe, na mwana weka hwa nyina wakwe. Yali fwele, na mabungano wabhantu afume hwiboma bhali pandwemo nawo.
13 GOSI nawalola aloleye husajile wabhala, “Laha lile.”
14 Wasojela walipalamasya ijeneza bhala bhabanyetuye bhahemeleye, wayanga sahala ehubhala “imelela”
15 Ola ofwe wemelela. Wakhala wanda aje wapela onyina wakwe.
16 Owoga wabhakhata wonti. Bhasomba ONGOLOBHE bhayanga okuwa “OGOSI afumiye hwilite” na “ONGOLOBHE abhenyizye abhantu bhakwe”
17 Enogwa zyakwe ezi zyazyambanile huyudea hwonti na ensi zyonti zyazili mshe mshe.
18 Asambelezyewa abha Yohana bhaletela enogwa zyego gonti.
19 Esho oYohana wabhakwizya bhabhele asombeleziwa bhakwe wabhasondelezya hwa Yesu abhozye “Awe wewe ola yayenza, au timwenyelezyaje owenje?
20 Wape nabhafiha hwamwahale bhayanjile, “oYohana ya hwozya atisondezyezye hwiliwe aganjile aje awe, 'Wewe ola yahwenza au timwenyelezyaje owenje?”
21 Ne sala yeyo abhaponizye abhinji abhinu bhabho na efwa, eye mpepo embibhi, na avipofu abhinji bhalolile.
22 Eshi nkawagalula. Wabhabhola, bhalaji mubhale oYohana ega gamgalolilena govwe. avipofu bhalola alema bhajenda, abheukoma bhapona, adinda makutu bhahwovwa, bhabhafwiye bhazyoba, apena bhalombelelwa enongwa enyinza.
23 Wape heri omntu yeyonti yasavisiwa nane.”
24 Basi eshi asontelezewe bha Yohana na bhasogola, ahandile abhabhole amabongono enongwa ezya Yohana, “Mwafumile abhale mwipoli ahwenye yenu, isole wauyiziwa nehala?
25 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwenye yenu, omntu yakwatiziwe amenda aminza? mmanye abhantu bhabhali namwenda ageu tukufu bhabhalya raha bhali mnyumba ezye shimwene.
26 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwegegenu okuwa, Antele? Embabhole, na yali zaidi ya okuwa.
27 Oyo yayo asimbiliwa, “Ega, enya ehusontelezya ojumbe wane hwitagalila elye maso gaho, yabhalenganya idala lyaho hwitagalila lyaho,
28 Nane embabhola, neshi bhala bhapepwe na bhashe, nomo yaligosi neshe oYohana, lelo yalidodo humwene owa NGOLOBHE GOSI ashile omwene.”
29 Abhantu bhonti bhabhasonjezya esonga nabhahovwezye ego bhaheteshe, elyoli ya NGOLOBHE afwanaje bhoziwe. Huwoziwa uYohana.
30 Lelo abhafarisayo na bhana sheria bhali khene isunde elya NGOLOBHEhwabhene afwanaje sebhohoziwe nomwene.
31 OGOSI wayanga embalenganisye neye abhantu abheshikho eshi? bhape bhalengene neyenu?
32 Bhalengene nabhana bhakheye pasokoni, na kwizanye nabhayanga, 'tabhakhomeye efilimbi antele semwahanjile, tazondile antele semwalilile.'

33 Afwanaje oYohana owahozye ahenzele salya ibumnda wala samwela divai, namwa myanga myiga "Ano pepo obhibhi.
34 Omwana owa Adamu ayenzile alya na mwele, namwe myanga, enye, lyavi ono, na mwezi owe divai, rafiki wabho asonjezya!
35 Neshinshi ebhoneshe aje elinelyoli hwabhana bhakwe bhonti."
36 Omntu omo owa mafarisayo amwanile alye eshalye hwamwene. Winjila mnyumba yakwe ofarisayo, wakhala pashalye.
37 Enya oshe omo owiboma lila wali wemabhibhi. Nazyoyile enongwa aje akheye pashalye panyumba eyola ofarisayo, aletile insupa marimari yeli nemaruhamu.
38 Wemelela hwisalo papepe na manama gakwe nawalila. Wanda hulagazizye mmagaga gakwe amansozi gakwe, na syomwole ni sisi elyamwitwe lyakwe, na humyante myante mmagaya gwakwe, na pashe gala amaruhamu.
39 Basi ola ofarisayo yamwanile nawolola shila wanyanga humwoyo gwakwe, omntu ono khashile alikuwe, "Handamenye oshe ono yahupalamasyasya, wenu wape aliwelewele yaje wemabhibhi.
40 OYesu wagamla wabhozya, "Simoni endine nongwa mbahubhole. "Wayanga" "sambilizi yanga!"
41 Wayanga "Omntu omo yakhopezya alinabhe madeni bhabhele, omo adagaya ehela miatano nowabhele amsini.
42 Bhape nabhali sebhalinahahuripe, abhasajiye wonti. bhabhele neshe bhabhele yo nanu yayihugana tee?
43 Simoni wagalula wayanga, "Amenyeje yayola yasajiye enyinji." Wabhola oyamliye lyoli."
44 Wagarushila ola oshe wabhola Simoni, "Walota oshe. Ono nahinjiye mnyumba yaho. Sohampiye amenze mmagagagane, eshi ono andayazyezye amansozi mmagagagane, na syomwole nisisi elya mwitwe lyakwe.
45 Awe sohanjayiye, lelo ono, awande pana hinjiye sagaleshile njayile tee mmagaga gane.
46 Sagapashile mwitwe lyane amafuta, eshi ono ampeshe amagaga gane amaruhamu.
47 Afwanaje nago, ehubhozya asajiye embibhi zyekwe zyazyalinjili, afwanaje asongwezye tee. Lelo yasajilya hasheoyo asongwelye hashe."
48 Eshi abholele oshe, "Osajilye embibhi zyaho zyonti"
49 Esho bhala bhabhakheye pandwemo nawo bhahandile ayanje humoyo gabho wenu ono yasajilo embibhi?"
50 Wabhola ola oshe, "Olweteho lyaho lumwauye. Bhalaga hulweteho lwaho"

Sura ya 8

1 Yabha baada yego ali azyongola azyongola mmaboa namvijiji ali alombelela, na tungazye enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa NGOLOBHE na bhala athenashara bhali pandwemo nawo,
2 Na abhashe bhamo bhamo bhali ne mpepo embibhi nepongo abhaponyizye bhape yo Mariamu yakwiziwa magdalena yazya fumile epepo saba.
3 Na Yohana oshe wa kuza owakili wakwe oHerode, Susana, na bhamwabho bhabhinji, bhabhatenganyaga huvintu vyao.

4 Ubungano ogosi na watangene, na bhala bhabha fumile shila liboma
bhabhaliye ayanjile hufano.
5 “Ompanzi afumile abhale atote embeyu, yakwe wape nali atota, zimo
zyalagashiye papepe nidara, zyakhanyilye enyonyi.
6 Zimo zyalageye pamwalo na zyahandile amele zyahomele afwanaje
zyaha kosa orutubo.
7 Zimo zyalageye mmivwa na amivwa gahamela pandwemo zyazyo ya
zisonga.
8 Zimo zyalageye pilongo elinza ayunga ego atatushe izu waganga
yalinamakutu agahwovwa na ayovwaje.”
9 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya yenu ene omafano ogwo,
10 Wayanga, “Amwe apewewe azimanye esiri ezya mwene ONGOLOBHE,
eshe bhamo humfwano, aje nkabhenye bhaganje alole nankabhovwe
bhagale amanye.'
11 Na ogwo omfano. Emana yakwe ya yene embeyBhala lizu lya
ngolobhe.
12 Bhala bhabhali papepe ni dala bhabhala bhahovwa, antele ahwenza
oshetani alyefwa elyo izu mmoyo yaho, bhasibhe bhalyeteha na hwaulwe.
13 Na bhala abhapamwala bhabhala ambao nkabhovwa bhaliposhela
lila izu sabhashiye, wape sebhana malandazi bhahweteha humda hashe,
naufiha owa lengwe, bhahwibagula.
14 Zyazilagaliye pamivwa bhabhala bhabhovwenzwe, abhale hwabho
bhosohwa ne shughuli no utabhazi na owalangani owemaisha ega,
sebhatonia lyalyonti.
15 Na zila ezya pilongo elinza bhabala bhabhali no mwoyo ogwinza ogwa
lyovwe izu, na likhate, esho lipapa amadondo esha jimbilizwe.
16 Nomo, omntu yahwasya, okhozyo na kwishile neshelelo. Au abheshe
hwinzongo bali bhayibheha pamwanya pameza ili bhabhahwisya njila
bhapataje alole okhizyo lwakwe.
17 Afwanaje nalimo izu lyalyobhele lyasagalya yibhoneha, antele lyaly-
obhele elyaje selyayi manyiha na fumile hwelele.
18 Hwiyenyi basi enamna shamhovwa afwanaje yalinahantu. Abhapewe
na ola, yasanahantu abhafyolwe atahala, habhoneha aje anaho.”
19 Bhabhalila onyina wakwe na holo bhakwe bhashindwa abhapapepe
afanaje amabungano.
20 Bhatwalile enongwa wabhola, “Onyina waho na holo bhaho bhemel-
eye hwonze bhahwanza alolane nawe.
21 Wagalula, wayanga “omaye wane naholo bhane bhabhebha bhabha-
hovwa izu elya NGOLOBHE na bhombe.”
22 Yabha ensiku zila wapanda mshelelo omwahale na sambelezyewa
bhakwe, wabhabhola, “Nantele tilo woshe hadi hwisyela eyeidimi. “Bha-
sogola na matanga.
23 Bhape nabhali bhabhala, agonile otulo, yahishile etofani pamwanya
eyidimi, eshelelo shahandile ameme ameze bhabha mhatari.
24 Bhabhalila bhadamuzya bhaga, “GOSI wa gosi! GOSI wa gosi! litega
wabhoha!” Waidamila ehala na vwadangana ameze hwaleha hwabha
hwinza.
25 Wabhabhola, “Olweteho lyenyu lulihwi?” Bhogope, bhaswiga,
bhayango bhebho hwa bhebho,”Yenu ene paka, adamila ehalana menze
gape gahumwogopa?”
26 Bhafiha mpwani mnsi ya bha wa Gerasini ye paramila hu Galilaya.

27 Wape na hishile hupwani, atangene nomntu omo owe boma, ola yaline
mpepo, sagakwete amenda ensiku zinyinji, antele sagakheye pakhaya ila
hamagwela.
28 Nalolile oYesu akholile eholo, agwiye hwitagalila lyakwe. Waganga
hwizu igosi endi neyenu nawe, Yesu womwana wa NGOLOBHE yal-
imwanya? Ehulabha, ugajendavye”
29 Afanaje alidamiye lile ipepo ichafu limwepe omntu ola, afanaje
apagewe wape mara nyinji, nantele bhalidaga mshifungo na apinyilye na
manyolo ne mpengo, adumlaga gala amanyolo, ashembezyewaga mwipoli
ne nguvu ezya lila ipepo.
30 OYesu wabhozya, “Itawa lyaho wewenu?” Wayanga, “Itawa lyane
endijeshi” Afwanaje pepo bhinji bhamwinjiye.
31 Bhalabha asabhadamila aje bhafume abhale mwilende.
32 Eshi epo pali ikundi elye engorobhe enyinji bhadimazyaga mwigamba.
Galabha agapele oruhusa ahwinjile zila, wagapele aruhusa.
33 Pepo bhafuma mwamntu ola bhinjila mgorobhe, lyape ikundi
lyahishile mwigenge nanali, bhinjila mwidimi, bhafwa mmenze.
34 Adimi nabhalola lyalifumiye bhashembeye na zyambanye enongwa
hwiboma, na mavueni.
35 Abhantu afumile abhale ahwenye gaga fumiye, bhabhalila oYesu
bhalola omntu ola mwagafumile akwete amenda anenjele zyakwe, bha-
hogope.
36 Na bhala bhabhalolile bhabhabholele shasha hali shaponiziwe ola ya
pageweni pepo.
37 Na mwabho abhantu abhensi ya bhagevasi yeli pasheje sheje
bhalabhile aje asogole hwabhahale afwanaje bhali nowoga ogosi esho
winjila mshelelo wawela.
38 No mntu ola yalya fumile ipepo alabhile oruhusa aje alondozyaje
wape, lelo omwahale walaga wayanga,
39 “Wela amwenyu arombelele gagali mago ONGOLOBHE gabhomb-
eye”Abhala, alombelele iboma lyonti, shangali magosi amambo ga
bhombelwe no Yesu.
40 Eshi oYesu namwawela, obongano gwa karibizizye, esha seshelele
afwanaje bhali bhahugolela wonti.
41 Enya omntu omo wenza itawa lya vwa yo yairo, wape mntu gosi owe
shibhanza, wagwa pamagaga ga Yesu walabha iyinjile mnyumba yakwe,
42 Afwanaje elendu wakwe abhinile tee apalamila afwe, afwanaje
mwana weka mwene, oumri wakwe alinamaha kumi na gabhele, wakati
abhala obungano gwasonjile.
43 Noshe omo ambaye afumaga idanda omda ogwe maha kumi na
gabhele, ali anankenye eshoma shakwe shonti abhapele aganga bila
opone, nomntu yoyonti,
44 Abhalile hwisalo lyakwe wapalamazya opindo ohwemwenda gwakwe,
mara elyo afume hwkwe idanda hwapoma.
45 OYesu wayanga, “Wenu ya mpalamasyezye?” Basi abhantu bhonti
nabhakhana oPetro abholele, GOSI mgosi, amabonyano ega gahuzyongala
na husonje.”
46 OYesu wayanga, “Omntu ampalamasyezye, afwanaje elola aje amaha
gafumile.”
47 Ola oshe nawalola yaje sawezizye ahwobhe wenza ayinga, wagwa
hwilagalila lyakwe, wabhola hwitagalila elya bhantu bhonti esababu

eyahupalamasye nasha ponile nantele.
48 Wabhola, “Rendu, olyeteho lwaho luponizye. Bhalaga umwe no lweteho.”
49 Nali ayangaga ego ahenzele, omntu afume hukhaya eya ola ogosi, owe shibhanza, “Wabhola orendu waho afwiye. Ogajehuyanzyosambelezi.”
50 Lelo oYesu nawovwa, ego, wagalula ugajebhe, “Nowoga. Ateha awe wape, abhapone.”
51 Nawafiha mnyumba, sagaleshile omntu aje ayinjile hata omo, ila oPetro, no Yohana no Yakobo, no Yise wole, omwana no nyina.
52 Na bhantu bhonti bhali bhalilaga na zonde, wayanga, “Majelile safwiye, ono, eshi aganile tulo wene.”
53 Bhaseshile tee, afanaje bhamenye aje afwiye.
54 Wakhata, okhono, wakhola hwizu, wayanga, “sahala, bhoha”
55 URoho yakwe yawela, wape mara eyo wemelela. Wabhabhola wapele eshalye.
56 AYise bhakwe bhaswijile, tee lelo wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu lyelifumiye.

Sura ya 9

1 Wabhakwizya bhala Thenashara, wabhapela owezo na mamlaka agahwefwe pepo bhonti na ponie empongo.
2 Wabhasontezya bhaulombelele oumwene owa NGOLOBHE na abhaponie empongo.
3 Wabhabhola, “Mganje hweje ahantu msafari yenyu endesa, wala echola, wala ibumnda, wala ehela wala omo wenye asahabhe na magolole gabhele.
4 Na enyumba yuyonti yamwayinjila, mkhalaje omwo anzaji omwo.
5 Na bhala bhasebhabhakalibizizye, na mfuma mwiboma omwo, kunyuntaji hata mankondi aga mmagaga egenyu abhe ushuda hwabhahale.”
6 Bhabhala bhasyongola shila shijiji, bhalombelela izu na abhunie abhantu shila mahali.
7 Nao Herode, omwene, wovwa enongwa zyonti zyazibhombeshe, wazugumila afwanaje abhantu bhamo bhayanjile eyejo oYohana azyoshele afume afwe,
8 Na bhamo bhagaga oEliya abhoneshe na bhamo, bhagaga bhabhala akuwa abhe mwaha azeyoshele.
9 Lelo oHerode wayanga, “OYohana, nadumuye itwe eshi wenu ono wehovwa amambo gakwe? Ahanzaga hulole.
10 Eshi bhala atumwa, nabhawelile bhabholele amambo gonti gabhabombile. wabhega wabhalanabho pa faragha paka piboma limo likwiziwa Bethsadia.
11 Namabongono nabhanya bhalondoleye wabhakari bizya, wabha ayanga nabho enongwa zya umwene owa NGOLOBHE, wabhaponia bhala bhabhali neshida eya pone.
12 Na isanyo lyahandile aswe, bhabhalila bhala Athenashara, bhabhola ulaje obongano ili bhabhale hushijiji na mmagondo aga mnshenje bhapaje apagone na evyalye afwanaje epa patihweli pigona wene.”
13 Wabhabhola, “Bhapeli amwe eshalye.”bhayaga” Seti na hantu zaidi eye mabumnda gasanu ne sanaki zibhele kasetibhala tibhakalile abhantu ebhabhonti evyalye.”

14 Afwanaje alume bhali elfu zisanu. Na wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe. “Bhakhazi abhantu shikundi shila shikundi bhantu hamsini.
15 Bhabhamba esho bhabhakhazya bhonti.
16 Wega gala amabumnda gasanu na zila esamaki zibhele wenya amwanya humbunguni, wavi sayila, wavimensula wabhapela, asambelezewe bhakwe ili bhabhapele abungano.
17 Bhalya bhakuta bhonti, na eshi vila evimensushilo vyavyasageye bhabhongenye evitondo kumi na vibhele.
18 Yabha na putaga hufalagha, amanyiwa bhakwe bhahari pandwemo nawo, wabhabhozya, eshi amabongano ebhabha bhayiga ane neweni?
19 Bhagalula, bhayanga, “oYohana yahwozya, lelo bhamo bhayiga yo Eliya, nabhamwabho bhayiga mojawapo mwa kuwa abhemwaha azyoshele.”
20 Wabhabhola, “amwe myiga ane newenu?” OPetro wagalula wayanga, “awe we kristi wa NGOLOBHE.”
21 Wabhasunda, wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu enongwa ezyo,
22 Wayanga ahwanziwa omwana owa Adamu agaje amalabha aminji nakhanwe na zee na gosi abhe makohani na simbi na gakwe na isiku elya tatu lya zyoshe.
23 Wabhabhola wonti omntu yeyonti, “Yahwanza ambejezye na ahwikhane yoyo, ahwitweshe ikhobhehanyo lyakwe shila lisiku, andondolezyaje.
24 Afwanaje omntu yahwanza aponie enafsi yakwe ayiyitezya, na omntu yayitezye enafsi kwajili yane, esho ayiyiponya.
25 Afwanaje henu habhajiye omntu, azyagaezya mnsi omo zyonti, nkeshe wahwitezya yoyo na hwiyanganuzye?
26 Afwanaje shila yayindolela asoni ane na mazu gane, omwana owa Adamu wape ayihulole esoni omntu oyo nayenza no winza wakwe, no wayise no wa malaika abhinza.
27 Nane embabhola elyoli, bhahweli bhabhemeleye epa, ambao sebhayilenga efwa tee hata paka bhaulole oumwe owa NGOLOBHE.”
28 Afume amazu ego zyashilile ensiku nane abhejile oPetro, no Yohana, no Yakobo, wazubha mwigamba ili alabhe.
29 Yabha katika apute hwakwe esheni, esha hu maso gakwe shagaluhana, na amenda gakwe gabha mazelu gameta meta.
30 Na enya, abhantu bhabhele bhali bhayanga nawo! Bhape yo Musa no Eliya,
31 Bhabhoneshe huwinza. Bhayanga enongwa ezya fwe hwakwe, nayikamilisya hu Yerusalemu.
32 OPetro na bhala bhali pandwemo nabho bhali bhalemewe notulo. Lelo nabhadamla, bhalole owinza wakwe nabhala bhabhele bhabhemeleye pandwemo nabho.
33 Yabha ebho nabhahwibagula nawo, oPetro wabhila oYesu, GOSI, wabhagosi, shinza atee abhepa na tilenganye amahenje gatatu. Shimo shahwiliwa shimo shamusi esha mwabho sha Musa, no Eliya.” Esho ali samenye lyayanga.
34 Nali ayanga ego, lyafumiye ibhengo lyabhapola izunda bhogopa nabhinji mwibhengo elyo.
35 Izu lyafumile mwibhengo lyayanga, “Ono mwana wane teule. Wane mwovwaji omwahale.”
36 Na izu elyo nalyamaliha, Yesu abhoneshe ali mwene, bhape bhapona kati, sebhatangazya hwa mntu ensiku zila lyalyoli lilo gabhagalolile.

37 Yabha isiku, elya bhele yakwe nabhiha hwigamba, abugano ogosi watangene nawo.
38 Na enye, omntu omo katika obongano akholile hwiizu ayanjile, sambilizi, “Ehulabha mwenye omwana wane, afwanaje omwahale mwana wane mwene.
39 Na enye ipepo lihukhata wape akhoma ibwago, antele lihupela eshifapa, olu afuma itatafura wa sahuleha ila humalabha ohwikoyola koyola.
40 Embalabhile asambelezewe bhaho bhamwefe sebhawezizye.”
41 OYesu wagalula wayanga, “Amwe mshikholo mwase mlinolyeteho, mtejile embakhale nani we nahwejeshelane paka ndii? Rete omwana wa ho epe.”
42 Na ali ahubhalila, ipepo lyalagazya pansi. wapela eshifafa, oYesu wadamila ipepo ibhibhi, waponia omwana wawezyezya oYise.
43 Bhonti bhaswiga nabhaulola ogosi owa NGOLOBHE. Bhape nabhali bhaswiga amambo gonti gabhambile, abhabholele amanyiziwa bhakwe,
44 “ Gakhataji amazu ega mmakutu genyu, ufwanaje omwana owa Adamu abhala akhatwe mmakhono gabhantu.”
45 Lelo sebhalimenye izu lila, lyatisilwe hwabhale sebhalimenye, bhahogope hubhozye ofwano gwakwe gwenu izu elyo.
46 Bhahandile ayungane wenu yabhabhe gosi kati yabho.
47 Wape oYesu nawamanya esebho ezye moyo gabho, wamwega omwana ododo, wabhaha papepe no mwahale,
48 Wabhabhola, “yayonti yabhahuwejelele omwana ono hwitawa lyane anejeleye nene na yoyonti, yabhanejelele ane, abhabhe amwejeleye omwahale yasontezyezyeafwanaje yali mwana miongoni mwenyu mwenti oyo ndiye yo gosi”
49 OYohana wagalulawabhola, “Bwana, wogosi tilolile omntu afumya ipepo hwitawa lyaho tikhene, afwanaje salongozanyu natee.”
50 OYesu wabhola, “Mganje, hukhane afwanaje omwahale ambaye salilne mbibhi natee aliupande owahulite”
51 Yabha ensiku, ezya sogole nazyaparamiye afishe, omwahale alanguliye amaso gakwe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
52 Wasontezya abhajumbe atagalile hwita, galila elye maso gakwe, bhabhala bhinjila mshijiji esha bhasamaria ili kulengunyizye mahali.
53 Lelo akhaya sabhakaribizizye, afanaje shahenyizye amaso gakwe, abhale hu Yerusalemu.
54 Asambeleziwa bhakwe oYakobo no Yohana nabhalolile, ego bhayanjile, “GOSI ohwanza tirajizye (neshe oEliya wape shabhombile)?”
55 Wabhagalushila wabhasunda -(wayanga, semmenye eroho yeli hwelewele yamlinayo)
56 Apwanaje omwana owa Adamu sega henzele azitezye roho zya bhantu eshi azyaule, bhasogala bhabhala hushijiji esha mwabho.
57 Bhape nabhali bhabala mwidala, omntu omo abholele, “Embahulondolele hwohwonti hwobhale.”
58 OYesu wabhola, “Embela bhana magwenya, enyonyiabheangani bhane vitele, lelo omwana owa Adamu sali na pagone itwe lyakwa.”
59 Wabhola owa mwabho, “Ombenjelele.” Wayanga,”GOSI, pele oruhusa nasoti embale esyele oYise wane,”
60 Wabhala bhaleshe bhabhafwiye, “Bhaseyele naje abhafwe bhebho, eshi awe bhalagaolombelele aumwene owa NGOLOBHE.

61 Omntu owamwabho. “Nantele wabhola, GOSI, embahubhenjezye lelo
mpele oruhusa nasoti embalaje abhantu bhapa khaya yane.”
62 OYesu wabhola umntu, yabheshele okhono gwakwe alima antele
wagaluha hwisalo sahwanziwa humwene owa NGOLOBHE.”

Sura ya 10

1 Eshi baada eyego, GOSI abheshera na bhamwabho sabini wabha-
sontezya, bhabhele bhabhele bhatagalile bhale shila boma shila hwintu
hwapambameye abhale yoyo.
2 Wabhabhola, “Eviyabho vinji, lelo abhombambo bhadodo. Eshi labhi
hwu GOSI owe viyabho, utwale abhombamba mbombo mviyabho vyakwe.
3 Bhalaji. Enyaji, embasotezya nesheje bhana ngole mmahanyanga.
4 Mgaje ahweje ifuko wala echola, wala evilato, wala mgaje hulamushe
omntu mwidala.
5 Ekhaya yoyonti yambahahwinjele, yanji na soti, 'Amani ebhanje
mnyumba omu.
6 Nkashile ahweli omwana owe amani, eamani yenyu ebhawele
hwilimwe.
7 Eshi khalaji pakhaya peepo, mlyonje na mwene evyabhahale, afanaje,
obhombo mbombo ahwanziwa hupele omshahara gwakwe. Mgaje asame
same afume ekhaya ene abhale ekhaya eyamwabho.
8 Na ibima lya lyonti, lyamuhwinjile, nkabhakaribizya lyanji elyalye
vyabhabheshele hwitagalila lyenyu,
9 Bhaponyaji abhinu bhabhaliomwo. bhabholaji, 'Oumwene owa
NGOLOBHE upalamiye'
10 Na iboma lyonti lyambhahwinjile, bhape sebhabhakaribizyo, fumaji
omwo namwe nkamwashila katika idala lyakwa yangaji,
11 'Itata mankonji age boma lyenyu ggakhatene na mmanama getu
tigasanyata gasagalaje hwilimwe! Lelo mmanye eli yaje, omwene owa
NGOLOBHE upalamiye.'
12 Embahla eyaje isiku ila ayibharahisi zaidi eSodoma ajimbe amarabha
gakwe ahile iboma eli.
13 Ehele awe Korazini, ehele awe Bethsaida! Afwanaje nkashile amajabu
ega gagabhombeshe wilimwe gagabhombeshe katika Tiro na hu Sidoni,
handa bhalabhile aje bhasajilwe afume epoohu nakhale na menda age
magunila na malota.
14 Lelo ensiku elya longwe yayibha rahisi Tiro ne Sidoni ajimbe
amalabha gakwe ashile amwe.
15 Nawe Kapernaumu, je! obhahwikuzye hata amwanya? Bhahwisiwe,
paka hwazimu.
16 Yabhovwa amwe anvwezye nene, wape yabhakhana amwe ahene
nene, wape yahenene akhene ola ya mntu”
17 Esho bhala sabini bhawelile nasesherere, bhayanga, “GOSI, na epepo
zitogopa hwitawa lyaho.”
18 Wabhabhola, “Naloli oshetsni nagwa afume amwanya eneshe
oumeme.
19 Enya, embapiye endajizyo ezya khanye enzohane nge, na maha goni
golo oadui, wala na hamo ahantu hahayibha vwalazya.
20 Lelomgaje shime shilo amapepo nagabhopa, eshishimaji afwatanaje
amatawa genyu gasimbilwe amwanya.”

21 Esaa yeyo yeyo ashanjiliye hupepo ozelu, wayanga, “Ehusalifya, wo Baba, wo GOSI owa mwanya na owa pansi, afwanaje amambo ega obhafisile bhabhali neshinshi ne njele, obhalanjile abhanaabhela, ena, Baba, afwanaje shashesho shosongwelwe.”
22 Wayanga empewelwe vyonti na Baba wane, wala nomo yamenye omwana na yeyonti ambaye omwana asongwe hulanje.”
23 Wabagalushila asambelezewa bhakwe, wayanga nabho hufaragha, “Heri amaso gagalola gamgalola amwe.
24 Afwanaje embabhola, ya je akuwa abhinji na mwene bhatamanile agalola gamgalola amwe sebhagalole, navgowe gamgavwazye amwe sebha govwezye.”
25 Na enya, olonzi omo ahemeleye aenje wayanga, sambelezi, “Embombe, yenu ili egale owomi owa hanihani?”
26 Wabhola, “Esibwilwe yenu mtorati? Obhazya wele?”
27 Wagalula wayanga, “Ogane OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho humwoyo gwaho gwonti, na huroho yaho yonti, na hamaha gaho gonti, na hunjele zyaho zyonti, no jirani waho neshe nafsi yaho.”
28 Wabhola, “Ujibule shinza. Bhommba shesho nawe ubhakhale.”
29 Wape ahanzaga, ahwibhonesye ehaki, wabhozya, oYesu, “No jirani wane wenu?”
30 Oyesu wagalula wayanga, “Omntu omo ahishile afume hu Yerusalemu abhale hu Yeriko. Wagwela mwabhabhafepla wamwaula, amenda bhavwalazya bhahwibhalila bhaleha papepe nefwa.
31 Kwa bahati okohani omo ahishile hwidala alila na walola washila pashenje.
32 Na mlawi wape, shesho nawafiha pala walola washila pashenje.
33 Lelo oMsamaria omo, katika asafiri, hwakwe wafiha epo pahali. Na walola asajiye.
34 Wakaribila wapinya amalonda gakwe, waponya amafuta ne divai wamwinjizya pahamu wakwe. watwara mpaka kunyumba eya jenyi bhalela.
35 Hata isiku elyabhele wafumia dinari zibhele, wapela omwanesho nyumba eya jenyi, 'Wayanga orere ono na hahonti hobhatumile zaidi, ane nanayiwela nayisomba.'
36 Olola wele awe katika ebho bhatatu, wenu, wali jirani wakwe ola yagweleye mmakhona bhabhafyola?”
37 Wayanga, “Ya yono yaloleye husajile. “oYesu wabhola, “Bhalaga nawe obhombe shesho”
38 Shabha katika abhale hwabho, winjira mshijiji shimo, oshe omo itawa lyakwe yo Martha wakarihizya akhaya yakwe.
39 Wape ali no mwana kwabho wakwe akwiziwa Mariamu, yakheye pamagaga ga Yesu atejezyaga amazu gakwe.
40 Lelo o Martha ali ahangayiha huteleshere oYesu. Wabhalila wayanga, “GOSI, solola shibhibhi oholo wane? Shandishile etelehe nemwene?
41 Eshi bhole anavwe.” OGOSI wagalula wabhola, “Martha, Martha, ohwitamasya na sononeshe kwajili eye vintu evinji,
42 Lelo shihwanziwa ahantu hamo wane. No Mariamu asaluye ifungu lyali linza, ambalo sagayefwezyewe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha nali humo humo alabhaga na wamala, omo wasambelezewa

bhakwe abhole, “GOSI, umanyizye ate apute neshe shila oYohana shabha manyizizya asambelezewa bhakwe.'
2 Wabhabhola na mputa, yangaji, semeni, 'Baba, hwetu woli mwanya. Itawa lyaho lisaiwaje. Umwene waho wenze, amapenzi gaho gatimizi waje, epa padunia neshe ohwo amwanya.
3 Otipele isiku hwi siku eriziki yetu.
4 Otisajile embibhi zyetu, afwanaje nate ate tibhasajira shila yativisya. Na ogaje ati ponye mmalabha.” (lelo otaule nalo obhibhi)
5 Wabhabhola, “Wenu hwilimwe yali no rafiki, wabhalila nosiku, owe manane na hubhole, Rafiki wane hopele amabumnda gatatu.
6 Afwanaje orafiki wane afishile hwiline afamile msafari, nane sendi nahantu eshabheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.'
7 Na ola owa mhati galula ayanje, uganjenja zye, olyango engaliye nate tiganile nashitala ane na bhana bhane, sebwezizya abhoshe aje epele.
8 Embabhale yaje, ata nkashile bhoha apele afwanaje rafiki wakwe, lele shila shasaleha hulabhe, bhaso gale na hupele, kadli eyehaja yakwe.
9 Nane embabhola, Labhaji, mbhapewe; anzaji, namwe mbhalole, ganezyaje, nemwa mbhahwalwe.
10 Afwanaje shila yalabha apewa, wape ya hwanza alola, wape yadaliha ahwaulwa.
11 Eshi wenu hwalimwe, yali Yise wenyuyaje omwana wukwe, nkalabhe ibumnda ahupela iwe
12 au samaki badala ya samaki ahupela enzoha?
13 Eshi, ekiwa amwe mwemli bhibhi mmenye abhapele abhana bhenyu evintu evinza, eshi oBaba warimwanya sabhazide abhapele opepo ozelu bhala bhabhalabha?”
14 Wape ali, ahwefwa ipepo, ibubu. lyabha ipepo nalyepa, ola obubu wayanga, mabongano bhaswiga.
15 Bhamo bhayanga, ahwefwa pepo, Beelzebul, gosi we pepo.
16 Bhamo bhalenga bhamwanza ishala yefuma amwanya.
17 Wape azimenye esebho zyabho, wabhabhola, shila umwene wau-visenye wowo kwa wowo, ubhombeha sheukwa, nekhaya juu yekhaya egwa.
18 Eshi nkebhe Oshetani avisenye juu ye nafsi yakwe, umwene wakwa ubhahwemelele wele, afanaje amwe mjile ane ehwefwa mapepo hwa Belzebuli.
19 Eshi nkashile ane ehwefwa pepo Belzebuli, je abhana bhenu, mbhabhefwe hwananu, afwanaje, ebho bhabhayibhalonga.
20 Lelo, nkashele ane efumya amapepo hushidole sha Ngolobhe, eshu umwene owa Ngolobhe ubhenzeye.
21 Omntu yali namaha ahwipinyile endoso zyakwe, nalinda ekhaya yakwe, evintu evyakwa vilishinza.
22 Lelo omntu yali namaha ashile omwahale na bhahubhalile nahumene, na hufyole endoso zyakwe zyasobheye, na gabhanye amateka gakwe.
23 Omntu ambaye salipandwemo nane, oyo alishinyume nane na omntu yasabhonganya pandwemo nane anyapanya.
24 Opepo ochafu nafuma hwamntu, ashililila pasepali menze. Ahwanza apatoye sapalela, ayanga.
25 Embayiwelele enyumba yane mwefumele.
26 Hata nafiha nkawalola eyoselye na yipambe esho abhala ayeje pepe abhamwabho saba bhali bhabhibhi ashile elyahale lyelyo, ginjila na

khale omwo, omntu oyo ehali yakwe eya humalisholo ebhambibhi shile eyahwande.
27 Yabha nawayanga amazu ego, oshe om katika obongano akholile hwizu lyakwe, wabhola heri evyanda vyavyapepe, na mabhele gohoshile.
28 Lelo omwahale ayanjile, nafu, aheli bhahwovwa izu elya Ngolobhe na likhate.
29 Na mabongano nabhali bhahubhonganila, ahandile ayanje, eshikholo eshi shikholo eshibhibhi. Shihwanza ishala, wala seshayipewa ishara ila ishara eya Yona.
30 Eshi, nkasile shila o Yona shari ishara hwa bhaninawi, shesho shayibha omwana owa Adamu hushikholo eshi.
31 Omalkia owa hukusini ayisogola isiku ilyalongwe pandwemo na bhantu abheshikholo eshi wape aibhalonga aje mnamakosa afatanaje omwahale ahenzele afume ncha ezye ensi ayovwe ehekimu eya Solomoni, na epa pali o gosi ashera Osolomoni.
32 Abhantu Bhaninawi bhayemelela isiku elya longwe pandwemo nesikholo eshi bhape bhayishilongu aje shikosile afwanaje abhahale bhasajilwe hundomelelo ezya Yona, nepa pali ogosi ashile o Yona.
33 Nomo omntu yahwasya okhozyo nabhesha pa pafisishe au pansi pameza, eshi ibhehwa pamwanya eye meza, ili bhabhahwinjila bhalolaje okhozyo.
34 Okhozyo olwebele liso. Eshi iliso lyaho nkalibhe shinza, obele gwao gwonti gubhabhelukhozyo. Lelo nkalibhe libhibhi obele gwaho gubhabhe nkisi.
35 Enya eshi olukhozyo lwalimhati yaho osije ogabha nkisi.
36 Eshi nkashile okhozyo guzyambanile mubele gwaho gwonti, wala segunesehemu eye nkisi, esho obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe nokhozyo, nkashile lula okhozyo nkaukhozye obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe no mwanga.”
37 Nali ayanga, o Falisayo omo akwizizye abhale hwamwahale alye ehsalye, winjila, wakhala pa shalye.
38 Farisayo oyo nalolile, aswijile afwanaje saganawile sasele alye.
39 Ogosi wabhola, “Amwe mwafalisayo mhwozya eshikombo ne sahani wonze lelo mhati yenyu mmemile afyole no ubhibhi.
40 Amwe mwalema yabhombile evya hwonza seyoyo yabhombile evya mhati antele?
41 Ulo fumyaji esadaka vila evya mhati ne enya, vyonti vibhovinza hwilimwe.
42 Lelo ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwatanaje mfumia ezaka za mnanaa ne zebwa na shila vilembe na ohu mleshile amamba age adili na lugane olya Ngolobhe. Mwanziwaga abhombe ego agahwande bla agalishe ego agabhele.
43 Ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwanaje msongwa akhale hwitagalila elye mabhanza na lamhane msokoni.
44 Ole wenyu, afwanaje mlengene na makabuli gasegabhone amago abhantu nabhashilla juu yakwe sebhali nehabari nago.”
45 Omntu omo katika abhanasheria wagalula, wabhalola sambelezi, ayanje esho otilajiye ate natee.
46 Wayanga, namwe mbhanasheria, ole wenyu afwanaje mbhatweha abhantu amazigo gasega nyeruha wala amwe bhenyewe semgapalamasya amazigo ego hata huvidole vyenyu shimo.

47 Ole wenyu afwanaje mzenga maziala aga kuwa na ayise bhenyu
afwanaje bhabhagojile.
48 Eshi mshuhudila na zyetishe embombo ezya yise bhenyu, afwanaje
bhahale bhabhagojile namwe mbhazenjela amaziala.
49 Na afwanaje esho ehekima eya Ngolobhe ihayanjila, enya, emba-
sontezye hwabhahale akuwa na tumwa, bhape bhayibhagoga bhamo na
bhutanje.
50 Ili hupapwa ene liwahwenze idanda elya kuwa wonti, yehitishe afume
azengwe omsingi ogwensi.
51 Afume idanda elya Abeli hata idanda elya Zakaria, yagongwilye kati
ya pampto eya pashibhanza. Nantele embabhola eyaje ebhahwanzye
humpapo ene.
52 Ole wenyu amwe mbhana sheria afwanaje muwefwizye efukuro
eye marifai mwemwe semwahinji yei nabhala bhabhahinjilaga mbhazub-
hiye.”
53 Nawafuma omwo asimbi na Mafalisayo bhandile husonje shibhibhi
na husinjizye humaswali gaminji.
54 Bhahuzijila ili bhapata enongwa zya zifuma mwilumu lyakwe.

Sura ya 12

1 Wakati owo amabungano nabhatangene elfu elfu hata bhakhanyanaga,
ahandile abhabhole asambe leziwa bhakwe nantele, “Hwilindi ne chachu
eya Mafarisayo ambayo unafiki.”
2 Lelo nalimo izu lyalifisishe lyasalyaibhonaha wala lyalifisilye
lyaselyayi julihana. Eshi gagonti gamuyanjile hunkisi gabhahwovwehwe
pawelele.
3 Na gamuyanjile mmakutu mwa bhantu katika mpanda ezya mhati
gayitu mbele wa pamwanya eye golu.
4 Nane ambabhola amwa rafiki bhane, mgaje bhaogapa ebho bhabha-
goga oele afwanaje baada eyeso sebhanowezo abhombe zaidi.
5 Lelo embabhasunda owahumwogope. Mwogopaji ola ambaye nkashele
wagoga omntu anakwezo huponye hujehanamu. Antele embabhola
mwogapaji oyo.
6 Nkashe mshomolo gasanu segakatiwa husenti zibhele? Wala sebhah-
wewehwa hata om hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
7 Lelo hata lisisi eya mwi atwa genyu zibhaziwe zyonti, mganje ahwa
gape esho. Nafu amwe ashile amashomolo gaminji.
8 Nane embabhola, nkashele yayineteha hwitagalile elya bhantu,
omwana owa Adamu wapa ayihumweteha hwitagalila elya malaika owa
Ngolobhe.
9 Wape wahana hwitagalila elya bhantu, oyo ayikhanwa hwitagalila elya
malaika owa Ngolobhe.
10 Na shila mntu yayiyanga enongwa juu ya omwana wa Adamu,
ayisajilwa, nkashele yayihuliga opepo uzelu sagayisajilwa.
11 Nabhayibhatwala amwe hwitagalila elye mabhanza, na hwaliwali
na hwaongozi, msazugumile asebhe enongwa zyenyu shamwayigalula au
ayanje,
12 afwanaje opepo ozeru ayibhasambelezya, esaa zyezyo zyazihwaziwa
aziyanje.”
13 Omntu omo katika mabungano wabhola, “Sambelezi bhole oholo
wane angabhile vulithi wetu.”

14 Wabhola, womntu awe, wenu yambeshele ane aje endi watazanye au
wagabhanya juu yenyu?
15 Wabhabhola enyaji, hwilindaji no wimi afwanaje owomi wamntu
sauhuvintu evinji evya mntu vyu unavyo.”
16 Wabhabhola eshilale wayanga ogonda ogwa mntu omo otajili lyali
lipepe tee,
17 wanda asebhe humwoyo gwakwe, wayanga, embombo wele, afwanaje
sendi nupabheshe eshanga eshe viyabho vyane?
18 Wayanga embabhombe eshi, embabozolanye evyanga vyane, ezenje
eshamwabho eshi gosi tee, nomwo embabheshe evyelewa vyane vyonti
nevintu vyane.
19 Nantele, nayihwibhozya, awe womwoyo gwane olinevintu evinza vinji
vyo hwibheye mbuto humaha gaminji. Toyo eshi, alye, omwele, osongwe.”
20 Lelo Ongolobhe wabhozya, olilema awe, osiku ou owasanyono
bhahwanza owomi waho, nevintu vyohwibhesheye vibhabhe vyananu?
21 Shesho shali omntu yahwibheye omwoyo gwakwe mbuto, asahwita-
jilisye hwa Ngolobhe.
22 Wabhabhola asambelezwa bhakwe, afwatana nesho embabhozya
mgaje ahwihangayishile amayisha genyu__mbhalya yenu wala amabele
genyu mbhakwate yenu.
23 Afwanaje amayisha gazaidieyeshu lya nobele zaidi yemenda.
24 Bhasebhaji enkogolo eyaje sebhato tuwala sebhayabhila, seline shanga
wa eshitala, no Ngolobhe abhalisya, mrinafu amwe shila enyonyi!
25 Yonanu hwilimwe yabhajiye ahwi ngayisye nawezye ahwiyonjezye
otali wakwe hata okhono gumo?
26 Eshi nkashele semwezizye hata lizu lyalili lidodo, yenu mhwiyazya
kwajili yegamwabho?
27 Gasebhelaji amawowa ejinsi shamela segahuhambo embombo wala
segabhilinga, neane embubhola yaje hata Osulemani katika efahali yakwe
yonti saga kwatiziwe shinza kama neshe eyego,
28 Eshi nkebhe Ongolobhe akwatizya eshi amasole agamwipali, gagali
sanyo no na sandabho gatagwa papepe. Je sagayibhabhombela amwe?
Enyi amwe mwemli imani endodo!
29 Amwe msahwanza shamwayilya wala shamwaimwele wala mgaje
abhombe nowoga.
30 Afwanaje egogonti ebhamnsi omu. Lelo o yise wenyu amenye aje
mganza ego.
31 Eshi anzaji omwene owa NGOLOBHE, nego mwayonjezewa,
32 Mganje hwogope, amwe mwikundi idodo, afanaje oYise wenyu alolile
shinza abhapele ula oumwene.
33 Kazi vyamlinavyo mfumye sadaka, hwibheshalaji amafuko
yasagalala—embuto yasepogoha, humwanya pasaga afiha omwibha
wala no ndo sana nkaya.
34 Afanaje embuto yenyu, pehweli pagayibha gahweli na moyo genyu.
35 Amasana genyu gabhe gapinyilya nehozyo, zyenyu zibhe zihwaha,
36 Namwe bhanji neshe abhantu bhabhahugolezya OGOSI wabho nai-
wela afume huweji, ili na hwenza na khome ehodi bhamwigulile.
37 Nafu asontezewa bhala, ambao OGOSI wabho nayenza ayibhaga
bhagonezezye. Eteshi embabhola abhahwipinye nabhakaribizye pa
shalye, ayenza nabhavwe.

38 Nankayenze olyondizanyo olwa bhele, au nkayenza olwandiznyo
olwatatu nabhaje eshi, nafu ontezewa ebho.
39 Lelo mmanye, izu eli, aje omwane sho nyumba agamenye esaa
ya bhahwenze omwibha, handa agone zyezye, wala handa sagaleshele
enyumba yakwe ebozolwe.
40 Namwe hwibhehaji tayari afwanaje esaa yasagammenye shesho sha
hwenza omwana wa Adamu.
41 OPetro wabhola, “GOSI, eshilale esho otibholele tele wene, au abhantu
bhonti antele?
42 OGOSI wayanga, “Wenu eshi yali mtunzaji mwinza yali nebusara
ambaye ogosi wakuwe abhahubheshe bhombambombo wakwe wonti,
abhapele abhantu eposho huwakati wakwe?
43 Nafu osontezi ola, ambaye gosi wakwe nahwenza awahumwaje
abhomba esho.
44 Lyoli embabhola abhahubheshe juu yevintu vyakwe vyonti.
45 Lelo osontelezewa ola nkayanje humwoyo gwakwe, “OGOSI wane
wakhala ahwenze wanda; abhakhome aholo bhakwe, alume na bhashe,
alya na mwele na kholwe,
46 Ogosi wakwe otumwa oyo ayenza isiku lyasategemeye nesaa yasay-
imenye, abhahudumranye evipande vibhele nahubheshe ifungu lyakwe
pandwemo na bhasaga bhalino lyeteho'
47 No tumwa, ola yagamenye omapenzi ga gosi wakwe, sahwibhe tayari
wala agabhombe amapenzi gakwe, ayikhomwa tee.
48 No ola yasagamenye wape abhombile gagahwanziwa akhomwe,
akhomwa hashe. Na shila yapewewe evinji, hwamwahale oyo bhanza
wanze vivinji, wape wabhesheye amana evintu evinji hwamwahale oyo
wabhanza ahwanze zaidi.
49 Enenzere aponye omwoto pansi, na nkashile gwandue ahwanshe
lyenu lyehwanza zaidi,
50 Lelo endi no wonzwe wauhwanziwa ahwoziwe, nene endi namalabha
neshe eyenu ili gatimizwe!
51 Eshi! mwadhani eyaje enenzele alete eamani? Pansi, embabhola, la
seshashesho eshi Mafarakano.
52 Afwanaje afume eshi enyumba emo bhayibha abhantu bhasanu
bhavisenye, bhantu hwabhabhele, bhabhele hwa bhantu.
53 Bhayivisanya, oYise no mwana no mwana no Yise wakwe, onyino no
lendu wakwe, khoyi wakwe, okhamwana no khamwana wa mntu.
54 Wabhabhola amabungano nantele, “Shila namlola ibhengo nkalifu-
mile oupanda wa magharibi tiyanga, evula ehwenza, ibha shesho,
55 Na shila nevugula hukuskazini, liyanga, hubhabhe nilyoto, na shashi
hweli.
56 Amwe mwanafiki, mmenye atambule amaso agensine mwanya,
shiliwele eshi abhe semumenye atambule amajira ega?
57 Na mbona amwe mwemwe hunafsi zyenu semu hwamla gagali
gelyoli?
58 Eshi namulongozenye no mshitaki waho abhale hwa lonzi, epo pidala
bhomba ebidii akondane nawo, asabhe agaburuzya mpaka hwitagalila
elya lonzi, ola olonzi wakhata mmakhono gakwe, hwamwenesho yagalip-
izya nola owalipizye asije agafunga mwijela.
59 Ehubhola, sofuma omwo nkahashe hata omale asombe esenti eya
mwisho.

Ulyango 13

1 Na wakati ou na ou, bhahali abhantu bhabhabholele enongwa eya
Bhagalilaya bhala ambabho oPilato asangenye idanda lyabho na dhabihu
zyabho.
2 Wabhagagula wabhabhola, “Eshi msebhe eyaje Agalilaya ebho bhali
bhabhibhi ashile Agalilaya wonti hata gabhajile amambo ego gonti?
3 Embabhola, siyo, lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega
shesho.
4 Au bhala kumi na nane bhabhagwelewe no mnara ohwo hu Siloamu
wabhagojile msebha eye je abhahale ali bhakosaji ashile abhantu bhonti
bhabhakheyee hu Yerusalemu?
5 Embabhola, siyo lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega
shesho.
6 Wayanga ofwano ogu, “Omuntu omo ali nikwi lyatotilwe mgonda
gwakwe elya mizabibu wabhala awanze amadondo juu yakwe sewa gaga.
7 Wabhola omtunzaji owe gonda elye mazabibu enya amaha gatatu ega
nenza ahwanze amadondo juu ye yikwi eli. Senahajile ahantu. Oudumre
mbona hata ensi enachicha?
8 Wagalula wabhola ogosi oureshe omwaha ogu gwape, 'hata egufugutile
enguponyezye eburi.
9 Lyape ugapapa amadodo pamande, shinza; nkashile sewaipapa ndipo
odumraje!”'
10 Isiku elya tozye ali asambelezya msjiabhanza eshamwabho.
11 Na enya, pali noshe yali ni pepo lye udhaifu omda ogwe maha kumi
naminane wape agolombene sawezizye ahwigolozye tee.
12 O Yesu nawalola akwizizye, wabholo, Maye, oyauliwe katika oudhaifu
waho.”
13 Wabheha amakhono gakwe juu yakwe wape wagoroha pepo
watukuzya Ongolobhe.
14 Eshi ogosi oweshibhanza avitilwe afwanaje oYesu aponizye omntu
isiku elyatozye agalura wabhobhola mabongano zihweli esiku sita zyazih-
waziwa abhombe embombo. Basi enzaji mponywe msiku ezyo wala siyo
mnsiku ezyatoye.
15 Lelo Ogosi wagalula wayanga amwe, “wanafiki! Shila omo wenyu
je sahwigulika eng'ombe yakwe isiku elyatoye mwigoma abhale nayo
amwelezye?
16 Vono oshe yali shikholo sha Ibulahimu, ambaye oshetani apinyile
amaha kumi na minane ega, sehwanziwa aje ayaulwe evifungo evi isiku
elya toye?”
17 Nawayanga ego bhasauhana wonti bhadalihanaga nabho am-
abongano wonti bha shimo afwanaje eye mambo aminza gagabhombeshe
no mwehale.
18 Esho ayanjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe ulengene ne yenu, nane
embulenganisye ne yenu?
19 Ulengane ne punje eye haradali yayejile omntu wasasa mgonda gakwe
yamela yabha likwii enyonyi ezya mwanya zakhala msamba zyakwe.
20 Wayanga olya bhele engulenganisye neyenu oumwene owa Ngolobhe?
21 Ulengane ne chachu yahejile oshe wayifisa mhati eye pishi zitatu ezye
usu hatgwasapa gwonti nantele.”
22 Wope ali shila mmaboma nu mvijiji asambelezya esafari yakwe
eyabhale hu Yerusalemu.

23 Omntu omo wabhozya eshi, “Gosi, abhantu bhabhahwaulwa
bhadodo?” Wabhola,
24 “Hwitahidi ahwinjile mlyango gula onyela, afanaje embabhola eyaje
abhinji bhayanza ahwinjile bhayipotwa.
25 Wakati omwanesho nyumba nayemelela na galile olyango namwe
mwayanda ahwemelele hwonze nakhome ehodi palyango, na yanje ee
Gosi, tigulile omwahale abhagalule na bhabhole sembamenye hwamu-
fuma.'
26 Esho mwayanda ayanje, Taliye na mweele hwitagalile lyaho nawe
wasambelezyezye idala elyetu.”
27 Wape abhayanje embabhola, `sembamenye hwamfumele sogalaji
hwiline amwe mwenti mwemuli bhabhomba!'
28 Esho shashabha shililo nasye amino namwanyihulo oIbulahimu no
Isaka, no Yakobo na khakuwa wonti abhe umwene owa Ngolobhe namwe
mwemwe mponyezyewe hwonze.
29 Wope bhayenza abhantu afume hu Mashariki, na hu Magharibi,
nafume hu Kaskazini na hu Kusini, wape bhayikhara pashalye pa umwene
owa Ngolobhe.
30 Na enya, wahweli bhali bhamwisho bhayibha bhahwanda na abha
hwanda bhayibha bha mwisho.”
31 Esaa yeyo Amafarisayo bhamo bhamo bhabhariye, “Bhabhola fuma
epe, obhale pamwabho, afwanaje oHerode ahwanza hugoje.”
32 Wabhabhola, “Bhalaji mbhore ola ombela, `Enya, sanyono na sand-
abho efumila epepo na ponye empongo, isiku elyatatu ekamiliha.
33 Pandwemo nego enanziwe akhate idala lyane sanyono na shendabho
na renda sandabho, afwanaje sehwaziwa aje okuwa atejele hwonze eye
Yerusalemu.
34 Ee Yerusalemu, u Yerusalemu, wogoga abhakuwa na bhakhome na
mawe bhabhasontezyewe, mara halenga enanzile abhabhonganye abhana
bhaho nenshe shila ekuku nebhoganya evyana vyakwe pansi eya mapiho
gakwe, wala semwahanzile.
35 Enyaji, mreshewe enyumba yenyu. Nane embabhola, se mwailondola
nante na mwaha, hata namwayiyanga asalwe yalwenza hwitawa elya
Gosi.”

Ulyango 14

1 Yabha nawinjila mhati mnyumba eya mntu omo mmiongoni mwagosi
abhe Mafarisayo isiku elyatoye, alye eshalye bharibhahuzijira.
2 Enya, hwitagalila lyakwe hwalimntu obhino owe safura.
3 O Yesu wagalula wabhabhola abhane sheria na Farisayo, “Eshi, shinzi
apome isiku Elyatoye, au seshasho?”
4 Abhahale bhapoma wakhata waponia, waruhusu abharaje omwene.
5 Wabhabhora wenu kati yenyu ambaye engombe yakwe au edogomi
yakwe etumbushiye mwilende wenu yasaga agavumbula isiku elyatoye?”
6 Wape sebhawezizye galule enongwa ezi.
7 Abhabhola ofwano bhala bhahanilwe, nalolile nabhasalula amatengo
aga hwitangalila wayanga,
8 “Nkoyanilwe no muntu hu harusi, oganje akhala amatengo aga
hwitagalila, ogajebhe aje oyanilwe omntu yaheshimiwa ashile awe.
9 Wenza ola yabhanile awe nomwene, nahubhole osegulishe ono esho
shobhahwande abhenesoni awene itengo elya hwisalo.

10 Ila nkoyanwe bhalaga okhala pitengo elya hwisalo, nkashile ola yamwanile abhole, `Rafiki wane, enzaga hwitagalila.” esho pobhabhe nehema hwitagalila elya bhantu wonti bhakheye pandwemo nawe.
11 Afanaje kila wahwikuzya ahwisiwa wape wahwiyisya azuviwa. '
12 Wabhola ola ya mwanile nobhomba eshalye esha pasanya au esha nandwebhela, uganje abhakwizye arafiki bhaho wala aholo bhaho wala amwenyu bhaho wala ajirani bhaho bhabhalineshoma wape bhasahenze bhamwana awe wapata alipe.
13 Eshi nobhomba eshikurukuru bhakwizye apena, alema, na viwete avipofu,
14 nawe obhabhe nafu afwanaje ebhoselinahahulipe afwanaje way-ilipwa nawayi owazyoshe owelyoli.”
15 Nawe nawovwa ego omo owabhala bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo abholele, “Nafu ola yabhalye ibumunda katika Oumwene owa Ngolobhe!”
16 Wabhola omntu omo abhombile eshikurukuru eshigosi, ahanile abhantu abhinji.
17 Wasontezya obhomba mbombo wakwe esala eyeshalye abhabhole bhala bhabhanilwe, `'Enzaji, afwanaje evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe tayari.'
18 Bhahandile bhonti, afumye audhuru hunia emo. Owahwande abholele, 'Enkarile ogonda, ehwanzaje embale endwenye. Ehulabha onsajile.'
19 Owamwabho wayanga, `'Enkarile eng'ombe, ejozi zisanu embala azilenje ehulabha onsajile.'
20 Owamwabho wayanga, 'Enejile oshe, afwatanesho sebwezizye ah-wenze.'
21 Ola osontelezi wabhala wabhola ogosi wakwa enongwa zye mambo ego. Basi ola omwanesho nyumba wavitwa, `'Wabhola osontizi wakwe fuma nanali obhale mwidara igosi na mvichochoto evi boma obhalete epa apena, na lema na vipofu na viwete.”
22 Osontizi wayanga, `Gosi ego golajizizye gamalishe abhombeshe, hata sheshi nemo enafasi.'
23 Ogosi wabhola osontezi, 'Fuma hwonze obhale hubalabala na mpaho obhashurutishe ahwinjile mhati, enyumba yane ebhe ememile.
24 Eshi embabhola yaje katika bhala bha bhahanilwe sahweli hata omo yabhayilenje eshikurukuru shane. '
25 Amabongano aminji nabhali bhahubhenjeya wape, agalushe wabhab-hola,
26 'Nkashele omntu nkayeze hwiline wape sahuvitu oyise wakwe, no nyine wakwe, noshe wakwe, na bhana bhakwe, na holo bhakwe abheshilume na bhesheshe- nantele hata enafsi yakwe yoyo sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
27 Omntu yoyonti yasayeji eshikhobhohanyo shakwe nahwenzi hwisalo lyane sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
28 Eshi wenu kati amwe, nkashile ohwanza azenje omnara yasakhala nasoti na bhazye egharama aje alinavyo evyamalelezye?
29 Asibhe wamenwa amale baada eyazenje omsingi abhantu wonti bhabhalola bhaganda huseshe,
30 bhayanga, Omntu ono ahandile azenje wabha salinamaha aga malezyenje.'

31 Au huli no mwene wele, nkahwanza abhale alwe no mwene owenje
yasakhala nsoti na abhombe ajehane, aje omwahale pandwemo na bhantu
elfu kumi agawezya atangane nola yahwenza juu yakwe na bhantu elfu
ishilini?
32 Na nkashile walola sewezizye asontezya oujumbe ogwahwanza
eamani omntu ola salihutari.
33 Shila omo wenyu yasaleshile vyonti vyalinavyo sawezizye abhe
mwanafunzi wane.
34 Omwoni hantu ahinza, lelo omwoni nkashile gunanjishe oponyeye nu
ili gukhole?
35 Seguhwanziwa mnsi wala jaa abhantu bhaitaga hwonze. Yali
namakutu agatejezye, na ayovwe.”

Ulyango 15

1 Basi asonjezya abhesonga bhonti na bhala abhibhi bhali bhahukaribira
bhamwovwe.
2 Afalisayo na simbi bhauna bhayanga, “Omuntu ono abhakaribizya
abhe mbibhi nantele alya nabho.”
3 Wabhabhola omfano ogu wayanga
4 “Wenu hwilimwe yali nengole mia nkatejire emo yasagazileha zira
tisini na tisa mwipoli, abhale ayanze ele yetejile hata eyilore?
5 Wape nkashile walola ahubheha mmapongo gakwe ashimile.
6 Nafiha akhaya yakwe, abhakwizya arafiki bhakwe na jirani bhakwe
abhabhore shimaji pandwemo nane, afwanaje enjajile engore yane
yehatejire.'
7 embabhola shesho hwanyibha ashime amwanya kwajili ya bhibhi omo
yaramba ashile abhinza tisini na tisa ambao sebhalamba
8 Nu hulino she wele yali nesilinje kumi nkawatezya esilinje emo,
sahwasya okhozyo n ahwose mnyumba na hwanze hubidii hata ayilole?
9 Na nkashile ayilole abhakwizya arafiki bhakwa na jirani bhakwe ab-
habhola shimaji pandwemo nane afwanaje enjajile esilinje ela yehatejire.
10 Embabhola shesho hulisongwe hwitagalila elya kuwa abha Ngolobhe
kwajiri yola obhibhi omo yaramba.”
11 Wayanga, “Omntu omo alinabhana bhabhele
12 ola ododo wabhola oyise, Baba mpele eshemu eye shoma yegwela.
Wabhagabhila evintu vyakwe.
13 Hata pitagalila ensiku senyinji ola ododo wabhonganya vyonti
wasogora abhale ensi eya ohutari wanankanya eshoma shakwe ohwo
humaisha ege uhuni.
14 Nawabha anankenye eshoma shonti enzala egosi ehinjiye mnsi ela
omwahale wape wanda ahwanze.
15 Wabhala wakhata nokhaya omo owensi ela, wape atwaliile hugonda
gwakwe arere engorobhe.
16 Wabha atamari alya amakhondo gazyalyanga egorobhe wala nomo
omntu yapanga ahantu.
17 Nawasebhelela humwoyo gwakwe ayanjila bhali bhalenga abhomba
mbomba hwa babawane bhabhalya eshalye nasagazye nane epa efwa
nenzala!
18 Embasogole embabhale hwa baba wane na hubhole, “Baba enkosile
juu eye mwanya na hwitagalila lyaho.

19 Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mwana waho nantele; mbombo neshe abhom-
bambo bhabho.”
20 Wasogola wabhala hwa yise. Nalisa hutali oyise wakwe alolile
walolela husajire wabhala sashembela wagwele msingo wayayila tee.
21 Ola omwana wabhola, 'oyise enkosile juu yemwanya na hwitalila
lyaho sehwanziwa akwiziwa mwana waho nantele.'
22 Lelo oyise abhabholele abhombambombo bhakwe, 'leti nanali
omwenda gawguli gwinza, mkwenesye peli nepete mshidole na virato.
23 Reti endama ela yenonile msizile nate tilye nashime.
24 Afwanaje ono omwana wane ali afwiye wape azyoshele. Ali atejira
wape abhoneshe bhanda ashanjilile.
25 Basi ola omwana wakwe ogosi ali hugonda. Nali ahwenza napalamile
pakhaga ahovwezye amazu ege ngoma na shawa hwanga.
26 Wakwizya obhomba mbombo omo wabhozya amambo ego geyenu?
27 Wabhola oholo waho ayenzele no yise waho asinziye endama yenonile
apwanje amwajile nantele ali mwomi.'
28 Wavitwa wakhana ahwinjile mhati basi oyise wafumire hwonze
walabha.
29 Wagalula oyise wakwe wayanga, 'Enya ane ebhombeye amaha galenga
ega wala senkosile endajizyo zyaho wakati wawonti, lelo sompiye ane enya
na ye mbuzi embombe ashime na rafiki bhane.
30 Lelo nawenza ono omwana waho yaliye vintu vyaho pandwemo na
malaya asinziye omwahale endama yenonile.
31 Wabhola, 'Mwana wane, awe olipandwemo nane ensiku zyonti vyendi
navyo vya huliwe.
32 Antele abhombe ashima ne shangwe ehali yelazima afwanaje; ali
atejile wape abhoneshe.”

Ulyango 16

1 Antele abhabholele asambelezwe bhakwe, “Pali no mntu omo alitakiri
alino wakili wakwe, ono atakwilwe hwamwahale anankanya eshoma
shakwe.
2 Wakwizya wabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyehwovwa juu ya hwiliwe?
Fumia ehesabu eye owakili waho afwanaje sowezizye abhe wakili nantele.'
3 Ola owakili wayanga mumwoyo gwa kwao, Embombe wele, nkashere
ogosi wane anefwa ouwakili? Alime sebwezizye alabhe, elola esoni.
4 Endimenye lyembabhombe ili nabhanefwe huwakili bhankaribizyaje
mkhaya zyabho.
5 Wabhakwizya bhabhakhopile amadeni aga gosi wakwe shila omo
wabhora owhwande, 'odayiwa nogosi wane?'
6 Wayanga eshipimo mia eshe mafuta wabhora 'ege ehati yaho simba
hamsini.'
7 antele wabhora owamwaho na we odaiwa?' wayanga 'makanda mia
age ngano wabhoro ega ehati yaho simba themanini.'
8 Ola gosi wasomba owakili dhalimu shashila shabhombile hubusara.
Afwanaje abhana abhensi ene katika epapo yabho bhebho bhabha ne
busara ashile abhana abhe lukhozyo.
9 Nane embabhola bhombelaji abhe rafiki weshoma eshe udhalimu ili
nehaibhanemo bhabhakaribizyaje hukhaya eye umilele.
10 Yali mwamini lyalili lidodo tee abhamwamini hwi gosi nantele. na
yali dhalimu hwidolo abhabhe dhalimu hata hwigosi nantele.

11 Basi nkashile amwe semwali bhaminifu hushoma eshe udhalimu
wenu wabhapele amana eshoma eshelyoli?
12 Na nkashile semwali bhaminifu hushoma esha mntu owenje wenu
yabhabhapele yeli yahulimwe mwemwe?
13 Nomo obhombambo yabhabhambele agosi bhabhele, afwanaje ab-
hahuvitwe ono nahusongwe ono, au abhakhatane nono na hudhalau ono.
Sawezizye hutumishile Ongolobhe ne shoma.”
14 Basi Mafarisayo, abhene bhebho bhasogwa ehela bhahovwezye ago
gonti bha dhihaki.
15 Wabhabhola, “Mwe mwemwe mhwidai elyoli hwitagalila elya bhantu,
lelo Ongolobhe abhamenye amoyo genyu afwanaje lyalisobwa hwa
bhanadamu uhuvisya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
16 Etorati na kuwa vyahali mpaka Yohani afume. Ouwakati wowo
enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa Ngolobhe zitangaziwa, na shila mntu
ahwiyinjizya humaha.
17 Lelo nafu zaidi emwanya nensi vyepe ashile aje etanguliwe enukta
emo eye torati.
18 Shila yahuleha oshe wakwe na humweje oshe owenje azini wape
yahumwega yalehwilye nolume wakwe anazini.
19 Pali ono mntu takili akwete nu menda ege rangi ye zambarau na kitani
nyinza na lye ensiku zyonti kwa anasa.
20 No pena omo itawa lyakwe yo Lazaro abhehwelya palyango gwakwe
ali na malonda gaminji.
21 Wape ali akitamani akutiziwe amambo gagalagaliye pameza eyola
otakiri hata embwa zyeza zya guna amaronda gakwe.
22 Yabha ola opena wagwa wegwano malaika paka pashifiwa esha
Ibulahimu ola otakiri wape wafwa wa syelwa.
23 Basi ohula huzimu abhosezye amaso gakwe nali pamarabha walola
Ibulahimu sahutari no Lazaro pashifua shakwe.
24 Walila wayanga, 'Ee baba Ibulahimu, sajire osontezye oLazaro
atobhezye echa eye shidole shakwe mmenze, aluburudishe omele lwane;
afwanaje elabha mu mwoto omu.
25 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Mwanawane kumbuhaga eyaje awe waposheye
amambo aminza gahuliwe katika amaisha gaho, no Lozaro shesho apete
amabhibhi na eshi omwahale aliepa afarijiwa na awe ovwalala.
26 Na zaidi yego kati yetu ate na mwe libhehwelwe irende igosi, ili
bhala bhabhafuma ohwo abhale hwilimwe bhagajeshile wala abhantu
abhahwilimwe bhagaje shile ahwenze hwititi.'
27 Wayanga, 'Basi Baba ehulabha, osontezye akhaya hwa baba wane
28 afwanaje endi na holo bhasanu ili abhashudile bhasije bhape nantele
bhafihe mahali epa pamalabha. '
29 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Bhalinabho oMusa na kuwa. Na bhabhovwe
ebho.
30 Wayanga, 'la, Baba Ibrahimu, lelo nkashile abhabhabhalile omntu
yafuma hwa bhafwa bhanzarambe.'
31 Wabhola nkashele sebhabhowa aMusa nu kuwa sebhanzashawishiwe
hata omntu nkashile azyoshe afume wabhafwe.

Ulyango 17

1 Wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe, “evisyo sevi nebudi ahwenze lelo

ole wakwe omntu ola ambaye gahwenza afwatane nomwahale!
2 Yakhondeye zaidi omntu oyo iwe elyasyole lipinyeve msingo yakwe aponywe mwidimi, ashile abhavisye miongoni mwadodo ebha.
3 Hwirindi. Nkashile ohoro waho nkakoseye sunde, nkarambe sajire.
4 Nankashile akosire mara saba katika isiku limo, nawele hwiliwe mara saba nkayanje, 'erabha,' sajire!”
5 Atumwa bhabhola Gosi, “Tonjezye oweteho.”
6 Ogosi wayanga, “nkashele mgari no lweteho ekiasi eshe chembe eye haradali, mwezaga alibhole iko eli senyeha, 'utotwe mwidimi,' wope ungewaheshimu.
7 Lelo wenu hwilimwe, omwanesho obhomba yalima au yadima ing'ombe, yabhalubho nawera afume hugonda, 'Enzaa epa nanali khara olye eshalye?
8 Je sabhahulobhe mbombele tayari eshalye endwe, hwipinye ombombele hata endwe na mwele. Nawe pobhalya na mwele?
9 Je abhahupere emwasalipa ola obhomba mbombo afwanaje abhombile galajiziwe?
10 Shesho namwe namwayibha mumari abhombe gonti gamlajiziwe yangaje 'Ate tili bhasontezewa bhasebhali ne faida. Tibhombile wene gaganziwaga tibhombe.'
11 Yabha nabhali mwidara nabhala hu Yerusalemu, ali ashira mhati eye Samaria na Galilaya.
12 Nawinjira mshijiji shimo, atangene nu bhantu kumi bhali no ukoma. Bhemelela sahutari
13 bhakhora humaza bhayanga “Ee Yesu, Gosi owa Gosi otisajire.”
14 Nawabhalola wabhabhola, “Eshi bhalaji mhwibhonezye hwa kohani.” yabha nabhali bhabhale bhahozyewe.
15 Na omo miongoni mwabho nawalola aje aponile awelile, ohuu ahutukuzya Ongolobhe hwizu igosi.
16 Wagwa fugamila pamagaga gakwe na husalifwe wapa ali msamaria.
17 O Yesu wagalura, wayanga, “Sebhatakasyewe wonti kumi? Bhala tisa bhalihwi?
18 Eshi sebhabhonesha bhabhawelile hupele Ongolobhe, outukufu ila ojenyi ono?”
19 Wabhora, “Imelela walaga wewe olweteho lwaho lumwauye.”
20 Nabhozyewaga na mafarisayo umwene owa Ngolobhe wayenza ndii, Aglula wabhabhola, “Umwe owa Ngolobhe seuhwenza agodezyegozye.
21 Wala sebhayiyanga, 'Enya uhweli ohwo!' au, 'Hula!' afwanaje enya umwene owa Ngolobhe uhweli mhati yenyu.”
22 Wabhabhola asambeleziwa bhakwe, “Ensiku zihwenza namwitamani alole isiku limo katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana wa Adamu, samwaizilola.
23 Antele bhayibhabhola, 'Enyi, ohu! Mganje, sogole pala!' Paruhweli wala msabharondozye,
24 afwanaje neshe shila oumeme shaukhozya hata upande ou owensi eye mwanya. Esho shashayiha Omwana owa Adamu katika ensiku zyakwe.
25 Lelo ahwanda sali nebudi apate marabha aminji na khanwe neshikholo.
26 Ila nkashele shashahali ensiku ezya Nuhu, esho shashayibha katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana owa Adamu.
27 Bhali bhalya na mwele na hweje na hwegwe hata isiku ila o Nuhu yahinjile katika mwisafina amakhoshi gahishile gabhangamizizye wonti.

28 Na nkashile shahali katika ensiku zya Lutu, bhali bhalya na mwele,
wali bhakala na kazye, bhatotaga nazenje.
29 Lelo isiku lila Lutu yafumile Msodoma, gwahishile omwoto neshibiriti
afume amwanya gwabhatezizye wonti.
30 Esho shashayibha isiku lila lyayibhonesyewa owa Omwana owa
Adamu.
31 Katika isiku lila yali juu yogoro na evyelelo vyakuwa vili mhati
eyenyumba agaje hwishe ili ayeje. Nantele yali hugonda ga jewele hwisalo.
32 Izuhaji oshe wa Lutu.
33 Omntu yoyonti yabhaponje enafisi yakwe abhayitezye nayoyonti
yayitezye, abhayiponie.
34 Wabhabhola, osiku owo abhantu bhabhele bhayibha ishitara shimo.
Omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa.
35 Abhashe bhabhele bhayibha bhasya pandwemo, omo ayegwe omo
ayilehwa." Abhantu bhabheke bhayibha hugonda omo ayegwa omo
ayirehwa."
37 Bhagalula bhabhozya, "Woshi, Gosi?" Wabhabhola, "Peli efwe nyene
pepo pabhayitanganila enyonyi."

Ulyango 18

1 Wabhabhora omfano yaje ehwanziwa hulabhe Ongolobhe ensiku
zyonti wala mgajekate etama.
2 wayanga, 'Pali no lozi katika iboma limlimo sahuputa Ongolobhe wala
sahwogapa abhantu.
3 Na katika iboma elyo pali noshe ofwele ali ahubhaliila bhalila, ayanga,
'Pele ehaki na adui bhane.'
4 Wapa humda akhene antele wayanga humwoyo gwakwe, iwapo
sehuputa Ongolobhe wala sehwogopa abhantu,
5 lelo afwanaje ofwele ono avisya ambahupe ehaki yakwe asayenza
andisye anenzele tee."
6 Ogosi wayanga tejerezi gayanga ola olozi odhalimu.
7 No Ngolobhe je Sabhabhapele elyoli bhaala bhateulie bhakwe bhab-
hahuli lila osaya no siku? wape jivi hwabhahale?
8 Embabhora ayibhapera ehaki nanali. Lelo nayenza Omwana owa
Adamu je ayiyilola imani pa dunia? '
9 Wabhabhora ofano ogu abhantu bhabhahwikinalile eyaji abhabhare
bhalinelyoli bhabhasolanya abhanje wonti,
10 'Abhantu bhabhele bhazumile mwibhanza apute: Omo Farisayo
owabhele asonjezya esonga.
11 Ola oFarisayo wemelela arabhe eshi humwoyo gwakwe, 'Ee Ngolobhe,
ehusalifwa afwanaje ane sendi neshe abhantu abhanje, bhabhafyala,
adhalimu, ahuni, wala neshe ono yasonjezya esonga.
12 Ane efunga habhele hurungo. Efumia ifungu elyakumi katika
amapato gane gonti. '
13 Lelo ola yasonjezya esonga ahemeleye sahutari, wala gagawezizye
hata huhwenye amaso gakwe amwanya esho ahwikhamile khonile
pashifubha ayanga, 'Ee Ngolobhe, osajile ane endibhibhi.'
14 Embabhola, ono ahishile abhara akhaya yakwe abhaziwe elyoli ashile
ola afwanaje kila wa hwinyunula adhiriwa wape ajidhiliye abhakuziwe. '
15 Bhatwalila abhana abhere ili abhapalamasye, lelo asambelezewa
bhakwe, nabhabhalola bhabhadamile.

16 Esho oYesu wakiwzya bhale hwamwe hale wayanga, 'Bhareshi abhana
adodo bhenze hwiline wala msabhagomele afwanaje abhantu neshe ebho
oumwene owa Ngolobhe wabho.
17 'Eteshi embabhola, omntu yeyonti ya sahwejelela oumwene owa
Ngolobhe nenshe omwana ododo sagaayinjila nantele. '
18 Antale omntu ogosi omo abhozezye ayanjile sambelezi mwinza
embombe wele ili empewe agale owomi owa hanihani?'
19 O Yesu wabhabhora, 'Eshi mnkwizya mwimza? Nomo omwinza ila
aliomo wape yo Ngolobhe.
20 Ozimenye endijizwo- ogajebhe huni, ogajegoje, ogaje ahwibhe, ogaje
ayanje ilenka obhaheshimu oYise waho no nyina waho.
21 Wayanga ege gonti engakhete afume huwana wane.'
22 O Yesu nawovwa ego abhorale, “Apongoshewe izu limo osele. Kazya
vyolinavyo vyonti obhagabhile apena nawe abhabhe nembuto amwanya
nantele enze ondodore. '
23 Lelo nahovwezye ego akongobheye tee, afwanaje alineshoma shiminji.
24 O Yesu nawalola shila wayanga, 'Hushida wele abheshoma bhayinjila
oumwene owa Ngolobhe!
25 Afwanaje shororo engamia ashile pitundo elye shindano ashile otakili
ahwinjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe. '
26 Bhape bhabahovwe bhayanjile wenu eshi yagaulwe?'
27 Wayanga, 'Gasegawezeha wabhanadamu gawezehana hwa
Ngolobhe.”
28 O Petro wayanga, 'Enya, ate tivileshire evintu vyetu vyonti na
hurondorere.
29 'Wabhabhora, Lyoli embabhora nomo omntu yayireshire enyumba
yakwe, au oshe, au ohoro, au apafi, au abhana, kwajili eye Umwene owa
Ngolobhe,
30 yasagayiposhera hahinji katika amaha ega, na katika ensi yihayinza
no womi hanihani. '
31 Wabhega bhala thenashara, wabhabhora, 'Enyi, tizubha abhale hu
Yerusalemu, amambo gonti gawatimiziwe Omwana owa Adamu gasib-
wililwe na kuwa.
32 Afwanaje abhakhatwe mmakhono age bha Mataifa aibhombelwa
edhahaka, abhabhombelwe azyongolwe nu huswele amate.
33 Wape bhayihukhoma namajeredi esho bhayihugoga, isiku elyatatu
ayizyoha. '
34 Lelo sebhahelewa enongwa ezyo atahashe, ejambo elyo lyafisilwe
hwabhahale, wala sebhamenye gagayagwilwe.
35 Yabha na apalamie hu Yeriko, omntu omo kipofu ali akheye pashenje
ye dara alabhaga esadaka,
36 na wovwa mabongano na bhashila wabhozya huliyenu.
37 Bhabhola oYesu owa hu Nazareti ashira.
38 Wakhora ehoro wayanga, Yesu Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.'
39 basi bhala bhatagaliye bhadamila ili apome, lelo umwahara ahon-
jezezye sana apayushe izu, 'Ee Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.
40 O Yesu wemerela wamurisya atwarwe hwamwahare nu paramiye
abhozezye,
41 'Ohwanza ebhombele yenu?' Wayanga, 'Gosi, empate alole.'
42 O Yesu wabhora, 'Opewe alole. Olweteho olweho luponizye. '

43 Mara eyo wapata alore, wabhenjezye ohu ahusifu Ongolobhe. Na bhantu bhonti na bhalori ego bhasifure Ongolobhe.

Ulyango 19

1 Wape nahunjiye hu Yeriko ashirile pahati yakwe.
2 Na enya pali no mntu ityawa lyakwe Zakayo. Gosi hwabha sonjezya esonga wape takiri.
3 Ono ahanzaga hulore oYesu mntu yali welewele sagawezizye afwatane no winji wabhantu eshi fupi wekimo.
4 Watangulira sashembera winjira amwanya mwiko ilipate hurole afwanaje abhahwenze shilire idara lila.
5 Na oYesu ashilile esehemu ela, ehenyizye amwanya wabhora, 'Zakayo, iha nanali, afwanaje sanyono ehwanziwa alenda mnyumba yaho.'
6 Wabhomba nanali, wiha wakaribizya ohu ashiye.
7 Hata bhantu nabhavolire bhaunire wonti, bhayanga, 'Ayinjiye akhare hwa mntu owe mbibhi.'
8 Zakayo wemerela wabhora Gosi, Enya Gosi enusu eye shoma shane embapera apena nkashera efyelere omntu ahantu huhila ehuwezezya mara zinne. '
9 O Yesu wabhora sanyono owaule ufishire mnyumba omu afwanaje ono wape mwana wa Ibrahimu.
10 Afwanaje Mwana wa Adamu ahenzere ahwanze na hwaule shila shashitejire. '
11 Nabhahovwezye ego, ahonjeye ayanje omfano afwanaje aripapepe ne Yerusalemu, bhape bhasebhere aje oumwene owa Ngolobhe ubhonesha nunari.
12 Basi wayanga, 'Omntu omo kabaila asafiriye abhare ensi yahutari ili ahwipere oumwene na were.
13 Wabhakwizya abhantu kumi katika asontezi bhakwe awapera amafungu kumi agehela wabhabhora bhombaji ebiashara hata nehayenza.'
14 Lelo abhantu abhe boma lyakwa bhavititwe bhasontezyezye oujumbe hurondore na yanje setihumwanza ono atilongozye.'
15 Yabha nawawela apete oumwene wakwe wamuru bhakwizizwe bhala atumwa bhabhapiye ehela, ili amanye efaida yapete shila mntu huchuruzi wakwe.
16 Wenza owahwande wayanga, `Gosi, ifungu liretire efaida eye fungu kumi zaidi. '
17 Wabhora, Shinza mtumwa mwinza hwashila sholi mwaminifu hunongwa endodo obhe na mamlaka amafungu juu ya maboma kumi. '
18 Wenza owabhele wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu lyaho liretire amafungu gasanu efiada.'
19 Wabhora ono wape awe owe juu eye maboma gasanu.'
20 Wenza owamwabho wayanga, `Gosi eli lifungu lyaho ambalo nabheshere mbuto mreso.'
21 afwanaje namwogope afwanaje oli mntu okhome ohwefu husobheshere okhome, ohwefu hasobheshere okonga hasaga ototire.
22 Wabhora ambahulonje hwiromu lyaho wotumwa wobhibhi awe wamenye aje endi mntu khome. Nehwefwe hasembeshere na ekonga husetolile.

23 Basi, eshi sohabheshere ehela yane hwa bhafumia eriba ili nehwenza
enjagaje pandwemo nefaida yakwe?
24 Wabhabhola bhabhemeleye papepe fyori elyo ifungu mpere ola yali
namafungu kumi.'
25 Bhabhora, `Gosi, anago amafungu kumi. '
26 Embabhora, shila yali nahantu abhapewe lelo ola yasalinahantu
bhafyolwe hata halinaho.
27 Antele bhala adui bhane bhadebhahwanza aje embalongozye bhareti
epa mbhabhole hwitagalila lyane.”
28 Nawamala ayanje ego atanguliye hwitagalila wazubha abhare hu
Yerusalemu.
29 Yabha na paramiye pa Bethfage na Bethania, hwigamba lyalihwetwa
Mizeituni, asontezyezye bhabhele katika bhala asambeleziwa,
30 wayanga: `Bhalaji mpaka nshijiji shila shashili papepe omwana-
dogomi apinyilwe ambaye sawayile ahwinjilwe no mntu yoyonti asele
mwauli mrete epa.
31 Na nkashile omntu abhabhozye eshi mhumwalayanji eshi Ogosi ane
shida nawo.”
32 Na bhala bhasontezywe bhalile bhalolile ne nshe shabhabholele.
33 Nabhali bhahumwaula omwana-dogomi abhanesho bhabhabhozya
mbona mhwaula edogomi?'
34 Bhayanga, `Ogosi aline shida nawo. '
35 Bhatwala hwa Yesu bhara amenda gabho juu ya mwana dogomi
bhamwinjizya oYesu.
36 Na hali abhala bhabhambshe amenda gabho mwidara.
37 Hata nali aparamiye ahwishe mwigamba elya Mizeituni, ikundi
lyonti elyasambelezewa wakwe bhahandira ashime na husifu Ongolobhe
humazu amagosi eye mambo gakwe age mahaa gabhagalolile,
38 bhayanga, 'Ndiye yasayilwe mwene yahwenza hwitawa elya Gosi!
Amani amwanya na utukufu ohwo amwanya!'
39 Bhamo Afarisayo bhabhahari pabongano bhabhora, Sambelezi ob-
hakhane asambelezi wa bhaho. '
40 Wagalula wayanga embabhora amwe nkabhapome kati ebhe amawe
gabhohomere ohoro. '
41 Nawafiha papepe walilola iboma walililla,
42 wayanga, lelo ogamenye hata awe katika isiku eli gagawanziwa
amani! Lelo eshi gafisilye pamaso gaho.
43 Afwanaje isiku zyayenza adui bhaho nabhayihuzenjela boma, lizyon-
gole bhaihuzyongola epande zyonti.
44 Bhayihugwisya pansi nabhana bhaho mhati yaho. Bhasiteshere iwe
juu iwe, afwanaje sohamanyaga amajira agahwenzele hwaho'.
45 Winjita mwibhanza wanda abhafumie bhala bhabhabhombaga ebi-
ashara,
46 abhabhola, “Isimbwilwe, 'Enyumba yane ebhabhe nyumba ye mputo.'
lelo amwe muyibhombile abhe ligwenya lyo bhafyola”.
47 Wape wabha asambelezya shila lisiku mwibhanza. Lelo Gosi
Abhakohani na simbi na agosi abhabhantu bhali bhahwanza idara elya
hutezye,
48 sebhalilora elya bhombe afwanaje abhantu bhonti bhahwandamano
nawo bhahutejezya.

Ulyango 20

1 Yabha isiku limo, ali asambelezya abhantu Mwibhanza na alombelele
enongwa enyinza, agosi abhe makuhani na Simbi pandwemo na zehe
bhabhaliye nanali.
2 Bhabhora, bhayanga, 'Tibhore obhomba amambo ego humaha ganu
nantele yonu yapiye amaha ege?”
3 Wagalula wabhabhora, 'Nane ambabhobhozye amwe enongwa zimo
mbori
4 owoziwa owa Yohana. Je, wapumile amwanya au wabhantu? '
5 Bhagamzanya bhebho hwa bhebho, wayanga, 'Nkashere, `Tije ufumile
amwanya, ayanje, ` Basi, mbona semwamwetesha?'
6 Nkatije tiyanje aje ufumire hwa bhantu; abhantu bhonti bhanza-
tikhome na mawe afwanaje bhamweteshe oYohana aje kuhwe. '
7 Bhagalula aje sagatimenye hwa ufumere.
8 O Yesu wabhabhola, “'Wala ane sembhabhola amwe humaha gananu
gebhomba amambo ega.”
9 Wanda abhabhore abhantu hufwa no ogu, “Omntu omo atotira
ogonda ogwe mazabibu, wapanjizya bhabhalima, wabhara wakhala hunsi
eyamwabho humuda ogwinji.
10 Na wakati owakonje asontezyezye owe mbombo owamwabho
bhakhoma ono wape bhakenyesya bhatunga mmakhono aliwene.
11 Wasontezya newembombo owa mwabho bhakhama wape bhak-
enyesya bhatanga namakhono- wene.
12 Wasonteleya no watatu ono wape bha vwalazya bhataga hwonze.
13 Basi ogosi owe gonda ogwe mizabibu ayanjile, embombewele?
Embahusontezye omwana wane wegene ane. Olwenje bhagamwogopa
omwene. '
14 Lelo bhala abhalima nabhalorile bhashauliyene bhene hwe bhene
bhayanga ono wagare eshi tigoje ili agalo ubhe wetu. '
15 Bhataga hwonze hugonda ogwe mizabibu bhagoga. Basi ogosi owe
gonda elye mzabibu abhabhabhombe wele?
16 Awahenze nabhatezye bhabhalima bhala nogonda gula ogwe miz-
abibu, anzabhapele abha mwabho nabhovwa ego bhayanga, 'Basi gasa-
fumire ega'
17 Wabhalangulila amaso wayanga emana yakwe yenu eshi izu eli
lyalisibwilwe, iwe lyabhalikhene wa ashi elyo liwe igosi lyalishenje'?
18 Nkashele kila muntu yayigwela piwe elyo abhabudushe walyayihug-
wela lyayihusya tee. '
19 Bhape asimbi na gosi makuhani bhahanzile hukhate esula yeyo,
bhabhogopa abhantu afwanaje bhamenye aje ofwano ogu abhayanjire
bhebho.
20 Bhazijira zijira bhasontezya owa pelelezye bhahwibhesheye aje
bhantu bhelyoli ili bhatonele afumire nenjango zyakwe bhapute hubheshe
katika enzi eye utawala owa liwali.
21 Bhabhozya bhayanga sambilezi timenye eyaje oyanga na sambelezye
gagali gelyoli wala sojali echeo eshamntu bali osambelezya idara elyo
Ngolobhe elyelyoli.
22 Eshi je harari tipile o Kaisari esonga au seshashesho?”
23 Lelo omwene amenye azyongora hwabho wabhabhora,
24 “Mbonesi edinari. Eno waje namandi gananu?” Bhagalula, “Ya
Kaisari.”

25 Wabhabhora, 'Basi, evya Kaisari mpele oKaisari, nevya Ngolobhe
mpeleje Ongolobhe.'
26 Wala sagabhawezizye ahutake hunongwa zyakwe hwitagalila elya
bhantu. Bhaswiga amajibu gakwe bhapoma.
27 Yabha bhamo bhamo Masaduayo bhabhalila, bhala bhabhayanga yaje
na humo azyoshe bhabhozya,
28 bhayanga, “Sambelezi, oMusa atisimbiye eyaje omntu nkafwelwe
noholo wakwe ali noshe lelo salinomwa na amweje ono oshe apapile oholo
wakwe abhana.
29 Basi bhali ahola saba owahwande ahejele oshe wafwa sali na mwana,
30 na owabhele(wamwega ola oshe wafwa sali no mwana).
31 Hata owatatu wamwega na bhamwabho wonti saba, bhafwa seb-
haleshile abhana.
32 Humalisholo wafwa ola oshe wape.
33 Basi katika azyoshe ayibha she wananu? Afanaje ahegwilwa nabho
wonti saba. '
34 O Yesu wabhora, “Abhana abhe ulimwengu ogu bhahwega nahwegwe.
35 Lelo bhala bhabhabhaziwa emwanya ela na hula azyoshe hwabhab-
hafwiye sebhahwega wala sebhahwegwe.
36 Wala sebhawezizye afwa nantele afwanaje mlengana wene na
malaika bhape bhana bha Ngolobhe, shila shabhali bhazyoshe.
37 Lelo eyaje abhafwa bhayizyoha hata yo Musa alangwilwe owaje owe
sazo epo payanjile Ogosi aje yo Ngolobhe owa Ibrahimu na Ongolobhe owa
Isaka na Ongolobhe owa Yakobo.
38 Wape se Ngolobhe owabhafwe bali bhabhali bhomi, afwanaje wonti
bhakhara hwamwahale.”
39 Asimbi bhamo bhagalula bhabhola, 'Sambezi, oyanjile shinza. '
40 Wala sebhawezizye hubhuzye enongwa baada eye go.
41 Wabhabhora abhantu bhayanga wele aje oKristi mwana wa Daudi?
42 Afwanaje oDaudi yoyo ayanga mchuo esha Zaburi: Ogosi abholele
Gosi wane: Okhale okhono gwane ogwendelo,
43 hata embabheshe adui bhaho abha litengo elya bheshe amagaga. '
44 Basi Daudi ahukwizya 'Gosi', shili wele mwana wa Daudi?”
45 Na bhantu bhonti nabhali bhahutejezya abhabhorele asambeleziwe
bhakwe,
46 'Hwilindaji na simbi bhasongwa ajende bhakwete amenda amatari na
lamhana msokoni na khale hwitagalila elye mabhunza na khara amatego
agahwitagalila pashikurukuru.
47 Mlya enyumba ezyafwele na hunafiki bhaputa eputo entali. Ebho
bhayipata alongwa eshi gosi. '

Ulyango 21

1 Wabhosya amaso gakwe wabhalola atakili bhaponya esadaka zyabho
mwibogosi elye mbuto.
2 Walola ofwele omo pena aponya mla esenti zibhele.
3 Wayanga embabhora ono ofwele opena aponyizye zaidi ashile mwenti.
4 Afwanaje ebho bhonti bhaponyizye esadaka eshoma shashonjelezye
zaidi bali ono hupena wakwe aponyizye vyonti vyali navyo.”
5 Na bhantu bhamo bhamo nabhali bhayanga enongwa ezya shimanza
ejinsi shari pambwilwe humawe aminza ne salama ezya bhantu ayanjire,

6 “Ega gamgalola, insiku zyayenza ambapo selyaisagala iwe juu eiwe
ambalyo salyaibozolwa.”
7 Bhabhozya bhayanga, “Sambelezi, amambo ega gayibha ndii? Gape
yenu ishara yakwe eyaje amabo ego gali papepe afumire?”
8 Wayanga, “Enyaji msije mgakhopelwa. Afwanaje bhinji bhayenza
hwitawa lyane, bhayanga, 'Ane nene, 'antele 'Owakati uparamiye basi
msabhabhenjezye ebho.
9 Namwe namwayovwa enongwa ezye ibho nefitina, mgajetishiwe,
afwanaje ego segali n ebudi afumire nasoti lelo ula oumalishoro seuh-
wenza nanali.”
10 Esho abhabhorere, “Itaifa lyaisogola akhomane ni taifa, na umwene
na khomane no mwene.
11 Hwayibha na matesya amagosi agensi ne nzala ne tauni hwonti na
mambo agatisye ne ishara engosi afume amwanya.
12 Lelo sagasele ego gonti afumire bhayibhakhata na bhavisye, bhay-
ibhatwala hwitagalila eye mabhanza na bhaponye mwijela, natwalwe
hwitagalila elya mwene na maliwali kwajili eyitawa lyane.
13 Na ego gayibha ushuda hwilimwe.
14 Basi kusudiri humoyo genyu asinte asebhe sebhe asoti shambhajibu,
15 afwanaje ane embabhapele ilomu ne hekima ambaya atisi bhenyu
bhonti sebhayiwezya abhashinde yape wala ayipinje.
16 Namwe bhayibhalavya ayise bhenyu na horo bhenyu, na mwenyu ma
rafiki bhenyu, wape bhayifisya bhamo bhamo.
17 Namwe bhayibhavitu abhantu bhonti kwajili eyitawa lyane.
18 Lelo selyayite hata lisisi limo elye mmatwe genyu.
19 Namwe gagole hwenyu mwayiziponia enafisi genyu.
20 Lelo epo namwayilola iboma elye Yerusalemu lizyongolelwe na
bhanajeshi esho mmanyaje eyaje anachishe hwakwe huparamiye.
21 Esho bhabhali huyahuda na bhabhali pahati yakwe bhashembelelaje
hwonze, na bhabhali humaganda bhaganjehujinjile.
22 Afwanaje isiku ezyo zyazyo ezye shizanye ili gatinuziwe gonti gage.
23 Ole wabho abhe lwanda na bhabhahwosya katika ensiku ezyo
afwanaje hwabha eshida nyinji mnsi nae ihasira juu ye taifa eli.
24 Bhayigwa hukhali owipanga wape bhayitekwa nyara na hwege katika
amataifa gonti na eYerusalemu yayikhanywa na mataifa hata amajira age
mataifa nagaitimiziwa.
25 Antale hwaibha ishara hwisanya no mwezi ne ntondwe na mnsi
amalabha aga mataifa, bhaiswiga huvumi owe nongwa na maklabha labha
gakwe.
26 Abhantu bhaivunjiha amoyo huwoga na ahwenyelezye amambo
gehagaga ensi. Afwanaje amaha aga mwanya zyayinga.
27 Epo esho pabhayihulola Umwana owa Adamu nahwenza mwibhengo
pandwemo na maha no utukufu ogwinji.
28 Basi amambo ego nagahwanda afumire changamhaji mbhosyaje
amatwe genyu, afwanaje owaule wenyu uparamie.”
29 Wabhabhora ofwano, “Lyenyi ikwii na makwii agenje gonti.
30 Wakati nalimaliha apongore mlola na manye mwemwe yaje amajira
oga konje gamalishe abha papepe.
31 Namwe shesho namlola amambo ega gahwanda afumire manyaji yaje
umwene owa Ngolobhe uli papepe.

32 Amini, embabhora, eshikholo eshi seshashira hata ega gonti gatimile.
33 Emwanya nensi zyaishila lelo amazu gane segaishira na mwaha.
34 Eshi hwiyinyaji amogo genyu isibhe egalemewa no ulyavi, no ulevi, namasumbufu ege maisha ega. Isiku lila lyabhenzera nanari neshe atego shahwonza
35 afwanaje esho. Shashayibhenzara abhantu bhonti bhabhakhara pamaso gedunia yonti.
36 Eshi gonezyaji amwe shila wakati mlabhaje, ili mpate ahwaulwe katikaa ego gonti gagaifumira na hwemilele hwitagalila elya Mwana owa Adamu."
37 Esho shira pasanya abhanga asambelezya maibhanza na nosiku abharaga agone mwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni.
38 Na bhantu bhonti bhali hadamla khasha bhabhara mwibhanza ili hutejezye.

Sura ya 22

1 Bhapamila shikulukulu eye makati yeseponyezewe echachu yehwetwa shukulukulu eye pasaka.
2 Na gosi abhemakohani na simbi bhali bhahwanza idara elya hugoje, afwanaje bhali bhabhogopa abhantu.
3 Oshetani wamwinjila o Yuda yakwiziwa Iskariote, wape wamwo na bhala ethenashala.
4 Wasogola wabhata wayanga na gosi abha makuhani na jemedari ejinsi sha bhawezye hubheshe mmakhono gabho.
5 Bhasongwa, bhetehana nawo hupele ehela.
6 Weteha wanza enafasi eya husaliti hwabhahale pasepali obongono.
7 Yafishili isiku lye makati gasegaponyezeyea we echachu, ambayo yahanziwaga asinze epasaka.
8 Wabhasontezya o Petro no Yohana, wayanga bhalaji mtilenganyizye epasaka tipata alye."
9 Bhabhola, "Uhwanza tibhale hwi?"
10 Wabhabhola, "Enya, nambhahwinjile mwibomba mbhatangane ulume akhete esonta owe menze. Mrundozyaje mbhahwinjile enyumba yabhahwinji omwahale.
11 Na mbhahubhula omwanesho nyumba, "Osambelezi ahubhola, ili hwii empanda eyajenyi, empate alye Epasaka omwo pandwemo na manyiziwa bhane?"
12 Wape abhabhalanje empanda engosi orufani, shimalishe asimbwe, lenganyi omwo."
13 Wabhala, bhalola neshe shabhabholele bhayilenganya Epasaka.
14 Hata sala nayafiha akheye pashalye omwahale na bhala mitume pandwemo nawo.
15 Wabhabhola, "Entanianile tee ayilye epasaka ene pandwemo namwe sesele alabha hwane.
16 Afwanaje embabhola eyaje sendya nantele hata nehaitimizya oumwene owa Ngolobhe."
17 Yabha o Yesu wega shikombe, nawamala asaligwe wayanga, eji eshi na mgabhane, je mwemwe hwamwe.
18 Afwanaje embabhola, sembamwele nantele papo eye mzabibu, mpaka umwene owa Ngolobhe nawayenza."

19 Esho wega ibumunda nali amalile asalifye waumesula, nabhele,
wayanga, ogu ni bele gwane ambao ufumiziwe kwajili eyahuumwe.
Bhombaji eshi anizushe ane."
20 Wega eshikombe shesho shesho nabhalya eshaye esha nosiku
wayanga, eshikombe ndagano epya ezya danda lyane ambalyo litishe kwa
ajili yahulimwe.
21 Lelo enyaji ola yansaliti alipandwemo, nane pameza.
22 Afwanaje mwana owa Adamu lyoli abhabhale neshe shekusudiwe
lelo, Ole wakwe omntu ya husaliti!"
23 Bhandile abhozye bhebho hwa bhebho wenu miongoni mwabho
ambaye agabhomba ijambo eli.
24 Esho wafumila adalihane bhebho bhene aje wenu wase bhelelwe abhe
gosi ashile bhonti.
25 Wabhabhola, "Amwene abhabhantu abhemataifa bhana ugosi juu
yabho na bhala bhabhali namamlaka juu yabho bhakwiziwa bha-
heshimiwa bhalongozi.
26 Lelo sewanziwa abhesho hwilimwee amwe, ebadala yakwe leha ola
ambaye gosi kati yahwilimwe abhe neshe ododu. Na ola yali wa mbimu
tee abhe nenshe otumwa.
27 Afwanaje yayolihu ogosi ola yakhala pameza nola yabhomba em-
bombo? Eshi seyayola yakheye pameza? Na ane esele kati yenyu ane
netumiaha.
28 Lelo amwe mwemwe mwendeleye abhanane kati amalabha gane au
(alengwe).
29 Embapela amwe umwene neshe shla Ubaba shampiye ane umwene,
30 je mpate alye na mwele pameza yane huumwene wane. Na mwikhala
mmatengo age enzi mwaizilonga evikholo kumi na zibhele ezya Israeli.
31 Simoni, Simoni, manya aje, Shetani alabhile abhaje ili abhapete
nenshe engano.
32 Lelo embalabhiye, yaje olyeteho lyaho lugaje munwe, nawe nohaya
ulya obhazenje oholo bhaho."
33 Wabhola, "Gosi, nendi pandwemo nawe, ana endi tayali abhale
mwijela au hata hufwe."
34 Wayanga, "Ehubhola Petro, ehanda sebhakuje sanyono, sosele awe
ahane mala hatatu eyaje somenye."
35 Wabhabhozya eshi epo, nehabhasontezyezye semwali nifuko walu
omkoba wala evilato, mwapongoshewe na hantu?" Bhayanga "Haa."
36 Wabhabhola, lelo eshi yali nifuko ayeje wape yali nomkoba ayeje,
wape yasagali ni panga, na akazye ijoo lyakwe akale.
37 Afwanaje embabhola, ega gagasimbiwiwe segali ne budi atimiziwe
hwiline, eyaje abhaziwe pandwemo nebho bhanankanya, afwanaje
ewasiwa gali nomalishilo wakwe."
38 Bhayanga, "Gosi, enya! Epa gahwili amapanga gabhele." Wene.
39 Wafuma wabhala mpaka mwigamba elya Mzietuni enshe ekawaida
yakwe, asambeleziwa bhakwe bhape bhalongozanya nawo.
40 Nawafiha pala abhabholele, labhaji aje mganji ahwinji mndengo.
41 Omwahale wahwibagula nabho nenshe kias esha ponye iwe,
wafugamila amafugamo watabha,
42 ayanga, "Ee Baba, nkashele mapenzi gaho, onefwezye eshikombe eshi
lelo senapenzi gane, eshi gahuliwe gabhombeshe."
43 Omalaika afume amwanya wafumila wapela amaha.

44 Wape shila shali mmalabha, wonjezya alabhe tee, ehali yakwe yabha
nenshe amalavula age danda galagala pansi.
45 Nawasogola hula alabhe hwakwe wabhalila asambelezewa bhakwe,
wabhaga bhagonile otulo ogwa kogobhale,
46 wabhabhora, yenu mgonile otulo? Ogoli, mlabhe msahabha ahwinjile
mndengo.'
47 Basi nahali katika ayanje, enya obongano wa bhantu, nola yakwiziwa
Yuda, ambaye ni moja yabhala mitume abhatagali hwitagalila wapalamila
hwa Yesu ili ayayile.
48 o Yesu wabhola, “Yuda, wamsaliti omwana owa Adamu esha huyay-
ile?”
49 Na bhala bhabhali papepe nawo nbhalola gagafumila, bhayanga,
“Gosi, tibhakhoma na mapanga”?
50 Omo wabho wakhoma obhomba mbombo wa kuhani gosi, wadumla
ikutu elya hulero.
51 U Yesu wagalula woyanga, “Bhanji hulu hweli. Wapalamasya ikutu
waponia.
52 U Yesu wabhabhola agosi bhemakuhani, na maakida abhibhanza,
nazee bhebhenzele juu yakwe, “Eshi mwenzele mweli na mapanga nu
ndugu nensheje mkhata ya fyola?
53 Shila lisiku nali pandwomo namwe mwibhanza semwasontezyezye
amakhono lelo ene ndiyo sala yenyu. Lakini hii ni saa yako, na mamlaka
age nkisi.
54 Bhakhata, bhamwega, bhabhala nawo munyumba eya kuhani ogosi.
Nu Petro alondolelaga sahutali.
55 Nabhamalile ahwasya omwoto pahati eye shibhanja bhakheye
pandwemo, wape u Petro akheye nabho.
56 Ndipo obhomba mbombo omo walola akheye papalabha, walangulila
amaso wayanga nono ali pandwemo nawo.
57 Wakhana, wayanga, ee, she, semenye.
58 Pamanda hashe, omuntu owamwabho alolile wayanga, Petro
wanyanga, “Ee mntu, se nene.”
59 Antele lyashita isala limo, omntu owamwabho wakasa ayanje, “Lyoli
ono ali pandwemo nawo afwanaje omwahale nantele Mgalilaya.”
60 Petro wayanga, “Ee mntu, sendimenye lyo yanga.” Na pepo, pepo nali
katika ayanje, ehanda ahakujile.
61 Gosi wagaluha wamwenya u Petro. U Petro walizuha lila izu elya Gosi,
ejinsi shabholele, “Sanyono sesele akuje ehanda obhahane mala hatatu.”
62 Wafuma hwonze waula humansai.
63 Na bhala bhantu bhali bhahukhata u Yesu, bhabhombile edhihaka
bhakhoma.
64 Bhavwenesya amaso, bhanda hubhozye, bhozye bhayanga, kuwa
wenu yakhonule?”
65 Bhafumizya nengwa mwabho nyinji gahuliji.
66 Hata nahwashiye, bhatangene amwabho abheshi gosi, na gosi abhe
makuhani nusimbi bhateta mwikoloti lyabho bhayanga,
67 nkashile, “Awe wa Klisiti, tibhole.” Wabhabhola ewapo embabhola,
semuwezizya ahweteshele tee,
68 na nkashele mbabhozye sembhagalule.”
69 Lelo ahwanda eshi na hwendele, Omwana owa Adamu abhabhe
akheye okhono ondelo ogwe maha aga Ngolobhe.”

70 Bhonti bhayanga, “Eshi awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe?” Na Yesu wabhabhola, “Amwe myanjile ane nene.”
71 Bhayanga, “Yesnu tihwanza nantele oushahidi afwanaje ate tete tovwezya afume mwilomu lyakwe yoyo.”

Sura ya 23

1 Bhemelela obungano gwonti, bhatwala hwa Pilato.
2 Bhandile hutake, bhayanga, “Tilolile ono natezya itaifa lyetu na bhazubhile abhantu bhagaje hupele Okaisari, esonga ayanjile eyaje omwhale yoyo ni Klisiti, Mwene.”
3 Pilato wabhozya, wayanga, “Awe wewe omwene Owayahudi?” Wagalula wabhabhola, “Awe wayanga.”
4 Pilato wabhola agosi abhemakohani na mabungono, “Sendilola izu lyalili libhibhi hwa mntu ono”.
5 Wape bhahwikazile sana, bhayanga, “Abhasonje sonje abhantu, amanyizyaga evyahudi yonti, afume Galilaya mpaka ohu.”
6 U Pilato nawovwa ego abhozyezye nkashele ono mntu wa Hugalilaya?
7 Na apete enongwa eyaje alichini wa Herode, atwalile wa Herode, afwanaje omwahale wape ahali hu Yerusalemu ensiku ezyo.
8 Na Herode nalolile u Yesu ashimile tee afwanaje ali ahwanza tee hulole afume ensiku nyinji. Afwane nesho ayovwezye enongwe zyakwe, wasobhela alole ishala yebhambilwe nomwahale.
9 Wabhozya enongwa nyinji omwahale sewagalulo lyalyonti.
10 Agosi abhemakuhani na simbi bhimelela bhataka humaha gonti.
11 Basi Herode wabhombo lema, pandwemo na sikali bhakwe, wasolanya na wakwalizye amenda amenza, esho wawezye hwa Pilato.
12 Basi isiku lila Herode na Pilato bhakonde ne abhe lafiki afwanaje epo ahwanda bhali bhavisenye bhebho hwe bhebho.
13 Na Pilato wabhatanya agosi wa makuhani na gosi na bhantu,
14 Wabhola, “Mntu ono mletile hwiline nensheje atezyo abhantu nane enyaa, enamuye amambo gakwe hwitagalila lyenyu, ka sendilolile hwamwahale ikosa lyalyonti katika enongwa zya mtakile.
15 Wala, hata o Herode, nkashile awezizye hwilite basi enyua, sagalilole enongwa yayonti lyabhombile lyali hwanziwa aje afwanje.
16 Esho basi embahuwelele nahumwalule.
17 (Esho, Pilato yukazimisizye humwaulile ofungwa omo isiku elye esikulukulu).
18 Bhahwaga ibwago wonti pandwemo bhayanga, “Mwefwe ono, otuulile o Baraba!”
19 Wape mntu watagwelwe mwijele kwaji fitina efumile hwiboma, kwajili yengoga.
20 Basi Pilato wayanga nabho mala habhele hushila shanzaga humwaulile u Yesu.
21 Lelo bhabwaga ibwago, bhayanga, “Msulubishe, msulubishe.”
22 Wabhola emala eyatatu, afwane wele, ono abhombile mabhibhi wele, sendolile hwamwahale enongwa zyazihwanziwa aje afwe, basi nkashele na welela embahumwaile.”
23 Lelo bhafumia amazu hunguvu zyonti, bhabhabha asulubiwe. Amazu gabho gamena.
24 Pilato walonga aje gabhahwunza gubhombeshe.

25 Wamwaula ola yabhatajile mwisela kwajili eyefilina nu negoga, ola
yabhamwanzaga wafumia o Yesu bhabhombele shabhahwanza.
26 Nabhalai bhahusogotya, bhakhatu omntu omo, o Simoni Omkirene, ali
afumile hugonda bhalweha ikhobhanyo aweje hwikhosi lyakwe u Yesu.
27 Obungano ogosi owabhantu bhalondolela na bhashe bhabhali
bhahikhoma evifubha na huzundelele.
28 U Yesu wabhagulushila wayanga amwe mwalendu abhahu
Yerusalemu, msuhandilele ane, shwililasi enafsi zyenu na bhana bhenyu.
29 Eshi, enyi ensiku zihwenze nabhayinga hafu bhabhuli bhagumba
nufyanda vyao vyase vipapa na mabhelo ga segahwosya.
30 Esho nabhayanda agabhozye amagamba tigweleli notugamba
tigubekayi.
31 Afwanaje nkashile bhabhomba amambo ega hwikwi ilyoro, ebhabhe
wele hwilyo?”
32 Bhatwala bhabhele abhamwabho abhe makasa bhabudwe pandwemo
nuwo.
33 Nabhafishile pamopame papa kwiziwa Fuvu litwe, epo pasulubisizye
omwahale panda wemo ba bhemakosa omo oupande owendelo omo
opande omongo.
34 U Yesu waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhemenge lyabhabhomba
bhagabhanya amenda gakwe, bhakhoma ekora.
35 Abhantu bhemelela bhenye bhala agosi bhape bhabhombela ezalau,
bhayanga, “Ahauye abhanje. Ahwiyu ule yoyo nkashile yu Klisiti owa
Ngolobhe oteule wakwe.”
36 Bhala asikali bhape bhazalale bhabhalila nu huletele esiki,
37 ohu bhayanga nkashile awe oli mwene owa yahudi, hwiyaule
umwene”
38 Pamwanya yakwe pali amandishi, “ONO NDIYO MWENE WA MWENE
WAYAHUDI.”
39 Nomo owabhala owikosa yabhakhomeleye aujile, wayanga, “Eshi awe
sagawe Klisiti? Hwiyaule enafsi yuho nute.”
40 Lelo ula owabhele wagalula waidamila wayanga, “Awe sohwum-
wogopa hata Ongolobhe, nawe olimundongo zyezyo?
41 Gape gelyoli hwaliti atee, afwanaje tipewa oshahara gwetu, gwaguh-
wanziwa humamba getu. Eshi ono sabhombile lyalyonti lyasaga ufaa.”
42 Basi wayanga, “Yesu, onizushe nawayinjila humwene waho.”
43 U Yesu wabhola, “Eteha, ehubhola, sanyono eshi onzubha pandwemo
nane Paradiso.”
44 Epo yuli efishile esala eya saa sita, yabha nkisi juu ya pasi ponti hadi
saa tisa,
45 esanya lipongoshe okhozyo lwakwe, elyenda elye shibhanza lyazem-
buha paha.
46 U Yesu walila hwizu igosi, wayanga, “Baba makhono gaho, enjibheha
eroho yane,” Na wamala ayanje ego wadumula eroho.
47 Ula Oakida nuwalula gagafumie atukuzizye Ongolobhe, wayanga,
“Lyoli omntu ono aliwelyoli.”
48 Na mubungano gonti ega bhantu bhabhali bhabhungene ahwenye
amambo ego nabhalolile gagabhombeshe bhabhala amwabho bhahwi
khoma khoma evifubha.
49 Nabhonti bhamanye nawo na bhala abhashe bhalongozenye nawo
afume Hugalilaya, bhemelela sahutuli, bhahwenga amambo ego.

50 Na enya wafumila omntu omo itawa lyakwe yo Yusufu, ambaye mntu
wa hwikolo ti, omntu, omwinza owe lyoli,
51 (Wala saga alyeteshe ishauli lyabho), wape mntu wa Armathaya,
iboma elya yahudi, antele awenyelezya umwene owa Ngolobhe.
52 Omntu oyo abhalile huwa Pilato, ahanzaga apewa obele gwa Yesu.
53 Wagwisya wagubwenesya esanda yakitani waubhaha mwakaburi
lyalibenwe paka pansi, lyelyali sabhe hwelwe omntu mhati yakwe.
54 Na isiku lila lyali lisiku elye mandalizi, elyatoye lyanda ahwinjile.
55 Nabhala abhashe, bhahenzele nawo afume Hugalilaya bhalondoleye,
bhayilola inkongwa na bele gwakwe sagwabhehwelwe.
56 Bhawela bhabhomba tayali anukato na marashi. Ni siku elyatoye
bhamile neshi shabhamuye.

Sura ya 24

1 Hata isiku elyahwanda elye longo, nalyahandaga asha, bhabhalile
hunkongwa bhatwali amanukato gabhabheshele tayali.
2 Bhalyaga ula iwe liungulusiwe patali ne nkongwe.
3 Bhinjila sebhagulola obele gwa Gosi o Yesu.
4 Yabha napali bhakongobhala kwajili eizu elyo, enya, abhantu bha-
hemeleye papepe nabho, bhakwete amenda galangasala ngasa.
5 Bhape nabhinjila nowoga bhinama kifudifudi hata pamankondi, ebho
bhabhabholele, yenu mhumwanza yali mwomi hwabhafwe?
6 Nomo epa, azyoshele! izuhaji shayanjile namwe nali ahweli
Hugalilaya,
7 ayanjile aynziwe omwana owa Adamu akhatwa namakhono ga bhala
abhe dhambe na asulubiwe, na zyoshe isiku elya tatu.”
8 Bhagizuha amazu gakwe,
9 bhasogola hunkongwa bhawela bhabhabhola bhala kumi na
bhumwabho bhonti enongwa ezye mambo ego gonti.
10 Bhape yo Maria Magdalena, no Joana, no Maria onyina Yakobo, na
bhala abhashe bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo nabho.
11 Ebho bhabhabholele asontezewa enongwa eye mambo ego, enongwa
zyabho zyabhoneshe ajezye walangani hwabhahee wala sebhabhetesheye.
12 Lelo o Petro asogoye abhalile sashembela paka hunkongwa, waun-
dama wagodezya mhati, wavilola vila evitambala evya sanda vyene.
Wahwibhali saswiga gagafumie.
13 Na enya, isiku lilila abhantu bhabhele miongoni mwabho bhali
bhabhala hu shijiji shimo itawa lyakwe Emmau, sha shali hutali ne
Yerusalemu neshe ajende amasala gabhele.
14 Wape bhali bhayanga bhebho hwa bhebho enongwa ezye amambo
ego gonti gagafumie.
15 Yabha katika ayanje na bhozanye hwabho, u Yesu yoyo wapalamila
walongozanya nabho.
16 Amaso gabho gafumbwa sebhamanya.
17 Wabhabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyamuyanga eshi namjenda?”
Bhemelela bhapinta humaso gabho.
18 wagalula omo wabho, itawa lyakwe yo Kleopa, wabhola, “Je awe
umwene olijenyi pa Yerusalemu hata sogamenye gagafumiye omwo ensiku
ezi?

19 U Yesu wabhozya, “Mambo genu?” bhabhola, “Mambo aga Yesu owa
Hunazareti, yali mntu kuwa, yalinowezo abhombe na yanje hwitagalila
elya Ngolobhe nahwabhantu bhonti.
20 Nantele ejinsi agosi abhe makuhani na gosi abhabhantu shabhakhete
na hulonje aje afwe bhasulubisya.
21 Nate halititegemele lyaje omwahale yabhabhe wabhaule Israeli. Zaidi
eyego gonti sanyono elya tatu afume nagabhombesha amambo ago.
22 Antele abhashe bhamo bhamo abhamwetu bhatisitusizye, bhabhalile
hunkonge wa sapwiti khasha.
23 Sabhagulolile obele gwakwe, bhenza bhayanga yaje abhatokeye
omalaika bhabhayanjile aje mwomi.
24 Na bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo natee bhabhala hunkongwa
bhalola shesho nenshe bhala abhashe shabhayanjile. Aje omwahale
sebhalolile.
25 Wabhabhola, “Amwe mwesemmanya mwemli na moyo amamwamu
aga hweteshe gonti gabhayanjile akuwa.
26 Eshi seyanziwaga Klisiti apate amalabha ego na hwinjile katika
oufukufu wakwe?”
27 Wanda afume wa Musa na kuwa bhoonti, wabhabhola mnsimbo gonti
amambo gagahuhusu omwahale yoyo.
28 Bhapalamila shila eshijiji shabhabhalaga, wape abhombile nenshe aje
ahwanza ahwendele hwitagalila.
29 Bhayanga nawo, “Khala pandwemo nate, afwanaje isanya liswiye na
usanya umalishe winjilo mhati akhale nabho.
30 Yabha nawakhula nabho pashalye, wega ikati, wasaya, waumesula,
wabhapela.
31 Gadamla amaso gabho bhamanya, esho watega hwitagalila lyabho.
32 Bhabholana, “Je amoyo getu seguhashile mhati yetu, ipo nali ayanga
nate mwidala, natigulile ensimbo?”
33 Bhasogola esaa yeyo, bhawela Huyerusalemu. bhabhaga bhale kumi
na moja bhatangene abhahale bhala bhali pandwemo nabhahale,
34 bhayanga, “Ogosi azyoshele lyoli lyoli, wape abhoneshe hwa Simoni.”
35 Bhape bhabhapela enongwa ezye mambo aga mwidala ne jinsi
shamanyishe abho katika amesule ikati.
36 Na bhali katika ayanje enongwa zyo yoyo mwenyewe ahemeleye
pahati yabho, wabhabhola, “Amani ebhe namwe.”
37 Bhasituha bhogopa tee, bhaseha aje bhalola roho.
38 Wabhabhola, mbona mkogobhala? Na yenu mlola ewasiwasi humoyo
genyu?
39 Enyi amakhono gane na manama gone, yaje nene mwenyewe, hatikati,
mlole afwanaje eroho seli nobele wa amafupa nenshe namundova ane aje
endi nagwo.”
40 Na wayanga ego wabhalanga amakhono gakwe na magaga gakwe.
41 Basi nabhali sebhetesheye ashe, ohubhaswiga, abhabholele, mli
neshalye shashonti epe?
42 wapela eshipande eshe samaki wa kuokwa.
43 Wege, walya hwitagalila lyabho.
44 Esho wabhabhola, “Ego gagego amazugane gahabhabholele nanali
endipandwemo namwe, eyaje ni lazima gatimile gonti gehasibwilwe
katika torati eya Musa na ga kuwa ne Zaburi.”
45 Esho wabhalanga enjele zyabho bhapate ahwelewe ensimbo.

46 Wabhabhola, “Shasho shahasimbwilwe, eyaje Klisiti lazima ateseke,
na fufushe isiku elya tatu.
47 Naje amataifa gonti gailombelelwa hwitawa lyakwe enongwa ezye
tebona hwefwezyewe edhambi ahwanda afume Myerusalemu.
48 Namwe mwemli bhashahiji abhe mambo ega.
49 Na enya, embaletela juu yenyu ehadi eya Baba wane, lelo khalaji omu
mwiboma, hata mvwenehwe oweza afume amwanya.
50 Walongozya mpaka Bethania. Wabhosya amakhono gakwe wabhasay-
ila.
51 Yabha katika abhasayile, wahwibagula nabho, wegwa amwanya
ambinguni.
52 Bhaputa, esho bhawela Huyerusalemu bhabhali nashime ohu gosi.
53 Bhape bhali bhakheye mhati mwibhanza, na husifu Ongolobhe.

Yohana

1 Hula ahwande hwa hali izu lyali pamo no Ngolobhe, izu ali yo
Ngolobhe.
2 Eli, Ezu, Nalya handaga lyali pamo no Ngolobhe.
3 Evintu vyonti vyabhombeshe ashilile omwene, asibhe omweje na hamo
ata hantu hamo hahabhombeshe.
4 Muhati yakwe mwali no womi, na wope owomi wali lukhozyo lwa
bhantu bhonti.
5 Olukhozyo lwakholaga munkisi, enkisi yapotilwe aluzimye.
6 Pahali omuntu watumwilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe, ola itawa lyakwe
ali yo Yohana.
7 Ahanzele nanshi keeti ahakikisye ahusu olukhozyo, aje bhonti nkab-
hapate ahweteshele ashilile hwamwene.
8 O Yohana sagali lukhozyo, ila ahenzele nkahakikisye ahusu lula
olukozyo.
9 Esho alilukhozyo lwelyoli lula lwalwahenzaga munsi lyope lwapanga
shila muntu.
10 munsi, na ensi yabhombwelwe ashilile omwahale, na ensi seyamenye.
11 Ahaenzele hwabhantu bhakwe, na awantu wakwe na abhantu wakwe
sebhaposheye.
12 Ila hwabhala abhinji bhabhaposheye, bhabhahetesheye itawa lyakwe,
nebho abhapiye elyoli eyaje bhana bha Ngolobhe,
13 Bhabhapepwe, se hwidanda, wala hulusongwo lwe bele, sio olu-
songwo lwa muntu, ila lwa Ngolobhe yoyo.
14 Lyope izu lyabhoshe lwebele na lyakhala muhati yeetu, tiulolile
oumwamu wakwe, oumwamu nashi wa muntu mwene wahenzele afume
hwa Daada, amemile uwene ne lyoli.
15 O Yohana ahakikizye ahusu omwene, na afumizye izu ayanje, “Ono
yayola wanayanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, “Ola wayenza pamande yane
yo gosi ashile ane, afuatanaje ahali kabla yaline.”
16 Afuatanaje ashilile oluu golosu lwake, ate tenti tiposheye wene
eshipawa baadaye shipawa.
17 Afuatanaje endajizo zyaliletilwe ashilile oMusa. Ewene ne lyoli
vyahenzele ashilile oYesu Kilisti.
18 Nomo omuntu walolile Ongolobhe omuda gwagwonti. Omuntu
mwene ambayo yo Ngolobhe, walipashifubha sha Daada, abhombile aje
omwene amanyishe.
19 Na olu luhakikisyo lwa Yohana lula adimi na lawi bhabhatumwilwe
hwa mwene na Yahudi ahubhozye, “Aje awe wenanu?”
20 Bila asyoshe syoshe saga akhene, aje “Anesene Kilisiti.”
21 Esho bhabhaozyezye, “eshi awe we nanu esalezi?” We Eliya? Ajile,
“Ane see yayoyo.” Wajile we kuwaa? Ajile,” Hagha.”
22 Antele bhabhozya, “Wee nanu, aje nkati bhapele ijibu bhabhatitu-
mile”? Uhwihakikisya bhole wewe humwene?”
23 Waga, “Ane ne lizu lyakwe walila mwipoli: 'Golosyaji idala lya
Ngolobhe,' na okuwa oIsaya shayanjile.”
24 Eshi bhahali abhantu bhatumwile na Mafalisayo. Bhabhozyezya aje,
25 “Yenu ohwozya eshi nkashewe Kilisiti wala see we Eliya okuwaa?”

26 O Yohana abhabhozyezye ajile, “Embozya hu menze. Ata sheshi mhati
yenyu ahwemelela omuntu wa semumenye amwe.
27 Onu ndiyo wanzahwenze pamande yaline. Ane sihwanziwa alegezye
ekamba zye vilato.”
28 Enongwa ezi zyabhombeshe ohwo hu Bethania, hwisyela lye Yordani,
esehemu ambayo oYohana alihwozya.
29 Isiku lyalyafwatile oYohana alolile uYesu ahwenza hwa mwene ajile,
“Enya mwanangole wa Ngolobhe wahwega embibhi zya munsi!
30 ono yayola wana yanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, “Omwene wayenza
hwi akhosi yane yo gosi ashile ane, afwatanaje ali hwitazi lyaline.'
31 Senamenye omwene, ila shabhombeshe esho aje nkobheneshe mu
Israeli, aje nahenzele nabhozyaga na menze.”
32 O Yohana ahakikisizye, “Aje nalolile Ompepo ahwiha afume amwanya
ofwana ngwe njebha, yasageye pamwanya yakwe.
33 Ane senamenye ila omwene wantumile aje enozyaje na menze
ambozyezye, 'ola wobhalole empempo ehwiha na khale pamwanya yakwe,
Oyo waibhozya hwo Mpepo Ofinjile.'
34 Endolile na ehakikisizye aje ono Mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
35 Nantele isiku lyalyafuatile oYohana ali ayemeleye pandwemo na
bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhele,
36 bhalolile oYesu ajenda no Yohana ajile, “Enyaji, Omwana ngole wa
Ngolobhe!”
37 bhabhele bhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga ega bhafuatile oYesu.
38 Nantele oYesu agalushe na bhalole abhanafunzi bhala bhahulondolela,
nabhabhozye, “Mhwanza yenu?” Bhajile, “Labi, (emaana yakwe 'mwal-
imu,' ukhala hwii?”
39 Wabhabhozya, “Enzaji mulole.”Nantele bhabhalile alole pale pakha-
laga; bhakheye pamo nawo isiku elyo, afwatanaje yali efishile saa kumi
eshi.
40 Omomo wa bhala bhabhele bhabhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga
nantele bhafwatile oYesu ali yo Andeleya, oholo wakwe oSimoni Petulo.
41 Alolile oholo wakwe oSimoni omwana nahubhozye, “Tipete Omasihi”
(maana yakwe Kilisiti).
42 Bhaleta hwa Yesu. O Yesu amwezi na ajile, “Awe we Simoni omwana
wa Yohana” obhakwiziwe Kefa,” (maana yakwe 'Petulo').
43 Isiku lyalyafuatile oYesu lwahanzaga asogole abhale huGalilaya,
amwajile oFilipo na hubhozye, “Nfwate ane.”
44 O Filipo ali khaya wa hu Bethsaida, ekhaya ya Andrea no Petulo.
45 O Filipo amwajile o Nathanaeli na hubhozye aje timwajile ola oMusa
wa handishe enongwa zyakwe mu ndajizyo na Kuwaa. O Yesu omwana
wa Yusufu, afume hu Nazareti.
46 O Nathanaeli abhozyezye, “Aje ahantu ahinza hawezizye afumile hu
Nazareti?” O Filipo abhozezye, Aje enzaga olole.”
47 U Yesu walola oNathanaeli ahwenza hwa mwene wayanga, “Waga
oyenye Omwisraeli welyoli lyoli wasaga ali nilenka muhati yakwe!”
48 O Nathanaeli wabhozya, “Amenyebhole ane?” O Yesu wabhozya,
“Salisele oFilipo ahukwizye nawahali pansi yikwi.”
49 O Nathanaeli wayanga, “Waga Mwalimu awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe!
Awe oli mwene we Wisraeli”!
50 O Yesu wayanag wabhozya, “Aje afuatanaje nabhozezye 'nalilolile
pansi yikwi aje ohweteshele obhalole embombo engosi ashile ezi.”

51 O Yesu wabhabhozya aje eteshile etesheli embabho lya mubhazilole
emwonya zihwiguha, mubhabhalole ahalozelu wazubha na hwishe
amwanya hwa Mwana wa Adamu.”

Ulyango 2

1 Baada ye nsiku zitatu, hwa ne harusi ohwo hukana ye Galilaya no
nyina wakwe oYesu ali ohwo.
2 O Yesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhalihwe hu harusi.
3 Lwabhamali shelwe ne divai, onyina wakwe oYesu abhozezye, “Sebhali
ne divai.”
4 O Yesu ajile, “Oshe oyo ego ane gahusu yenu ane? Ensiku zyane
anezilisele afishile.”
5 Onyina wakwe abhabhozezye atumwa, “Hahonti hanzabhabhozye
bhombaji.”
6 Eshi hwali ne nsonta sita zye mawe pala pabhele pa nawe munsiku-
lukulu zya Yahudi, shila muntu ali noumemuwe nzio zibhele zitatu.
7 O Yesu wabhawozya, “Zimemyi amenze ensonta mawe.” Bhamemeya
bhamememya paka pamwanya.
8 Nantele wabhabhozya bhala aboyieji, “Hashe esalezi mtulwe hwa
bhabhahudumu agosi bhe meza.” Bhabhomba nanshi shalibhalajiziwe.
9 Ohudumu ogosi abhonjile gala amenze gagali gabadilishe abhe divai,
ila sagamenye hwagafumaga (ila atumwa watapaga amenze bhagamenye
hwa gafumaga). Pamande bhakwizya omwene harusi na
10 hubhozye, “Kila muntu ahwanda abhahudumile abhantu edivai ila
sebhagamenye. Abhapele bhabhapiye edivai yasaga nyinza”
11 Oujiza ogugwa hu Kana ya Galilaya, gwali gwa hwande gweshimanyilo
uujiza gwa bhombile oYesu, akwinkule oumwamu wakwe, esho abhana-
funzi bhakwe bhamwetesheye.
12 Baada yene, oYesu, onyina wakwe, aholo wakwe na wanafunzi
bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye Kaperanaumu na bhakheye ohwo ensiku
ndodo.
13 Epasaka ya Bhayahudi yali epalamiye afishe, oYesu abhalile hu
Yelusalemu.
14 Abhajile bhabhakazya eng'ombe, engole ne njebha Mshibhanza.
Nantele na wabadilisha fedha walikuwa wameketi ndani ya Hekalu.
15 akatengeza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo
katika hekalu, ikijumuisha ng'ombe na kondoo. Nabhavunzilanaga ehela
na zigaluzanye emeza zyabho.
16 Bhabhakazya enjebha abhabhozezye, “Efwi evintu vyenye bheshi
hutali nepa, leshi abheshe ibhanza lya Ngolobhe pakazizye.”
17 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakomboha aje ehandihwe, “Owivu we
nyumba yaho waindya.”
18 Agosi bheshi Yahudi bhajile, shimanyilo bhole shawaiilanga alengane
nambo ega gebhomba?”
19 O Yesu wayanga, libomoli ibhanza eli nane embalizenje hunsiku
zitatu.”
20 Agosi bha Yahudi bhayanga, “Wagatabhombile amah alobaini na sita
awe oiga ubhazenje hunsiku zitatu?”
21 Japo, omwa ayanjile iwanza ayanjilaga obele gwakwe.

22 Esho pamande nkawafufuha afume hwa bhafwe, abhanafunzi wakwe
bhakomboha aje ayanjile esho, weteshela izu ne njango ene o Yesu
yatanguliye ayanje.
23 Lwa hali hu Yelusalemu owakati wa Pasaka, owakati we shikulukulu
abhantu abhinji bhalyetesheye itawa lyakwe, na bhaloliwe embembo zya
bhombaga.
24 Ila oYesu saga abheteshe afuatanaje abhamanye awantu bhonti.
25 Sagahanzaga omuntu wawonti ahubhozye alengane ne shabhali
awantu afuatanaje amenye hahali muhati yabho.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwa hali omuntu oFalisayo itawa aliyo Nikodemo, wali jumbe
mwibaraza lya Yahudi.
2 Omuntu abhaliye Ogosi oYesu na hubhozye nabi timenye aje awe oli
mwalimwa afume hwa Ngolobhe, afuataje nomo umuntu wagabhombe ezi
zyo bhomba awe paka abhanje nawe.”
3 O Yesu ajile, “Atesheli, atesheli, umuntu sawezizye ahwinjile amwanya
paka apapwe emara yabhele.”
4 O Nikodemo ajile, “Agapapwa bhole wakati endi gogolo? Sawezizye
ahwinjile muvianda mwa nyina wakwe emara ya bhele, na papwe
shigabha?”
5 O Yesu ajile etesheli etesheli umuntu nkasaga papwe humenze na hu
Mpepo, sawazizye ahwinjile hwa Ngolobhe.
6 Hahapepwe hubele hubele, hahapepwe husi Loho heshiroho.
7 Ungaje aswije shanabhozezye, 'lazima apape emara ya bhele.'
8 Ehala evugula hwahonti hwehwanza abhale izu lyakwe mliovwa,
ila semuhwelewa hwefuma wala ata hwebhala sashili ehali ya wantu
bhabhapepwe hushiroho.
9 O Nikodemo ajile, nayanje, Enongwa iziu ziwezehena?”
10 O Yesu ajile, “Awe oli mwalimwa we Israeli, sogamenye amambo ega?
11 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya hala hati hamenye tihayanga hwa hala
hatihalolile. Ila semwaposhenje olweteshelo wetu.
12 Nkashe embabho zezye enongwa zyepa pansi na semuhweteshele
nkanaibhabhozya ezya mwanya?
13 Afuatanaje nomo wazubhile humwanya mbinguni ila omwahale
ahishile, Omwana wa Adamu.
14 Nansi shila oMusa shabhosezye enzoha mwipoli, shesho shesho
Omwana wa Adamu abhosewe,
15 aje bhonti bhabha yetesha wapataje owomi wewila wila.
16 Hunamna ene Ongolobhe aigene insi, paka afumizye omwana wakwe
waje umuntu wowonti wai humweteha aganje teje mowomi we wila wila.
17 Ongolobhe sagatumile mwana wakwe munsi aje alonje ensi, ahenzele
aje ensi efyolwe no mwahale.
18 Wahumweteshela omwahale sagailongwa. Umwene
wasagahumweteshela alongwile tayali sababu salyeteshela itawa lya
Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
19 Ene yenongwa eyalongwe, aje olukhozyo lwenzele munsi, awantu
wasongwelwe enkisi ashile olughozyo alengane embombo zyabho zya
mbibhi.
20 omntu wowonti wabhomba embibhi aluvitwa olukhozyo wala sah-
wenza mulokhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zigabhoneha wene.

21 Omwene, wabhomba zyelyoli ahwenza hulukhozyo aje embombo
zyakwe zibhoneshe aje ziwoombwa hulunyenyekelo lwa Ngolobhe.
22 Badala yego, oYesu pamo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye
Yudea. Ohwo akheye muda pamo nabho ali abhozya.
23 O Yohana aliahwozyaohwo hu Ainea pepe na Salim afutanaje
hwaliamenze minii hula. Abhantu bhahenzaga hwa mwahale ahwozewe,
24 afuatanaje oYohana alisaponyiziwe mwijela.
25 Hwafumiye amadali abhanafunzi bha Yohana na Myahudi ahusu
evikulukulu vya hwiyozye.
26 Bhabhalile hwa Yohana bhabhabhozezye aje, “Rabi, omwene wohali
nawo hwisyela Lisoho Yordani, omwene wahahakikisizye enongwa
zyakwe, enya, obhozya awantu bhonti bhabhala bhahulondolela.”
27 O Yohana ajile omuntu sagaposhela hantu haonti ila nkashe apewilwe
afume amwanya.
28 Amwe mwemwe muhakikisizye aje nayanjile aje, 'ane sene Kilisiti',
pamande yakwe nayanjile, 'aje entumwilwe hwitazi lyakwe.'
29 Omwene wali no bibi harusi yo mweji we harusi. Eshi manyani wa
mweji we harusi, wahwemelela na tejizye asongwa tee afutanaje izulya
bwana harusi. Ene esalezi lusongwo lwane lwalukamilishe.
30 Ahwanziwa ahwonjelele na ehwanziwa apongoshe.
31 Omwene wafuma humwanya, ali hugonti omwene wali wa munsi
afuma munsi na ayanga enongwa zyeshi ngolobhe. Omwene wafuma
humwana ali pamwanya pagonti.
32 Omwene wayanga gala gagalolile nagomvwe, nomo waposhela
enongwa zyakwe.
33 Omwene waposheye enongwa zyakwe ahakikisizye aje Ongolobhe
welyoli.
34 Afuatane naje omwane watumwilwe no Ngolobhe ayanga enongwa
zya Ngolobhe. Afatanaje sahupela Ompepo eshipimo.
35 Odaada ahugana Omwana na apiye evintu vyonti mumakhono gakwe.
36 Omwane ne humweteha oYesu ali no womi we wilawila, ila hwola
wasa humwogopa oYesu sagaiulola owomi, ila khatana pamwanya yakwe.

Ulyango 4

1 O Yesu na wamanya aje aMafalisayo bhomwezye aje amemile na
bhozye ashile oYohana,
2 (japokuwa oYesu yoyo ali sahwonzya ila awanafunzi bhakwe),
3 afumile hu Yudea na bhale hu Galilaya.
4 Esho hwali muhimu ashilile hu Samaria.
5 Na afishile hunsi ye Samalia, yehwetwagasi Sikari, karibu no sehemu
ela o Yakobo yapiye mwanawakwe oYusufu.
6 Eshi sima sha Yakobo shali epo. O Yesu ali alitile alengane ne safari na
akhala karibu ne shi sima. Gwali muda wa gwa pasanya.
7 Oshe oSamalia ahenzele atape menze, no Yesu abhozye, “Mpele
amenze emwele.”
8 Afuatanaje abhanafunzi bhakwe abhafunzi bhali bhabhalile hujini
akale esholye.
9 Ola oshe abhozya, “Shibha bhole awe wo Myahudi, kuniomba mimi
mwanamke Msamaria, andabhe amenze ga mwele?” Afuatanaje Ayahudi
sebhasangana na Samaria.

10 O Yesu wayanga, “Ogamenye ashipawa sha Ngolobhe, nola wahub-
hozya aje, 'Mpele menze, 'handawalabhile, handapiye amenze ge womi.”
11 Oshe ayanga, “'Gosi sagoli nidebe lya tapile, na eshisima shitali.
Obhawapate hwi Amenze ge womi?
12 Aje awe oli gosi, ashile odaada wetu oYakobo, ola watipiye eshi
sima eshi, na yeye mwenyewe na watoto wake pamoja na mifugo yake
wakanywa maji ya kisima hiki?”
13 O Yesu wayanga, “Wawonti amwelile amenze obhapate eshomelwa
nantele,
14 ila omwene wenzahupele amenze ega sagaibha neshomelwa nantele.
Baadaye menze gembahupele ganzabhe chemichemi yebubujiha wila
wila.”
15 Ola oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi, engalabha amenze ego nkengaje olole
eshomelwa, na enganje alabhe ahenze epa atape menze.”
16 O Yesu wabhozya, “bhala kwizye olume waho, nantele uyenzaje.”
17 Oshe wabhozya wage, “Sendi nolume.” O Yesu wayanga, “Aje oyajile
sawa, 'Aje sendi nolume;'
18 afuatanaje oli nalumo wa sanu, mo wope wolinawo esalaze se lume
waho. Hweli oyanjile lyoli!”
19 Oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi aje elole ajewe oli kuwa.
20 Yise bhetu bhaputile pigamba amwe mwiga aje Yerusalemu ndiyo
sehemu ambayo awantu bhahwanzia waapute.”
21 O Yesu ajile, “Weshe, niteshele, ensiku zihwenza nasemwaihuputa
Daada huigamba eli au hu Yelusalemu.
22 Amwe mubhantu muputa hasemuhamanye, afuatanaje ofyilwe ufuma
hwa Yaudi.”
23 Hata sheshi, ensiku zihwenza, neshi zihweli epa, nabhaihuputa Daada
hu shiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje oDaada abhanza abhantu bhabhali esho aje
abhantu bhakwe bhabhahuputa.
24 Ongolobhe weshi Roho, bhabhahuta bhahwanziwa bhaputaje hushi-
roho ne lyoli, afuatanaje odaada abhanza abhantu ebho bhabhahupata.”
25 Oshe ola abhozya, “Emenye aje Yesu ohwenza, (wohwetwa Kilisiti).
Ono nayenza aitibhozya gonti.”
26 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane woyanga nane nene.”
27 Insiku ezyo abhanafunzi bhakwe bhawela. Bhope bhaswigaga yenu
ali ayanga noshe, ila nomo walenjele ahubhozye, “Ohwanza yenu?” au
“Yenu ayanga nawo?”
28 Esho oshe ola ayileha ensonta yakwe abhalile husokoni abhabhozye
abhantu,
29 “Enzaji mwenye omuntu wambozezye enongwa zyane zyonti zyeb-
homba, aje egawezehana aje agabhayo Kilisiti?”
30 Bhafumile hu sokoni bhenza hwamwene.
31 Pasanya abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalambile wajile, “Mwalimu alya
eshalye.”
32 ila omwene abhabhozezye, “Ane endi nashalye shasemushimenye
amwe.”
33 Abhanafunzi bhabhozanya, nomo waleteye ahantu hahonti alye,” Aje
bhaletile?”
34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Eshalye shane hubhombe ensongwo zyakwe
omwene wantumile nakamilisye embombo yakwe.
35 Aje, semuyanga, 'Bado mezi gasanu emvuna ebhabhe tayari?”
Embabho enyaji amagonda shagali tayari hu mvuna!

36 Omwene wavuna aposhela na wonganye amatunda gewomi we wila
wila, ili aje omwane watota na wope wavuna bhasongwe pandwemo.
37 Afuatanaje enjango ene ye lyoli, 'Omomo atotile awamwabho ayawila.'
38 Nabhatumile avune hasemwambeleye, Wamo bhabhombile embombo
namwe mwinjiehulishimo lwe mbombo yabho.”
39 Asamaria abhinji munsi ela bhamwetesheye afwatane ne taarifa ele
yashe wayangaga enongwa zyonti zyanabhombile.”
40 Shesho Asamaria bhahenzele bhahenzebhalambile aje akhale pamo
na bhahale ahakhala hwa bhene ensiku kuni na mbili.
41 Abhinji bhonti bhamweteshela alengane ni izu lyakwe.
42 Bhabhozya ola oshe, “Tihweteshela sio aje hunongwa zyaho, afu-
atanaje ate tete tomvwezye, na esauti tihwelewa aje lyoli ono fyozi we
nsi.”
43 Baada ye nsiku ezyo zibhele, asogoye na bhale hu Galilaya.
44 Afuatanaje omwane yoyo atangazezye aje okuwaa saline heshima
munsi yakwe yoyo.
45 Nahenzele afume hu Galilaya, Bhahu Galilaya bhakaribisizye bhali
bhalolile embombo zyonti zyabhombile hu Yelusalemu hwahwali eshiku-
lukulu, afwataneje abhene bhahuruliye hushi kulu kulu.
46 Ahenzele nante hu Kana ye Galilaya ohwo hwaguzenye amenze
abhe divai. Pali no afisa ambaye omwana wakwe ali winu ohwo hu
Kaperanaumu.
47 Na homvezye aje oYesu afumile hu Yudea na abhalile hu Galilaya,
abhalile hwa Yesu na hulambe aishe aponye omwana wakwe, wakati ali
karibu afwe.
48 O Yesu nkabhozya, “Amwe nkasemloli ehalama na mahajabu se-
muwezizye ahweteshele.
49 Olongozi ahayanga, “Gosi iha pansi omwana wane sali seele nafwe.”
50 O Yesu ahabhozya, “Bhalaga omwana waho mwomi.” Ola omuntu
aheteshela izu lyayanjile oYesu wabhala wahwisogolela.
51 Lwali ahwiha, abhomba mbombo bhakwe bhaposheye na hubhozye
omwana waho ali mwomi.
52 Esho wabhabhozya muda nshi ou nafuu. Bhajibu, “Igamo umuda
gwesa saba ehoma ehamalishe.”
53 Eshi ogosi bhakwe ahamanya aje umuda gwagula oYesu gwayanjile,
“Mwana waho mwomi.” Esho omwene ne familia yakwe bhaheteshela.
54 Ene yali halama yabhele yabhombile oYesu afumile hu Yudea abhale
hu Galilaya.

Ulyango 5

1 Baada yepo hwali neshikulukulusha Yahudi no Yesu alizubhile abhale
hu Yelusalemu.
2 Hula hu Yelusalemu hwali ni birika pandyango gwe ngole, lyalyalih-
wetwa hu lugha yeShiabrania hu Bethzatha, lyape lili na matao gasanu.
3 Abhantu bhinji abhinu bhahali, ampofu, avewete, bhabhahomele bhali
bhagonile mumatao ego. {Khatililaga: Amazu ge sitali 3 segabhoneha mu
nakala enyinza zi mwaha. “Bhagolezezye amenze avwalanganye.”) Hwa
hali owakati umo ohalozelu muhati ya Gosi na vwalanganye menze.
4 Ola wa hali wa kwanza ahwinjile muhati amenze nagavwalanganywa
oyo abhanga mwomi afumilane na hahonti hahali ha khetwe omuda ogwo.
5 No muntu wali abhinile humaha thelathini na nane wli mhati ye matao.

6 O Yesu nalolile agonile mhati ye matao nawamanya aje agonile pala
omuda gwinji oYesu abhozya, “Ajile ohwanza abhe mwomi?”
7 Ola abhinu ajile, “Gosi sendi no muntu wambeshe mwi birika
omuda amenze nagavwalanganywa. Lwelenga ahwinjile omuntu owenje
antangulila.”
8 O Yesu wabhozya, “Bhoha ayeje igodolo lya ho obhalaje.”
9 Omuntu ola wapona, wega eshitala shakwe na wabhala. Isiku elyo
lyali lisiku lye Sabato.
10 Ayahudi bhabhozya omuntu ola waponyiziwe, “Sanyono lisiku lya
Sabato, solohusiwa abebe igodoro lyaho.”
11 Omwene ajile waponiziwe yayoyo wambozezye, “Ege igodoro lyaho
bhalaga.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Wenu wabhozyezye 'Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga?'”
13 Haha nkashe ola waponile sagamenye, afwatanaje oYesu ali asogoye
shi siri. Afuatanaje hwali awantu winji esehemu eyo.
14 Pamande yakwe oYesu amweje ola umuntu mshibhanza na hubhozye,
“Enya, aponole! “Uganje abhombe mbibhi nantele ogakhomana ni jambo
ibhibhi sana.”
15 Omuntu ola abhalile abhabhozye Ayahudi aje oYesu wamponezye.
16 Eshi, afuatanaje amambo ego Ayahudi bhayemvezye oYesu, afuatanaje
abhombile amambo ega isiku lye Sabato.
17 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Odaada wane abhomba embombo paka esalezi
nane ebhomba embombo.”
18 Hunamuna eye Ayahudi bhahendeleye azidi bhahanzaga aje sababu
yanankanye eSabato, ila hukwizye Ongolobhe oDaada wakwe, alihweshele
sawa no Ngolobhe.
19 O Yesu ajile, “Etesheli, etesheli, Omwana sagabhomba ahantu hahonti
ila hala halolile Oise wakwe abhomba, afuatanaje hahonti habhomba Oise
haheho hanzabhombe Omwana.
20 Afuatanaje oDaada agene Omwana, na ahulanga kila hantu habhomba
na ahaulanga amambo amagosi ashile ega ili nkamuswigage.”
21 Afuatanaje nanshi shila oDaada nafufula awafwe na abhapele owomi,
sheshesho Omwana wope ahupele wowonti wagene.
22 Afuatane naje oDaada sahulonga wowonti, ila apiye Omwana alonje
hwonti
23 ili bhonti bhamwogope Omwana sebhahu mwogopa oDaada. Umwene
wasihumwogopa Omwana sahamwogope no Daada wantumile.
24 Eteshela, eteshela, omwene wahonvwa izu lyane na humweteshele
wantumile ali no womi we wilawila na sagailongwa. Yaani ashilile afume
hunfwa ahwinjile huwomi.
25 Eteshela, eteshela, embabhozya ensiku zihwenza na zihweli lula
abhafwe nabhayovnwa izu lyakwe Omwana wa Ngolobhe, na bhonti
bhabhayonvwa waikhala.
26 Nanshi shila oDaada shali nowomi mhati yakwe yoyo,
27 shesho apiye Omwana abhe no womi wope oDaada apiye Omwana
amamlaka ili aje alongaje afuatanaje Mwana wa Adamu.
28 Munganje shangale hweli afuatanaje zihwenza ensiku abhafwe hbonti
bhabhali mumakaburi bhayonvwa izu lyakwe
29 na bhope bhaifuma hunze: hwabhabhombaga enyinza ulyovyosyolwe
womi, bhabhabhombaga embibhi oluvyosnsyo lwa longwe.

30 Sengabhomba ahantu hahonti afume huline nene. Nanshi shehovwa,
shesho shelola alonje na alonje hwane hwe lyoli afuatanaje sehwanza she
songwa ane, ila shasongwa omwane wantumile.
31 Nkashe ehwihakikisya nene, luhakikisyo lwane selwabhanga lwe lyoli.
32 Ahweli wamwabho wahakikisya ahusuane emanya aje lyoli uluhakik-
isho lwa hakikisizya ane we lyoli.
33 Mutumile hwa Yohana wope ahakikisizye lyoli.
34 Hata sheshi ulihakikisyo lwenduposhela selufuma hwa bhantu.
Ninayasema haya ili kwamba mweze kuokolewa.
35 O Yohana ali lukhozyo lwalwa hahaga, na khozye mwahali tayari
aisongwe huu muda ododo olukhozyo lwakwe.
36 Ulwetesho lwendi nalwo gosi ashile lula lwa Yohana, humbombo
zila Odaada yza mpiye azikamilisye, anzyo embombo zyezibhomba
zibhonesya aje Odaada antumile.
37 Odaada wantumile yoyo ahakikisizye ahusu ane. Semuwaile
ahomvwe izu lyakwe au alole obele gwakwe omuda gwagwonti.
38 Semulinalyo izu lyakwe nkalikhale muhati afuatanaje
semwamwetesheye omwene wantumile.
39 Mugenyelezya amazu msewa aje muhati yakwe muli owomi wewila
wila, gego amazu gahakikisya ehabari zyane
40 semuhwanza ahwenez huline nkampate owomi wewilawila.
41 Siposhela huhwhiyonvwe afume hwa wantu,
42 ehwelewa aje nalumo olugano lwa Ngolobhe muhati yenyu.
43 Enenzele hwitawa lya Daada wane, semwamposheye. Nkashe owenje
ayenze hwitawa lyakwe handamwaposheye.
44 Aje mwahenzaga ahweteshele amwe mwamposhela esifa afume hwa
kila muntu wenyu ila semuhwanza esifa yefuma hwa Ngolobhe mwene?
45 Msagaje ane embabhatake hwitazi lya Daada. Wabhataka amwe yo
Musa, ambayo mubheshele ategemele hwa mwa hale.
46 Mugali aje mhumweteshele oMusa, handamunetesheye nane afu-
atanaje ahaandishe ahusu ane.
47 Nkase muhwetehsele bhole amazu gane?

Ulyango 6

1 Baada ye enongwa ezi, oYesu abahlile hu Bahari ye Galilaya nantele
huhweta isombe lye Tiberia.
2 Obhongano ogosi gwali guhufuata afuatanaje bhalolile ealama zyab-
hombile hwa bhala bhabhali bhawinu.
3 O Yesu azubhile pamwanya hadi sehemu ya pamwanya hwigamba na
akhaye ohwo na bhanafunzi bhakwe
4 (Epasaka, ye shikulukulu sha Yahudi yali efishile).
5 O Yesu abhosezye amaso amwanya nalole owinji wa bhantu bhah-
wenza hwamwene, wabhozya oFilipo, “Tibhala hwii akale amabumunda
aje ebhankabhapate alye”?
6 (Ila oYesu agayanjile ega hwa Filipo apimaga pima afuatanaje omwene
yoyo amenye haibhomba).
7 O Filipo ajile, “Ata mabumunda hela hata dinari mia mbili segan-
zatosye shila muntu apate hashe hashe.”
8 O Andrea, omo webhanafunzi bhakwe ohoho wakwe oSimoni Petro
abhozyezye

9 O Yesu, “Ahweli osahala epa ali na mabumunda gasanu ne samaki zi
bhele, eshi ene ekhondeye yenu hwa bhantu abhinji enamuna ene?”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Aje bhakhazyi abhantu pansi” (kulikuwa na nyasi
nyingi mahali pale). Hivyo wanaume wapata elfu tano wakakaa chini.
11 Pamande oYesu wega amabumunda gasanu wasombwezye wabhagab-
hila bhala bhabhakheye. Shesho wabhagabhila esamaki alengane shabha
hanzaga.
12 Abhantu nabhahakuta, abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Bhon-
ganyi evigalizi vyavisageye aje nkaviganje ateje vyovyonti.”
13 Bhabhonganya na memwe evitondo kumi ne vibhele, evipande vye
mabumunda visanu vyavyasageye na bhala bhabhalyanga.
14 Pamande abhantu na bhalola embombo zya bhombile bhajile, “Lyoli
ono yayola okuwaa wahwenza munsi.”
15 O Yesu nagunduye aje bhahwanza ahukhate ili aje bhabheshe aje
mwene wabho, ahwitenjile, nantele abhalile hwigamba omwene mwene.
16 Nahwali lyabhela, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalushile abhale hwidimi
idodo.
17 Bhapandile mwitoli bhali bhalobhoha abhale hu Kaperanaumu.
(Enkisi yali eyenyiye no Yesu ali sele sayenzele hwabhene).
18 Eshipindi esho ehala engosi yali evugula, ne nsombe yali ehwendelela
achafushe.
19 Nantele abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhali wakhomile emakasia kama
shilini natano au thelathini wahalola oYesu ajenda pamwanya ye somba
azuwilile itoli, wahogopa.
20 Ila wabhabhozya, “Nene mganjehwogope.”
21 Antele bhalitayali ahunyemle mwitoli, itoli nalyafihoa insi ya bhalaga.
22 Isiku lyalyafuatile, obhongano gwa hemeleye oupande wensombe
bhalolaga aje nalimo itoli lya mwabho ila lila ambalyo oYesu na
bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali sebhalipandile ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali
bhahwibhaliyee bhebho.
23 (Japokuwa hwa hali amitoli gamo gafumaga hu Tiberia peepe ne
sehemu hwabha lyanga amabumunda baada ya Gosi afumwe ulusalifyo).
24 Omuda embongano na bhamanya aje se yo Yesu wala sebhanafunzi
bhakwe bhali hula, abhene bhebho wapende mwitoli bhabhala hu
Kaperanaumu bhalondola oYesu.
25 Na bhahapata esehemu ya mwabho ye oimi dodo bhabhozya,
“Mwalimwa ohenzele ndii ohu?”
26 O Yesu ayanga, abhabhozya, Etisheli, etisheli, munaanza ane, sio aje
mwazilolile embombo ila afuatanaje mwaliye amabumunda nakute.
27 Leshi ashibhombela embombo eshalye shashi na nchiha, ila mshib-
hombele embombo eshalye shashikhala wilawila shila omwana wa
Adamu shaibhapela, afuatanaje Ongolobhe Odaada abheshele omuhuri
pamwanya yakwe.”
28 Pamande bhabhozya, “Hantu hahwanziwa abhombe aje abhombe
embombo ya Ngolobhe?”
29 O Yesu ajibu, “Ene ye mbombo ya Ngolobhe: aje mwenteshe omwene
wa ntumile.”
30 Bhabhozya, “Aje alama anshi zyobhabhombe, aje tibhazilole na
humweteshele? Obhabhombe bhole?
31 Adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, nanshi sheyaandihwe,
“Abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya nkabhalye.”

32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etisheli, etisheli, sio yo Musa abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya, bali Baba yangu ndiye awapaye mkate wa kweli kutoka mbinguni.
33 Afuatanaje ibumunda lya Ngolobhe lyalila lyalihwiha afume amwanya naipele ensi owomi.
34 Eshi bhabhozya, “Bhaga Gosi tipelaje amabumunda wilawila.”
35 O Yesu ahaga, “Ane endi libumunda lye womi, omwene wa hwenza huline sagailola enzala omwene wane teshela sagaichisila enzara omwene waneteshela sagaichisila na mwaha eshomelwa.”
36 Ijapokuwa embabhozezye aje, mundolile, lakini semuhweteshela.
37 Bhonti oDaada wampiye bhanzahwenze huline, na wawonti wahwenza huline senaihutaga honze kabisa.
38 Afwatanaje enishile afume amwanya, sehwahubhombe olusongwo lwane, ila ulusongwo lwa wantumile.
39 No olu lwo lusongwo lwakwe wantumile, aje nsatezye hata muntu omo bhala bhombiye, ila ehaibhazyosya isiku lya mwisho.
40 Afuatanaje ega gasongwa Odaada wane, aje wawonti wa humwenya Omwana na humweteshele apate owomi wewila wila; wenu wanaihuzyonsya isiku elya mwisho.
41 Pamande ayahudi walalamishila ahusu omwene afuatanaje ayanjile, “Ane endi libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya.”
42 Bhayanga, “Ono seyo Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, odaada wakwe no nyina wakwe timenye? Shili bhole esalezi aiga, 'Enishile afume humwanya`?”
43 O Yesu ahayanga, ajile, “Muganje alalamishalane mhati yenyu mwemwe.
44 Nomo omuntu wahwenza huline nkashe savutilwe no Daada wane wantumile, nane naihuvyonsya isiku elya mwisho.
45 Afuatanaje eyandihwe hwa kuwaa, 'Bhanzasambelezewe no Ngolobhe.' Shila wayomvwezya asambeleye afume hwa Daada, ahwenza huline.
46 Sio aje ahweli omuntu walolile Odaada, ila omwene wafuma hwa Ngolobhe- alolile Odaada.
47 Eteha, eteha omwene wanetesheye ali no womi wewilawila.
48 Ane endi libumunda lye womi.
49 adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, bhahafwa.
50 Eli ndiyo libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya, ili omuntu alye nkaganje afwe.
51 Ane endi libumunda lyalikhala lyalilishile afume amwanya. Nanshi omuntu wawonti nkalye ibumunda eli, aihwizya wilawila. Ibumunda lye mbefumye bele gwane alengane no womi ensi.”
52 Ayahudi bhavitwa bhebho hu bhebho bhanda abisanye bhaiga, “Omuntu ono awezizye bhole atipele obele gwakwe tiilye?”
53 Nantele oYesu wabhbhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, nkashe semwailya obele gwa Mwana wa Adamu na mwele idanda lyakwe, semwaibha nowomi muhati yenyu.
54 Wawonti wailya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane ali no womi wewilawila, nane naihuvyonsya isiku lya mwisho.
55 Afwatanaje obele gwane shalye she lyoli, ni danda lyane shimwelo she lyoli.

56 Omwe wagulya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane akhala muhati
yane, nane mhati yakwe.
57 Nanshi Odaada we womi shantumile, nanshi shakheye alengane no
Daada, wakwe no mwene aikhala alengangane.
58 Eli libumunda lyali hwihaafume amwanya, sio nanshi shila Adaada
wenyu bhaliye bhafwa. Omwene wanzalye ibumunda eli ayikhala
wilawila.
59 O Yesu ayanjile enongwa ezi mshibhanza nahali afundizya hu
Kaperanaumu.
60 Abhinji abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahomvweze ega, bhayanjile, “Eli
lifundizyo likhone wenu wawezizye aliposhele?”
61 O Yesu afuatanaje amenye aje abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalalamiha
iswali eli libhavisya, akawambia je jambo hili linawakwaza?
62 Eshi shaibha na waihulola omwana wa Adamu naihwiha afume
hwahweli kabisa?
63 Yo Mpempo yayoyo wafumya owomi. Obele saguhwavwa nkahamo.
Amazu ge njanjile hulimwe ga mpempo no womi.
64 Bhahweli abhantu hulimwe bhasebhahweteshela.” afuatanaje oYesu
amenye fume hale ola wasaga hweteshela na ola omwene wanzahusyon-
shele.
65 Wabhabhozya, aje shasheshi nabhabhozezye aje nomo omuntu
wayenza huline ila apewilwe no Daada.”
66 Baada yega abhanafunzi bhakwe wonti wawela akhosi na khatane
nawo nantele.
67 O Yesu wabhabhozya bhala kumi na bhabhele, “Aje namwe muh-
wanza asogole?”
68 O Simoni oPetulo wayanga, “Gosi tibhale hwa nanu afatanaje awe oli
ni izu lya womi wewilawila,
69 natetesheye na manye aje awe oligolosu wa Ngolobhe.”
70 O Yesu wayanga, “Aje ane senabhachaguye amwe, na omo wenyu yo
setano?
71 Eshi aliayanga ahusu oYuda, omwana wa Simoni Iskariote, afwatanaje
ali yoyoyo ali pamo na bhala kumi na bhabhele, ambaye wasyonsheye
oYesu.

Ulyango 7

1 Pamande ye mambo ega oYesu asafiliye eshi hu Galilaya, afuatanaje
sagaasongwelwe abhala huu Yahudi afwatanaje huuyahudi wapangaga
ahubude.
2 Eshi eshikulukulu sha Yahudi, eshi kulukulu ye Vibanda, ya pepee.
3 Aholo wakwe nkabhozya, “Sogala apantu epa obhale hu Yahudi,
abhanafunzi bhaho bhagalole amambo gobhomba.
4 Nomo wabhomba lyolyonti hu shi siri nkashe omwene yoyo ahwanza
ajulihane pazelu. Nkashe obhomba ega, hwilanje wewe hwabha munsi.”
5 Hata bhaholo bhakwe sebhamwetesheye.
6 O Yesu nkabhabhozya, “Insiku zyane sezifishile bado, ila ensiku zyenyu
kila muda zihweli.
7 Abhamunsi sebhawezizye abhavitwe amwe, ila bhamvitwa ane afu-
atane embahakikisya aje ambombo zyao mbibhi.
8 Zubhaji abhale hu shikulukulu; ane sembala hu shikulukulu afuatanaje
omuda gwane guli seele afishe.”

9 Nayanga enongwa izyo hwa bhahala, asageye hu Galilaya.
10 Hata sheshi, aholo bhakwe na bhabhalile hushikulukulu wope
nkahabhala, sio apazelu bali pasirisiri.
11 Ayahudi bhali bhahufuata hushikulukulu naje, “Ali hwii?”
12 Hwali no luyangano lwinji muhati mlubhongano ahusu omwene.
Wamo bhajile, “Muntu mwinza.” Bhamwabho wajile, “Ndadi abhatezya
olubhongano.”
13 Hata sheshi nomo wayanjile pazelu ahusu omwahale afuatanaje
bhabhogope Ayahudi.
14 Ensiku zye shikulukulu nazyahali katikati, oYesu azubhile abhale
mshibhanza na hwande asambelezye.
15 Ayahudi bhaswigaga na nayanje, “Huu namna wele omuntu amanye
enongwa enyinji? Sasambeleye nkahashe.”
16 O Yesu ayanga naje, “Emanyizyo zyane se zyaline, ila zyoola
wantumile.
17 Nkashe wawonti anzasongwe abhombe olusongwo lwakwe omwene,
anzamanye emanyizyo ezi, aje zifuma hwa Ngolobhe, au aje eyanga afume
huline nene.
18 Shila wayanga gagafuma hwa mwene yoyo ahwenza umwamu
wakwe, na shila wahwanza oumwamu wakwe omwene wantumile,
omuntu omuntu oyo we lyoli, na muhati yakwe nahumo abhombeshe zye
malenka.
19 O Musa sagabhapiye amwe endajizyo? Ila nomo hata weka hulimwe
wabhomba endajizyo. Yenyu muhwanza ambude?
20 Amabhongano gayanga, “Aje oli na mapepo. Wenu wahanza
ahubude?”
21 O Yesu wayanga wagaa, “Ombombile embombo yeeka, namwe
mwenti muswijile afuatanajenesho.
22 O Musa abhapiye etohara (sio aje efuma hwa Musa, ila efuma hwa
daada), na hu Sabato mhutahiri omuntu.
23 Nkashe omuntu anzaposhele etohara hwi siku lye Sabato aje enda-
jizyo zya Musa zinganje nankanywe, yeenu munvitwa ane afwatanaje
ebheshele omuntu abhe mwinza kabisa hu Sabato?
24 Mganje alonje alengane sha mlola, ila alonje hulyoli.
25 Bhamo bhamo uYelusalemu bhaga, “Seyayono wabhahu mwanza
ahude?
26 Enya, oyanga pazelu, na sebhayanga hahonti alengane no mwene.
Sawezizye aje egabha aje alongozi bhamenye elyoli aje ono yo Kilisiti,
ewezizye abhe?
27 Timenye aje omuntu ono afumila hwii. O Kilisti lwayenza, atasheshii,
nomo wailola aje afuma hwii.”
28 O Yesu afumiaga izu lyakwe mwibhanza, asambele zyaga naje, “Amwe
mwenti mumenye ane na mumeenye hwe fuma. Senamenye hubele
gwane, ila omwene wantumile welyoli, semumenye omwene.
29 Emenye omwene afuatanaje enfumile hwa mwene na antumile.”
30 Bhalenga ahaate, ila nomo ata omo wabhosezye okhono gwakwe
ahusu omwene afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe.
31 Hata sheshi bhinji mubhongano bhamwetesheye. Bhajile, “Kilisiti lwa
yeenza, aibhomba embombo nyinji ashile zyabhombile omuntu ono?”
32 Amafarisayo bhabhonvwezye amawongano wakwepelena enongwa
ezi eshi oYesu, na agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhatumile amaafisa aje
ahukhate.

33 O Yesu nkayanga, “Ali seele insiku ndodo embabhe pandwemo
namwe, napamande naibhala hwa mwene wantumile.
34 Munanza ila semubhandole; hula hwembala, semubhawezye ah-
wenze.”
35 Abhayaudi bhayangama bhene hu bhene, “Omuntu ono anzabhale
hwii aje tipotwe ahulole? Anzabhale hwa bhabhanyampene mhati ya
yunanu bhamanyinzye Ayunani?
36 Nongwa bhole ene yayanjile, 'Mwainanza nantele semwainaga; hula
hwembala semwaiwezya ahwenze'?”
37 Esalezi hunsiku zya mwisho, isiku igosi lye shikulukulu, pYesu
ahemeleye azurizwe izu ajile, “Nkashe wa wonti ali ne sshomelwa, ayenze
huline amwele.
38 Omwene waneteshe ane, nanshi amazu shagayanjile, afume mhati
yakwe ganza hwiteshe amasoho gemenze gewomi.”
39 Ila ayanji ega alengane hushi Roho, afuatanaje bhala bhabhamwetesh-
eye bhayihuposhela; Ompempo ali seele safumiziwe alengane naje oYesu
ali samwamihwe.
40 Bhamo bhelubhongano, nabhahomvwezye enongwa eezi, bhajile,
“Yoli ono kuwaa.”
41 Bhamo bhayanjile, “Ono Kilisiti.” Ila bhamo bhamo bhajile, “yenu,
oKilisiti awezya afume hu Galilaya?
42 Amaazu segayanga aje oKilisiti aifuma hushikholo sha Daudi na afume
hubenselehemu, hushi jiji shahali oDaudi?
43 Shesho, pala pabhoha olugabhano mhati yelubhongamo alengane no
mwahale.
44 Bhamo mhati yabho handabhakhete, ila nomo wagolosezye okhono
gwakwe hwa mwene.
45 Bhala ofisa bhawela hwa gosi adimi na Mafarisayo, bhope bhabhab-
hozya, “Yenu semletile?”
46 Amaofisa bhajile, “Nomo omunti wawayile ayanje nanshi ono haani.”
47 Amafarisayo nkabhahaga, “Namwe nantele mtejile?
48 Ahweli omuntu wawonti hwa gosi wahumweteha, au wawonti hwa
Mafarisayo?
49 Ila ebha amabhongano bhasebhemenye endwajizyo - wapete
amakhosi.”
50 O Nikodemo abhabhozya (omwene wabhaliye oYesu imwaha, ali pamo
na Mafarisayo),
51 “Aje endajizyo zyetu ziholonga omuntu ila atejezewe na soti na
amanye habhomba?”
52 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Ivi nawe ofumila hu Galilaya? Anza na
oyenye aje nomo okuwaa wafumila hu Galilaya.”
53 * Pamande shila munti ahabhala akhaya yakwe.

Ulyango 8

1 * O Yesu abhalile hwigamba lye Mzeituni.
2 Khasha shampwiti ahenza nantele hushibhanza, na abhantu bhonti
bhabhalila; ahakhala bhasambeleyezye.

---

* **Ulyango 7:53** Sebhelela: Zimo enongwa zya mu Yohana 7:53 - 8: 11 nazimo mi komboho olwinza lwe mweha. * **Ulyango 8:1** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

3 Abhandishi na Mafarisayo bhaletela oshe wa khetwe humbombo
yehuni. Bhabheha pahati.
4 † Epo nkabhabhalila oYesu, “Mwalimu, oshe ono akhetwe mu huni,
mumbombo lyoli.
5 Esalezi, endajizyo, zya Musa atilajizizye awapole na mawe abhantu
nanshi ebho, oyigabhole hwego?
6 Bhanyanjile ega ahutejesezye aje nkabhabhe ne nongwa ya hutake, ila
oYesu au ndeme mpansi ahaandiiha mwinkondi hwa dole hakwe.
7 ‡ Na bhahendeleye ahubhozye, ahemeleye na bhabhozye, “Omwene
wasali nembibhi mhati yenyu, abhe wahwande ahupole amawe.”
8 Waundama nantele pansi, wadola mwinkondi hushidole shakwe.
9 § Nabhahonvwa ego, bhasogoye omo baada ya wamwabho ahwande
waliigogolo hata. Owamalishile wabho mwene, paamo no she waali pahati
yabho.
10 O Yesu ahemeleye na nahubhozye wee shee wewe, bhabhatakile bhali
hwii? Nomo ata weka walonjile?”
11 Wagaa, “Nomo ata weka Gosi.” O Yesu waaga, “Hata nene sihulonga.
Bhalaga hwi dala lyaho; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele oganje abhombe
embibhi nantele.”
12 Nantele oYesu ayanga na bhantu waga, “Ane endi lukhozyo lyensi;
omwene wanzandondolele saganzajende munkisi ila anzabhe nolukhozyo
lwe womi.”
13 Amafarisayo bhabhozye, “Ohwihakikisya wewe; oluhakikisyo lwaho
see lwe yooli.”
14 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Hata nkashe ehwihakikisya neen oluhakikisyo
lwane, lwe yooli. Emenye hwe nfumile na hwe mbala, ila amwe
semumenye hwe nfumile wala hwembala.
15 Amwe mulonga shibele; ane sehulonga wawonti.
16 Ane hata nkashe elonje, endonga yane ye lyoli afuatanaje sendi
nemwene, endi paamo no daada wantumile.
17 Ena, hundajizyo zyenyu iyandihwe aje oluhakikisyo lwa bhantu
bhabhelilwe lyoli.
18 Ane ne hwihakikisye, no Daada wantumile ahakikisya.”
19 Bhabhozya, “Odaada waho ali hwii?” O Yesu ahaaga, “ane semu-
menye hata Odaada wane semumenye, mgali aje mumenye ane handa
mmenye Odaada wane wope.”
20 Ayanjile enongwa ezi alipepe no lubhutilo nali asambelezya mshib-
hanza, na ali nomo ata weka wakhete afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele
afishe.
21 Eshi abhabhozya nantele, “Nahwisogolela mwainanza na mwaifwela
mumbibhi zyenyu. Hula hwe mbala semuwezizye ahwenze.”
22 Abhayahudi bhajile, “Obhahwibude humwene, omwene wayanjile,
'hula hwe mbala semuwezezye ahwenze'?”
23 O Yesu abhabhozye, “Mufuma pansi; ane efuma amwanya. Amwe
muli bha munsi omu; ane sendi wa munsi omu.
24 Eshi eshi, nabhabhozezye aje mwaifwa mumbibhi zyenyu. Labuda
mweteshele aje ANE NENE, mwaifwa mu mbibhi zyenyu”.

---

† **Ulyango 8:4** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. ‡ **Ulyango 8:7** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. § **Ulyango 8:9** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

25 Eshi bhabhozya, “Awe we nanu?” O Yesu wabhabhozya, Gala
ganabhabhozezye ahwande huwandilo.
26 Endi ne nongwa nyinji ezya yanje nalonje ahusu amwe. Hata sheshi,
omwene wantumile we lyoli ne nongwa zyamwonvwezye afume hwa
mwene, enongwa ezi nayanga hwa bha Munsi.”
27 Sebhamwelewe aje ali ayanga nabho ahusu Odaada.
28 O Yesu ajile, Namu bhahubhosye amwanya Omwana wa Muntu,
nkamwailola aje NENE, naje sebhomba lyalyonti nemwene. Nanshi
Odaada shansambelezezye, ayanga enongwa ezi.
29 Omwane wantumile ali pamo nane, na omwene sandeshile nemwene,
alenganaje shila muda ebhomba gala gasongwa.”
30 O Yesu lwayangaga enongwa ezyo bhinji bhamweteshe.
31 O Yesu ayange hwa Yahudi bhala bhabhamweteshe, “Nkashe mub-
hakhale mwizu lyane, epo mubhabhe bhanafunzi bhane lyoli,
32 namwe mubhaimanya elyoli, na elyoli ebhabhabheshe bhaushe.”
33 Bhajile, Ate tili shi kholo sha Ibulahimu na mwaha setiwayile abheb-
haboyi bha muntu wawonti; obhayanje bhole aje, “Tibhabhe bhauusu?”
34 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embebhozya, wawonti
wabhomba embibhi boyi we mbibhi.
35 Boyi sakhala pakhayo omuda gwonti; omwana akhala nsiku zyonti.
36 Eshi eshi, nkashele Omwana aibhabheha bhausu, mwaibha bhausu
lyoli.”
37 Embamenye aje amwe mlishikholo sha Ibulahimu; muhwanza angoje
alengane ni izu lyane selili no khalo mhati yenyu.
38 Eyanga enongwa zyenzilolile pamo na Daada wane, namwe pia
mubhomba enongwa zya mwahonvwezye hwa daada wenyu.”
39 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Odaada wetu yo Abulahamu.” O Yesu
abhabhozya nkashe mungali bhana bha Ibulahimu, handamubhomba
embombo zyakwe o Ibulahimu.
40 Hata sheshi munanza hungoje, omuntu walenjele elyoli aje
ehomvwezye afume hwa Ngolobhe. O Ibulahimu sagabhombile esho.
41 Mubhomba mbombo ya daada wenyu.” Bhabhozya, “Setapepwe
muuhuni, tili Odaada omo, yo Ngolobhe.”
42 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe Ongolobhe yo Daada wenyu, handa
mungene ane, afuatanaje handa mungene ane, afuatanaje enfumile hwa
Ngolobhe; wala sehenzele hubeele gwane ila hwa mwene wantumile.
43 Yenu semgelewa amazu gane? Afuatanaje semuwezizye avumilile
agatejezye amazu gane.
44 Amwe mli bha Daada wenyu, osetano na mhwanza abhombe oluziliho
lya Daada wenyu. Aligoji ahwande huwando na sawezizye ahwemelele
mlyoli afuatanaje elyoli nemo mhati yakwe. Nkayanga ilenka, ayanga
afume mmwoyo gwakwe afuatanaje wilenka na Odaada wilenka.
45 Hata sheshi, afuatanaje eyanga zye lyoli, semueteshela.
46 Wenu hulimwe wahakikisye aje endine mbibhi? Nkashe eyanga zye
lyoli, yenu semuneteshela?
47 Omwene wali wa Ngolobhe ateje zya amazu ga Ngolobhe; afwatanaje
semulibha Ngolobhe.”
48 Ayahudi wayanjile na hubhozye, setiyanjile yoli aje awe oli Samaria
na oli ni pepo?”
49 O Yesu ajile, sendi ni pepo; ila ehumwogopa Odaada wane, amwe
semunogopa.

50 Sehwanza oumwamihwe; waline ali weka wahwanza na lonje.
51 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, nkashe wawonti ayilikhata izu lyane, sagailola enfwa na mwaha.”
52 Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Esalaze tamanya aje oli ni pepo. O Abulahamu na kuwaa bhafwiye; oiga, “Nkashe omuntu akhate izu lyaho, saganzabhonje enfwa'.
53 Awe soli gosi ashile odaada wetu oAbulahamu bhafwiye shenje? Akuwaa bhope bhafwiye. Awe ohwibheha we nanu?”
54 O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe ehwizuvya nemwene, oumwihwe wane bure; yo Daada waline wanzuvya - ola wa muhuyanga aje Ngolobhe wenyu.
55 Amwe semumenye omwahale, ila ane emenye omwene. Nkashe embaje, 'semenye,' embabhe nanshi amwe, wilenka. Hata sheshi, engaemenyeamazu gakwe engakhete.
56 Odaada wenyu oAbulahamu asongwelwe na walilola isiku lyane na aalilolile na asongwelwe.”
57 Ayahudi bhabhozya,”Sofisizye omuri we maha amusini bado, nawe ololile o Ibulahimu?”
58 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, o Ibulahimu salibado apapwe, ANE EHWENDI.”
59 Nkabhatola amawe aje bhakhome, O Yesu ahobhele ahafuma honzehu shibhanza.

Ulyango 9

1 O Yesu nali ashile alolile omuntu okipofu ahwande apapwe hwamwehale.
2 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozezye, “Mwalimu, “Wenu wabhombile embibhi, omuntu ono au yo yise no nyina paka apapwa mpofu?”
3 O Yesu ayanga, “Se yayono omuntu wala aise wakwe no nyina wakwe aje bhabhabhombila embibhi, yaani embombo zya Ngolobhe zikwinkushe ashilile hwa mwene.
4 Tihwanziwa abhombe embombo zyakwe shahuli pasanya. Osiku uhwenza pasetaiwezya abhombe embombo.
5 Omuda gwendi munsi, ane endi lukhozyo.”
6 O Yesu nayaanga amazu ega, aswiye mwinkondi, abhombele itotoo huu mate, na wapaha ola omuntu amaso na lila itope.
7 Wabhozya, bhalaga oyoje mwidimi lye Siloamu (Yebhoneha aje 'watumilwe').” Eshi omuntu abhalile anawe na wawela alola.
8 Ajilani bhakwe ola omuntu bhabhalolile hula ahwande aje labizi bhajile, Aje! ono wenje ola omuntu wakhalaga na labhizye?” bhamo bhajile, Na yoyo.”
9 Na bhamo bhamo bhajile, ndadi ono alengane nabho.” Ila ali ayaanga, NENE.”
10 Bhabhozya, “Esalezi amaso gaho gafunkushe bhole?”
11 Ajibuye, omuntu wahwetwa Yesuu abhombele itoto na pashe mmaso gane na mbozye, 'Bhalaga Siloamu unawe.' Esheshi nabhalile na nanawile nanapete alole.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Ali hwii?” Ajile, “Maanyi.”
13 Bhatwalile ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula hwa Mafarisayo.
14 Lyope lyali lisiku lye Sabato oYesu lwa lengeye amatoto na hwigule amaso gakwe.

15 Amafarisayo bhabhozya ahandile bhole alole. Abhabhozya, “Abheshele itole mumaso gane, nanawile, neshi elola.”
16 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhajile, “Omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe afwatanaje saikhete eSabato.” Bhamo bhamo bhajile egawezehana wole omuntu we mbibhi abhombe embombo nanshi ezyo hwa wantuna gabhanyisha mhati yabho.
17 Nkabhabhozya ola ompofila nantele oyiga bhole ahusu omwahale afuatane naje ahiguye amaso gaho?” Ompofu wagaa, “Kuwaa.”
18 Hata isinku ezi Ayahudi sebhamweteshe aje ali mpofula wope apete alole paka pabhabhakwizizye oise no nyina wapete alole.
19 Bhabhobhozezye aise no nyina, Aje, ono mwana wenyu wamuyiga apepwe mpofu? awezizye bhole alole esalezi?”
20 Aise no nyina bhajile, “Timenye aje ono mwana wetu na aje apepwe mpofula.
21 Shili bhole esalezi alola, setimenye no ola wamwiguye amaso setimenye. Bhozezi yoyo. Muntu gosi. Anzahwiyelezye yoyo.”
22 Aise no nyina bhayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje bhahogope Ayahudi. Shila Ayahudi bhahetehene aje nkashe wawonti ayeteha aje oYesu oKilisti, aitengwa Wibhanza.
23 Hunamuna ene, oise no nyina wakwe bhajile, “Omuntu gosi, bhozyaji yoyo.”
24 Hu mara ya bhele, bhakwizizye ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula na hubhozye, “Pele Ongolobhe oumwamihwe. Timenye aje omuntu ono muntu we mbibhi.”
25 Ola omuntu ahayanga, “Abhe we mbibhi, ane sehwelewa. Ahantu hamo hemenye nali mpofula: esalezi ehwenya.”
26 Eshi nkabhabhozya, “Abhombeye yenu? Ahiguye amaso gaho?”
27 Ajile, “Embabhozezye ila amwe semuhwonvwa! Yenu mhwanza ahonvwe nantele? Amwe semuhwanza abhe bhanafunzi bhakwe nantele?
28 Bhalijile naje, “Awe oli mwanafunzi wakwe, ikla ate tili bhanafunzi bha Musa.
29 Timenye aje Ongolobhe ayanjile no Musa, ila hwomo omuntu, seti menye hwafuma.”
30 Ola omuntu ayanga na bhahozye, “Yenu, enongwa ezi zyaswije, aje semumenye hwafuma, na ayiguye amaso gane.
31 Timenye aje Ongolobhe sabhonvwa abhembibhi, nkashe omuntu wawonti ahuputa Ongolobhe na abhombe olusongwo lwakwe, Ongolobhe mwonvwa.
32 Ahwande peyandile Insi ene sewaile abhoneshe omuntu aiguye amaso gamuntu wapepwe mpofula.
33 Egalije omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe, handasabhombile hahonti.”
34 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Uhapepwe mumbibhi mhaani, awe atisambelezya ate?” Nkabhabhenga mshibhanza shabho.
35 O Yesu ahonvwezye aje bhamwefizye mshibhanza. Amweje na hubhozye, “Aje ohumweteha Omwana wa Muntu?”
36 Ayanjile naje, “Wenu, Gosi, aje nkemweteshe?”
37 O Yesu abhozya, “Uloolile, woyanga nawo yayoyo.”
38 Ola omuntu ayanga, “Gosi ehweteshela epo nkafugamiye.
39 O Yesu ayanga, “Alonje enenzele Munsi omu aje bhala bhasebhahwenya bhapete ahwenye nabhala bhabhahwenya bhabhe mpofula.”

40 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhalipamo nawo bhahonvwa amazu ege nahubhozye, “Nate eshi tili mpofula?”
41 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe mgali bha mpofu, handasemli ne mbibhi. Hata sheshi muyiga, 'Tilola,' embibhi zyenyu zikheye.”

Ulyango 10

1 Etesheli, Etesheli embabhozya, ola wasahwinjila ashilile mundyango gwi goma lye ngole, ila azubha hwidala lya mwabho, omuntu oyo mwibha na fyozi.
2 Omwane wa hwinjila mundyango yodimi we ngole.
3 Hwa mweme olinzi we dyango ahwigulilwa. Engolezolyonvwa izu lyakwe na azikwi zya engole zyakwe hu matawa gabho na zifumye honze.
4 Naizifumya honze ezye zyazili zyakwe azitangulila ne Ngolobhe zihulondolela, afuatanaje bhalimenye izu lyakwe.
5 Sezinzahumwanze ojenyu ila zinza hupemushile, afuatane sezigamenye amazu ga jenyu.”
6 O Yesu ayanga ofwana ogu hwabhene, ila sebhazyelewe enongo ezi zyali ayanag hwa bhene.
7 O Yesu ayanga nabho nantele, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, Ane endi ndiango gwe ngole.
8 Bhonti bhabhatanguliye bhibha na bhafyozi, ila engole zibhonvwa.
9 Ane endi ndiango. Wawonti wahwinjila ashilile huline, aifyoliwa ainjila muhati na fume, wope aipata edyo.
10 Omwibha sahwenza ila ahwibhe, agoje, natezye, enenzele nkawepate owomi bhabhe nawo winji.
11 Ane endi dimi mwinza. Odimi omwinza afumya owomi wakwe huu ngole.
12 Oboyi wabhehwelwe, nasio aje dimi, ola engole se vyoma vyakwe, azilola embwa zihwenza na azileha na zishembele.
13 Ne mbwa zikhata na nyampanye. Zishembela afuatanaji oboyi wabhe hwelwe sazisajila engole.
14 Ane endi dimi mwinza embamenye bhabhali bhahuline, wope wamenye ane.
15 Odaada amenye, nane emenye Odaada, nane eufumwa owomi wane hungole.
16 Endi nazyo engole zimo zyasaga zya mwigoma eli ezyo zyope ehwanziwa azilete, zyope zinzahonvwe izu lyane zibheligoma limo no dimi omo.
17 Ene ndiyo maana Odaada angene: Eeufumye owomi wane alafu nantele aweje.
18 Nomo wawega afume huline, ila eufumya nene. Endi waamuzi gwa ufumye na endi waamuzi ogwagwefwe nantele. Endiposheye elajizyo eli afume hwa Daada.”
19 Olwaganyishe lwafuma afume hwa yahudi afuatana na maazu ega.
20 Abhinji bhabho wahaga, “Ali ni pepo ndii na pelusu yenu muhumwonvwa?”
21 Bhamo bhayanga, “Ege semazu gamuntu wali ni pepo. Ipepo ligamwigula amaso ompofu?”
22 Nkashahenza Eshikulukulu Shabhehwe Wakifu hu Yelusalemu.
23 Hwali shipindi shi sasa, oYesu ali ajenda mushibhanza muukumbi wa Sulemani.

24 Ayahudi nkabhazyongola na hubhozye, “Paka ndii waibheha nsebho?
nkashe awe we Kilisiti, tibhozye peupe.
25 O Yesu ajile, “Embabhozezye ila semuhweteshela. Embombo zyenzib-
homba witawa lya Daada wane, ezyo zihakikisha pamwanya yane.
26 Ata sheshi ahweteshela alenganaje amwe semuli ngole zyane.
27 Engole zyane zihonvwa izu lyane; Enzimenye, zyope zinanza ane.
28 Embapiye owomi wewilawila sebhatega na mwaha, nomo hata weka
waibhafyola afume mukhono gwane.
29 Odaada wane, wampiye ebho, yo Gosi ashile bhamwabho bhonti, na
nomo hata weka wali no uwezo wa fyole mukhono gwa Daada.
30 Ane no Daada tili hantu hamo.”
31 Bhanyemla amawe aje nkabhapole nantele.
32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Embalanjile embombo enyinji enyinza afume
hwa Daada. Hu mbombo zyalihu kati yezyo zyamuhwanza ampole na
mawe?”
33 Ayahudi bhahaga, “Setihupola na mawe hu mbombo yayonti yeli
nyinza, ila okufuru awe wo muntu ohwibheha aje oli Ngolobhe.”
34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Seya handihwe mundajizyo zyenyu, 'Nayanjile,
“'Amwe muli mangolobhe'”?”
35 Nkashe abhakwizizye mangolobhe, hwa bhala Izu lya Ngolobhe lya
bhenzeye (na Maazu segawezi abudwe),
36 muyanga ahusu ola Odaada afumizye na husontezye munsi, 'Os-
alanya,' alengane naje nayanjile, 'ane endi Mwana wa Ngolobhe'?
37 “Nkashe sebhomba embombo zya Daada wane, mungaje aneteshele.
38 Ata sheshi, nkashe ezibhomba, ata nkasemuneteshela, zyetesheli
embombo aje muwezye amanye na hwelewe aje Odaada ali muhati yane
nane muhati ya Daada.”
39 Bhalenga na hu khate oYesu, ahwisogoleye afume mumakhono gabho.
40 O Yesu ahwibhalila hwi syelelye Yordani esehemu hula oYohana
hwahozyaga ahwande, ahakhala ohwo.
41 Abhantu abhinji bhahenza hwa Yesu. Bhahendeleye ayanje, “O
Yohana lyoli sagabhombile eishara yoyonti, ila enongwa zyonti zyayanjile
Yohana ahusu omuntu ono zye yoli.”
42 Abhantu abhinji bhamweteshela oYesu epo.

Ulyango 11

1 Omuntu omo itawa lyakwe ali yo Lazalo ali bhinu. Afumiye hu
Bethania, eshijiji sha Mariamu na odaada wakwe oMasa.
2 Ali yo Mariamu yayola wapeshe Ogosi Amarhamu na hufute amagaga
gakwe hwii sisi lyakwe, ola oholo wakwe oLazalo wali bhinu.
3 Ailombo ebha bhatumile oujumbe hwa Yesu na yanje, “Gosi, enya ola
wogene abhawa.”
4 O Yesu na honvwa ajile, “Empongo ene se yafwe, ila, baada yeshoye
umwamihwe wa Ngolobhe aje Omwana wa Ngolobhe apate amwamihwe
ashilile hwenyo empongo.”
5 O Yesu agene oMasa no dada wakwe no Lazalo.
6 Lwa honvwezye aje oLozalo bhinu, oYesu akheye insiku izbhele
ashizanye pala pahali.
7 Eshi baada yelyo abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Saali huu Yahudi
nantele.”

8 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Mwalimu, Ayahudi bhali bhalenga ahupole
na mawe, na aweohonza awele hwohwo nantele?”
9 O Yesu ayanga, “Esala zya pasanya sezili kumi ne zibhele? Omuntu
ajenda pasanya sawezizye abomele, afuatanaje alola hulukhozyo lwa
pasanya.
10 Ata sheshi nkashe anzajende no siku, anzabomele afuatanaje
olukhozyo nalumo muhati yakwe.”
11 O Yesu ayanga enongwa ezi, baada ye nongwa ezi, abhabhozya,
“Owamwetu oLazalo agonile, ila embala aje empate ahubhosye afume
mutulo.”
12 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Gosi, nkashe agonile, anzabhoshe.
13 Ensiku izyo oYesu ali ayanga ahusu enfwa ya Lazalo, ila abhene
bhamenye aje ayanga ahusu agone otulo.
14 O Yesu nkayanga na bhene pazelu pazelu, “O Lazalo afwiye.
15 Lusongwo lwendiinalwo hulimwe aje senahali hula aje mubhe no
lweteshelo. Saali hwa mwene.”
16 O Tomaso wa hetwaga Pacha, abhozya abhanafunzi amwabho, “Nate
saalitifwe pamo no Yesu.”
17 O Yesu lwa henzaga amweje oLazalo akheye mwilende insiku zine.
18 Yope e Bethania yaali pepe ne Yelusalemu nanshi ekilometa arubaini
ne zisanu eshi.
19 Abhinji kati ya Yahudi bhahenzele hwa Masa no Mariamu abhazinde
alengane no holo wabho.
20 O Masa ahonvwa aje oYesu ahwenza, abhalile akhomane nawo, ila
oMariamu ahendeleye akhale pakhaya.
21 O Masa abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, nkashe ogabhiye epa, okolo wane handa
safwiye.
22 Ata sheshehwelewa aje lyalyonti lyobhalabhe afume hwa Ngolobhe,
anzahupele.”
23 O Yesu abhozya, okolo waho anzavyoshe nantele.”
24 O Masa abhozya, emenye aje anzavyonshe huu vyoho wi siku lya
mwisho.”
25 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane endi luvionsyono womi; omwane waneteshela,
ata nkashe aifwa, hata sheshi aibha ahwizya;
26 no mwene wahwizya na netehsele ane saga ifwa. Uhweteshela eli?”
27 Wabhozya aje, “'Sawa, Gosi ehweteshela aje awe oli Kilisiti, Mwana
wa Ngolobhe, omwene wa hwenza munsi.”
28 Nahamala ayanje eli, abhalile ahukwizye odada wakwe oMariamu
hufaraga. Ajile, “Omwalimu ali epa nantele ahukwizya.”
29 O Mariamu na hovwezye ega, abhoshele nanali na bhale hwa Yesu.
30 Wope oYesu ali sayenzele aliseele muhati ye shijiji, aliseele lwa
khomanaga no Masa.
31 Ayahudi bhabhali no Maliamu munyumba na bhala bhabhli
wahuzinda, bhabhoshele nanali na afume honze, bhalondoleye;
bhamenye aje abhala hwi kaburi aje alile ohwo.
32 O Mariamu, ahafiha pala oYesu palolaga na agwiye pansi pamagaga
gakwe na hobhozye, “Gosi, nkashe ogahali epa, oholo wane hande
sagaafwiye.”
33 O Yesu nalola alila, na Ayahudi bhahenzele pamo nawo bhali bhalila
huu moyo gabho na sebhelele;
34 ajile, “Mugonizye hwii? Bhabhozye, Gosi, enza oyenye.”

35 O Yesu alilile.
36 Ayahudi nkabhayanga, “Oyenye sha gene oLazalo!”
37 Bhamo muhati yabho bhajile, “Sio yayono, omuntu wabhombile amaso gola wali mpofu, sagabhombile ono muntu aje agaje afwe?”
38 O Yesu alilaga humwoyo gwakwe nantele, abhalile hwi lende. Hwali ligwenya, niiwe libhehwele pamwanya lyakwe.
39 O Yesu ajile, “Lyefwi iwe.” O Masa, oilombo wakwe oLazalo, omwene wafwiye, abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, hu muda ogu, obele gubhabhe gu bholile, alenganaje ali fwee ensiku zine.”
40 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane senabhozezye aje, nkashe ohweteshela, obhaulole oumwamu wa Ngolobhe?”
41 Nnkabhalyefwa iwe. O Yesu abhosya amaso gakwe amwanya naje, “Daada, ehusombezya afuatanaje onomvwa.
42 Namenye aje ononvwa omuda gwonti, ila alengane no lubhongano lwalwe meleye anzongole aje enjanjile ega, aje bhapate ahweteshele aje awe ontumile.”
43 Naayanga ega, alilile hwizu igosi, “Lazalo, fuma honze!”
44 Ofwe afumile honze apinyilwe amakhono na magaga husanda zyakhatile, na amaso gakwe apinyilwe ne shitambala.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Mwigulili muleshele abhalaje.”
45 Oyahudi abhinji bhabhahenzele hwa Mariamu nalole oYesu habhombaga, bhamweteshela;
46 bhamo bhabhalile hwa Mafarisayo na bhabhozye enongwa zyazibhombile oYesu.
47 Agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhabhongene pandwemo mwi baraza na yaanje, “Tibhabhombe yenu? Omuntu ono abhoembombo enyinji.
48 Nkashe tibhahuleshe eshi mwene, bhonti bhanza humweteshe; Alumi bhayenza na hweje vyonti evyetu ni taifa lyetu.”
49 Hata omuntu omuntu muhati yabho, oKayafa, waali dimi Ogosi omwaha ogwo, abhabhozya, “Semumenye hahonti.
50 Sahusebhelela aje ehwanziwa aje omuntu omo afwe esababu ya bhanje ashile itaifa lyonti na litega.”
51 Eege sohagayanjile afuatanaje no mwene, mhati yakwe, ali dimi ogosi omwaha gula, ayanjile aje oYesu aifwa sababu ya bha munsi;
52 na se huje hwabha munsi bhene ila oYesu apate abhabhonganye abhana bha Ngolobhe bhabha nyanpene hutali hutali.
53 Eshi ahwandile isiku elyo na hwendelela bhapanjile ahugoje oYesu.
54 O Yesu sagajendile apazelu pazelu hwa Yahudi, ila asogeye epa na bhale ensi yelipeepe ni poli hunsi yehwetwa Efraimu. Epo akheye nabhanafunzi.
55 Epasaka ya Yahudi yali pepe, na bhinji bhazubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu honze yensi sheli sele ePasaka nkabhahwiyozye bhebho.
56 Bhali bha humwanza oYesu, na ayanje kila muntu na bhali bhemeleye mshibhanza, “Musebha yenu? Aje saga ayenza mushi kulukulu?”
57 Owakati ou ogosi wa dimi na Mafarisayo bhali bhafumizye endajizyo aje nkashe omo aimanya oYesu hwali, ahwanziwa afumye etaarifa aje nkabhapate ahukhate.

Ulyango 12

1 Isiku ilya sita selisele ePasaka, oYesu abhalile hu Bethania, hwa hali

oLazalo, omwene wali avyonshele afume hwa bhafwe.
2 Bhalenganyizya eshalye shana ndabhela owho, no Martha abhombe-
laga owakati owo oLazaro ahali pamo na bhale bhabhakheye pashalye
pandwemo no Yesu.
3 Pamande oMariamu ahege eratli ye manukato gagalenganyiziwe
hu nardo enyinza, gagali ne maana engosi, wapaha oYesu mumagaga,
na husyomole hwi sisi lyakwe; enyumba yonti yamemile nunsi gwe
manukato.
4 O Yuda Iskariote, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe, ambaye wanza-
hugalushe oYesu, ajile,
5 “Yenu amanukato ega segagalu ziwanyaga huu mpeya mia zitatu na
bhapele apena?”
6 Wope ayanjile ego, sio aje hubhasajile apena, afuatanaje ali mwibha:
omwene ali wa bheshe ehela na ali ahwega zimo zyazibhelwe omwo zya
mwene yoyo.
7 O Yesu ajile, “Leshi abheshe hali naho alengane ni siku lya syelwe
hwane.
8 Apena mwaibha nabho ensiku zyonti ila ane semwaibha nane ensiku
zyontii.”
9 Owinji ogosi wa Yahudi bhapete amanye aje oYesu ali ohwo bhopeb-
henza, sio aje yo Yesu tu ila bhalole no Lazaro ola oYesu wavyonsezye
afume hwa bhafwe.
10 Bhope agosi bhayangene aje wagoje oLazaro;
11 alengane no mwale abhinji katika Wayahudi walienda zao bha bhalile
ahumweteshela oYesu.
12 Na isiku ila bhele uwinji gosi wali hushikulukulu bhahonvwezye aje
oYesu ahwenza hu Yelusalemu,
13 bhahejile amasamba ge mikwige mitende na afume hoze na abhale
ahumwejelele na bhakhomile ekelele, “Hosana! Asailwe wahwenza
hwitawa lya Gosi, Omwene we Israeli.”
14 O Yesu ayeje enyana-ye punda ayipandale; nanshi shila shehandihwe,
15 “Oganje ahwogope, lendu Sayuni; enya, Omwene waho ahwenza,
apende enyana-ye punda.”
16 Abhanafunzi bhakwe sebhagelee amambo ega epo ahwande; ila oYesu
na mwamihwe, nkabhakomboha aje amambo ega gahandihwe na huje
abhombile amambo ega hwa mwene.
17 Lila ikundi lyalya pandwemo no Yesu lula lwa kwizyaga oLazaro
afume mwilende, bhahakikisya hwabhanje.
18 Yali alengane neshi aje uwinji wa bhantu bhabhalile ahuposhele
alenganaje bhahomvwezye aje abhombole embo eyo.
19 Amafarisayo bhakwepelana bhene hwa bhene, “Enya, esalezi se-
muwezizey abhombe lya lyonti; enya, ensi ebhalile hwa mwene.”
20 Bhamo Ayunani bhali pandwemo na bhala bhabhalile apute hushiku-
lukulu.
21 Ebhabhaliye oFilipo, wafumile Betsaida ye Galilaya, bhalabha bhaga,
“Gosi, ate tiziliha ahulole oYesu.”
22 O Filipo ahabhala abhozya o Andrea; Andrea no Filipo bhabha
ahubhozye oYesu.
23 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Esala efishile hwa Mwana wa Adamu
amwamihwe.
24 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, abhenyu he ngano nkase hagwiye
pansi hafwa, hakhala shesho hene; ila nkahafwa, hana pape endondo

zinyinji.
25 Omwane wasongwa owomi wakwe anzautezye; ila ola wauvitwa
owomi wakwe munsi omu anzaugolosye hata womi wewila wila.
26 Omuntu wawonti wanza ambombele ane, andondolelaje; nane
pehwendi omuntu wane paibha. Omuntu wawonti wabhombela ane
anzanogope.
27 Esalezi omwoyo gwane guhwalangana: nane enje bhole? 'Odaada,
anfyozye esala ene'? Ndio maana enjifishiye esala ene.
28 Odaada, alimwamishe itawa lyaho." Izu ilinza afume humwanya na
huje, "Endimwamisha nantele embali mwamishe nantele."
29 Olubhongano lwalwahemeleye peepe nawo bhahonvwa, bhayanga aje
huli omungurumo. Bhamo bhajile, "Ohalo ozelu ayanjile nawo."
30 O Yesu abhabhoyza naje, "Izu ili selya henzele huline, ila hwalimwe.
31 Esalezi oulonje wensi ene ehweli: Esalezi ogosi wensi aitagwa honze.
32 Nane nkemwamihwe munsi, embarute bhonti huline."
33 Wayanjile ego abhonesyaga aje enfwa bhole ya mwaifwa.
34 Olubhongano lwaga, "Ate tonvwezye hundajizyo aje oKillisiti aibha
wilawila. Awe oiga bhole, 'Omwana wa Adamu amwamihwe pamwanya'?
Ono Omwana wa Muntu wenu?"
35 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Olukhozyo luhweli pandwemo namwe omuda
ododo. Bhalaji afuatane naje mlinalyo olukhozyo, aje enkisi nkepotwe
aitole. Omwene wabhala munkisi samenye hwabhala.
36 Muli nalwo olukhozyo, lweteshelaji olukhozyo olwo nkamubhe bhana
bhelukhozyo." O Yesu ayanjile ega ahwisogolela ahobha bha salole.
37 Japo oYesu abhombile eishara nyinji witazi lyabho, ila sebha mwetesh-
eye
38 lifishe izu lya kuwaa oIsaya, lyayanjile: "Gosi, wenu waizyeteshela
enongwa zyetu? Okhono gwa Gosi gwiguliwe wenu?"
39 Ndio maana abhene sebhahetesheye, alengane naje oIsaya ayanjile
nantele,
40 "Abhadiye amaso, na agabheshele makhome amoyo gabho, bhageteha
engabhaponia."
41 O Isaya ayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje alolile oumwamu wa Yesu na
ayanjile enongwa zyakwe.
42 Ila, hata bhagosi abhinji bhamweteshe oYesu; ila alengane na
Mafarisayo, sebhaheteha bhahogope atengwe msibhanza.
43 Bhasongwelwe ahwilole hwa bhantu ahwilole ahwilole hwa Ngolobhe.
44 O Yesu afumizye izu lyakwe naje, "Omwene waneteshela ane,
saneteshela nene wene ila nola wantumile ane,
45 omwane wambonela ane ahubho ane ahubhonela yayola wantumile.
46 Ane nahenzele nanshi olukhozyo munsi aje shila muntu waneteshela
aganje akhale munkisi.
47 Nkashe omuntu wawonti anzahonvwe amazu gane sagakhata, ane
sehulonga; afuatanaje sagahenzele ailonje insi ila injifyole insi.
48 Omwene wananza ane nkasage teha amazu gane, ali nawo wahu-
longa: izu ilyo lyenjenjile lyalyaihulonga isiku lya mwisho.
49 Afwanaje ane senayanjile hunafsi yane. Ila yo Daada wantumile,
omwene yoyo andajizizye lye mbalombelele na yanje.
50 Ane emenye aje endajizyo zyakwe zye womi wewilawila; ila ego
gelombelela ane - nanshi Odaada shambozezye, shashesho shelombelela
hwa bhene."

Ulyango 13

1 Isalezi seliseele eshikulukulu ye pasaka, afuatanaje oYesu amenye aje
esala ya efishile eyaje aifuma munsi omo abhale hwa daada, endwemo
abhagene abhantu bhakwe bhabhali munsi, abhagene oupeo.
2 Osetano abhehwelwe haani humwoyo gwa Yuda Iskariote, omwana wa
simoni, ahushitushile oYesu.
3 O Yesu amenye aje odaada abheshele evintu humakhono gakwe naje
afumile hwa Ngolobhe nantele ali abhala hwa Ngolobhe.
4 Abhoshele pashalye na ahalile pansi omwenda gwa honze. Ahejile
itaulo ahwifunjile yoyo.
5 Nkahaponya amenze mumbakuri na wanda abhozye amagaga abhana-
funzi bhakwe na bhapugute ni taulo lya hwifunjile yoyo.
6 Ahenza hwa Petro, na oPetro ahabhozya, “Gosi, uhwanza anazye
amagaga gane?”
7 O Yesu ayanga na hubhozye, “Lyebhomba solimenye esalezi ila eshi
obhahwelewe pamande.”
8 O Petro abhozya, “Sobhanozye amagaga gane na mwaha.” O Yesu ajile,
“Nkashe sembahumwezye sobhabhe ne sehemu pandwemo nane.”
9 O Simoni Petro abhozya, “Gosi, onganjenozye amagaga gane wene, ila
namakhono ni twe lyane.”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Wawonti wayojile sahwanziwa ahwoje ila amagaga
gakwe, nahuje mwinza obele gwakwe gwonti; amwe muli bhinza, ila se
mwenti.”
11 O Yesu amenye ola wanzahugalushile; ndio maana ajile, semwenti mli
bhinza.”
12 O Yesu lwali abhozizye amagaga gabho na wega omwenda gwakwe
na khale nantele, abhabhozya, “Aje Muhwelewa hale hembabhombela?
13 Mukwizya ane “Mwalimu” nantele myiga Gosi ene yoli, afuatanaje
endi shesho.
14 Nkashe ane ne Gosi ne mwalimu, embozizye amagaga genyu, amwe
namwe ehwanziwa abhozye amwenyu amagaga.
15 Embapiye ofwana aje amwe mubhombe nanshi ane zyanabhombile
hulimwe.
16 Etesheli, Etesheli, embabhozya, oboyio segosi ashile ogosi wakwe;
wala yule ambaye ametumwa ni mkuu kuliko yule aliye mtuma.
17 Nkashe ozimenye enongwa ezi osaiwaje nkobhazibhombe.
18 Seyanga aje amwe mwenti, afuatanaje embamenye bhala bhembach-
aguye - eyanga ezi ili aje amazu gawezye akamilishe: 'Omwene walya
ibumunda lyane ambasesezye ikhaata lyakwe.'
19 Embabhozya izii esalezi shalilisele afume aje nkalyaifumila, mwa-
wezye ahweteshele aje ane NENE.
20 “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, wamposhela ane ahuposhela yayola
wantumile mimi.”
21 O Yesu lwa yangaga ega, ayanzihwe hu mwoyo, ahakikisizye na yanje,
“Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya aje omo wenyu aingaluha.”
22 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bha henyanya, bhahuswiga aje wenu
wahuyanga.
23 Hwali ne meza, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe ahagamiye musifubha
mwa Yesu ola oYesu wagene.
24 O Simoni oPetro abhozezye omwanafunzi ono na huje, “Tibho wenu
wahuyanga.”

25 Omwanafunzi ola wahagamiye mshifubha mwa Yesu na hubhozye,
“Gosi, yonanu?”
26 O Yesu ajile, “Wemba tobhezye ishipande shi bumunda na hhupele.”
Shesho nali atobhezezye ibumunda, apiye oYuda omwana wa Simoni
Iskariote.
27 Baada yi bumunda, Osetano amwinyiye. O Yesu ahabhozya, “Haala
howanza abhombe habhombe nanali.”
28 Nomo omuntu pameza wamenye emaana ya Yesu ayanje enongwa ezi
hwa mwahale.
29 Bhamo bhasebhele aje afuatanaje oYuda ekhete ifuko lye mpeya, oYesu
abhozya, “Kala evintu vyatihwanza vye shikulukulu,” au aje ahwanziwa
afumye evintu hwa peena.
30 O Yuda na hejelela ibumunda, ahafuma honze nanali; hwali sikuu.
31 O Yuda lwali asogoye, oYesu ayanjile, “Eshi omwana wa Adamu
amwamihwe, no Ngolobhe amwamihwe hwa mwehale.
32 Ongolobhe anzahumwamishe hwa mwene yoyo, na anza
humwamishe nanali.
33 Bhana mwadodo, ehwendi pamo namwe omuda dodo. Mubhananze,
nkashe shanabhabhozizye Ayahudi, 'Hwembala, semuwezizye ahwenze.'
esalaze embabhozya amwe, nantele.
34 Embapiye endizyo empya, aje mganane nanshi ane shehabha-
gene amwe, shesho shesho namwe ehwanziwa aganane mwemwe hu
mwemwe.
35 Afuatanaje neli awantu bhanzamanye aje amwe muli bhanafunzi
bhane, nkashe muli no lugano shila omo no wamwabho.”
36 O Simoni Petro abhozezye, “Gosi, ubhala hwii?” O Yesu ayanga,
“Apantu pe haibhala esalezi sobhawezye anfuate, ila obhananze pamande.
37 O Petro abhozya, “Gosi, yenu ensafuate hata salezi? Ane embafumwe
olwizyo lyane huliwe.”
38 O Yesu ajile, “Aje obhafumwe olwizyo shauli ya huline? Etesheli
etesheli ehubhozya, ehanda sebhakuje bila haana mara hatatu.”

Ulyango 14

1 Oganje aguleshe omwoyo gwaho abhe ahwalangane. Ohumweteshela
Ongolobhe neteshele nane.
2 Mu nyumba ya Daada wane muli mabhombo minji agakhale; nkashe
semugali esho hande ebhozezye, afuatanaje embala abhalenganyizye
apakhale awe.
3 Nkashe embale nabhalenganyizye nayenza nantele abhakaribizye hwa
line, aje pendi ane namwe mubhanje.
4 Mumenye idala hwembala.”
5 O Tomaso abhozezye oYesu, “Gosi, setimenye hwobhala; Aje! Tibhali-
manye bhole idala?
6 O Yesu abhozezye, “Ane endili dala, lyoli, no womi; nomo wagenza
hwa Daada ila ashilile huline.
7 Nkashe mugamenye ane, handamumenye no Daada wane nantele;
ahwande esalezi na hwendelele muhamanya na mulolile omwane.”
8 O Philipo abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, tilanje Odaada, esho shibhabhe
shitiyiye.”
9 O Yesu abhozya, “Sendi pandwemo namwe hu muda otali, no oliseele
somenye ane, Philipo? Wawonti wandolile ane alolile Odaada; shili bhole
oyanga, 'Tilanje Odaada'?

10 Semuhweteshela aje ane endi muhati ya Daada, oDaada ali muhati
yane? Amazu geyanga hulimwe seyanga kulengana nane nene; baadala
yakwe, Odaada wa hwizya mhati yane abhomba embombo yakwe.
11 Neteshele ane, aje ehwendi muhati ya Daada, no Daada ahweli mhati
yane; shesho neteshe ane afutane nembombo zyane eshi.
12 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, omwane waneteshela, ane embombo
zila zyebhomba, aibhomba embombo ezyo wope nantele na aibhomba
hata embombo engosi afuatanaje embala hwa Daada.
13 Hahonti hamulabha hwitawa lyane, embabhombe aje Odaada
nkamwamihwe hwa Mwana.
14 Nkashe mulabhe ahantu hahonti hwi tawa lyane, eho embabhombe.
15 Nkashe mubhangane, mubhazighate endajizyo zyane.
16 Nane embahulabhe Odaada, Wope anzabhapele omwavwi
wamwabho aje abhe pandwemo namwe wilawila,
17 Ompempo we lyoli. Ensi sewezizye ahuposhele omwane afuatana
naje seuhulola, au humemwe omwene, ata sheshi amwe mumenyo omene,
afuatane na aibha muhati yenyu.
18 Senaibhaleha mubhene; Naiwela hulimwe.
19 Hu nsiku endodo, ensi seyayindola nantele, ila amwe mundola.
Afuatane naje ahwizya namwe mwaizya nantele.
20 Hwi siku elyo mwaimanya aje ane ehwendi muhati ya Daada, naje
amwe muli muhati yane, naje ane endi muhati yenyu.
21 Wawonti wakhata endajizyo na zibhombe, yayola omo wangene ene
na wangene ane; na wangene ane aiganwa no Daada wane, naihugana na
naihwibhonesya ane nene hwa mwene.”
22 O Yuda (siyo Iskariote) abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Aje! Yenu yebha fumile
aje obhahwibhonesye wewe?
23 O Yesu ayanjile ajile, “Nkashe wawonti wangene, abhakhate izu lyane.
Odaada wane anza hugane, na tibhahwenze hwa mwene na tibhabheshe
okhalo gwetu pandwemo no mwahale.
24 Wawonti wasangene ane, sakhata amuzu gane. Izu lya mhonvwa se
lya line ila Daada wantumile.
25 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hwalimwe, omuda gwe hwizya pandwemo
namwe.
26 Ata sheshi, Mfariji, Ompepo Ofinjile, lyane Odaada aihutuma hwitawa
lyane, aibhasambelezya enongwa zyonti na aibhabheha aje mkoboshe
gonti gehayanjile hulimwe.
27 Olusongwo embapele olusongwo lwane amwe. Sembapele na ensi
sepela. Muganje abheshe amoyo genyu abhe no walangano, no bhonga.
28 Mwahonvwezye shila shehabhabhozezye, esogola nantele naiwela
hulimwe.' Nkashe mugangene ane, mwenzabhe no losongwo afuatanaje
embala hwa Daada, afuatanaje Odaada gosi ashile ane.
29 Esalezi yanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene
ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane.
30 Sembayanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene
ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane,
31 aje ensi epate amanye aje egene Odaada, ehomba hala Odaada
handajizya ane, nanshi shila shampiye endajizyo. Bhoshi, tifume apantu
epa.

Ulyango 15

1 Ane endi mzabibu ogu gwe lyoli, odaada wane omwene mkulima we
mzabibu.
2 Isamba lya salipapa endondo, elyefwa ila isamba lya lipapa endondo
alyefwa ili aje nkali papaje tee.
3 Amwe muli bhinza alengane ne nongwa yembabhozezye.
4 Mukhale muhati yane na muhati yenyu. Nanshi isamba seligapapa
lyene nkaselili mumuzabibu, shesho namwe, nkase mukhala muhati yane.
5 Ane endi mzabibu; amwe muli nsamba. Wakhala muhati yane nane
muhati yakwe, omuntu ono apapa endondo zinyinji, afuatanaje bila ane
amwe simuwezizye abhombe embombo yayonti.
6 Nkashe omuntu wawonti wasaga abhakhale muhati yane, abhatagwe
nanshi osamba na hwome; abhantu bhabhonganya amasamba na agataje
humwoto, na galongolela.
7 Nkashe mubhakhale muhati yane, na nkashe amazu gane ganzakhale
muhati yenyu, labhaji lyalyonti lya mubhahwanze, namwe mubhab-
hombelwe.
8 Hweli odaada amwamihwe, naje mupapa endondo zinyinji naje
bhanafunzi bhane.
9 Nkashe odaada wane shangene ane, ane nane embagene amwe, khalaji
mulugano lwane.
10 Nkashe mubhakhate endajizyo zyane, mubhakhale mulugano lwane
nashi shehete endajizyo yza daada wane na khale mulugano lwakwe.
11 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe aje olusongwo lwane lubhe muhati
yenyu na aje olusongwo lwenyu lubhombeshe abhe golusu.
12 Olu lulajizyo lwane aje mganane amwe hu mwemwe nanshi sem-
bagene amwe.
13 Nomo omuntu waali nolugano ogosi ashile ou aje afumwe olwizo
lwakwe eshauli ya bhanje.
14 Amwe muli bha mwetu nkamubhabhombe gala gembalajizya.
15 Sembakwizyabhaboyi, afuatanaje oboyi samanya kila habhomba
ogosi wakwe. Embakwizya amwe bhamwetu, alenganaje embabhozezye
enongwa zyonti zyenonvwezye afume hwa Daada.
16 Semwansaluye ane ila ane nabhasaluye amwe na bhabheshe aje
mubhalaje apape endondo, na endondo zyenyu zipate akhale. Eli lili eshi
aje hahonti hamulabha hwa Daada hwi tawa lyane, anzabhapele.
17 Enongwa ezi embalajizya aje mganane shila muntu nowamwabho.
18 Nkashe ensi enzabhavitwe, mumanye aje ebhanvitwe nene sheli seele
abhavitwe amwe.
19 Nkashe mugali bha munsi, ensi handa ebhagene nanshi bha mwabho;
Afuatanaje amwe semuli bha munsi na afwatanaje senabhachaguye afume
munsi, afuatane neshi insi ebhavitwa.
20 Komboshi izu lyana bhabhozezye, 'Oboyi se gosi ashile ogosi wakwe.'
Nkashe bhanjenvezye ane, bhaibhaye nvya lyane, handabhakhete iklyal-
imwe lyape.
21 Bhaibhabhombela amambo ega gonti alengane ni tawa lyane alengane
sebhamenye ola wantumile.
22 Nkashe engalisenenzele na bhabhozye handasabhabhombile embibhi,
ila esalezi sebhali noudhuru hu mbibhi zyabho.
23 Wanvwitwa ane ahuvitwa yo Daada nantele.

24 Nkashe sembombile embombo muhati yabho enganomo omo wabho
waibhombile, handasebhali ne mbibhi; ila esalezi wabhombile gonti
gabhele bhalolile na bhvitilwe ane no Daada wane.
25 Ene efumila aje izu likamilishe lyalyandihwe mundajizyo: 'Zyab-
howanvitwa ane bila li kosa.'
26 Wazinda ayenzele, wembahufume hulimwe afume hwa Daada, ono
yayono, Ompepo we lyoli, wafuma hwa Daada, aihakikisizya.
27 Amwe mhakikisizya afuatanaje muuli pandwemo nane afume ah-
wande.

Ulyango 16

1 Embabhozya enongwa ezi aje mganje avisye.
2 Bhaibhafumya mwonze mumabhanza; lyoli esala ehwenza shila
waibhabuda aisebha aje abhomba mbombo enyinza hwa Ngolobhe.
3 Bhaibhabhomba enongwa ezi alengane sebhamanye Odaada wala
sebhamenye ane.
4 Embabhozezye enongwa ezi aje ensiku nkazyafiha zyafumile mwai-
wezya agakomboshe na shila shanabhabhozezye muwezye bhene. Sem-
habhozezye alengane ne nongwa ezi ahwande huwandilo alenganaje nali
pandwemo namwe.
5 Japo esalezi, embala hwola wantumile; ia nomo omo wenyu
wambozezya, “Obhala hwii?”
6 Alengane enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe, ozungumizu umemile muoyo
genyu.
7 Ata shesho, embabhozya elyoli: shinza hulemwe nkanasogola; afu-
atanaje wabhazinzya sagayenza hulimwe; ila nkanabhala naihutuma
hulimwe.
8 Nkawenza oyo wabhazinzya aiyomezya ensi ahusiane ne mbibhi,
ahusiane ne lyoli na ahusiane nolonzi.
9 Ahusiane ne mbibhi, alenganaje sebhaneteshe ane,
10 ahusiane ne lyoli, afuatanaje embala hwa Daada na semwaindola
nantele;
11 ahusiane no lonzi alenganaje ogosi we nsi ene alongwilwe.
12 Endinago minji gabhabhozye, ila semubhagelewe esalezi.
13 Ila, omwene, Ompepo welyoli, nkawenza aibhalongozya mulyoli
yonti; afuatanaje sagaiyanga hu sababu yakwe yoyo; ila wawonti gan-
zagonvwe anzagayanje amambo ego; na aigabhonesya hulimwe amambo
gagayenza.
14 Omwene aimwamiha ane, alenganaje aigayanga mambo gane na
agatangazye hulimwe.
15 Evintu vyonti vyalinavyo oDaada vyaline; eshi eshi, enjanjile aje
Ompepo ayaga amambo gane na gabhonesye hulimwe.
16 Bado ensiku ndodo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo
nantele, mwaindola.”
17 Bhamo awanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozanya, “Ye yenu yatibhozya,
“omuda ododo, na semwaindola nantele,' no omuda ododo nantele,'
mwaindola,' alengane embale hwa Daada?”
18 Eshi eshi bhayanga, “Hantu nshi hayanga, 'Bado omuda odod'?
Setimenye zyayanga.”
19 O Yesu alolile aje wazilishe ahubhozezye, wope ayanga, “Muhub-
hozezya mubhene ahusu eli, shenjanjile, 'Bado omuda ododo, semwain-
dola nantele; baada ye muda ododo mwaindola'?

20 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, mwalila na hwilombozye, ila ensi yayisongwa, mwazugumile, ila ensi enzugumila yenyu yaigaluha lusongwo.
21 Oshe abhazugumizu lula lwa bhano uchungu alengane naje omuda gwa pape gufishile; ila nkawa papa omwana, sakomboha nantele ambabha, afuatanaje no lusongwo lwakwe aje omwana apepwe munsi.
22 Amwe nantele muzugumiye esalezi, ila naibhalola nantele; na moyo genyu gaisongwa na nomo waiwezye abhefwezye olusongwo lwenyu.
23 Isiku elyo semwaimbozya enongwa. Etesheli, etesheli, Embabhozya nkamulabhe lyalyonti hwa Daada, aibhapela hwi tawa lyane.
24 Paka semulabhile lyalyonti witawa lyane; labhaji mubhaposhele aje olusongwo lwenyu lukamilishe.
25 Enyanjile namwe hunjango yasemanyiha, ila esala ehwenza senaiyanga hujango yasemanyiha baada yesho naibhabhoyza papa zelu ahusu Odaada.
26 Isiku elyo mwailabha hwitawa lyane, sembabhozya aje nailabha hwa Daada husababu yenyu;
27 Afuatanaje Odaada yoyo abhagene alenga mungene ane na afuatanaje muneteshe aje enfumile hwa Daada.
28 Nafumile hwa Daada na enenzele munsii; nantele, esogola munsi na embala hwa Daada”.
29 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya, “Oloola, esalezi oyanga papazelu na sotumila amalibho.
30 Esalezi, timenye aje amenye amambo gonti, na sohwanza omuntu wawonti abhozezye enongwa. Afutanaje tihweteshela aje ofuma hwa Ngolobhe.
31 O Yesu ajile, “Esalezi eneteshe?”
32 Enya, esala ehwenza, yoli nalyoli ifishile, mwainuha kila muntu amwabho mwaindeha nene. Ila sendi nemwene afuatanaje oDaada ahweli nane.
33 Embabhozya amambo ega aje muhati yane mubhe na songwe. Munsi muli amashida, ila hwipeli omwoyo, enjitolile ensi.

Ulyango 17

1 O Yesu ayanjile amambo ega; nantele abhozya amaso gakwe ahwenyelezye amwanya na yanje, “Daada, esala efishile; mwamishe omwana waho ili omwana wope nkamwamishe awe -
2 nashi shila shopiye enguvu huu vyonti vyavili nobele aje abhapele owomi wewilawila bhonti wopiye.
3 Ou wowomi wewilawila: aje bhamanye awe, Ongolobhe we lyoli na woli humwene, nolo wotumile, oYesu Kilisti.
4 Namwamishe epa pansi, naimalezye embombo yohampiye aje enjibhombe.
5 Esalaezi, Daada, omwamishe ane pamoja nawe wewe huumihwe uula wendi nowo pandwemo nawe sheti seele abhombwe ensi.
6 Nalikwinkuye itawa lyaho hwa bhantu bhompiye epa pansi. Bhali bhantu bhaho; ila wampiye ane. na bhope bhalikhete izu lyaho.
7 Esalezi ohwelewa aje shila hantu hompiye ane hafumile huliwe,
8 hu mazu gala gompiye ane— Embapelile abhahale amazu ego. Wagejeleye nantele na wamanya aje ane enfumile huliwe, na bheteshela aje awe wontumile.

9 Embaputila abhahale. Senjiputila ensi ila bhala bhompiye afuatanaje abhahale wahuliwe.
10 Evintu vyonti evyahuline vyahuliwe na vila vyolinavyo vyahuline nane emwamihwa hwevyo.
11 Ane sehwendi nantele munsi, ila bhahale bhahweli munsi, nane esalezi ehwenza huliwe. Daada Wozelu, omwoyo obhasonje hwi tawa lyaho lila bhabhe nolwonvano nanshi shila ane nawe shatili no lwonvwano.
12 Nanali nabho, nabhasonjele hwitawa lyompiye; Nawasonjele, na nomo mhati yabho watejile ila omwana otezu, amazu nkagatimile.
13 Esalezi ehwenza huliwe; ila eyanga ega munsi aje olusongwo lwane lugoloshe muhati yabho bhebho.
14 Embapiye izu lyaho; embavitilwe aje abhene sebha munsi, nanshishi ane shasendi wa munsi.
15 Sembaputila aje obhefwe munsi ila obhasonje nola obhibhi.
16 Abhene sebhamunsi nanshi shila ane shasenali wa munsi.
17 Ubhabheshe bhagolosu huliwe wewe mu lyoli; izu lyahaho ye lyoli.
18 Wantunile munsi, naane embafumile munsi.
19 Alengane nabhene ane neene ehwifumya huliwe aje wope nkabhahwifumyaje huliwe hwela elyoli.
20 Sio aje ebha bhene bhembaputila na bhala bhabha yeteshela ishilile izu lyaho
21 aje bhope ebho bhabhe no lwonvwano nanshi shila awe Daada, sholi muhati yane nane muhati yaho. Embaputila aje abhene bhawezye abhe muhati yetu ili ensi nkeyeteshele aje awe wontumile.
22 Omwamihwe ula wompiye ane - nane embapiye abhehali, aje bhawezye abhe no lwonvwano nanshile ate shatili no lwonvwano -
23 Ane muhati yabho wope muhati yane, aje nkabhawezye akamilisiwe huu, aje ensi nkemanye aje yooli awe wontumile, na abhagane, nanshi shila awe shongene, ane.
24 Daada hala hompiye ane - Eziliha aje abhene wope bhawezye abhe pandwemo nane apantu pehwendi wawezye alole oummwamihwe wane, ula wompiye: afuatanaje awe ohangane ane shagelisele misingi gensi.
25 Daada welyoli, ensi seyamenye awe, ila ane namenye awe; na bhamenye aje ohantumile.
26 Nabhashele aje itawa lyaho limanyishe hwa bhene, embalibheshe limanyishe aje olwonvwano olwo lwo hangene ane luwezye abhe muhati yabho, nane embezye abhe muhati yabho.”

Ulyango 18

1 O Yesu nayanga enongwa ezi, asogoye na bhanafunzi bhakwe ahwenyezye entebha ye Kidron, hwa hwali ne bustani, huula omwene na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjila muhati yakwe.
2 Esheshi ola oYuda, wahanzaga ahugalushe, wope aimenye eshemu eyo, afuatanaje oYesu abhalaga husehemu ela mara hahinji abhalaga na bhanafunzi bhakwe.
3 Wope oYuda, nawapata ikundi lya sikari na maofisa afume hwa gosi adimi bhahenza ne tala, ikurunzi ne silaha.
4 Wope oYesu, ohu amenye shila hantu hahali habhombeha zaidi yakwe ahwifumizye hwitazi na abhabhozya, “Wenu wamuhumwanza?”

5 Wope wajile, oYesu Mnazareti.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Ane nene” Wope
oYuda wagalushe oYesu ahali ayemeleye na asikari bhala.
6 Eshi eshi embabhozya, “Ane nene” bhawela shingunga bhagwa pansi.
7 Wabhabhozya nantele, “Wenu wa muhumwanza? Bhope waga nantele
“oYesu Munazareti.”
8 O Yesu wabhobhozya, “Embabhozezye aje ana nene; eshi nkashe
munaanza ane, bhaleshi ebha abhnje bhabhalaje.”
9 Ega gali esho aje lila izu likamilishe; pala nayangaga; hwa bhala
bhohampiye, senatezizye hata weka.”
10 O Simoni Petro, waali ni panga, wega nahudumule ikutu lya hundeelo
oboyi wa Dimi ogosi. Ni tawa lyakwe oboyi ola ali yo Malko.
11 O Yesu abhozya oPetro, “Wezya ipanga lyaho hu ala yakwe. Yenu
ensamwelee eshikombe shila shampiye oDaada?”
12 Eshi lila ikundi lya skari na jemedari, na boyi bha Yahudi, bhakhata
oYesu na hupinye.
13 Wope walongola nasoti pa hwa Anasi, amwane ali khoi wa Kayaafa,
ola wali wa Dimi ogosi omwaha ogwo.
14 O Kayafa wabhapiye oushauri Ayahudi yahanziwaga aje omuntu omo
afwe husababu ya bhantu.
15 O Simoni oPetro alondoleye oYesu, na shesho omwanafunzi
wamwabho. Nola omwanafunzi ali afamahamiha hwa dimi ogosi, wope
ahinjila pandwemo no Yesu mwibehewa ilya Chungaji ogosi;
16 o Petro ali ayemeleye honze hu ndiango. Ola omwanafunzi wa
manyishe hwa dimi ogosi, afumile honze abhala ayanje nola oshe oboyi
waalindaga ondiango na humwinjizye oPetro.
17 Ola oboyi walindaga ondiango, abhozezye oPetro, “Aje awe solo
pandwemo na bhantu bha muntu ono?” Wope ajile, “Ane wenje.”
18 Na bhala aboyi bha gosi bhahemeleye apantu pala; bhapembile
omwoto afuatanaje hwali isasa, na shesho bhali bhahwota omwoto aje
apate ilyoto. Wope oPetro ali nabho, ahwote omwoto ali ayemeleye.
19 Odimi ogosi abhozezye oYesu ahusu abhanafunzi bhakwe ne nsam-
belezyo zyakwe.
20 O Yesu ajile, “Enjebho zyezye pazelu ensi; Ane na sambelezezye
wilawila mshibhanza na pantu pala Ayahudi pabhabhonganaga. Nane
senayanjile lyalyonti.
21 Yenu mwabhozezyaga? Bhabhozyaji ahusu hala hanayanjile. Ebha
abhantu bhamenye amambo gananjile.
22 O Yesu nahayanga ezyo, omo wa gosi ali ayemeleye wa khoma
oYesu hu khono ogwakwe na pamande waga, “Esho, shashi hwanziwa
ahugamule odimi ogosi?”
23 Wope oYesu ajile, “Nkashe enjanjile enongwa zyazyonti embibhi obhe
keti hwego amabhibhi, na nkashe egomoye shinza yenu ekhomwa?
24 O Anasi atwala oYesu hwa Kayafa hwa chungaji ogosi ali afungulwe.
25 O Simoni oPetro ali ayemeleye wahwikosya ilyoto yoyo. Bhala
abhantu bhabhozya. “Aje, awe nawe soli pandwemo na bhanafunzi
bhakwe?” Wakhana waga, “Ane weenje.”
26 Omo omo waboyi bhachungaji ogosi, waali holo wa lume waadulwe
ikutu, ajile, “Se wewe elolile hula hu bustani?”
27 O Petro akhana nantele, na Ehanda ahekuga.

28 Bhahamwega oYesu afume hwa Kayafa paka hu Praitorio. Hwali
shapwiti na mazansha. Abhene bhebho sebhahinjiye ePraitorio bhasiye
ahwiyonvwe ailye epasaka.
29 O Pilato abhabhalilia ahayanga. “Ahaga listako bhole lyalihuhusu
omuntu ono?”
30 Bhayanga na hubhozye, “Nkashe ono muntu agalisebhomba mbibhi,
handa setiletile huliwe.”
31 O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mweji amwe mwemwe, mulonje alengane
nendijizyo zyenyu bhope.” Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Endajizyo sezitibhozya
abude omuntu wawonti.”
32 Bhayanjile ezi aje izu lya Yesu likamilishe izu lya ayanjile ahusu enfwa
yakwe.
33 O Pilato ahinjila nantele hu Praitorio akwizya oYesu; ahabhozya, “Aje,
awe oli mwene wa Ayahudi?”
34 O Yesu ajile, “Aje, awe ombozya ni swali eli ohwanza amanye au
afuatanaje bhatumile aje ombozye ane?”
35 Wope oPilato ajile, “Ane sendi Yahudi, aje seshashesho?” Ikabela
lyenyu no chungaji ogosi ebho bhabhaletile huline; awe obhombile yenu?
36 O Yesu ajile; oumwene wane sewamu omu, nkashe oumwene wane
ugaali wa munsi omu aboyi bhane handa bhahomaniye waganje anfume
hwa Yahudi. Lyoli oumwene wane seufuma epa” Pansi
37 O Pilato abhozya, “Aje awe eshi oli mwene?” O Yesu ajile, “awe shili
shoyanga aje ane endi mwene, afuatana neshi napepwe alenganeshi ane
enenzele munsi aje embe keti weela elyoli. Wawonti waali neyo elyoli
elitejezya izu lyane.
38 O Pilato abhozya, “Elyoli yenu?” Wope nayanga ego ahabhala hwa
Yahudi na bhabhozye “Selola nkahamo hwa muntu ono.
39 Amwe mulinoutamaduni wamubhomba emwegulile ofungwa omo
owakati we Pasaka. Aje muhwanza aje embigulile omwene wa Yahudi.”
40 Bhahomile ekelele bhaile, sio ono, tigulile oBaraba.” Wope oBaraba
alifyozi.

Ulyango 19

1 O Pilato amwejile oYesu na hushete.
2 Bhala asikari bhapotile aminvwa nalenganye taji. Bhaibheha pitwe lya
Yesu na hukwatizye amenda ge rangi ye nshamwamu nshamwamu.
3 Bhamwenzela na aje, “Awe mwene wa Yahudi! na hukhome hu
makhono gabho.
4 O Pilato afumile honze na bhabhozye abhantu, “Enyaji embaletela ono
omuntu hulimwe aje mumanye ane senalilolile ibhibhi lyalyonti muhati
yabho.”
5 Eshi oYesu afumile honze; ali akwete etaji ye minvwa na menda
amashamwamu. O Pilato ayanga, “Enyaji abhozya mwenyi omuntu ono
epa!”
6 Omuda ochungaji ogosi wa gosi nabhahalola oYesu, bhakhoma ekelele
bhaga, “Yenvyaji, yenvyaji.” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mwenji amwe
mwemwe muyenvyaje, afuatanaje ane sendilola akosa muhati yakwe.”
7 Ayahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Ate tili ne ndajizyo, na hundajizyo yeeyo
ehwanziwa afwe afuatanaje omwene ahwilola aje mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
8 O Pilato nahonvwa enongwa ezyo azidile ahwogope,

9 ahinjila Mpraitorio nantele na hubhozye oYesu, “Awe ofuma hwii? Ata
sheshi, oYesu sagayanjile.
10 Nantele iPilato abhozya, “Aje, awe soyanga nane? Aje, awe somenye
aje ane endi nouwezo wa humwigugulile no uwezo wa huyemvye?”
11 O Yesu ajile, “Ogali ne nguvu ashile ane ogalisopewilwe afume
amwanya. Eshi, omuntu wanefwizye huliwe ali ne mbibhi engosi.”
12 Afumilane ni jibu eli, oPilato ahanzaga ahuleshe weene, ila
Aayahudi wahakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Nkashe obhahuleshe wene awe soli
wamwabho oKaisari: Shila wahwibheha aje mwene ayanga shingunga sha
Kaisari.”
13 O Pilato na honvwa enongwa aleta oYesu honze nantele ahakhala
pitengo lye lonzi pala papamanyi she aje sakafu, ila hushiEbrania,
Gabhatha.
14 Isiku lye maandalizi ge pasaka nalyafishile, omuda gwe saa tanda. O
Pilato abhozya Ayahudi, “Enyaaji omwene wenyu ono epa!”
15 Bhakhoma ekelele, “Sogozi, sogozi, muyenvye!” O Pilato abhabhozya,
“Aje eyenvye omwene wenyu?” Wope Ochungaji ogosi ajile, “Ate setili no
mwene ila o Kaisari.”
16 O Pilato nkafumya oYesu hwabhene aje ayenvewe.
17 Wope bhamwega oYesu, wope wafuma, ohu anyemuye eshikhobhe
hanyo shakwe yoyo paka hula hufuvu litwe, hu Shiebrania bhaiga hu
Golgota.
18 Nkabhayenvya oYesu na bhala alume bhabhele, omo oupande ou
owamwabho oupande ou, no Yesu pahati yabho.
19 O Pilato ahandiha eshimanyilo na bheshe pamwanya pashi khobhe-
hanyo. Epo pahandihwe: YESU WENAZALETI, OMWENE WA YAHUDI.
20 Abhinji bha Yahudi bhabhazya eshimanyilo esho pantu pala pab-
hayenvezye oYesu pali pepe ne khaaya. Eshi manyilo esho shahandihwe
hushi Ebrania, hushi Rumi na hushi Yunani.
21 Ogosi bha dimi bha Yahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Sio hwandishe,
'Omwene wa Yahudi; ila omwene ajile ane endi mwene Wayahudi.”
22 Wope oPilato ajile, “Genandishe enandishe.”
23 Askari nabhayenvya oYesu, bhahega amenda gakwe na gagabhanye
vilondo viine, shila sikari ilondo limo, Shesho inkanzu, lila selyalilisonilwe
ila lyali litabhilwe lyonti afumile pamwanya.
24 Bhakwepelana bhebho hu bhebho, “Tinganje alipasule ila tikhome
yekola aje libhe lyananu.” Eli lyafumiye aje lila izu likamilishe, lila
lyalyajile bhagabhenye amenda gane, no ninkanza lyane bhakhomeye
ekola.”
25 Asikari bhabhombile embombo ezi. Onyina wakwe oYesu, no dada
wa nyina wakwe, oMariamu oshe wa Kleopa no Mariamu Magedelena -
abhashe ebha bhali bhemeleye pepe neshi khobhehanyo sha Yesu.
26 O Yesu nalolile onyina wakwe pamonola omwanafunzi wagene
bhemeleye peepe, abhozye onyina wakwe, “Wee shee, enya, lola omwana
waho ono epa!”
27 Abhozya omwanafunzi, “Enya, ono epa onyina waho. “Afume esala
eyo ola omwanafunzi amwega abhale akhaya yakwe.
28 Baada yelyo, o Yesu amenye aje gonti gamalishe gamalishiye aje
akamilisye amaazu, ajile, “Elola eshomelwa.”
29 Eshelelo shashilimemile shali shibhehwelwe pala, bhabheha esifongo
yememile Isiki pamwanya ye ufito we hisopo, bhabheshela mwilomu
lyakwe.

30 Wope oYesu naibhonga ezyo, ajile, “Emalishe.” Pamande aundamiha itwe lyakwe, aibheha eroho yakwe.
31 Afwatanaje waali wakati wahwiyandaale, afuatanaje amabele sega-hanziwaga asagale pashikhobhehanyo owakati we Sabato (afuatanaje eSabato yaali ye muhimu), ayahudi bhalabhile oPilato aje amagaga gabho bhala bhabhali bhayenvezewa gabudulwe, naje na mabeele gabho bhagisye.
32 Osikari ahenza abudule amagaga gamuntu owa kwanza no wa bhele ali ayonvewa pandwemo no Yesu.
33 Nabhafishila oYesu, bhamweje afwiye eshieshi sebhabudula amagaga gakwe.
34 Ata sheshi omo wa sikari alese oYesu hu mbazu ne mpalala, gahafuma amenze gidanda.
35 Wope walolile eli afumwizye olweteho no lweteho lwakwe lwe lyoli. Omwene amenye hayanjile he lyoli aje namwe mweteshele.
36 Enongwa ezi zyahali aje lila izu lyalya ya ngwilwe nkalifishile, “Nomo hata omo wamwene waibudulwa.”
37 Nantele izu lyamwabho liyiga, “Bhahumwenya omwene wabhalese”
38 Baadaye nongo ezi oYusufu we Arimathaya, afuatanaje ali mwana-funzi wa Yesu, ila shi siri abhogope Ayahudi, alabhile oPilato aje agweje obele gwa Yesu. Wope oPilato apiye oluhusa. O Yusufu ahenza agwefwe obele gwa Yesu.
39 Wope o Nikodemo ola olwahwande wafwatile oYesu no siku wope ahenzele. Omwene aletile osangano manemane no udi, oumwamuwe latili mia e yeeka.
40 Bhahega obele gwa Yesu bhagupinya mumpongoso ye shitani pandwemo na gala amafuta, nanshi shahali ekawaida ya Yahudi omuda gwa syele.
41 Apantu oYesu pabhayenvezye pali nee bustani; muhati yela ebustani mwali ni kaburi ipya sayahali omuntu wawaile asyelwe omwo.
42 Afuatanaje lyali lisiku lye maandalizi hwa Yahudi, na afuatanaje lila ikaburi lyali peepe, bhahagoni oYesu muhati yakwe.

Ulyango 20

1 Khasha isiku lya hwande lya mulwa sanu, shahuli nkisi, oMariamu Magederena ahenzele hwi kaburi; ahalola lila lila iwe lyepile pikaburi.
2 Ahashembela abhale hwa Simoni oPetro na hwola omwanafunzi wamwabho ola oYesu wagene, nkabhabhozya, “bhamwejile Ogosi mwik-aburi, na setihwelewa hula hwabhagonizye.”
3 O Petro no mwanafunzi ola wamwabho bhahafuma abhale hwi kaburi.
4 Bhonti bhanyilile pandwemo; ola omwanafunzi wamwabho anyililiye tee ashile oPetro nagishe hwi kaburi abhe wa hwande.
5 Ahemelela na hwenye ikaburi; alola ela empogoso egonile, ila sagaahinjiye muhati.
6 Wope oSimoni oPetro wope ahafiha ahinjila muhati yi kaburi. Wailola ela empogoso egonile pala
7 nela eleso yayali hwitwe lyakwe seyali ogonile pandwemo ne mpogoso yayagonile panshenje yakwe.
8 Ola omwanafunzi wamwabho wope ahunjiye muhati yi kaburi; walola na hweteshele.

9 Afuatanaje paka owakati owo bhaali seele sebhagamenye amaazu aje
yalazimishe oYesu afufushe nantele hwa bhafwe.
10 Abhanafunzi wahala nantele mukhaya zyabho.
11 O Mariamu ali ayemeleye pi kaburi alila, aali ahwendelela alile
ahemeleye ahenya mwikaburi.
12 Ahabhalola ahalo ozelu bhabhele bhabhali no waje ozelu bhakheye
omo hwitwe owa mwabho hu magaga apantu oYesu paali agonile.
13 Bhope bhabhozya, “Oshe, yeenu olila?” Wope afuatanaje bhamwejile
Ogosi wane, naane seehwelewa hwa bhabheshele.”
14 Nahayanga ego, agalushe na hulole oYesu ali ayemeleye. Ila
sagamenye aje ali yo Yesu.
15 Wope oYesu abhozya, “Maye yenu olila? Ohumwanza wenu?” Wope
ohumwenyu yayola walenganya ebustani abhozya, “Gosi, nkashe wewe
womwejile, mboozye, hwoobheshele nane embahumweje.”
16 O Yesu abhozya, “O Mariamu.” Wope agaluha yoyo na hubhozye hu
Shiaramu, “Raboni,” esho hwahuje, “Mwalimu.”
17 O Yesu abhozya, “Oganje nguse, afuatane naje senzubhile abhale hwa
Daada; ila obhale hwa holo bhane obhabhozye aje embazubhe abhale
hwa Daada wane ola waali Daadi wenyu, Ongolobhe wane no Ngolobhe
wenyu.”
18 O Mariamu oMagedelena ahenza abhabhozya abhanafunzi, “Elolile
Ogosi,” naje abhozezye amambo ega.
19 Na hwahali ndyabheela, isiku elyo, isiku lya hwande lya mulwasanu,
na mandiango gaali gafungwilwe pala abhanafunzi pabhahali hubhogope
Ayahudi, oYesu ahenzele na hwemelele pahati yabho n abhabhozye,
“Olusongwo lubhe hulimwe.”
20 Na hayanga ego abhalanga amakhono gakwe no bhazu lwakwe. Wope
abhanafunzi nabhalolile Ogosi bhasongwelwe.
21 O Yesu abhabhozya nantele, “Olusongwo lubhe namwe. Nanshi
Odaada shantumile ane, shesho shesho nane nabhafumile amwe.”
22 O Yesu nayanga ego, abhavuvia abhabhozya, Posheli Ompempo
Ofinjile.
23 Wawonti wamuhusajila embibhi, bhasajilwe; na bhala bhamwaibha-
funjila bhaifunjilwa.”
24 O Tomaso, omo wa bhala kumi na bhabhele, wahetwaga Didimasi,
sagali na bhanafunzi amwabho oYesu lwa henzaga.
25 Bhala abhanafunzi amwabho bhabhozya pamande, “Tilolile Ogosi.”
Wope abhozya, “Nkashe sembalole eshimanyilo she nsumari mumakhono
gakwe, nabheshe evidole vyane hwesho eshimanyilo, nantele abheshe
amakhono gane hubhazu lwakwe sembahweteshele.”
26 Na zyashila ensiku nane abhanafunzi bhali ampande nantele, wope
oTomaso ali pandwemo nabho. A andiango nagafungwa oYesu ahemeleye
pahati yabho. Na ayanjile, “Olusongwa lubhe namwe.”
27 Ahabhozya oTomaso, leeta eshidole shaho na alole amakhono gane;
leeta eepa amakhono gaho obheshe pabhazu lwane; oganjebhe wasaah-
weteshela obhee wa hweteshela.”
28 Wope oTomaso ayanga ahaaga, “Gosi wane nantele Ngolobhe wane.”
29 O Yesu abhozya, Afuatanaje waandola, oyetesheye. Bhasailwe bhala
bhabhahweteshela, bilaalole.”
30 O Yesu abhombile ezyaswije nyinji hwitazi lya bhanafunzi, zyasagazi-
waile ahwandihwe mushitabu eshi;

31 ezi zyandihwe aje nkamweteshe laje aje oYesu yo Kilisiti, mwana wa
Ngolobhe, aje namu hweteshela mubhe no womi hwitawa lyakwe.

Ulyango 21

1 Baada ye nongwa ezyo oYesu ahwibhonesya nantele hwa bhanafunzi
hunsombe ye Tiberia; eshi sha sheshi shahwibhonesezye yooyo:
2 O Simoni o Petro alipandwemo no Tomaso wa kwiziwa Didimas, o
Nathanaeli wa hu kana ye Galilaya, abhana bha Zebedayo na bhanafunzi
bhamwabho bhabhele bha Yesu.
3 O Simoni Patro abhozya, “Ane embala ahwonze ensamaki.” Bhope
bhabhozya, “Ate nate tibhala nawe.” Wahabhala bhahinjila mwi toli, ila
nusiku owo bhonti sebhapete hahonti.
4 Shapwinti na hwahasha, oYesu ahemeleye hufukweni, wope abhana-
funzi sebhamanyaga aje aali yo Yesu.
5 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Bhavijana, muli hahonti ahalyee?” Bhope
bhayanga bhaga, “Hamuna.”
6 Wabhabhozya, “Isyii owavu oupande wendeelo witoli, namwe mun-
zapate hashee, “Bhahisya owavu bhope sebhawezizye aakuunye nantele
afuatanaje esamaki zyali nyinji.
7 Ola omwanafunzi oYesu wagene wabhozya Petro, “Yo Gosi.” Wope
oSimoni Petro lwa honvwa aje yo Gosi, wahwipinya omwenda gwakwe
(afuatanaje sagaakwete shinza), pamande wahwiponya mwinsombe.
8 Bhala abhanafunzi bhamwabho wahenza mwotori (sebhali hutali ne
pwani, yali mita mia yeva afume ufukweni), bhope bhali bhakunya zila
enyavu zyali zimemile ensamaki.
9 Na bhafiha hufwekweni, wagulola omwoto gwe kaala pala pamwanya
yakwe pali ne nsamaki pandwemo na mabumunda.
10 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Leeti zimo ensamaki zyamwonzile esalezi eshi.”
11 O Simoni Petro waazubha aguvute gula owavu gwagwali gumemile
ensamaki engosi, esamaki zyali 153; hata nkashe zyali nyinji, ula owavu
sewazembushe.
12 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Enzaji mupate vigulilo ilomu.” Nomo ata weka
hwa bhanafunzi walenjele ahubhozye, “Awe we weenu?” Bhamenye aje
ali yo Gosi.
13 O Yesu ahenza, ahega lila ibumunda, pamande abhapela, abhomba
shesho huunsamaki zila.
14 Ene yaali mara tatu oYesu hwa bhanafunzi bhakwe baada ya
ovyionshe afume hwabhafwe.
15 Baada ya hwigule ilomu, oYesu abhozya oSimoni Petro, “Simoni
mwana wa Yohana aje, ongene ane ashile ebha?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena,
Gosi; “Awe omenye aje ane agene.” O Yesu abhozya, “Lisya awanangole
bhane.”
16 Abhabhozya emara ya bheele, “Simoni mwana wa Yona, aje,
ongeene?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; awe omenye aje ane egene. “O
Yesu ahaga, “Dima engole zyane.”
17 Abhozya nantele emara ya tatu, “Simoni, mwana wa Yohana, Aje
ongene?” Wope oPetro azugumila huu shila shabhozezye mara hatatu,
“Aje awe ongene?” Wope ahaga, “Gosi, omenye gonti; omenye aje egene.”
O Yesu ahaga, Lisya engole zyane.
18 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya, nawahali kijana wamanyene akwate
amenda weewe na abhale hwa hwonti hwo hwanza; ila nawaibhagoogolo

waigolosya amakhono gaho, no weenje aihukwatizya amenda na hutwale hwa sohwanza abhale.”
19 O Yesu ayanjile ega aje abhonesye aje nfwa bhole o Petro yagamwamishe Ongolobhe. Nayanga ega, abhozya oPetro, “Onfwate.”
20 O Yesu agalushe na hulole ola omwanafunzi ola oYesu wagene wabhalondola- Ono yayola wahagamiye pashifubha sha Yesu omuda gwe shalyee sha na ndabhela na hubhozye, “Gosi, wenu wanzahugalushe?”
21 O Petro alolile nantele wabhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Ono omuntu anzabhombe eyenu?”
22 O Yesu ahaga, “Nkashe ehwanza aje asagale paka lwanayenza, elyo lihusu yenu?” Nfwaate.”
23 Enongwa ene yaahendelela mhati mwa bhala aholo, aje omwanafunzi ono sagaifwa. Ila oYesu sagabhozezye oPetro aje omwanafunzi oyo faafwa, “Nkashe ehwanza aje omwene asagale paka lwanayenza gahuhusu yenu?”
24 Ono yo mwanafunzi wafumya oluhakikisyo lwe enongwa ezi na timenye aje oluhakikisyo lwakwe lwe lyoli.
25 Gahweli amambo gamwabho gaminji oYesu gabhombile. Zigadolilwe zyonti elola aje ensi ene seyahenzaga aye avibheshe evitabu vyavigadolilwe.

Imbombo zya Atume

1 Eshitabu shila eshikulu nasimbile, Theofilo, nahayanjile zyonti zya-
handile uYesu abhombe na manyizye,
2 mpaka isiku uYesu lyahejelewe humwanya. Eli lyabhombeshe uYesu
nawafumya eamri ashilile hwa Umpepo Ufinjile hwa atumwe bhakwe
bhabhasaluye.
3 Baada ye mayemba agateswe, abhoneshe ali mwomi ne mbonesyo
nyingi zyazyabhoneshe. Hunsiku amalongo gane ahwibhonesezye hwa
bhantu bhakwe nayanje ezyeumwe zya Ngulubhi.
4 Na patangene nabho abhalajizizye aje bhasahasogole mu Yelusalemu,
lelo bhagule edagano zyayanjile, “Zyamwahumvwaga neyanga afume
huline
5 aje uYohana abhozya naminzi lelo ane embabhozye nu Mpepo Ufinjile
nkazyashila ensiku zishe.”
6 Nabhakhomene pandwimo bhahabhuzya, “Aje eshi jibha lwubhab-
hagomoshezye oumwene a Izraeli?”
7 Umwene ahaga se shinza hulimwe amanye ezyahwibhesheye umwene
Ungulubhi.”
8 Lelo mubhaposhe ikhone nawinza hulimwe Umpepo Ufinjile, namwe
mwaibha bhaketi bhane, mu Yelusalemu, mu Uyahudi mu Samaria, na
humalishilo uwensi.”
9 Nawayanga ezyo uYesu wabhuha wanyamulwa humwanya nab-
hamwenya, ibhengo lyakwinshila watega sebhalola na maso gabho.
10 Nulwabhahwenya humwanya kwa makini akienda, ghafula, abhantu
bhabhili bhemelela pahati yabho bhakwite amenda amazelu.
11 Bhaga, “Mwe bhantu bha hu Galilaya, yenu mwimeleye epa?”
Muhwenya abhala humwanya? Unu uYesu yamuhulola abhala humwanya
ahwenza shesho sha muhulola abhala.
12 Nabhanvwa isho bhaela afume hwigamba lye mizeituni, abhale hu
Yerusalemu humwendo wa Sabato.
13 Nabhafiha bhahabhala hwigulu amatawa gabho bhabhebha. Petro,
Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo
Omwana wa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana wa Yakobo.
14 Bonti ebho bhabhungene neshi umuntu umo, bhahendelela ne mputo.
Bhali na abhashe, uMariamu unyina wa Yesu, nailumbu bhakwe.
15 Ensiku zila uPetro ahimilie pahati pa holo bhala bhahali abhantu 120,
ahaga,
16 Mwe bhantu ehali huje enongwa zya Ngulubhi zitimile, zyayanjile
Umpepo Ufinjile hwilomu lya Daudi zyazyayanjile uYuda, yabhalongole
bhaala bhabhakete uYesu.
17 Umwene ali pamo nate aposhile ifungu lyakwe elye faida humbombo
ene.”
18 (Neshi umuntu unu akalile ugunda huhela ila eye mbibhi zyakwe nepo
ahagwiye abazuhu ivyanda na maula gahafuma na hwitishe.
19 Bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Yerusalemu bhuhumvwizye na ieneo elyo
hahalyeta itawa hunjango yabho “Akeldama” ugwo “gunda gwi danda.”)
20 “Mushitabu eshe Zaburi shijile, 'Ambe ugunda gwakwe gubhe lisami
asahakhale umuntu nkumo;' tikunde, 'Umuntu uwinje ayeje enafasi yakwe
eyelongozi.'

21 Elyo lye muhimu aje ulume umoyajendaga pandwimo nate lula uYesu
nalihulite nahinjilaga nafume,
22 ahwande lila uYohana na hozyaga abhantu mpaka isiku lila uYesu
nahabhushile abhale humwanya, lazima abhe keti we luzyuho pandwimo
nate.
23 “Bhabhala hwitagalila alume bhabhili, uYusufu yahetelwe Barnaba,
itawa elya mwabho ali yu Yusto, nu Mathiya.
24 Abene bhalabha bhaga, “Awe, Ngolobhe umenye amoyo gabhantu
bhonti tilaaba abhantu yusaluye
25 ahweje enafasi ya Yuda yabhombile embibhi nasogole hulite.”
26 Bhakhoma ekula ekula yagwila uMathiya yabhehwelwe pandwemo
na bhaala atumwe ilongo nu weka.

Ulyango 2

1 Nalyahafiha isiku elye Pentekoste, bhonti bhabhongene pandwemo.
2 Gwahabhafumila ungulumo afume humwanya neshi ugwihala ehali.
Gwamema munyumba yonti mwabhakheye.
3 Zyahabhafumila emele neshi, zigabhanyishe nabhe pamwanya ya shila
muntu (pitwe).
4 Bhonti bhapata Umpepo Ufinjile bhahanda ayanje enjango ezyenje
neshi Umpepo shasungwilwe umwene.
5 Bhahali ayahudi bhabhakhalaga mu Yelusalemu bhabhaputaga bhab-
hafuma shila nsi pansi.
6 Ungulumo gula nabhahunvwa abhantu bhahabhungana ahwenze
atejelezye bhahabha ne wasiwasi shila muntu ahumnwizye bhayanga
hunjango yakwe yuyo.
7 bhonti bhahaswiga bhahaga ebha bhonti se bha hu Galilaya bhabha
yanga epa?
8 Yeenu ate tibhumvwa hunjango yetu yatapipwe nayo?
9 Waparthia na Waamedi na Waelamu, nebho bhabhakhala hu
Mesopotamia, no Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, no hu Ponto nu hu Asia,
10 hu Frigia, Pamfilia, no hu Misri, na hula hu Libya paka hu Kirene, na
bhajenu bhonti bhabhafumile hu Rumi,
11 Ayahudi na bhaongofu, Abhakrete bhonti tubhomvwa nazyo bhatam-
bula embombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhomba.”
12 Bhonti bhaswiga sebhahazyaganya mwitwe; hahanda abhuzanye
bhene, “Eshi hwa huje yeenu?”
13 Lelo bhamo bhahatanila bhahaga, “Ebha bhakholilwe.”
14 Lelo uPetro ahimilila pandwemo na bhala ilongo na woka nabhabhule
huje mwe mubhantu mwenti mwa mukhala hu Yudea namwe mwenti
mwamukhala epa pa Yerusalemu, muntejelezye enongwa zyane muzizin-
gatizye humoyo genyu.
15 Abhantu ebha sebhakholilwe neshi shamuibha, esala ezi saa tatu
zyashampwiti.
16 Lelo mumanye huje ezi zyazila zyazyayangwilwe no ukuwe uYoeli;
17 Zyaibha ensiku ezya humalishilo; ayanga Ungulubhi, naibhitila
Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu bhonti. Abhana bhenyu asahala na lendu
bhaikuwa, abhana bhenyu bhailola embonesyo, na gogolo bhailota enjozi.
18 Nantele abhomba mbombo bhane abhashe ehaibhitila Umpepo wane
bhope bhaikuwa.

19 Naibhalanga enswijizyo humwanya ne mbonesyo pansi pa dunia, idanda, umwoto, na tukusye elyosi.
20 Ni sanya lyaigaluha hisi no mwezi abhe lidanda, salisele ahwinze isiku Igosi lya Ngulubhi.
21 ehaibha shila muntu yailikwizya itawa la Ngulubhi ayokoha.'
22 Mubhantu mubhi Israeli, umvwi enongwa ezi: U Yesu wa hu Nazareti, Ungulubhi yabhasaluliye na hulete hulimwe ne mbombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa mwene, namwe mwazilolile namwe muzimenye zyonti zyabhombile-
23 Lelo hunongwa ya mapango gakwe gapanjile afume hale nenjele zyakwe Ungulubhi, aje aihufumya humakhono ga bhantu aabhibhi ananzi, namwe mwahabuda,
24 Ungulubhi umwene ahazyusya ahayefwa enfwa muhati yakwe kwa sababu seyaweze hene aje enfwa etabhaale.
25 U Daudi ayanjile ajile, 'Nahalolile Ugosi wane hwitagalila lyane, umwene ali hukhono gwane ulilo sembahwogope.
26 Umwoyo gwane gwahasungwa nu mele gwane gwasungwilwe. Gwope ubili gwane gwaikhala ni khone.
27 Subhaguleshe umwoyo gwane gubhale hwazimu, nantele sub-hahuleshe ubhomba mbombo waho alole uvunzu.
28 Awe umbunisizye idala elye womi; ubhandeshe ememe uluseshelo humaso gaho.'
29 Bhaholo, bhane enjanje ezya ise wetu u Daudi: umwene afwiye asyelelwe nenkungwa yakwe ehweli hulite mpaka asanyunu eshi.
30 Umwene ali kuwe na amenye huje Ungulubhi alapile hundapo zyakwe huje ahaihubhiha umo umwana wakwe hwitengo lyakwe elye umwene.
31 Eli alilolile shansele, nantele ayanjile huje aizyuha uYesu Kilisiti, 'sigalehwilwe hwazimu nu bili gwakwe sigagwavundile.'
32 Unu uYesu - Ungulubhi azyusizye, nate tili bhaketi bhakwe.
33 Eshi uYesu ali hukhono ulilo ugwa Ngulubhi, nantele ayejeleye ula-ganyo ulwa Umpepo Ufinjile afume hwa Yise wakwe, asuhinye ululagano olu hulite neshi shamulola na hwumvwe.
34 Umwene uDaudi sigalushile abhale humwanya, lelo ajile, 'OGOSI (Ungulubhi) wane ayanjile hwa Gosi wane,
35 “khala hukhono gwane ulilo, mpaka nehaibhabheha elyakhalile na khanyena manama gaho.
36 Aisraeli bhonti bhamanye huje uYesu unu yabhabudile Ungulubhi abhishile aje abhe Gosi ashile Agosi bhonti abhamunsi.”
37 Nabhumvwa isho enongwa zyabhalasa humwoyo gabho, bhabhab-huzya aPetro na bhamwabho tikhonzye wili eshi?”
38 U Petro waga, “Mulambe mwoziwe, shila muntu hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi muposhele ulusajilo ulwe mbibhi zyenyu, namwe mubhaposhe Umpepo Ufinjile.
39 Olu olulagano lwenyu na bhana bhenyu na bhantu bhabhali uhutali na bhaala bhonti bhabhaikwiziwa nu Ngulubhi aje bhinze.”
40 Hunongwa ezya mwabho ajile hwi ponii na bhantu bhensiku ezi abhe mbibhi.”
41 Abhantu bhazyeteha enongwa zila bhoziwa abhantu elfu zitatu(3000) ikanisa lyahonjelela.
42 Bhahendelela adiile mumanyizyo zya atumwe bha Yesu bhali nu umoja, bhalyanga pandwimo na puute pandwimo.

43 Uwoga wahabhinjila abhantu ne mbombo ezyaswijizye zyahabhoneha
Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa tumwe bhakwe.
44 Bhonti bhabhahitishie izu lya Ngulubhi bhahakhalaga pandwimo ne
vintu vyabhali navyo vyali vya bhonti,
45 evintu vyabhali navyo bhakazyaga bhagabhilaga shila muntu shahan-
zaga.
46 Ensiku zyonti bhali nu mwoyo gumo mushibhanza, bhamensulaga
amabumunda mukhaya nalye eshalye shobho nuluseshelo nu mwoyo
ugolosu;
47 bhalumbaga Ungulubhi bhakonde lwe na bhanti bhonti. Shila lisiku
abhantu bhahonjelelelaga mushibhanza bhaala bhabhahokahaga.

Ulyango 3

1 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhalaga hushibhanza apuute, yahali saa tisa.
2 Umuntu umo alinanchisi manama afume shapipwe, bhahanyemulaga
shila lisiku bhabhehaga mundyango ugweshibhanza, gwagwahitwaga
gwinza, aje abhalabhaje abhantu bhabhahwinjila mushibhanza.
3 Nawabhalola aPetro nu Yohana bhazubhula aje bhinjile mushibhanza,
wabhalaabha esadaka.
4 U Petro nu Yohana bhamwenya hu maso bhaga,”tenye ate.”
5 Ula unanjisu manama wabhenya, wasubhila apelwe ahantu hahonti
afume hwabhene.
6 Umwene uPetro waga ane sendi ne, “hela wala edhahabu, lelo hendi
naho hehupela. Hwitawa elya Yesu Kilisiti wa Nazareti, emelela.”
7 U Petro wakhata ukhono ulilo wabhusya, amafugamo gakwe gapata
ikhone.
8 Umuntu ula wimilila najende na rusherushe winjila mushibhanza nu
Petro nu Yohana ohu ajenda yuyo ohu ahulumba Ungulubhi.
9 Abhantu bhonti nabhalola ajenda bhalumba Ungulubhi.
10 Bhamanya huje yayula yalinanjisu manama yalabhaga esadaka
pandyango gweshibhanza; abhantu bhahaswiga embombo Ungulubhi
zyabhombile hwa muntu ula.
11 Abhantu nabhalola umuntu ula abhomiliye aPetro nu Yohana,
bhashimbila muukumbi wawahetelwe wa Sulemani, bhahaswijile tee.
12 U Petro nawalola isho, wabhabhu ula abhantu bha Israeli, yeenu
muswiga? Nantele mutenya ate aje ate tetimwemelesizye umuntu unu
hwi khone lyetu?”
13 Ungulubhi wa Ibulahimu, Ungulubhi wa Isaka, nuwa Yakobo, Ungu-
lubhi wa Yise bhetu, amwemeshe utumishi wakwe uYesu. Unu amwe
mwahakhanile hwa Pilato, nantele uPilato, ahanzaga huleshele wene.
14 Mwahakhene Umfinjile wa Ngulubhi umuntu Umwinza, mwa-
hamwanza abhigulile unyambuda aleshelwe wene.
15 Amwe mwabudile umwene uwi womi, lelo Ungulubhi azyusya afume
hwabhafwe - Ate tili bhaketi bhakwe.
16 Eshi, ulweteho hwitawa lya Yesu, unu lwalupiye ikhone elyajendele
umuntu unu yamuhulola na kujua, alifanywa kuwa na nguvu. Imani
ambayo inapitia kwa Yesu imempa yeye afya hii kamilifu, mbele yenu
ninyi nyote.
17 Eshi, Bhaholo, bhane elola mwabhombile esho hunongwa yelema,
atubhalongozi bhenyu shabhabhombile.

18 Lelo enongwa zya yanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe aje uYesu
ailabha zibhombishe eshi.
19 Eshi mulabhe na galushe, nke mbibhi zyenyu zyepe nkazyenze ensiku
ezya sungwe naseshelele nayenza umwene uYesu;
20 Aitumwa uYesu yasalulwe nu Ngulubhi hulimwe.
21 Umwene yayuyo emwanya lazima zimwejelele mpaka evintu vyonti
navyaigaluha, vyayanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe afinjile.
22 Lyoli uMusa ayanjile, 'Huje Ugosi Ungulubhi aja aihubhiha ukuwe
neshi ane afume hwa holo bhenyu. Mwaihumwonvwelezya shila hantu
haibhabhuula amwe.
23 Ihaibha aje shila muntu yasagaa ihutejelezya okuwe uyo aibhengwa
ayepe pabhamwabho.'
24 Lyoli, akuwe bhonti ahwandile hwa Samueli na bhaala bhabhapyanie
pamwene bhatangazizye naziyanje ensiku ezi.
25 Amwe mulibhana bhakuwe neilagano Ungulubhi lyalagine na gogolo
bhetu abhemande neshi shayayanjile nu Ibrahimu, 'Aje abhana bhe mpapo
yaho abhantu bhonti bha munsi bhaisaiwa.'
26 Ungulubhi pa wamwimiha uYesu waleta hulimwe nasoti huje ab-
hasaye amwe nkamwagaluha nahuzileshe embibhi zyenyu.”

Ulyango 4

1 U Petro nu Yohana nabhayangaga na bhantu agosi abheshibhanza na
linzi beshibhanza na masadukayo bhahabala.
2 Bhavitilwe tee sababu uPetro nu Yohana bhabhamanyizyaga abhantu
huje uYesu azyushile afume hwabhafwe.
3 Bhabhakhete nabhafunje mwijela bhahadila mumwo paka shandao
lwakwe maana hwali lyabhela.
4 Abhantu bhinji bhabhahunvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyeteshe;
humbazyo bhaali abhantu elfu zisanu 5000.
5 Isiku ilyashandano lwakwe azehe na simbi, bhahabhungana pand-
wimo hu Yelusalemu.
6 U Anasi ugosi uwishibhanza, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana, nu Iskanda, bhonti
bhabhali bhaholo bha anasi ugosi wishibhanza.
7 Bhabhabhunganila aPetro nu Yohana bhabhabhiha pahati, bhabhab-
huzya, “Hwikhone wili nahwitawa lya nanu mubhomba ezi?”
8 U Petro, pamememile Umpepo Ufinjile wabhabhuula, “Waga amwe
mubhazee na mubhantu, mwenti,
9 eshite sanyunu tibhuziwa hwijambo elinza lyalibhombishe hwa muntu
ula ubhinu huje aponile?
10 Eshi mulimanye elyo na hwabhantu bhonti abha Israeli, huje hwitawa
elya Yesu uwa Nazareti amwe yamwabudile Ungulubhi umwene azyusize
afume hwabhafwe, hwitawa lyakwe umuntu unu ayemeleye namwe
muhulola.
11 U Yesu Kilisti liwe elyapanjenje amwe mwajenzi mwalikhanile. Namo
uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti ula.
12 Na umo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti. Nalimo itawa
elyamwabho lyatipewilwe tibhantu pansi epa lyatibhajiye ahwokolewe.”
13 Bhaala agosi nabhalola uPetro nu Yohana, sebhasaga nahamo nantele
bhaali bhantu bhekawaida wene ata eelimu sebhali nayo, bhahaswiga,
bhahamanya huje abhantu ebha bhali nu Yesu.

14 Bhalolile umuntu ula yaali nanjisu manama ayemeleye nabho sebhali
nezyayanje nazimo.
15 Lelo nabhahabhuula atumwe bha Yyesu huje sogoli pa bhungano,
bhahanda abhuzanya bheene.
16 Tibhombe wile na bhantu ebha? Lyalibhombishe na bhene setibhajiye
alikhane abhantu bhonti bhalilolile bhoonti bhabhakhala mu Yerusalemu;
hatuwezi kulikataa hilo.
17 Eshi, amba tibhakhane bhasayanje nantele hwitawa eli elilya libhom-
bishe lisahanyampane esahumvwe ensi yonti.
18 Bhabhakwizya uPetro nu Yohana bhaga musayanje nantele hwitawa
eli musabhuyile amanyizye hwitawa eli.
19 Lelo uPetro nu Yohana bhahagamula bhahaga nkasheshinza ab-
humvwe amwe tileshe ahumwumvwe Ungulubhi yanji mwemwe lelote
setibhajiye aleshe.
20 Ate setibhanje aleshe ayanje zyatizilolile na zyumvwe.”
21 Nabhabhakhana uPetro nu Yohana, bhabhaleha bhasogole. Maana
sebhazilolie ezyamwabho ezyabhatake nantele abhantu bhonti bhazilolile
zyazyabhombishe umuntu yalifwemanama ajenda.
22 Umuntu ula yalifwemanama amaha gakwe agapapwe gali amaha
amalongo gane.
23 U Petro nu Yohana nabhawela hwa bhamwabho bhabhabhulazyonti
zyabhabhulilwe na gosi bhala.
24 Nabhahumvwisho bhahapuuta hwa Ngulubhi palishimo bhali Ngu-
lubhi awe wuhabhumbile ensi nemwanya ne vyonti vyavili umwo,
25 Ngulubhi witu hu Mpepo waho Ufinjile, uhayanjile nu ise witu uDaudi,
mtumishi wako, huje, “Yeenu apagani bhaleta efujo, nantele bhasibha
embibhi?
26 Abhamwene na bhabhatawala bhahwipanjile shibhibhi hwa Gosi na
hwa Yesu.”
27 Lyoli, uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, na pagani na bhaIsraeli, bhahitihine
abhombe embibhi hwa gosu uwitu uYesu yupashile amafuta.
28 Bhabhungine bhonti pandwimo bhahaibhomba zyonti zyuhayanjile
afume hale aje zyaibhombe ha ata shazisele abhombeshe.
29 Eshi awe Gosi, witu taanwe tabhomba mbombo bhaho utipeele ikhone
tiyangaje enongwa zyaho nkahwogope nazimo
30 ugolosye ukhono gwaho Ngulubhi ubhombe ezyaswijizye abhantu
ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Ugosi witu.”
31 Nabhamala apute pala pabhakheye payinga bhaliyanga izu lya
Ngulubhi nahwogope Umpepo Ufinjile abhapiye ikhone.
32 Bhaala bhontu bhabhalyeteshe izu bhakhiye pandwimo evintu vyonti
vyabhali navyo basanginye vyahabha vyabho bhonti numo yajile eha
hanimwene; badala yake walikuwa na vitu vyote shirika.
33 Hwikhone igosi atumwe bha Yesu bhayangaga natangazye embombo
engosi zyabhombile uYesu nahuje uYesu azyushile na eneema engosi ehali
pamo nabho.
34 Numo umuntu yahishilwaga maana bhabhali neviwaja na magunda
bhakazyaga ihela zyonti bhaziletaga hwatumwe bha Yesu atumwe bhazi-
gabhanyaga
35 na kuviweka chini ya miguu ya mitume. Na mgawanyo ulifanywa
kwa kila muumini, kulingana na shila muntu apelwaga afuatane ne shida
yakwe sheli.

36 U Yusufu, umulawi, afumile hu Kipro, apewilwe itawa bhahakwizya
yu Barnabasi na mitume (emaana yakwe mwana we lusubhilo).
37 Akazizya ugunda ehela zyonti azileta hwatumwe bha Yesu.

Ulyango 5

1 Umuntu, umo itawa ali yu Anania, nushi wakwe uSafira bhakazizye
eshuma,
2 ehela zimo bhafisa wope ushe azimenye zyabhabhombile, waleta
zyazyasagiye hwatumwe.
3 U Petro wabhuzya, “U Anania, yeenu ushetani agumemizye umwoyo
gwaho uyanga ilenga hwu Mpepo Ufinjile na fise ihelu zyasisagiye
muziletile epa?
4 Navyahali hulimwe sevyali vyenyu? nuhalisile akazya suhali namaa-
muzi navyo yeenu uhasibhile abhombe ezi? Nukhopiya muntu ukhopiyo
Ungulubhi.”
5 Ahumvwaje esho, u Anania wagwa pansi wafwai abhantu bhonti
bhayeta bhabhomvwizye ezi.
6 Na avijana(Asahala) bhanyatula bhabhala asyeele.
7 Amasala nagafiha gatatu ushiwakwe wope afiha samanyile zyazimwa-
jile ulume wakwe.
8 U Petro wabhuzya ugunda gwamukazizye ehela zyazyezi nyene u
Safira waga ee zyazyezyo.”
9 U Petro waga yeenu mupatene hukhopele ilenga Umpepo Ufinjile? An-
galia, miguu ya wale waliomzika mme wako iko mlangoni, na watakubeba
na kukupeleka nje.”
10 Wope wagwa wope wafwa avijana bhabhala bhasyela pabhasyilile
ulume wakwe.
11 Ikanisa lyonti lyogopa na bhantu bhonti bhabhahumvwizye.
12 Embonesyo nyinji ezyashangazye zyabhombishe hwa bhantu ashilile
humakhono gatumwe bhahali bhonti muukumbi wa Sulemani.
13 Numo umuntu uwinji yasangine nabho abhantu bhabhashinshime
nabhapele eheshima engosi tee.
14 Ikanisa lyahonjelela alume na bhashe bhabhaposhelaga uYesu,
15 abhantu bhanyemulaga abhinu nabhabheshe mwidala, aje u Petro
nashila inzyogozi lyakwe libhashilile.
16 Nantele abhantu, afume munshenje ye Yerusalemu bhabhaletile
abhinu na bhabhali na mashetani, bhonti bhaponile
17 Lelo ugosi wishibhanza na bhala bhabhamwavwaga embombo (abhe-
madhehebu ga masadukayo); bhaali nu kero
18 bhahabhakhata atumwe bhabhafunjila mwiijela lya bhonti.
19 Nu siku umalaika wenza wigula amandyango gijela wabhalongola
hwonze,
20 “Waga bhalaji mwemelele mwikanisa mubhabhuule abhantu
enongwa ezye Womi owu.”
21 Nabhumvwa isho bhabhala mwikanisa nahuhenga bhabhamanyizya
abhantu okuhani(ugosi weshibhanza) na bhaalabhali nabho bhakwizanya
ibalaza lyonti bhabhatuma hubhakwizye atumwe mwijela.
22 Nabhafiha hwijela bhahega atumwe nabhamo mwijela bha bhala
bhabhapeela etharifa,

23 “Bhaga tejile abhantu nabhamo mwijela, na mandyango gonti ga-
fungwilwe sheshinza nalinzi bhahweli mundyango nitigula tejile afungwe
enabhamo muhati.”
24 Usikari ugosi we hekalu na bhagosi bhahayetile sana pabhu mvwa
huje afungwe nabhamo bhasiibha bhaga tibhabhombe wile ni jambo eli.
25 Umuntu umo wenza wabhabhula huje abhantu bhaala bhamwab-
hapinyile bhali hwa mwabho bhemeleye bhamanyizya.”
26 Usikari nabhantu abhanje bhabhala bhabhega shashinza bila fujo,
bhahogope abhantu huje bhagabhakhoma na mawe.
27 Nabhabhaleta bhabhabheha pi baraza. Ugosi weshibhanza wa
bhabhuuzya
28 tabhakhine amanyizye hwitawa lya muntu ula muyimemizye eYe-
rusalemu emanyizyo zyenya musungwa alete idanda lya muntu ula
hulite.”
29 Lelo uPetro natumwe bhaga, “Lazima timwumvwe Ungulubhi ashile
abhumvwe abhantu.
30 Ungulubhi waise bhetu azyusizye uYesu yamwabudile na hulembezye
mwikwi.
31 Ungulubhi amwimishe hukhono gwakwe ulilo, abheshele abhe Gosi
abhe mwokozi, hwa Israeli, nkabhalambe embibhi abhasajila.
32 Ate tilibhaketi bhega gonti, nu Mpepo Ufinjile, Ungulubhi yabhapelile
bhaala bhabhahumwitiha.”
33 Ajumbe bhi baraza nabhumvwa isho elyoyo lyabhakhata bhaga
bhabhabude atuwe.
34 Ufarisayo umo itawa lyakwe yu Gamalileli, ali mwalimu we sheria,
yahemehwaga sana na bhantu waga abhantu ebo bhafume panze nasoti.
35 Halafu wabhabhuula waga amwe, “Mubhalume mubha Israeli,
mwenye sana zyamulwabhombe na bhantu ebha.
36 Ahali umuntu itawa yu Theuda ahwibheshele huje muntu gosi,
sana abhantu mia nne bhafutile. Umuntu uyo bhahabuda bhonti
bhabhafuataga bhanyampine nategane.
37 Ahali uwamwabho ali yo Yuda wa hugalilaya, lwabhahabhazyaga
abhantu(esensa) wope atejile na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhanyampene.
38 Eshi embabhuula abhantu ebha bhaleshi embombo ene nkayabhantu
ebhateje yene.
39 Lelo nkashele ya Ngulubhi, semubhajiye aiwezye; musahabhoneshe
huje mulwa nu Ngulubhi.” Bhamweteshela zyayanjile.
40 Bhabhakwizya bhinjila munyumba bhabhakhoma, nabhabhuule huje
musahayanje nante hwitawa eli elya Yesu, bhabhaleha bhasogola.
41 Bhasogola shabhashiye aje tikhomwa hunongwa yitawa elya Yesu
nazalauliwe.
42 Ensiku nzyonti mwikanisa bhalumbililaga na manyizye abhantu aje
uYesu yu Kilisti nu mwokozi.

Ulyango 6

1 Ikanisa palyahonjelelaga akule abhantu bhahabha bhinji, gahanda
abhe amalulumwo hwa shirika Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhabhalu-
lumwaga aba Ebrania, huje afwele bhabho sebhabhagabhilaga shinza
eshalye bhabhewaga.
2 Atumwe bhabhakwizya ashirika bhonti, bhahaga seshinza ate alileshe
izu lya Ngulubhi na bhatenganye amwe humambogeshalye.

3 Eshi salulii abhantu saba abhinza bhabhali nu Mpepo Ufinjile tibhab-
hishe humbombo ene.
4 Nate tibhakhale na deele mwizu lya Ngulubhi na puute.”
5 Ezyo enongwa zyabha nyinza bhasalula u Stefano, umuntu uwel-
weteshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni,
Parmena, na Nikolao, wa hu Antiokia.
6 Bhabhaleta hwa tumwe, abhantu ebha, bhabhapuutila na bhabhabhe-
leshela amakhono gabho.
7 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyavwambana na ashirika bhonjelela mu Yelusalemu
bhope agosi bheshibhanza bhabhinji bhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.
8 Nu Stefano, muntu yali ne neema nikhone abhombaga amambo minji
aga Ngulubhi agaswijizye hwa bhantu.
9 Lelo bhahinza abhantu abhe Sinagogi lyalihwefwa Mahuru, nelya
Bhakirene nelya Waeskanderia, na bhahukilikia na hu Asia. Abhantu ebha
bhabisaniaga nu Stefano.
10 Lelo, sigabhawezizye ashindane nu Stefano umwene ali ne hekima nu
Mpepo Ufinjile yayangaga mwa Stefano.
11 Abhantu ebho bhayanga na bhantu bhabhasuliha bhaga, “Mugaje
uStefano aligaga uMusa nu Ngulubhi tumviwizye tete.”
12 Bhabhabuula azee, nasimbi, bhabhala bhakhata uStefano, bhaleta hwi
baraza.
13 bhabhaleta aketi abhilenga, bhaga, “umuntu unu sigaleha ayanje
embibhi epa apa tuntumu ahuliga wu Ngulubhi nesheria ya Musa.
14 Tumvwizye nayanga huje bhashi uYesu abhapananganye esheria
zyetu ezyeshikhaya zyatapelilwe nu Musa.”
15 Shila muntu yaali pibaraza amaso gakwe gamwenya hulineshi
umalaika.

Ulyango 7

1 Ugosi we shibhanza waga,”ezi enongwa zye lyoli”?
2 U Stefano wagamula waga, “Bhaholo bhane na bhaise bhane ntejelezi
zyeyanga: Ungulubhi yabhunishie uise wetu u Ibulahimu nahali hu
Mesopotamia, sasele asamile ensi ene eye hu Harani,'
3 Ungulubhi ahabhuula ahagu epa awe munsi ene usame ubhale hunsi
yembahulanje'.
4 Wasogola wasama hunsi ya Hukardayo wakhala hu Harani, afume epo,
uise wakwe nawafwiwa, Ungulubhi waleta munsi ene yabhakhala eshi.
5 Sigapiya nahamo ahagale, siga alinapo ata pibhishe eshinama. Lelo
Ungulubhi alaginye u Ibulahimu sasele apate umwana huje aipelwa ensi
ene aje aiigala nabhana bhakwe.
6 Ungulubhi ayanjile nawo eshi abhana bhaho hunsi eyeshijinyi na
akhaya bhaibhabhiha bhaboyi bhabho(bhafubhilwa) nantele bhaibhab-
homba embibhi humahaemia zine 400.
7 Ungulubhi ahaga naibhalonga abhantu bhabhaibhabhombela embibhi
abhe ensi eyo, abhantu bhane naibhagalusya bhayenza ampuute ane
munsi ene.'
8 Wapela uIbulahimu ilagano lye tohara, u Ibulahimu wabha ise wa
Isaka watahiri isiku elya nane; u Isaka wabha ise wa Yakobo, uYakobo
wabha yise wa yise bhetu ilongo na bhabhili.
9 Aise bhetu bhalolela ukero(umwone) uYusufu bhakazya hu Misri,
Ungulubhi ali pandwimo nawo,

10 ungulubhi aponizye na malabha gonti, Ungulubhi wapela ineema,
ne hekima hwa Farao, uFarao wabhiha aje abhe gosi munsi yonti na
munyumba yakwe.
11 Enzala ihagwiye hunsi yonti eya hu Misri ba hu Kanani, abhantu
bhapiite amalabha sana abhaise bhetu sebhali neshalye.
12 U Yakobo nawumvwa huje hu Misri, hulineshalye, abhatumile aise
bhetu ulwahwande.
13 Nabhabhalile ulwabhili uYusufu ahwibhonisizya hwa holo bhake
aholo bha Yusufu bhamanyiha hwa Farao.
14 O Yusufu wabhatuma aholo bhakwe bhabhale humweje uise wabho
na bhanji bhakhalaga nabho bhonti bhaali amalongo saba na bhasanu 75.
15 U Yakobo wiha hunsi ya hu Misri, umwene wafwa naise bhetu bonti.
16 Bhabhega mpaka hushekemu bhasyelwa munkungwa yakalile uIbu-
rahimu ne hela hwa bhana bha Hamori hula hu Shekemu.
17 Ululagano lula Ungulubhi lwalaginne nu Ibulahimu na lwapalamila,
abhantu nabhonjelela uwinji hula hu Misri,
18 aheenza umfumu uwamwabho hu Misri, abhasuliha abhantu aje
bhabhavitwe abha Israeli, nabude abhaana adodo aje bhasahonjelele
apapane.
19 Umfumu uyo abhakhopela abhantu nabhasulishe, bhabhabhombile
embibhi aise bhetu nataje abhana bhabho aje bhasahabhe bhoomi.
20 Ulwo uMusa aapepwe; ali mwinza hwa Ngulubhi, walelwa amezi
gatatu muntumba ya ise.
21 Unyina watabhila ahatundu wazyema ne lami wabhala wataga
umwale wa Farao wabhala watola walela neshi unyina.
22 U Musa wafundiziwa enfunizyo zyonti ezyeshi Misri; ali nikhone
munongwa na bhombe.
23 Nawafisya amaha amalongo gane (40), wasiibha humwoyo aje ashuule
hwa holo bhakwe abhana bha Israeli.
24 Walola uholo wakwe abhone lwa nu Mmisri watanjila wakhoma ula
Umsri wabuda:
25 umwene asibhile huje aholo bhakwe bhabhaje ayinzele atokole
Ungulubhi atumile fwanii aholo bhakwe sebhasibhile isho.
26 Isiku ilya mwabho wabhaga abha Israeli bhalwa bheene; walenga
abhamulanye waga amwe mulibhaholo yeenu mulwa mubhene?
27 Ulayalwanga nuwamwabho wabunshila hula wabhuula waga wenu
yabhishile awe aje ubhe tanzanyi wetu?
28 Uhwanzaje ungoje neshi uhagojile Ummisri ula igamo?”
29 U Musa washimbila ahwumvwe isho; wabhala hu Midiani, uhwo
wabha yise wa bhana bhabhili.
30 Amaha amalongo gane nagashila, umalaika ahajendela hwijangwa
mwatatango hahahaga umwoto.
31 U Musa ahaswiga ajawalola atatango hahwaha umwoto, lelo sehalun-
gulila, nawalinga ahazubhilile, wumvwa izu liyanga,
32 'Ane ne Ngulubhi wa yise bhaho, uIbulahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo'. U
Musa wogopa nayinje se hwenye.
33 Ungulubhi wabhuula waga satula evilato vyaho, puyimiliye epa
nsintuntumu.
34 Engalolile amalabha gabhantu bhane na mayemba gabhali nago hu
Misri; Ane enishile abhavwe; eshi enza etume, ubhale hu Misri.'

35 Unu uMusa yabhakhine yabhajile wenu yabhishile awe ubhe gamulanyi wetu?'- Ungulubhi yatumile abhookole afumiye mumwoto atatango nahahahaga.

36 U Musa abhalongozizye afume hu Misri ashilile hwijangwa Ungulubhi abhombile amambo minji agaswijizye hu Misri ashilile hwa Musa bhalobhoshe ebahari abhalongozizye humaha amalongo nane'.

37 Yu Musa yunu yabhabhuulile abhantu huje Ungulubhi aibhaletela ukuwe yali neshane afume hulimwe'.

38 Unu muntu yaali hubhungano, hula hwijangwa nu malaika yayanjile nawo hwigamba lya Sinai. Unu yayula yaali na ise bhetu, unu yayula ahe eleye izu elyomi natipele ate.

39 Unu yayula aise bhetu bhahakhanile, bhabunshiye uhutali na humoyo gabho bhagalushe hu Misri.

40 Eshipindi esho bhahabhuula u Haruni.'bhahaga tilenganyizye ungulubhi(mangulubhi) atilongozye uMusa manyi zyazimwajile uhwo.

41 Bhagomba(bhalinganya) endama hunsiku izyo bhafumyia ne sadaka hundama bhaisungwa embombo ye makhono gabho.

42 Ungulubhi ahavitwa ahabhaleha bhapuute entondwe sazyasimbilwe eshakuwe aje mwamfumizizye ane esadaka ezyevyuma hwijangwa humaha amalongo gane amwe bha Israeli?

43 Muyetesha ihema elyatanganile elya Moleki ne ntondwa ya Ungulubhi refani, ne shifwani shamulingenye na puute hwa bhene: eshi embabhabhenje embabhatwale ohutali ashile hu Babeli.'

44 Aise bhetu bhaali ni hema elyatanganile, Ungulubhi shayanjile nu Musa huje alenganye neshi lila shalilolile.

45 Eli lihema aise bhetu, ojoshwa pabhaletaga ensi ene Ungulubhi pabhabhenjele akhaya aise bhetu sabhasile ahwinze ensi ene ezi zya esho mpaka ensiku ezya Daudi,

46 umwene ahetehwe nu Ngulubhi,' na alabhile ahwanze ukkhalo hwa Ngulubhi wa Yakobo.

47 Lelo u Sulemani azenjeye Ungulubhi enyumba.

48 Eshi umwene Ungulubhi sigaakha munyumba zyazizengwilwe namakhono neshi ukuwezya yanjile,

49 Emwanya litengo lyane elye ufumu na ensi pabhishe amanama gane. Mubhanzenjele nyumba wili?, ayanga Ungulubhi: na apatuye ane paposhi?'

50 Ukhono gwane segwagwogu gwabhombile ezi zyonti?'

51 Amwe mubhensingo ehome mwasigamtahiliwe amoyo na makutu, mwamuhupinga Umpepo Ufinjile,' mubhomba neshi shabhabhombaga aise benyu.

52 Kuwe wili hwa kuwe bhonti aise bhenyu bhasiga bhabhatesile? Bhabhabudile akuwe bhonti bhabhakuwaga ahwenze hwa ula Umuntu Umwinza,'neshi mulumenye na hubude,

53 amwe mwamwaposhiye esheria ela yamwalajiziwe nantele semwahanzaga aikhate.”

54 Ajumbe nabhonvwa enongwa ezyo zyabhavwalazya humwoyo bhamwenya eshibhibhi e Stefano.

55 Lelo umwene, uStefano abhe amemile Umpepo Ufinjile wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waulola utuntumu wa Ngulubhi,' nu Yesu akhiye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.

56 U Stefano waga, “Enzilola emwanya zigushe nu Yesu ayimiliye
hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.”
57 Lelo abhantu abhi baraza bhabwaga ibwago, igosi bhadinda amakutu
gabho bhashimbilila bhakhata,
58 bhapanya hwunzi ye khaya bhakhoma na mawe” naketi bhasatula
amenda gabho bhabhiha pamanama gasahala umo itawa yu Sauli.
59 Nabhahwendelela ahupuule na mawe umwene wenya amaso gakwe
humwanya waga Yesu, ejelela eroho yane,'.
60 Wafugamila wakwizya hwizu igosi waga gosi wane Yesu usabhabhaz-
izye embibhi ezi zyabhabhomba. “Nawayanga isho wapuma wafwa.

Ulyango 8

1 U Sauli ahali nabhohitihanaga ahubude u Stefano. Wope u Sauli na
ahandile abhatese bhonti akristi habhahali mu Yerusalemu na bhonti
bhabhanyampine bhaali humajimbo ga Yudea na hu Samaria, bhasagiye
bha mitume bhene.
2 Abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhasyela uStefano bhazondiye enzondo engosi
tee.
3 Lelo uSauli alitesile sana ikanisa. Ashilaga shila nyumba abhakhate na
bhakwesanjile hwunze nabhaponyezya mulumande(mwijela) abhashe na
bhalume, na kuwatupia gerezani.
4 Bhaala bhabhanyampine abheene bhalumbililaga izu lya Ngulubhi.
5 U Filipo ahishiye hu Samaria alumbililaga izu elya Ngulubhi.
6 Ubhungano nabhalola zyazibhombeha nu Filipo; bhazibheha humoyo
gabho nahwitishile.
7 Abhantu bhabhali bhabhinu bhaponile amipepo mabhibhi gabhafu-
mile abhantu uhu bhakholaawa na bhaala afwemanama bhaponile.
8 Ensi ela bhasungwile sana.
9 Ahali umuntu umo itawa lyakwe ali yu Simoni umuntu uyo alini tunga
ashangazyaga tee ensi ya bha Samaria, umuntu uyo agaga umwene gosi
saana bonti bhatimihaje.
10 Abhasamaria bhonti bhahatejelezya ahwande umwa paka agosi
abhantu bhaga umuntu unu ezi zyabhomba zifuma hwa Ngulubhi.”
11 Bhatejelezya maana abhaswijizizye tee nsiku nyinji ni tuunga lyakwe.
12 Nabhahatejelezya uFilipo nalumbililaga uumwene uwa humwanya
ni tawa lya Ngulubhi lyalyaponyaga abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu
bhahoziwe alume na bhashe.
13 Wope uSimoni aheteshe ahoziwe nalileshe itunga lyakwe, ahendelela
alongozanye nu Filipo; aswijile sana nahazilola Ungulubhi ashilile hwa
Filipo zyazibhombeha ngosi tee.
14 Atume nabhahumvwa aje abhahu Samaria bhalyeteshe izi lya Ngu-
lubhi, bhahabhatuma uPetro nu Yohana.
15 Nabhafiha hula bhabhapuutila aje bhaposheele Umpepo Ufinjile.
16 Ensiku zyonti izyo baalisile ahuposhele Umpepo Ufinjile bhonti lelo
bhahoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu.
17 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhabhishila amakhono bhabhapuutila, bhope
baposhela Umpepo Ufinjile.
18 U Simoni nawalola abhantu bhahuposhela Umpepo Ufinjile nabhab-
heshilwa amakhono na atume wanza aje abhapele ihela,
19 Waga, “Mpeli nane ouwezo, owo aje shila muntu yehubhishila
amakhono aposhelaje Umpepo Ufinjile.”

20 U Petro wabhuula waga ihela zyaho nawe wayo mtejele uhwo
ubhishile aje ekarama ya Ngulubhi tipelwa ni hela.
21 Suli ni hama hwu mbombo ene umwoyo gwaho segugoloshe hwa
Ngulubhi.
22 Eshi laamba hwa Ngulubhi ulwinje abhahusajile ensebho zyaho
embibhi ezyo.
23 Elola umwoyo gwaho segulishinza hunanchishe gupinyilwe ne
mbibhi.”
24 U Simoni waga ilabha mumpuutile hwa Ngulubhi ezi zyamuyanjile
zisahanaje.
25 U Petro nu Yohana pabhawelaga afume uhwo bhalumbiliye muvijiji
vivinja evya Samaria pamande bhawela hu Yerusalemu.
26 Umalaika wa Ngulubhi wayanga nu Filipo waga sogola ushilile idala
elya ntende(hu kusini) lwalihwishila hu Yerusalemu abhalile hu Gaza.”
(Idala eli lili mwijangwa).
27 U Filipo wabhala. Walola umuntu uwa hwi Ethiopia, afumle apuute
hu Yerusalemu umuntu unu ali hasule ali gosi hu nyumba ya malkia wa
hwi Ethiopia.
28 Akhiiye mwi gari lyakwa abhazyaga ibhangili lya Isaya igari palijenda
abhale amwabho.
29 Umpepo wabhuula uFilipo zubhilila hwi gari elyo upalamane nalyo.
30 “U Filipo walishimbilila igari lila wamwunvwa ula umuntu abhazya
mwibhangili elya Isaya wabhuzya uzyiliwe zyubhazya umwo?”
31 Umuntu ula uMwiethiopia waga embahwelewe wili umuntu nkasiga
andongozye? Wakhope lezya uFilipo aje ainjile mwigari lyakwe bhakhale
bhonti.
32 Ibhangili lyabhazyaga pasimbilwe eshi alongoziwe neshi engole
nabhabhalanayo asinze; apumile myee neshi engole, sigahiguye ilomu
lyakwe:
33 Azugumile hwakwe alongwe hwakwe hwa hepile: Weenu yaiyanga
eshizazi shakwe(empapo yakwe)? amaisha gakwe gepile munsi.”
34 Ula uhasule mwithiopia wabhuuzya uFilipo unu umuntu yebhazya
umu enongwa ezi zyakwe yuyo awe zya muntu winji”?
35 U Filipo wamwandila mwumwo munongwa zyabhazyaga mwib-
hangili lya Isaya hulumbilile izu lya Yesu.
36 Nabhandelela abhale bhafiha papali na menze ula uhasule wabhuzya
uFilipo enya amenze ega epa henu hahansinti zya ahwoziwe?
37 u Filipo waga nkuyitishe ebhajiye ula Umwithiopia waga eneteshe
huje uYesu mwana wa Ngulubhe, ula Umwithiopia wimiliha igari lyakwe.
38 Bhiha bhonti mwigari bhatumbushila mumenze, uFilipo nu mwith-
iopia uFilipo wamwozya(wabhatizya).
39 Nabhazubha afume muminzi bhonti Umpepo wanyatula uFilipo
wasagala yu Mwithiopia mwene Umwithiopia wasogola nigari lyakwe
abhalile shashiye humwoyo.
40 Lelo uFilipo abhuinishe hu azoto alumbililaga muvijiji na mujini
mpaka afishile hu Kaisaria.

Ulyango 9

1 Lelo uSauli, ahindiliye atiisye abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhabhamwitishe
uYesu, abhalile hwa Gosi uwishibhanza

2 alabhiile ekarata yesimbilwe alabhe abhakhate bhaala bhoonti abhidala eli bhabhali mumasinagogi abhalume nabhashe, abhapinye na bhale hub Yerusalemu.
3 Na hendelelaga ashuule apalanila afishe hu Dameski ulukhozyo lwahakhozya afume humwanya lwazyungula ponti',
4 uSauli wagwa pandi wumvwa izu lihukwizya liyiga Sauli, Sauli, yeenu ohumnvisya?”
5 U Sauli wagamu waga awe wenanu Gosi? Ugosi waga, “Ane ne Yesu wumnvisya nantese;
6 Lelo bhuuha ubhale hujini hwa wabhalaga ubhalabhuulwe ezyabhombe
7 Abhantu bhabhashuulile nu Sauli bhahapuma kati bhahumnvwa izu lelo umuntu yayanga sebhalolile.
8 U Sauli wabhuuha pansi ahalinga ahwenye ahega amaso segalola, bhakhata ukhono bhaleta paka hu Dameski.
9 Ensiku zitatu saa lya sigaamwela, siga ahwenya.
10 Ahali umanyile(umwanafunzi) hu Dameski itawa yu Anania, u Yesu wayanga nawo Anania. U Anania waga ane epa, Gosi.
11 “Ugosi waga bhuuha ubhale ushilile hwidala lyalihwitwa Nyofu, uyinjile munyumba ya Yuda ubhuzye aje umuntu yafumile hu Tarso umuntu uyo ali salaabha(alisapuuta);
12 alolilo humbonesyo umuntu itawa lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila amakhono pitwe aje alole amaso.
13 U Anania wagamula uYesu waga inumnvwizye hwa bhantu bhinji embibhi zya bhabhombiye abhantu bhaho uhwo hu Yerusalemu;
14 Epa pope ali ne kalata yefumile hwa Gosi weshibha, abhakhate bhonti bhabhalikwizya itawa lyaho.
15 Lelo Ugosi uYesu waga bhalaga awe, umuntu uyo esaluye alyeje itawa lyane hwapagana hwamfumu bensi na hwa aIsraeli.
16 Embahulolesye amambo minji gaiteswa hunongwa yi tawa lyane”.
17 U Anania wabhala winjila munyumba mula wamwaga uSauli wabheshela amakhono waga wee Sauli, Ungulubhi ula yutangene nawo na winzaga ohu antumile upone ulole amaso na umposhele Umpepo Ufinjile.
18 Nawabheshela amakho, vyalagala evintu neshi amakhonda afume humaso amaso giguhawanda alole, wimilila, bhwoziwa; walya eshalye wapata ikhone.
19 Wakhala natumwe ohwo hu Dameska ensiku nyinji.
20 Ulwo wabha ahulumbillia uYesu huje Mwana wa Ngulubhi.
21 Abhantu bhonti bhaswiga bhaga seeyayunu yalavyaga abhantu bhahalikwizyaga itawa eli hula hu Yerusalemu? Ata hwohu ahenzeye mbombo yeyo aje abhakhate nabhatwale hwa gosi hu Yerusalemu.”
22 U Sauli apeete anguvu ezyalumbilile Ayahudi bhabhakhala hu Dameski bhachanganyikiwe nahulole huje uYesu aje lyoli yu Kilisiti.
23 Ensiku nazyashila zinyinji, Ayahudi bhetehana huje bhabude usauli.
24 Lelo uSauli wamanya bhamwubhilaga mundyango pasanya nu siku aje bhabude.
25 Bhaala bhabhamanyizyaga usauli bhahafumizya mwidirisha bhahapinyila eshitundu nulugalabho bhahamwisya ansoso.
26 U Sauli nawafiha hu Yerusalemu, ahalinga asangane nabha Kilisiti amwabho, lelo abhene bhase guhaga, sigabhahitishiye aje uSauli apendushe amweteshe uYesu.

27 U Barnaba wamwega na hutwale hwa mitume nabhabhuule shapendushe nesha tangine nu Yesu mwidala na bhala hu Dameski, neshalumbilye hu Dameski nkahwogope.
28 Atangine nabho nabhahinjilaga nafume mu Yerusalemu. Wayanga nkahwogope itawa lya Yesu,
29 abhuzanyaga na Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhalingaga shila lisiku ahubude.
30 Aholo bhakwe nabhamanya ezyo bhatolosya bhatwala hu Kaisaria, aje abhale hu Tarso.
31 Eshi ikanisa elya Uyahudi na hu Samaria na hu Galilaya lya hatengaana lyahagwizya umwoyo nu Mpepo Ufinjile ahabhatenganya ikanisa lyahonjelela uwinji.
32 U Petro pazyungulaga ohu wuihwo alumbilile ibhangili ahafiha hu Lida abhajendea Kilisiti bhabhali uhwo.
33 Ohwo walola umuntu umo itawa lyakwe yu Ainea, ubili gwakwe alizilisu humaha nane; maana alikuwa amepooza.
34 U Petro wabhuula waga, “Ainea, uYesu Kilisti ahuponya bhuhapugonile, U Ainea wapona wa bhuha.
35 Abhantu bhonti bhabhakalaga hu Lida nahu Sharoni nabhahalola umuntu uyo bhahapenduha bhahamweteha uYesu.
36 Ahali umwanafunzi umo hu Yafa itawa yu Tabitha, emaana yakwe hwa huje “Dorkasi” Ushi unu abhabhombelaga enyinza abhantu apiina.
37 Lumo ahabhina empuungo ahafwa bhahamwozya bhahagonia hwigulu.
38 E Lida sigayali hutali ne Yafa, bhatuma abhanafunzi hwa Petro abhantu bhabhili bhabhuula uPetro bhaga usahakhabhie saali hu mwitu”.
39 U Petro wabhuuha walongozanya nabho. Nabhafiha bhatwala hwigulu, abhashe abhafwile bhalanga amakoti na menda gabhasonelaga u Dorkasi nahali sha mwomi.
40 U Petro wabhafumia panzi bhonti nabhafuma uPetro wafugamila wapuuta, wapuutila uDorkasi wadamula amaso walola uPetro, wakhala pansi.
41 U Petro wakhata ukhono wabhusya wabhakwizya bhaala abantu bhabhafumizye hwunzi na bhinjila wabapela umuntu wabho ali mwomi
42 Ezi zyazibhombishe zyamanyiha hu Yafa hwonti abhantu bhabhinji bhapenduha bhagalushila uYesu.
43 U Petro ahakhiye ensiku zye nyinji hu Yafa nu muntu umo itawa yu Simoni, yalinganyaga insungwa.

Ulyango 10

1 Ahali umuntu umo hunsi ya hu Kaisaria, itawa ali yu Kornelio, ali gosi weshipuga eshe Kiitalia.
2 Ali muntu wa Ngulubhi na afumiaga esadaka zinyinji abhapelaga abhantu, aputaga hwa Ngulubhi ensiku zyonti.
3 Yahali saa tisa ezya pasanya ahalola embonesyo ahalola umalaika ahwenza hwa mwene ula umalaika wabhuula u “Kornelio!
4 U Kornelio wamwenya tee ula umalaika, wayeta tee waga huliyenu gosi? Umalaika waga esadaka zyaho ne mpuuto zyaho zifishile hwa Ngulubhi na zilizyahwizushe.”
5 Bhatume abhantu hu Yafa bhakwizye uPetro.

6 Akhala hwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munsenje
ye bahari.”
7 Ula umalaika nawasogola, u Kornelio wabhakwizya aboyi bhakwe
bhabhili nu sikari umo yaputaga nawo nahubhombele embombo.
8 U Kornelio wabhabhuula zyonti zyazilolile wabhatuma hu Yafa.
9 Nabhaapulamila afishe hujini, u Petro wazubha hwigulu apuute.
10 Nantele enzala yalumile tee nabhali ateleshe walola embonesyo,
11 walola emwanya eyigushe walola ahantu hali neshumwenda hahwiha
pansi ne nshenje zine.
12 Muhati yakwe vyahali evintu vyonti evyomi vyaviliwa manama gane,
ne vyavihwavula nevyaviluha humwanya.
13 Wumnvwa izu liyanga lyaga Petro sinza ulye”.
14 U Petro waga sigaembwahile alya evintu evichafu.
15 U Petro wumvwa nantele ulwabhili izu liyiga vyazijozizye Ungulubhi
uganje ayanje huje vibhibhi.
16 Eli lyabhombisha hatatu hala ahombo hazubha humwanya nantele.
17 U Petro nasibha embonesyo izyo, abhantu bhabhatumwilwe nu Ko-
rnelio bhabhabhafishile bhemeleye mundyango bhabhuzilizya enyumba
yali uPetro.
18 Bhabhuuzilizya aje uSimoni yahwetwa Petro nkakhala omu.
19 U Petro pali seebhe embonesyo zila Umpepo Ufinjile wabhuula huja
abhantu bhatatu bhahuhwanza hwonze.
20 Bhuha iha panji ulongozanye nabho embatumile weene leha ah-
wogope.”
21 U Petro wabhaga bhimiliye wabhabhuzya mwenzeye yeenu? Nene
nemunanza?”
22 Atitumile umuntu umo gosi weshipuga muntu puuti, abhuulelwe nu
malaika aje ubhale akhaya yakwe ayumvwe zyuli nazyo.”
23 U Petro wabhakaribisya munyumba, shampwiti yakwe bhasogola
bhonti, u Petro wabega abhantu abhahu Yafa bhashe bhalongozanya
nawo.
24 Shandabho yakwe bhafiha hu Kaisaria. Bhamwaga uKornelio
abhaguulila abhunginye ajirani bhakwe na bhaala bhonti bha munyumba
yakwe.
25 U Petro nawafiha u Kornelio wabhala huposhe waundamila
mmanama gakwe abhonesye huje atinishe.
26 U Petro wabhusya waga ane nanee endi muntu neshiawe.”
27 U Petro naliyanje nawe ayinjila anyumba wega abhantu bhabhungine
bhabhinji.
28 Wabhabhuula huje amwe mwemwe mulolile huje ate namwe
setisangana. Lelo Ungulubhi andamiye aje usahabhakwizye abhantu
bhembozizye ane aje bhachafu.
29 Ndiyo maana ewenzele eshi muyanje zyamunkwizizizye.”
30 U Kornelio wagamula waga ensiku zine zyashilile esala neshi ezi
nalipuute munyumba yane, umuntu winza akwite amenda amazelu,
31 Wambula waga “Kornelio empuuto zyaho ne sadaka zyaho zifishile
humwanya hwa Ngulubhi nazili zyahwizushe hwa mwene.
32 Eshi tuma umuntu hu Yafa ukwizya uSimoni yahwitwa Petro akhala
hwa muntu yahwitwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli
munshenje ye bahari.
33 Nabhahwinze umwene abhayanje namwe.

34 U Petro wayanga waga lyoli neteha huje Ungulubhi siga ali no
upendeleo.
35 Umuntu yayonto yahumwitiha umwene wope Ungulubhi
ahumweteha umuntu uyo.
36 Enongwa zyayangaga na bha Israeli zyali zya bhantu abhe mataifa
gonti ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti-
37 namwe bhayo mumenye lyalya fumiye hu Yudea hwonti na lya-
handiye hu Galilaya u Yohana nawatangazya ahwoziwe.
38 Lila lyalyabhombehaga nu Yesu Ungulubhi apishe amafuta aga
Umpepo Ufinjile ni khone abhalaga aponile abhantu bhabhayembaga nu
shetani Ungulubhi ali pandwemo nawo.
39 Ate tilibhaketi bha mambo gonti gagabhombishe hunsi zya Uyahudi
na hu Yerusalemu-unu uYesu yabhabudile na hulembezye mwikwi.
40 Unu umuntu Ungulubhi azyusizye isiku elyatatu na manyihane,
41 siga hwa bhantu bhonti umwene abhonishe hwa abhantu bhakwe
bhabhasaluye, ate tetalyanga nawo na mwele nawo nawazyuha afume
hwa bhafwe.
42 Atilajizizye alumbilile hwa bhantu bhonti aje unu yabhehwelwe nu
Ngulubhi aja abhe gamulanyi wa bhafwe na bhomi.
43 Na akuwe bhakuwilwe, huje shila muntu yaihumwitiha aisajilwa
embibhi zyakwe ashilile hwitawa lyakwe.”
44 U Petro nahendelelaga ayanje Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila abhonti
bhabhali munyumba mula bhabhatejelezyaga.
45 Bhaala bhahenzele nu Petro bhabhatahiriwe- bhaswijile tee huje
bhope amataifa(apagani) Ungulubhi abhapeela Umpepo Ufinjile.
46 Bhabhahumvwizye bhayanga injango ezyenje na hulumbilile Ungu-
lubhi. U Petro waga,
47 “Ahweli umuntu yayonti yabhajiye akhane aje abhantu bhasahoziwe
bhabhaposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile neshi ate?”
48 U Petro wabhabhuula huje bhoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. Pamande
bhalaabha uPetro huje akhale na bhene hunsiku kazaa.

Ulyango 11

1 Atume na bhamwabho bhabha uhwo hu Yudea bhahumvwizye huje
apagani(amataifa) bhope bhalye jeleye izu lya Ngulubhi.
2 U Petro pawawela hu Yerusalemu abhamwabho bhahanda husale,
3 “Bhaga usangine na pagani nantele uliye nabho!”
4 Lelo uPetro wayanga zyazyamwajile,
5 “Nahali hula hu Yafa, nahali apuute nahalola embonesyo naahalola
ahantu hamwiha afume humwanya hali neshi umwenda hahwiha huline.
6 Nahenyizye haala ahantu, nahalola evintu muhati vyavisugwa
evyamwigona evyamumenze, ne hwavula pansi.
7 Numvwa izu liyinga evyo vyalye sinza ulye!”
8 Ane naga sembwahile alye evintu evibhibhi nantele vichafu”
9 Lila izu evintu vyavyozizye Ungulubhi uganje avyeete aje vibhibhi awe
vichafu,
10 Zyabhombeha esho hatatu hala ahantu hazubha nantele humwanya.
11 Abhantu bhatatu bhahimiliye mundyango bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria
ahwinze huline.

12 Umpepo wambuula waga longozanya nabho leha ahwogope ebha
alume tanda tabhalile tenti takhiye mwa muntu umo.
13 Atibhuulile huje umalaika ajile tume umuntu abhale hukwizye uPetro
hu Yafa.
14 Abhayanje enongwa zya Ngulubhi nawe ubhahwokoshe nabhantu
bhonti bha munyumba yaho.”
15 Panahandile ayanje nabho, Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila nesha atinjiye
ate.
16 Nahizushe zyayanjile uYesu huje uYohana ahozyaga abhantu na minzi
lelo amwe mubhahwoziwe nu Mpepo Ufinjile.”
17 Eshi Ungulubhi nkashele abhapiye Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu abhanje
neshi atipiye ate, ane nenanu embakhane?
18 Nabhumvwa sebhayanga nkazimo, bhaluumba Ungulubhi bhaga Un-
gulubhi unu abhapiye abhantu umwoyo ugwalambe bhabhali bhapagani”
19 Amalabha gagahandile pafwiye u Stefano abhaKilisti bhanyampana
afume hu Yerusalemu bhafishile mpaka hu Foinike, Kipro na hu Antiokia.
Ohwo hwonti bayangaga bhayahudi bhene abhanje sigabhabhabhuulaga.
20 Lelo abhanji bhafumile hu Kipro na hu Kirene, bhabhalumbiliye
ayunani izu lya Yesu.
21 Ukhono gwa Ngulubhi gwali na bhene, abhantu bhabhinji bhapen-
dushe bhagalushila uYesu.
22 Enongwa zyabho zyafiha mumakutu ga Kilisti bhabhali hu
Yerusalemu: bhatuma uBarnaba abhale hu Antiokia.
23 U Barnaba nawafiha asungwilwe tee abhagwizizye umwoyo aje
bhadulaje mwa Yesu mumoyo gabho.
24 Ali muntu mwinza tee nantele ali muntu wimpyana nu Mpepo Ufinjile
ali muhati yakwe nulwitishilo, abhantu bhabhinji bhonjelela hwa Yesu.
25 Pamande u Barnaba ahasogola ahabhala hu Tarso humwenye u Sauli.
26 Nawa mwaga bhabhala bhonti hu Antiokia, bhakhala umwaha gumo
bhahamanyizya abhantu bhabhinji na abhanafunzi bhahitwa bha Kilisti
ulwahwande hula hu Antiokia.
27 Ensiku ezyo bhahishile akuwe afume hu Yerusalemu paka hu
Antiokia.
28 Umo ali yu Agabo uyo abhuulilwe(asenshiye) huje enzala engosi
ebhalagwe ensi yonti. Enzala iyo ihagwiye na tabhalile u Klaudio.
29 Abhanafunzi bhahasanguzanya shila muntu hapiite bhabhatwalila
abhamwabho bhabhali hu Uyahudi.
30 Ihela izyo; bhabhapelile a Barnaba nu Paulo huje bhatwale.

Ulyango 12

1 Umfumu u Herode ahandile abhatese aKristo.
2 Ahabudile uYakobo uholo wa Yohana ni panga.
3 Nawalola huje Ayahudi bhasungwa wakhata nu Petro. Esho shali
shipindi she mabumunda gasiga bhaponyizye ehamila.
4 Nawakhata uPetro wafunga mulumanti amapunga gane aje bhadime
aje nayashila Epasaka atwale hwa bhantu.
5 Akristo bhamwaba nabhamvwa huje uPetro akhetwe na fungwe
bhabhungana bhetehana bhonti apuute na hupuutile tee hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Isiku sasile uHerode humeje uPetro mwijela nu siku ahenzele umalaika
humwefwe u Petro mwijela, alinzi bhazyungulile uPetro na mundyango
bhaali abhasikali.

7 Umalaika winza wakhozya mwijela umalaika wadamuzya u Petro
waga bhuuha nanali amanyololo gabhapinyiye gagwagepa mumakhono
na mumanama.
8 Umalaika waga kwata evilato vyaho wa menda gaho saali ndon-
dozyanje ane."
9 U Petro walondozya uMalaika bhafuma hwunzi. U Petro sigaaloline
aje ezyo zili lyoli agagajibha alota njozi.
10 Bhashila undyango ugwa hwande bhashila nugwabhili bhafuma
hundyango ugosi ugwabhalile humujini, ugwo gwali gwimajela gwahi-
gushe gwene bhasogola bhafiha apatali, uMalaika waleha uPetro waga
eshi bhalaga.
11 U Petro nawamanya huje zililyolo siganjozi waga Ungulubhi atumile
Umalaika wakwe huje anefwe mwijela nensubhizyo zya ayahudi."
12 U Petro wafiha munyumba ya Mariamu unyina wa Yohana yahwitwa
Marko; mwabhabhangine Akristo nabhapuutaga.
13 Nawakhoma ehodi mundyango wabhala humwigulile ulendu umo
itawa yu Roda.
14 Nawamanya huje yu Petro, sigawigula undyango; washimbila wab-
hala abhabhuule munyumba huje yu Petro yakhoma ehodi.
15 Abhamunyumba bhabisya bhagasiga yuyo umwene wakhasya huje
yuyo bhaga yu malaika wakwe."
16 U Petro wabhasagonga undyango pamandi bhamwigulila na bhalola
bhaswiga tee. U Petro wabhapumizyia wabhalatila zyonti umalaika
zyabhombile shafumizye mwijela,
17 "Wababhuula huje mubhuule u Yakobo na holo abhamwabho,
wasogola wabhala uhwamwabho.
18 Nawasha askali bhala bhazugumiye tee hunongwa ya Petro huje
afumile wele.
19 U Herode nawabhala humweje siga amwajile wabhabhuuzya alinzi,
u Herode wamula abhabude alinzi bhaala, wasogola wabha hu Kaisaria
akhale.
20 U Herode ali ne lyoyo na bhantu abhahu Tiro na hu Sidoni.
Bhabhala bhonti palishimo. Bhakundana nu saidizi wa mfumu, bhalabha
ulwetehano, ensi yabho ehapataga eshalya afume hunsi ya mfumu.
21 Isiku limo umfumu u Herode ali nu mbungano nawakhala pitengo
lyakwe elyeufumu, wayanga na bhantu.
22 Abhantu bhabwaga bhaga eli lizu lya Ngulubhi sigalizu lya muntu!"
23 Umalaika wakhoma amachango galya muvyanda wafwa
24 Lelo izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwa bhanti bhabhinji.
25 A Barnaba nu Paulo nabhala bhabhala hu Yerusalemu bhamwega nu
Yohana yahwitwa Marko elyo lyapipwe nalyo.

Ulyango 13

1 Eshi hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia, bhahali akuwe na bhaalimu. Bhahali
bha Barnaba, Simeoni itawa (elya mwao ali Nigeri). Lukio uwahu Kirene,
Manaeni(yali mwanakwao nu Herode ulongozi we mkoa), nu Sauli.
2 Lwabhaputaga na funje, Umpepo Ufinjile wayanga, "Nabhaala
akristi waga nefwezi a Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhale humbombo yem-
basaluliye(Yembakwzizizye)."
3 Ikanisa palyabapuutila bhabhiha amakono pitwe lyabho, bhabhaleha
bhabhalaje.

4 U Barnaba nu Paulo bhamwitishe Umpepo Ufinjile bhahasogola
bhahafiha huseleukia afume uhwo, bhahashula bhashila muminzi mpaka
hu Kipro.
5 Na bhahali hu Salami, bhahalumbilila izu elya Ngulubhi mumasinagogi
ga Yahudi bhahali nu Yohana (U Marko) yabhavwaga.
6 Nabhabhalile hushisiwa sha Pafo bhahamwajile umuntu umo itawa yu
Bar Yesu umuntu uyo ali ni tuunga nantele ali kuwe wilenga.
7 Umuntu unu ahavwanwaga nu ugosi we Wilaya u Sergion Paulus, ali
umuntu wi njele umwene abhakwizizye a Paulo nu Barnaba ahanzaga
atejelezye izu elya Ngulubhi.
8 Lelo u Elima “ula uwitunga sigahanzaga huje ula uliwali (ugosi we
wilaya) atipinjile tete ahanzaga hugaluzanye hahitishile zyabhayanga a
Paulo nu Barnaba.
9 Lelo uSauli yahitwaga Paulo, walangulila amaso amemile Umpepo
Ufinjile, akamkazia macho
10 waga awe wumwana wa shetani wupenga shila hantu ahinza aha
Ngulubhi, ugaluzanya idala lya Ngulubhi lyaligulushe ubhaliwezye?
11 Eshi enya, ukhono gwa Ngulubhi guli nawe ubhabhefwe maso,
subhalilole isanya, nawayanga isho pepo walola enkisi amaso gafa,
walabha abhantu abhahukhate ukhono aje bhalongozye.
12 Ula uli wali alolaje esho walyeteha izu lya Ngulubhi aswijile tee zila
zyazyabhombishe hwuula uwitunga.
13 U Paulo wa bhamwabho bhasogola bhafiha hu Pafo bhafiha na hu Pafo
bhafiha a hu Perge hu Pamfilia. U Yohana(U Marko) wabhaleha umwene
wawela hu Yerusalemu.
14 U Paulo nu wamwabho bhashula afume hu Perge bhafiha hu Antiokia
yahu Pisidia. Uhwo bhahinjila mwisinagogi isiku elya Sabato(eleye
lutuyo).
15 Nabhabhazya esheria na kuwe, alongozi bhe sinagogi bhabhatuma
abhantu huje kabhanga mlinezyayanje muyanje na bhantu.”
16 U Paulo wabhuha wayanga waga mubhalume namwe mwa-
muhumwitiha Ungulubhi tejelezi(umwumi).
17 Ungulubhi wa bhantu ebha abha Israeli abhasaluye abhaise bhetu
na huje bhanyame bhabhe bhinji pabhakhiye hunsi ya Misri, nu khono
gwakwe abhalongozizye.
18 Humaha amalongo gane (40) hwijangwa.
19 Nabhagananganya amataifa saba aga hu Kaanani, abhapiiye abhaise
betu ensi yabho aje ebhensi yabho aise bhetu.
20 Ezi zyonti zyabhombishe humaha zaidi ye maha emia zine na
mashomi gasanu nazya shila ezi zyonti, Ungulubhi abhapeelile abhameli
mpaka u Samweli Ukuwe.
21 Pamande abhaiisraeli bhahalabha umfumu, Ungulubhi abapela uSauli
umwana wa kishi uwishikholo sha Benjamini, alongozizye amaha ama-
longo gane(40).
22 Ungulubhi pawamwefwa uSauli, wabhiha uDaudi aje abhe mfumu
wabho. Ungulubhi ahile uDaudi agukhondezizye zyonti zyenziganile ane.'
23 Afume mushikholo sha Daudi Ungulubhi atiletiye ugombozi uYesu
Kilisti, neshi shatilaginye aje aibhomba.
24 Shasile ahwenze uYesu ahinzile uYohana nasoti umwene atangazizye
uwozyo uwalaambe hwa bhantu bhonti abhaIsraeli.

25 Wope uYohana nawamala embombo yakwe abhabhuuzya abhantu huje amwe muiga ane ne nanu? Ane sendi yayula, umvwi ahwinza umwene yampyanila ane uyo anesiga embajiye ata husatule evilato vyakwe.'
26 Abheshikholo sha Ibulahimu mwa mupuuta hwa Ngulubhi, unuu Yesu atinziye tete.
27 Hwa bhaala bhabhakhala hu Yerusalemu, na gosi bhabho sigabhaminye uYesu ata nongwa ezya akuwe zyabhabhazya shila lutuyo(Sabato); bhitimilizizye enongwa zya akuwe nabhahabudile uYesu.
28 Nantele sigabhazyajile embibhi ezyahugoje uYesu pabhalabhile u Pilato huje agoje.
29 Nabhamalizya zyonti zyasimbililwe bhahamwisya mwikwi bhahagonia munkungwa.
30 Lelo Ungulubhi ahazyusya afume hwa bhafwe.
31 Nawazyuha ahajenda na bhantu bhakwe ensiku zinyinji nabhaala abhantu eshi bhaketi bha bhantu.
32 Eshi tibhaletela enongwa enyinza ezye ndaganyo zya bhapewilwe agogolo betu.
33 Ungulubhi abhishile endaganyo ezi hulite, tibhana bhabho Ungulubhi azyusizye apiye uwomi wane nantele. Ezi zyasimbilwe mu Zaburi eya bhili: 'Awe uli Mwana wane, ane endi Yise waho'
34 Ungulubhi azyusizye afume hwa bhafwe aje ubili gwakwe gusahananjishe nu lusayo lwa lyoli ulwa Daudi'
35 Neshi shayanjile muzaburi apamwabho, subhahuleshe, ufinjile waho alole uvunzu.'
36 U Daudi nawabhombela Ungulubhi embombo yakwe ne mpapo yakwe, agonile(afwiye), bhahagonizye pandwimo na bhaise bhakwe aulolile uvunzu,
37 Umwene yazyusiwe nu Ngulubhi siga aulolile uvunzu.
38 Eshi mumanye mwenti huje ashilile hwa muntu unu ulusajilo lwe mbibhi lulombelelwe hulimwe.
39 Ashilile hwunu tisajilwe naganje gonti gaala gehapotilwe esheria ya Musa atipele.
40 Eshi mukhalaje maso aje zyazyayangwilwe nakuwe zisahafumile hulimwe:
41 'Eshi, amwe mwamudhalau, muswije nantele muyaje; ebhomba embombo hunsiku zyenyu, sigamuzyeteha ata umuntu abhabhuule.”
42 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhasogola abhantu bhabhabhuula huje enongwa ezi mugayanjile mwisiku lye tuyo(Sabato) yehwenza.
43 Ubhungano ugwamwi sinagogi nagwamaliha Ayahudi na bhaongofu bhabhalondola aPaulo nu Barnaba, bhayanga nabho mukhalaje mwibhangili lya Ngulubhi.
44 Mulutuyo ulwamwabho nalwenza abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinsi ahwenze atejelezye izu lya Ngulubhi.
45 Ayahudi nabhalola uwinji wa bhantu bhabhatejelezya aPaulo bhabha nu kero, bhayanga enongwa embibhi na hubhalije.
46 A Paulo nu Barnaba bhayanga nkahwogope bhaga izu lya Ngulubhi tulubhiliye hulimwe nasoti amwe mulibunshiye uhutali eshi ate tibhala hwa bha Mataifa.
47 Neshi Ugosi shatibhuulile huje embabhishile amwe huje mubhe lukhozya munsi yonti mubhatwalile uwausha abhantu bhonti abha munsi.”

48 Abhamataifa nabhumvwa isho bhasha(basungwa) tee nalilumbilile
izu lya Ngulubhi. Nabhalabhabhasalulwe hu womi uwawila bhahitishe.
49 Izu lya Ngulubhi lanyampana hwonti.
50 Lelo ayahudi bhabhavitilwe aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhabhinga aje
bheepe mumpaho yensi yabho.
51 U Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhakunyitila amankowi ga mumanama gabho
bhasogola bhabhala hu Ikonia.
52 Amanyili (abhanafunzi) bhahali nuluseshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile.

Ulyango 14

1 Hula hwi Ikonio u Paulo nu Barnaba bhahinsiye mwisinagogi lya
Bhayahudi bhahayanga Ayahudi na Ayunani shabhalyeteshe izu lya
Ngulubhi.
2 Lelo Ayahudi bhasiga bhalyeteha izu bhabhasulishe abhamataifa huje
musahazyeteshele ezyabhayanga aPaulo nu Barnaba nabhavitwe.
3 Bhahakhiye uhwo ensiku zyenyinji, bhayangaga izu lya Ngulubhi,
hwikone lya Gosi uYesu abhapiye huje bhabhombaje amambo minji
agaswijizye hwitawa lya Yesu aPaulo nu Barnaba.
4 Esehemu engosi ye muji gula abhantu bhahagabhanyiha bhamo
bhahabha na Yahudi, bhamo bhahabha na bhatume.
5 Ayahudi na bhamataifa bhabhasulishe alongozi bhabho huje bhabhab-
hombe embibhi na bhakhome na mawe aPaulo nu Barnaba,
6 a Paulo wuwamwabho bhazimanya, bhashimbilila hu Likaonia, Listra
na hu Derbe nu humwaohunshenje yakwe,
7 uhwo bhalumbilila izu la Ngulubhi.
8 Uhwo hu Listra ahali umuntu yaali nanjisu manama sigaje ndaga
afume papwe hwakwe.
9 Umuntu unu ahamwumvwizye uPaulo palumbilila. U Paulo wa
mwenya, walola ali wu lweteho humwoyo.
10 Wayanga hwizu igosi, emelela na manama gaho ula umuntu wato-
moha wimilila wanda ajende.
11 Ipuga lya bhantu, na lyalola zyabhombile uPaulo, bhabwaga hwizu
igosi hunjango yeshi Kilikaonio, “amangulubhi gatishiye humabili gab-
hantu.”
12 Bhamwita uBarnaba “Zeu,” nu Paulo “Herme” umwene yaali yuyanzi
ugosi.
13 Ukuhani wa Zeu, eshibhanza shakwe shali hwonze aletile ehampako,
na usanga ulwimaua waleta mpaka mundyango gwekhaya, umwene na
bhantu gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhaga bhafumye
esadaka.
14 Atumwe uPaulo nu Barnaba nabhunvwa bhasatula amenda gabho
nanali bhabha hwitagalila ohu, bhalila
15 bhaga, “Mwebhantuu yeenu, mubhomba ezii, natee tilibhantu neshi
amwe, tisebha neshi amwe. Tisebha neshi amwe, tibhaleteye enongwa
enyinza huje mugalushile Ungulubhi, mupendushe muzileshe ezi zyamub-
homba mugalushile unu mwanya ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli.
16 Emande Ungulubhi abhaleshile amataifa bhajendaje mmadala gabho
bhibho.
17 Lelo sigaabhaleshile, ahwibhonesizye abhatonyezyaga emvula ab-
hapelaga evyalye mumagunda na hobhoshe”
18 Nabhayanga enongwa ezi, aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhakhanizya
abhantu zyabhahanzaga abhombe, abhafumizye esadaka.

19 Lelo Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Antiokia na hu Ikono bhahinzile
na bhasulishe abhantu. Bhahakhoma uPaulo wamae bhadendemula
bhafumya hwonze ye khaya yabho bhasibha huje afwiye.
20 Amanyili(abhanafunzi) bhahimiliya papipi, wabhuha winjila humu-
jini. Isiku elyabhili bhahabha hu Derbe nu Barnaba.
21 Nabhamanyizya uhwo abhantu bhinji bhapendushe, abhene bha-
hawela hu Listra, na bhahafiha hu Ikonia mu na hu Antiokia.
22 Bhahendelela abhazinzye abhanafunzi amoyo huje tihwinjila hwa
Ngulubhi na mayemba gaminji."
23 Bhabhasalula azee bheshibhanza bhabhapuutila nafunje bhabhaleha
mumakhono ga Yesu yabhamwitishe.
24 Bhashila hu Pisidia, bhafiha hu Pamfilia.
25 Nabhayanga enongwa hu Perga, bhiha hu Atalia.
26 Afume uhwo binjila mumeli bhabala hu Antiokia hwabhwifumizye
huje bhabhombe embombo eshi embombo ela emalishe.
27 Pabhafiha hu Antiokia, bhabhabhunganya akristo pandwimo bhab-
habhuula zyonti Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa bhene, neshabhiguliye
undyango gwe lweteho hwa bhantu bhe Mataifa.
28 Bhakhiye ensiku zyenyinsi na bhanafunzi.

Ulyango 15

1 Abhantu bhamo hahishile afume hu Uyahudi bhabhamanyizyaga aje
nkasiga mutahiriwa sigamubhajie ahwokoshe esheria ya Musa heyanjile."
2 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhali adalisanye na bhantu ebho bhalabhab-
habhuulwaga ezyo bhabhatuma aPaulo, nu Barnaba, nabhanje bhamo aje
bhabhale hu Yerusalemu bhabhuuzye hwa mitume nazee bheshibhanza.
3 Bhaala bhabhatumwilwe bhashiliye hu Foinike na Samaria alumbilile
huje amataifa bhagalushiye Ungulubhi. Bhaletile uluseshelo lugosi hwa
bhantu,
4 Nabhafiha hu Yerusalemu atume nazee bhabhakalibizya bhope bhab-
habuula zyontu zya bhombile Ungulubhi humakhono gabho.
5 Bhabhabhula na huje akristo bhabhafumile ohu bhabhamanyizya
aKristo, abhamataifa huje nkasigamutahiriwa, nazikhate esheria zya Musa
semubhajiye ahwokoshe."
6 Atume wazee bhakhala nalise bhelele ijambo eli.
7 Ijambo eli bhakhiiye tee walyo pamande uPetro wimilila wayanga,
"Awe bhayaa muhwizuha huje utagalila sheshi Ungulubhi antumile aje
hilomu lyane Amataifa bhuumvwe izu lya Ngulubhi nalyeteshe.
8 Ungulubhi, yahwenya amoyo ayanga nabho nabhapele Umpepo
Ufinjile, neshi atipiye ate;
9 siga alelegenye ate na bheene abhalintinye amoyo aje gabe minza, nu
lweteho.
10 Yeenu tihulenga Ungulubhi nabhatwinshe ijoko lyabhapotilwe aise
bhetu natibhayotipotilwe nayo?
11 Lelo tihwitiha aje tihwokoha hu Neema ya Yesu neshi shashili."
12 Ubhungano gwonti gwapumile kati, aPaulo nu Barnaba pabhayangaga
ezyabhombile Ungulubhi ingosi ne zyaswijezye hwa mataifa.
13 Nabhaleha ayanje, uYakobo wope wimilila wayanga, "Wagabhamwitu
ntejelezi.
14 U Simoni ayanjile Ungulubhi shatumile nezyabhombile Ungulubhi
hwa bhantu ebha hwitawa lya Yesu.

15 Enongwa zya akue zihwitihana nezi shazisimbilwe.
16 'Ihaiwela naizenje nantele enyumba ya Daudi, yehagwiye pansi
ihaipalinganya papananjishe,
17 aje abhantu bhabhasagiye bhamwanze Ungulubhi na bhaMataifa
bhabhasalulwe nu Ngulubhi.'
18 Eshi shayanga Ugosi yabhombize ezi zyazimanyishe ahwande hali
19 Ane enjiga tisabhatamansye abhantu bha Mataifa bhabhagalushile
Ungulubhi;
20 lelo tibhasimbile huje bhasegushe(bhapehane) nevifwani nenfwa
nyewe, ni danda nu umalaya.
21 Afume empapo eya kuulu bhahweli abhantu shila muji bhabhalum-
bilila nahubhaazye uMusa mumasinagogi shila Lutuyo."
22 Eshi ezyo enongwa zyabhoneha nyinza hwa bhantu bhonti bhab-
hasalula, u Yuda yahetwaga Barsaba, nu Silas, bhabhabhalongozi bhi
kanisa bhabhatuma hu Antiokia nu Paulo nu Barnaba.
23 Bhasimbile eshi, "Atume, nazee naholo, hwa holo betu akristo
Amataifa bhabhali hu Antiokia, hu Shamu nahu Kilikia, tibhalamuha.
24 Tumvwizyu huje bhenzele abhantu bhafumile ohu bhasigatibhatumile
ate bhabhaleteye emanyizyo, zyazibhayanzizye, mumoyo genyu.
25 Ate tilolile shinza aje tibhatume abhamwetu pandwemo na Paulo nu
Barnaba,
26 abhantu bhabhahwisuulile amoyo gabho hunongwa yitawa lya Yesu
Kilisti.
27 Tabhatumile aYuda nu Sila, bhabhabhuule zyonti ezyo zyatisimbile.
28 Esho shizungwizye Umpepo Ufinjile, huje tisabhatwinshe izigo
imwamu ashile gaalaga singwa Ungulubhi:
29 aje mugalushe afume huvifwani, ni danda, ne vyaviniongwile nu
umalaya. Nkamubhasegushe nevii shabhabhe shinza hulimwe. Kwa
helini."
30 Esho bhaabhalile hu Antiokia; bhatwala ekalata, bhabhabhuunganya
bhonti.
31 Nabhabhaazizya ekalata ila bhasungwilwe tee, amoyo gabho gashiiye.
32 U Yuda nu Sila, na kuwe bhabhagwizizye umwoyo.
33 Nabhakhala uhwo pamante bhahasogola humwoyo ugwinza afume
hwabhatumwilwe.
34 [Lelo shabhoneha shinza uSila huje asagale uhwo]
35 U Paulo na bhanji bhakhiiye hu Antiokia bhalumbililaga na manyizye
izu lya Ngulubhi.
36 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uPaulo wabhuula uBarnaba, "Huje salii
tibhajendele mwonti mwatalumbililaga tibhenye shabhahwendelela.
37 U Barnaba ahanza humweje u Yohana(Marko).
38 U Paulo siga asungwilwe humwe uMarko, yabhaleshile siga alon-
gozenye nabho abhaleshile hu Pamfilia na hukuendelea nao katika kazi.
39 Bhahadalisanya tee pamande bhalehana, u Barnaba wamwega
uMarko na shuule nawo, bhinjila mumeli bhabhala hu Kipro,
40 U Paulo wamwega, u Sila nasogole nawo.
41 Bhabhalile hu Shamu nahu Kilikia azeenje amoyo gabhaala bhabha-
lyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 16

1 U Paulo pahinzile hu Derbe na hu Lystra; epo ahali ukijana umo

yalyeteshe izu itawa yu Timotheo, ni Kijana aliyezaliwa na unyina ali Yahudi uise ali Giriki.
2 Abhantu bha Lystra nahu Ikonia bhahayanjile shinza.
3 U Paulo wanza asogole nawo, wamwega watahiili maana Ayahudi bhaaminyu huje uise wa Timotheo huje Giriki.
4 Wabhasogolaga bhishiliye humiji bhabhalajizya huja bhazikhataje zyazisimbilwa natume hula hu Yerusalemu.
5 Amakanisa gakhala shinza wa bhantu bhahinji bhonjelela apendushe hwa Yesu.
6 U Paulo nu wamwao bhabhala hu Filigia na hu Galatia, Umpepo wa Ngulubhi abhakhanile alumbilile izu hwijimbo lya hu Asia.
7 Nabhapalamila hu Misia, bhahalinga abhale hu Bithinia, lelo Umpepo wa Yesu wabhakhana.
8 Shashila hu Misia bhabha hu Troa.
9 Nusiku uPaulo walola embonesyo umuntu wa hu Makedonia abhakwizya aiga mwenzemutavwe ohu.”
10 U Paulo nawalola embonesyo ezyo bhamanya huju Ungulubhi abhakwizizye huje bhabhale hu Makedonia, alumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi.
11 Tasogola afume hu Troa, tabhala hu Samothrake, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Neapoli.
12 Afume uhwo tafiha hu Filipi eya hu Makedonia, gwali muji gosi hu wilaya yabhatawalile Arumi uhwo takhiye hashe.
13 Isiku elyelutuyo tahabhalile hwonze ye ndyango gwe muji tajendile idala elyahwisoho tagaga kabhanga tigapaga apapuutilw, tahakha pansi tayanga na bhashi bhamo bhabhahinzile uhwo.
14 Ushi umo itawa yu Lidia, yakazyaga amasukwa(usukwa), afumile hu Tiatira, atitejelezizye, Ungulubhi amwiguye umwoyo nahuzibhishe humwoyo zyaziyangwilwe nu Paulo.
15 Nawoziwa uumwene na bha munyumba yakwe watilabha aje tikhale pakhaya yakwe atilambile tee.
16 Natabhalaga apuute, ulinouumo yali ne Mpepo embibhi ezyelaguzi takhomine nhwo, ulinduuyo apelaga efaida Ugosi, wakwe hulaguzi wakwe.
17 Ushi unu alondozizye u Paulo naje ebha bhantu bha Ngulubhi ula ugosi yabhabhalumbilila amawe idala elye wokovu”.
18 Abhombile isho ensiku zyenyinji, lelo u Paulo avitilwe tee u Paulo pawagaluha hwisalo walidimila lila ipepo, “Waga awe wu mpepo embibhi epa mwunu usogole hwi tawa lya Yesu empepo embibhi yafuma.
19 Agosi bhakwe ulenduula bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila bhabhadenemula musokoni na aviongozi bhahenyaga.
20 Na bhafisya hwalonzi bhaga abhantu ebha Bhayahudi bhaleta ibwango munsi yetu.
21 Bhamanyizya enongwa zyasentihwanziwa akhate nazifute neshi Arumi.”
22 Ipuga lya bhantu bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila, alonzi bhabhasatula amenda gabho naje bhakhomwe ne nsanzo(bhashetwe)
23 Nabhashetwa nensanzo zye nyinji bhabhaponya mwijela na bhabhuule alinzi aje bhabhalinde shinza.
24 Bhaala alinzi nabhaposhela eamri, bhabhafunga aPaulo wusila ahati nyene bhabhapinya namanyoro mumanama.
25 Nu siku nyene aPaulo nu Sila bhapuuta natele eng'oma ezya hulumbe Ungulubhi ohu afungwe abhanje bhatejelezya,

26 Lyahafumila itensia lyayinzya ensi amandyango gigereza giguha na manyoro gafungwe gayembela.
27 Olinzi wi Gereza wabhuha ahwenya eshi amandyango gu gereza gigushe wayeta wega ipanga wanzaje ahwibhole agagajibha afungwe bhonti bhaselenjile,
28 U Paulo wakhoola hwizu igosi waga usahwibude ate tenti tihweli epa".
29 Walabha amakhozyo walavya uhu ayetile wa yinje, wabhagwila aPaulo nu Sila,
30 wabhafumya hwunzi yi gereza waga mwebha gosi embombe wili nanii enokoshe?"
31 Bhabhuula bhaga mwitishe uYesu nawee ubhahwokoshe na bhantu bhonti bhabhali munyumba yaho."
32 Bhayanga izu lya Ngulubhi na bhantu bhakwe bhabhali munyumba yakwe,
33 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhega nu siku lwulwo(wuwo), wabhozya mwabhavwaliye umwene na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba yakwe bhoziwa.
34 Wabhaleta akhaya yakwe wabhapeela ishalye. Wabhanoluseshelo na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba.
35 Pasanya alonzi, bhatuma umuntu huje bhabhuule, ulinzi wi gereza abhefwe abhantu bhaala bhasogolaje",
36 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhuula uPaulo huje alonzi bhajile embefwe musogolaje mubhalaje amwenyu."
37 U Paulo wabhabhuula huje batikhomile nativwalazye pabhantu tatili Bharumi nkatilonje eshi bhalwatefwe shisili ate seetifuma bhenze bhatifumye bhibho".
38 Ulinzi wabhabhuula alonzi enongwa zya Paulo nu Sila alonzi bhayeta ahwumvwe huje aPaulo nu Sila Bharumi.
39 Alonzi bhenza abhefwe na bhabhafumya bhabhalaabha huje bhepe munsi yabho.
40 A Paulo nu Sila bhafuma mwigereza bhabhala hu khaya ya Lidia. U Paulo nabhabhalola abhamwabho bhabhagwizya umwoyo, pamade bhasogola bhepa munsi iyo.

Ulyango 17

1 Nabhafiha hu Amfipoli na hu Apolonia, bhafiha hu Thesalonike uhwo hwali nisinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
2 U Paulo azobheleye abhale amwabho ensiku zitatu ezyelutuyo adalisanyaga nabho mwibhangili.
3 Abhabhuulaga ezyazisimbilwe mwibhangili huje yaasimbilwe yu Yesu aje ailabha, aifwa nantele aizyuha afume hwa bhafwe yayunu yembabhuula enongwa zyakwe"
4 Ayahudi bhamo na Giriki nabhasai bhabhinji bheteha bhafwata uPaulo.
5 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhabhasuliha abhantu bhabhinji a bhahusokoni bhaalole ukero, bhaivamila enyumba ya Jason, aje bhabhakhate aPaulo nu Sila aje bhabhalete hwa bhantu.
6 Naseebhabhaga bhakhata u Jasoni na bhanji bhabhatwala hwa ofisa bhe muji bhaga abhantu bhabhagaluzinye ensi bhafishile nuhuli,
7 Abhalume ebha uJasoni abhakaribizizye bhananganya esheria ya Kaisari, bhaiga ahweli umfumu uwamwabho ahwitwa yu Yesu"
8 Ipuga lya maofa nabhahumvwa isho bhasingana umwoyo.

9 Nabhega hela zye ulinzi hwa Jasoni bhabhaleshela aje basogolaje.
10 Nu siku bhatuma uPaulo nu Sila hu Beroya. Nabhafiha hula bhahinjila mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
11 Abhantu bhaala bhaali wenjele bhatejelezyaga zyabhayanga, a Paulo nu Sila, nazichunguzye aje zyazisimbilwe zyezyo.
12 Abhinja bhahitishe na bhashi abheshi Giriki bhabhali nulusuliho nalume bhahinji.
13 Ayahudi bha hu Thesalonike bhahumvwizye huje aPaulo nu Sila bhali uwho bhazumbilila bhabhafuatile nalete efujo hwabhantu.
14 U Paulo bhasogozya nanali hwidala lye idimi igosi, lelo u Barnaba nu Timotheo bhasagala pala.
15 Aholo bhala bhatwalile uPaulo hu Athene, u Paulo wabhalajizya huje uSila nu Timotheo bhenze nanali.
16 U Paulo avitilwe tee mumwoyo gwakwe shalolile evifwa vinji munsi ela.
17 U Paulo adalisanyaga nabho ayahudi shila lisiku mwisinagogi na husokoni.
18 Lelo Abhefalsafa abha Waepikureo na Waestoiko bhabhalila na bhanje bhabhinji. Bhaga unu umuntu ayanga zyenu uduvya bhamo bhaga, abhoneha alumbilila ezya Ngulubhi ujeni," alumbilila ezya Yesu nu luzyuho.
19 Bhamwega uPaulo bhaleta hwa Areopago, bhaga, "Tibhajiye azimanye emanyizyo zyaho ezyo empya zyumanyizya?
20 Uletile amambo amapya mumakutu getu. Tihwanzaje timanye nate zili neshi wili?"
21 (Abhantu bha hu Athene bhasungwa atejelezye enongwa empya.)
22 U Paulo wimilila hwa bantu bha Aeropago na huje amwe mubhantu mwahu Athene, muli bhe dini zye shila namna,
23 Nanashilaga uhwo humadhebu genyu endolile musimbile "HWA NGULUBHI YASIGA". Eshi ane embaletela enongwa zyakwe uyo yamupuuta nahumanyee.
24 Ungulubhi yabhuumbile ensi ne mwanya ne vintu vyonti siga akhala munyumba ezyapuutile zyazizengwilwe na makhono ga bhantu.
25 Nantele siga abhombelwa namakhono umwene yatipela uwomi nevyenje vyonti.
26 Ashilile hwa muntu umo abhabhisaiye abhantu outaratibu abheshele usiku na pasanya, eshisuku ne shisanya abhabhishiye ne mpaho mwamukhala.
27 Eshi, bhahwanziwa huje bhamwanze Ungulubhi, nahumwaje umwene sigahutali nate.
28 Hwa mwene tijenda, tilya nabhe nu womi wetu, neshi shayanjile uteeli umo aje ate tili bhapapwe bhakwe.'
29 Eshi, ate nkashele tilibhapapwe nu Ngulubhi setihwanziwa hulinganye Ngulubhi, nedhahabu, ne shaba, au nevifwani vyabhapunza vyavilingine wa bhantu.
30 Emande abhanga aje siga azilola, eshi alajizya hwa bhantu bhonti huje bhalambe.
31 Eshi umwene abhishile isiku lyaibhalonga abhantu bhonti bila hubhonele umuntu Ungulubhi afumizye uYesu huje abhantu bhamwitishe uyazyusizye afume hwa bhafwe.
32 Abhantu bhahu Athene nabhuumvwa huje abhafwe bhazyuha, bhamo bhazihaki u Paulo bhagatitejelezye hani zyuyanga ezyo"

33 Pamande uPaulo wabhaleha.
34 Lelo bhamo bhahitiha, bhahamwitiha uYesu ahali u Dionisio Mwareopago, nushi itawa yu Damari na bha mwabho.

Ulyango 18

1 Pamande, u Paulo ahasogola hu Asene ahabhala hu Korintho.
2 Ulwo bhamwaga umuntu umo itawa yu Akwila ikabila lyakwe lyali bha Ponto, ushi wakwe ali Prisila bhahinzila afume hu Italia, maana u Klaudia ajile Ayahudi bhonti bhasogole hu Roma; u Paulo ahabhalile hwabhamu ibha;
3 u Paulo wakhala amwabho abhomba imbombo zyazilingine ne zabho bhalinganyaga amahema.
4 U Paulo ayanga nabho mwisinagogi shila lisiku elyetuyo abhasulihaga Ayahudi na Giriki.
5 U Sila nu Timotheo pabhinza u Paulo abhuulwa nu Mpepo abhabhule Ayahudi huje uYesu yu Kilisti.
6 Ayahudi nabhakhana na hutanile, u Paulo wakunyuta umenda gwakwe wabhabhuula, huje idanda lyenyu libhe pamatwe genyu, mwemwe ane sigaihailongwa, ahwande eshi ane embala hwa bhantu bha Mataifa”.
7 Wasogola epo wabhala lwa Tito Yusto, Umuntu yaali puti hwa Ngulubhi. Enyumba yakwe yapalamineni sinagogi.
8 U Krispo, ulongozi wisinagogi ahapenduha umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhakhala nabho, abhantu bhabhinji abhahu Korintho bhahitishiye izu lya Ngulubhi na hwoziwe.
9 Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo humbonesyo nusiku waga usahogope awe yangaga wene usahapume.
10 Ane endipandwimo nawe, nuumo yabhahuvwalazye ane endi na bhantu bhinji humuji ogu”.
11 U Paulo wakhala umwaha gumo na mezi tanda, wamanyizya izu lya Ngulubhi hwa bhantu.
12 Lelo ugalio pabhihwa aje abhelongozi hu Akaya, Ayahudi bhahanda alete amalabha hwa Paulo batwala hwalonzi bhikoloti aje alongwe,
13 bhaga, “Umuntu unu amanyizya abhantu shaseshihwanziwa hu sheria”.
14 U Paulo nahanzaga aje ayanje, u Gailo owabhabhuula Ayahudi, “Huje ugali nanzi wenje ane handa embalonga.
15 Eshi mundetela enongwa ezye matawa ne sheria zyenyu. Ezi enongwa longaji mwemwe ane sigaihwanza abhe lonzi wezii.”
16 U Gailo wabhabhinga aje bhasogole hwitengo elye lonzi,
17 Bhakhata, u Sosthene, ulongozi wi sinagogi bhakhoma. Lelo u Gailo sigaasaganya zyonti zyabhabhombile.
18 U Paulo nawakhala ensiku zyenyinji pala wabhaleha abhamwabho umwene wasogola abhale hu Siria wa mwega u Prisila nu Akwila. Sabhasile asogole ahwinjile mumeli uPaulo wasyengula isisi maana afingine hwa Ngulubhi.
19 Nabhafiha hu Efeso, wabhaleha aPrisila nu Akwila umwene winjila mwisinagogi ayanje na Yahudi.
20 Nabhabhuula uPaulo akhale nabho ensiku zinyinji umwene akhiine.
21 Waga ihaiwela hulimwe nkaligane lya Ngulubhi”. wasogola ne meli afume hu Efeso.

22 U Paulo nawiha hu Kaisaria, wazubha abhale alamushe Ikanisa lya
hu Yelusalemu, nantele wiha abhale hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia.
23 Nawakhala hashe uhwo wabhala hu Galatia na hu Frigia na bhazinzye
umwoyo amanjili bhonti.
24 U Yahudi umo itawa yu Apolo, ahinzile hu Efeso. Alimenye shinza izu
lya Ngulubhi namanyizye.
25 U Apolo amanyiziwe imanyizyo ezya hwa Yesu. Alikhalaganu
amanyile amanyizyaga shinza izu lya Yesu, lelo aumanyile wuwozyo wa
Yohana wene.
26 U Apolo ayangaga shinza mushibhanza. U Prisila nu Akwila bhahuuda
na nawo, bhabhuula izu lya Ngulubhi shabhaliminye abhene.
27 Nawanza aje asogole bhasimbila ikalata iyaje bhamwejelele shinza
hula hu Akaya pawafiha abhavwizye tee akristo abhuuhwo.
28 U Apolo alini khone abhamenile Ayahudi pawinji, abalengaga mwib-
hangili huje uYesu yu Kilisti.

Ulyango 19

1 U Apolo nali hu Korintho, u Paulo ashilile hunsi izya pamwanya afishile
hu Efeso atangine na manyili yhwo.
2 U Paulo wabhabhuzya, “Huje, mwamposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile
pamwahitishe?” Bhaga, “Ha' aa, atahuhwumvwe siga tahumvwizye huje
huli Umpepo Ufinjile.”
3 U Paulo wabhabhuuzya, “Eshi mwahoziwe?” Wozyonshii, “Abheene
bhaga uwozyo wa Yohana.
4 U Paulo waga, “U Yohana abhozizye huwozyo wa alambe. Abhabhu-
ulile bhaala aje bhamwitishe uyo yahwinza pamande uYesu.”
5 Abhantu nabhuumvwa enongwa ezi bhoziwa hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti.
6 U Paulo nawabhabhishila amakhono pitwe Umpepo Ufinjile wabhishila
bhanda ayanje enjango empya nakuwe.
7 Bhahali alume ilonga na bhabhili.
8 U Paulo ahinjila mwisinagogi amezi gatatu. Alongozyaga enjangano na
bhavute abhantu hwa Yesu nu uumwene uwa humwanya.
9 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhahali na mampuli sigabhahitihaga, bhaligaga
nabhayangaga ezya Yesu. U Paulo wabhefwa aKtilisti wabhala nabho
muukumbi wa Tirano abhamanyizye.
10 Ahindiliye isho humaha gabhili bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Asia
bhahumvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi Ayahudi na Ayunani(Agriki).
11 Ungulubhi abhombaga amambo amagosi hukhono gwa Paulo,
12 abhabhinu bhaponaga ata utuleso na menda gagafumile mubili
gwa Paulo bhabhapalamansiaga nago bhaponaga ne Mpepo embibhi
zyahepaga mwabhantu.
13 Bhahali Ayahudi bhamo bhaali bhemazimu, bhahanzaga alitumile
itawa lya Yesu hu faida yabho, bhabhabhuulaga abhantu bhabhali ne
Mpepo embibhi epa hwitawa lya Yesu ula yalumbililwa nu Paulo.”
14 Bhabhabhombaga isho bhali saba bhahali bhanabha sikewa yahali
Gosi wishibhanza sha Yahudi, Skewa.
15 Zila Impepo embibhi zyabhabhuula zyaga, “U Paulo timinye nu Yesu
wope timinye amwe mwenanuu?”
16 Zila empepo zyabhatomoshela zya bhamena ikhoni, zyabhavwalazya.
Bhashimbila shabhali welele afume munyumba mula.

17 Ijambo eli lyamanyiha hwa bhantu bhonti, Ayahudi na Giriki, bhogopa itawa lya Yesu lyatinihwa na bhantu.
18 Akristo bhinji bhenza alambe, bhazibhonesya embibhi zabhabhomba.
19 Abhantu bhabhatumilaga evitabu alagulile bhahaleta evitabu vyabhobhavipemba nu mwoto, bhabhazizye egalama yakwe yahali evipanda vyehala elfu amalongo gasanu.
20 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwonti.
21 U Paulo nawamala imbombo yakwe hula hu Efeso Umpepo walongozya abhale hu Yerusalemu ashilile hu Makedonia na hu Akaya; Waga na nakhala uhwo nehaibhala hu Rumi."
22 U Paulo wabhatuma amanyili bhakwe bhabhili, u Timotheo nu Erasto, bhabhamwavwize. Lelo umwene ahasagala hu Asia.
23 Hula hu Efeso abhantu bhaletile efujo husababu yidala liila.
24 Umuntu umo ali Sonara itawa ali yu Demetrio, alinganya ga utufwanitwihela ufwa Ungulubhi u Diana, aletile ebiashara yakwe hwa fundi.
25 Wabhabunganya afundi bhonti abhimbombo iyo, wabhabhuula huje, "Mumenye ebiashara ene huja etipela ehela zyinyinji.
26 Siga hu Efeso hwene, nahu Asia hwonti eshi unu uPaulo abhasulihenye abhantu aiga numo Ungulubhi yalinginywe namakhono.
27 Nantele ehweli ehatali iyaje ebiashara yetu sihaihwanziwa, sigayibiashara nyene nu Ngulubhi ushiwi tu ugosi uDiana abhazalauliwe netezye ougosi waluwe, nantele abha Asia bhonti bhahupuuta nensi yonti.
28 Nabhahumvwa isho bhahabwaga wikhatwe ni lyoyo, bhahaga, "uDiana wa bha Efeso gosi."
29 Umuji gwonti gwabha nefujo abhantu binjila muukumbi wiyango. Bhabhakhate bhabhashulaga nu Paulo, u Gayo nu Aristariko, bhabhafumile hu Makedonia.
30 U Paulo ahanzaga ahwinjile mwabhali muukumbi, lelo amanyili bakwe bhaha khanizyu.
31 Amaafisa abhe mkoa bhabhali bhakundane nu Paulo bhatumile uujumbe huje asahinjile muukumbi uwinyango.
32 Abhantu bhachanganyikine sigabhaminye ne zyabhayanga, bhamo bhaiga eshi bhamo shila.
33 Ayahudi bhaleta u Iskanda hwabhabhungine abhantu bhabhiha hwitagalila. U Iskanda ahabhapumya abhantu aje ayanje na bhantu, afumye amaelezo.
34 Abhantu nabhamanya huje Iskanda Yahudi bhabwaga ibwago amasala gabhili bhaga uDiana gosi wa bha Efeso."
35 Usimbi we muji nawabhapumya ubhungano gula waga amwe mubhalume mubha Efeso wenu yasiga aminye huje umuji ogu gwa Efeso gwagutunza eshibhanza sha Diana ugosi nela epicha yehagwiye afume humwanya?
36 Eshi poomi nasoti, ezi sigatibhomba nanali, musabhombe nahamo.
37 Eshi mubhaletile abhantu ebha palonzi sigabhiibha nantele sigabhalijile Ungulubhi wetu ushe.
38 Eshi u Demetrio na bhamwabho nafundi bhakwe nkashele bhali na mashitako gagonti numuntu yayonti ikoroti lihweli wazi bhaletwe palonzi.
39 Lelo nkashele uhwanza amambo aganji tibhagalonje sheshinza.
40 Tili muhatari iyalongwe uefujo ezi nantele sigatibhajiye azigolosye enongwa ezi.

41 Nawayanga isho wabhanyampanya abhantu.

Ulyango 20

1 Nazyamaliha efujo zila uPaulo wabhakwizya amanyili wabhazinzya amoyo wabhalaga wabhala hu Makedonia.
2 Nawashila amikoa ego abhazinzya amoyo amanyili wabhala hu Yunani.
3 Pawakhala amezi gatatu zyahapangwa embibhi na Wayahudi napalamilaga ashuule hwidala lya muminzi, abhale hu Shamu, sigawabhala uhwo washilila hu Makedonia.
4 Bhashulile nabho paka hu Asia bhahali bha Sopatro, mwana wa Pirho yafumile hu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo, bhonti bhafumile hwa akristi bha hu Thesalonike; Gayo wa hu Derbe; u Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo bhafumile hu Asia.
5 Lelo abhantu ebha bhatagaliye bhatihulaga hula hu Troa.
6 Hwidala ilya minzi afume hu Filipi nazyashila ensiku ezye mabumunda gasi gabhaponyizye ehamila isiku ilya sanu tafiha hu Troa. Taakhiye uhwo ensiku saba.
7 Isiku ila muhungu patabhuungine alye amabumunda, u Paulo alumbiliye na Waamini. Alikuwa akipanga kuondoka kesho yake, hivyo akaendelea kuongea tee paka nu siku uwapahati.
8 Zyahali ihozyo zinyinji hwatakhiye hwigulu.
9 U kijana umo itawa lyakwe yu Utiko, akhiitwe nu tulo akhiiye ambali pidilisha pamande walagala pansi afume igulu ilya tatu na bhabhala hutole bhega afwiye.
10 Lelo uPaulo wope wiha pansi, wa hwigolosya puula ufwe wabhabhuula waga musahiile umwoyo unu mwomi.”
11 Wazubha hwigulu antele wamensula ibumunda walya nawayanga nabho paka ninzansha wasogola.
12 Bhaleta ukijana ula shamwomi bhasungwa tee.
13 Ate tatagaalila ne meli tabhala hu Aso, tapanjile humweje uPaulo, umwene ajendile hunsi inyoomu shapanjile umwene.
14 Natatangana nawo Aso, tapashila mumeli tabhala nawo hu Mitilene.
15 Ate tasogola afume uhwo isiku ilya bhili tafiha hu kisiwa she Kio. Isiku ilyamwabho tafiha hu kisiwa she Samo, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Mileto.
16 U Paulo ahamuya ashuulile ashilile hu Efeso, siga ahanzaga atumile umuda gwagwonti uhwo, ali nu piliganu uwabhale hu Yerusalemu hu shikulukulu she Pentekoste.
17 Afume hu Mileto atumile abhantu hu Efeso nabhakwizye azee bhi kanisa.
18 Nabhafiha wabhabhuula huje mwe mumenye ahwande pihandiye ulwahwande ahwinze ipa pa Asia shanahali hulimwe ensiku zyonti.
19 Imbombile imbombo ya Ngulubhi huunyenyekevu wonti na hwiyisye na humansozi na malabha gaganajile hwa Yahudi.
20 Mumenye shanali mwigushe hulimwe, ihabhabhuulaga shila hantu, sigana bhafishile nahamo najendaga shila nyumba abhamanyizye.
21 Mumenye shanabhadamilaga Ayahudi na Yunani, aje bhalambe na humwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe nu lwitiho hwa Yesu Kilisti.
22 Enyii eshi ane shehumweteha Umpepo Ufinjile aje embale hu Yerusalemu nantele sigaaenzimenye zyazibhanaje uhwo,

23 pipo Umpepo Ufinjile ambuula shila muji gwimbala huje empengo zihuguula, na malabha.
24 Lelo ane siga insibiliye amaisha gane huje gali ne thamani ani ihwanza aje imale imbombo yakwe sheshinza yamahejeliya huwa mwene uYesu Kilisti naiyanje ineema ya Ngulubhi.
25 Eshi, enyaa, bhaala bhonti, bhanabha bhuulile izu lya Ngulubhi sigamwaindola amaso gane nantele.
26 Embabhuula eshi huje sigana iongwa hushauli yenyu.
27 Ane sigahwizu wiliye abhabhuule izu lya Ngulubhi.
28 Eshi mubhanje maso mubhene hwa mubhene nalila ipuga Ungulubhi lya bhapiiye aje mulidimaje, mulyenyaje ipuga lya Yesu lyalikalile hwidanda lyake yuyo.
29 Iminye huje ane nanasogola enkanyaga zyayinza sigazyaibhasajila.
30 Iminye huje bhamo mulimwe mwomu bhaibha bhabhaibhatezya aje mubhalondozyoje abhene.
31 mubhe maso. Ane siganaleshile abhamanyizye shila muntu nabhamanyizizye usiku na pasanya.
32 Eshi ane embabhiha hwa Ngulubhi na hwizu elyelusajilo lwakwe lyalibhajiye abhzenje nabhapele ugaali nabhabhishe bhafinje hwa Ngulubhi.
33 Siga nazilishe ihela, edhahabu na menda.
34 Mumenye huje amakhono gane gampeliile vyanahanzaga nabhombaga imbombo nabhavwe abhanji bhabhali pamo nanee.
35 Nabhamanyizizye abhombe imbombo nabhavwe bhasigabhajiye abhombe embombo, ne manyizyo zya Yesu izyaje shinza afumye ashile aposhele.”
36 Nawayanga nabho wafugamila amafugamo uuta nabho.
37 Bhonti bhalila bhagwila uPaulo munsingo bhabusu.
38 Bhazugumiye tee payanjile huje siga mwaindo nantele amaso gane, bhalolela mumeli.

Ulyango 21

1 Natalehana nabho, tishuula mubahari tafiha hu kosi, shaudabho lwakwe tafiha hu Rodo, natafuma uhwo tafiha hu muji gwa Patara.
2 Natapata emeli yelobhola hu Foinike, tinjila tashuula nayo.
3 Natafiha hu kisiwa cha hu Kipro, taileha hukhono umongo, tashuula tafiha hu Siria, tabhila enanga hu muji gwa hu Tiro, uhwo emeli yahanziwaga ahwisye amazigo.
4 Natabhalola amanyili, takhala uhwo ensiku saba. Amanyili ebha bhasunda uPaulo ashilile hu Mpepo Ufinjile huje usahakhanye ulwayo hu Yerusalemu.
5 Natamalizya ensiku zila, tasogola. Bhatilolezya bhonti nabhashi bhabho na bhana bhabho hwatabhalaga natafiha munshinji ye bahari tafugamila mafugamo tapuuta, nkalatagana nabho.
6 Ate tiinjila mumeli, bhope bhawele amwabho.
7 Natamalizya esafari yetu afume hu Tiro, tafiha hu Tolemai. Pala tabhalamuha aholo takhala isiku limo.
8 Shandabho lwakwe tasogola tafiha hu Kaisaria. Ate tinjile munyumba ya Filipo, yaali lombeleli wi izu lya Ngulubhi, aali na bhaale saba.
9 Omuntu unuaali na bhaale bhane abhaale ebho bhakuwaga.
10 Natakhala uhwo, ahika ukuwe umo afume hu Uyahudi itawa yu Agabo.

11 Ahinzile hulite, wega ilampa lya Paulo wahwipinya amakhono na
manama, waga Umpepo Ufinjile aiga. umwanisholilampa eli bhab-
hahumpiye Ayahudi bha hu Yerusalemu, na hutwale mumakhono ga
bhantu bha mataifa.”
12 Natumvwa enongwa izyo ate na bhantu bhabhakhala pala tabhuula
u Paulo huje asahishe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
13 U Paulo wabhabhuula, waga mulila yeenu, mbona muntengula
umwoyo ane enditayari apinywe, siyo apinywe tu nafwe hwayo, hu shauli
yitawa ilya Yesu ugosi wane.”
14 Pipo uPaulo sigaahanzaga asundwe ate taaleha, taga Ungulubhi
abhombe zyazigine.”
15 Nazyashila ensiku ezi, ate teega amafuko getu, taabhala hu
Yerusalemu.
16 Amanyili bhamo bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria bhahalongozanya nate.
Bhalete umuntu umo oMunasoni, elyo litawa lyakwe ali wa hu Kipro ali
manyili kuulu yatakhiyenawo.
17 Natafiha hu Yerusalemu aholo bhetu bhatejeliye shinza tee na
hulugano.
18 Shandao lwalwe u Paulo tabhalile tenti hwa Yakobo, na bhazee bhonti
bhahali.
19 Nawabhalamuha, abhabhuulile zyonti zyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa
mataifa ashilile hu makhono gakwe.
20 Nabhuumvwa enongwa izyo bhalumba Ungulubhi, bhabhuula uPaulo
walola, elufu zilinga zya Yahudi. Bhabhitishe abhene bhahwanza hukhate
ye sheria.
21 Bhabhuulilwe huje awe umanyizya Ayahudi abhahumataifa aje
mugande akhate esheria ya Musa, nantele muganje abhatahiri abhana
bhenyu nantele musahagilondozye emila zyetu enkuulu.
22 Eshi tikhonzye wili? Nantele bhabhahwumvwe huje uli ohu.
23 Eshi ubhombe shila shatihubhuula eshi: tili na bhantu bhane
bhabhahwifinjile.
24 Bheje abhantu ebha uhwiyozye nabho, ubhasombele eghalama
zyabho nkabhasyengule amatwe gabho. Nkabhamanye huje nawe ufuata
esheria.
25 Lelo hwakristo abhamataifa tabhasimbiye huje musalalye evintu
vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani, neviniongwe ni danda, nu umalaya.”
26 U Paulo wabhega alume ni isiku ilyabhili wahwiyozya yuyo nabhaala
bhantu, winjila mushibhanza, watandazya ensiku ezyahwiyozye, paka
esadaka bhafumye hwa bhonti.
27 Ensiku saba nazyapalamila amalishe Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Asia
bhalola uPaulo mushibhanza, bhavitwa tee, bhasontezya na makhono.
28 Bhakhoola iholo abhaIsraeli enzi intuavwe ulamuntu ayinzile
yamanyizya abhantu zyasigazihwanziwa mu mushibhanza ahwanza
apachafule apafinjile epa.”
29 Ulwahwande uPaulo bhalolile nu Trofimo uwa hu Efeso bhagagajibha
aletile mushibhanza.
30 Umuji gwonti gwagunduha abhantu bhashimbila bhakhata u Paulo.
Bhafumya hwunzi afume mushibhanza amandyango gafungwa.
31 Nabhahanzaga hubude, ugosi wikeya lya alinzi bhe Yerusalemu huje
yonti elifujo yeene.

32 Wega askari nu jemedari bhashimbilila pa bhantu, abhantu nabhab-
halola asikari bhaaleka hukhone uPaulo.
33 Ugosi wikeya wapalamila uPaulo wakhata bhapinya na manyoro
gabhili. Wabhuzya awe, wenanu ubhombile yeenu.
34 Abhantu bhabwagaga ibwago siga ahumvwaga nazimo zyabhayanga
wabhabhuula asilari huje mwinjizi muhati mwingome.
35 Nabhafiha pangazi(pandandalilo) usikari wamwega, efujo zyali ngosi.
36 Ipuga lya bhantu lyalondozyaga naje mwefwi uyo!”
37 Nabhaleta uPaulo mungome, u Paulo wabhuula ugosi wi keya ibhuule
ahantu?” Ugosi wi keya waga uyanga shi Yunani?
38 Awe siga yayula uMisri yalongozizye unanzi ahijile agaidi elufu zine
mwisengo?”
39 U Paulo waga ane endi Muyahudi wa hu Tarso iya hu Kilikia. Ilaba
munduhusu enjanje na bhantu.”
40 Ugosi hawakunda u Paulo wimilila pa ndandalilo wabhagolosezya
amakhono gakwe. Abhantu abhapuuma, wayanga nabho hushi Ebrania.
Akasema,

Ulyango 22

1 Bhaholo na bhaise bhane, ehwiyuumile hulimwe.”
2 Ubungano nabhuumvwa uPaulo ayanga eshiebrania, bhonti bhapuma
kati. Wayanga waga,
3 “Ane endi muyahudi, empepwe hu Tarso ieneo lya hu Kilikia, ihapite
elimu humuji ogu, omwalimu wane ali yu Gamalieli. Ihamanyije idala
lyaligolushi elya bhaise bhetu. Ane endi khalaganu hwa Ngulubhi, neshi
shamundola.
4 Nabhalavizye nabhapinyaga alume na bhashe na bhafunje mwijela.
5 Ugosi wishibhanza nazee bhabhajiye ayanje, huje nahajile ekalata
yabhala nayo hu Dameski, aje bhakhate nabhalete hu Yerusalemu abhantu
abhidala lila aje bhalongwe.
6 Panabhalaga hu Dameski, lwanapalamiye, ulukhozyo lwafumile
humwanya lwahozya.
7 Nahumvwa izu liyiga, 'Sauli, Sauli yeenu ohumvisya?'
8 Waga ane ne Yesu, Munazareti wu mvisya.'
9 Bhaala bhabhali nane bhahumvizye izu lelo sigabhalolile umuntu
yayangaga nane.
10 Nabhuuzya waga, ihonzye wili Gosi?' Wambuula waga imilila bhalaga
hu Dameski uhwo ubhabhuulwe izyuhwanziwa abhombe.'
11 Amaso gane gabadiye ulukhozyo lula lwali lukhali, bhaala bhabhali
nane bhahata ukhono bhantwala hu Dameski.
12 Uhwo natangana nu muntu umo, itawa yu Anania, uyo atinihwaga na
Yahudi bhonti bhabhali uhwo, umuntu uyo akhite tee isheria.
13 Winza huline wimilila hwitagalila lyane waga holo wane Sauli, amaso
gaho galole' Papaala nalola.
14 Waga, 'Ungulubhi waise bhetu asaluye awe uzilole ezyasungwa
umwene na hwumvwe izu lyaufuma mwilomu lyakwe.
15 Eshi awe ubhabhe keti wakwe zyuzilolile na hwumvwe.
16 Eshi leha akhaabile emelela? Uyoziwe uyozye embibhi zyaho,
ulikwizye itawa lyakwe.'
17 Nanawela hu Yerusalemu, nabhala mushibhanza apuute, nalola
embonesyo.

18 Nalola ambuula aiga sogola hu Yerusalemu abhantu sigabhabhazyi-
tishe enongwa zyaho nuhainjanga ane.'
19 Ane naga abhene bhaminye huje nabhafungaga mwijela bhabhalik-
wizyaga itawa lyaho mumasinagogi.
20 Ni danda lya Stefano uketi waho anehimiliye papipi nenalindaga
amenda gabho bhabhabudaga u Stefano.'
21 Lelo ambuulile, 'Huje ihutuma uhutali hwabhantu bhamataifa.'"
22 Abhantu bhaga womo ayanje enongwa ezi. Pamande nantele
bhabwaga bhage sogozyi umuntu unu pansi siga ahwanziwa aje abhe
mwomi."
23 Nabhabwaga bhaponya amenda nalusye amankondi humwanya,
24 ujemedari ugosi wamwinjizya uPaulo mungome. Bhabhuzya ahu
bhahusheta ni nsanzo aje amanje huje yeenu abhantu bhahubwajila
ibwago.
25 U Paulo nawakhomwa wabhuuzya uakida yapalamine nawo, "Eshi
shinza hukhone umuntu yali Murumi samusile hulonje?"
26 U Akida wabhala hwa jemedari waga umuntu unu Murumi."
27 Ujemedari wabhala wabhuuzya waga awe uli Murumi?" U Paulo
waga, "Ena."
28 Ujemedari waga, "Ane nakalile ni hela oulaia." U Paulo waga ane endi
Murumi wapapwe."
29 Bhabhahanzaga hubhuuzye bhasogola lwulwo. Wope ujemedari
wogopa nahumvwa huje uPaulo ali Murumi na huje afunjile.
30 Shandabho lwakwe ujemedari ahanzaga amanye zyabhashitakiye
u Paulo. Wabhakwizya agosi bheshibhanza nalonzi bhibalaza bhonti
wamwaula inyabho uPaulo waleta, wabhiha pahati.

Ulyango 23

1 U Paulo wabhenya alonzi bhi baraza waga bhaholo bhane ane ihiye
mwa Ngulubhi nu mwoyo ugwinza paka asanyunu ishi."
2 Ugosi wishibhanza wabhabhuula huje bhakhome ilomu lyakwe.
3 U Paulo wagamula waga Ungulubhi abhahukhome nawe, ulubhuumba
lwa bhapishe ichokaa(uloongo). Ukhiye andonje, nahuje ihomwe wenee?"
4 Bhaala bhabhahimiliye nawo bhaga esho shuhuliga ugosi wishibhanza
sha Ngulubhi?"
5 U Paulo waga, "munsajile sigaiminye huje gosi neshi shisimbilwe huje
usahayanje shibhibhi ugosi wa bhantu bhaho."
6 U Paulo nawalola huje bhamo bhali na Sadukayo na bhamwabho bhali
na Farisayo, wayanga huje ane endi Farisayo mwana wa Farisayo. Eshi
esubhila uluzyuho lwa bhafwe na bhahoma husababu iyo nalongwe."
7 Nawayanga shila, bhanda adalisanye bheene, ubhungano gwagabhany-
iha.
8 Abheene aSadukayo bhaiga nalumo uluzyuho, antumi roho, lelo
Afarisayo bhahwitiha izyo zyonti.
9 Ulwumvwano lwabha nalumo asimbi bhabhali na Farisayo, bhaga
ate sigati lilolile ibhibhi nalimo hwa muntu unu eshi untumi, nu Mpepo
nkayanjile nawo?"
10 Uludalisanyo na lwabha lugosi ugosi wikeya wabhatuma abhikeya
huje bhamweje u Paulo ahogope huje bhabhahuzembulanje, bhabhak-
wizya abhikeya huje bhinze, abhikeya bhinza nanali bhamwega u Paulo
nahutwale hu ngome.

11 Nu siku Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo waga uganje hwogope unjanjile hu
Yerusalemu eshi ubhanjanje na hu Roma."
12 Nahwasha, Ayahudi bhamo bhahitiline bhafinga huje sigatibhaalye
wala amwele nkahamo paka tigoje uPaulo.
13 Bhahali abhantu amalongo gane(40) bhabhahitihine hwizyoo.
14 Bhabhala hwa gosi wishibhanza na bhazee huje tihwibhishile hu-
makhosi sigatilya na mwele paka tibude u Paulo.
15 Eshi alonzi bhabhuule ujemedari amweje uPaulo alete palonzi. ate
tibhahubude shasile nahwinze epa."
16 Lelo umwana wa yilumbu wakwe uPaulo wumvwa zyabhapanjile
wabhala mungoma wabhuula uPaulo.
17 U Paulo wakwizya uakida waga twale umwana unu hwa jemedari,
alinenongwa ezyayanje.
18 U akida wamwega umwana ula watwala hwa jemedari ugosi wab-
huula waga, "u Paulo ula yamufunjile ankwizizye ahanzaga huje iletele,
ukijana unu bhashi ali ne nongwa izyahubhuule."
19 Ula ujemedari wakhata ukhono wa bhala nawo panshinje, wabhuugya
waga nongwa wili zyuhwanza ambuule?"
20 Ula ukijana waga Ayahudi bhapatine huje bhalaabha awe utwale u
Paulo hwibaraza shandao, nu haibhamwidala uhutwala, abhene bhai-
humwubhila bhaihubuda uPaulo.
21 Bhapatine abhantu amalongo gane bhahwipinyile mufinje ulwa
mumakhosi huje sigabhabhalye, siga bhabhamwele paka bhabude, eshi
awe usahitishe esala ezi bhahugula awe huje uyitishe hutwale."
22 Ula ujemedari waleha ula ukijana abhalaje wasunda huje asahabhu-
ula umuntu uwinji huje umbulile ezi."
23 Wabhakwizya abhaakida bhabhili wabhalajizya mweje asikari emyaz-
ibhili, bhabhale hu Kaisaria na bhala asikari bhabhapanda efarasi
amalongo saba, nabhimpalala imya zibhili, mubhasogole nu siku.
24 Wabhabhuula huje bhaibhishe ifarasi yabhapande uPaulo abhe
salama paka hwa Feliki Ugavana.
25 Wasimba ikalata yeiga,
26 Klaudio Lisia hwa Liwali utuntumu u Feliki, ehulamuha.
27 Umuntu unu akhiitwe na yahudi bhahandile hubude, nabhala ni puga
lya asikari humwokole, nanapata ehabari huje umuntu unu wa hu rumi.
28 Ihanzaga amanyezyabhakhatiye na hulonje natwala hwibalaza.
29 Nalola bhahushitaka hu mambo ge sheria zyabho nantele nalimo ikosa
elyalongwe huje afwe na fungwe.
30 Nantele zyamanyiha huje bhali na njama nu Paulo nalola huje
ilete huliwe nanali nkabhalinizya hulonje bhalete amshataka huliwe.
Bhalagana."
31 Bhala asikari bhayeteha endajizyo: bhatwala u Paulo nu siku hu
Antipatri.
32 Shandabho lwakwe bhabhaleha asikari bhaala bhabhapinde ifarasi
bhabhale nawo u Paulo, abhene bhawela hu ngomeni.
33 Bhaala bhabhapinde efarasi bhafiha ahu Kaisaria, nu Paulo bhapela
uliwali ela ekalata bhabhiha u Paulo hwitagalila lyakwe.
34 Uliwali pawabhazya ila ikalata wabhuuzya u Paulo afuma lijimbo wili;
nawamanya huje afuma hu Kilikia,
35 waga, "Embahutejelezye nkashele bhinza bhabhahushitaki," watwala
hwikulu ya Herode.

Ulyango 24

1 Nazyashila ensiku zisanu, Anania ugosi we shibhanza, nazee nu
wayanje itawa lyakwe Tertulo, bhabhala pala. Abhantu ebha bhaletila
amashitaka gabha hushitaki u Paulo hwa gavana.
2 Paulo nawimilila hwa gavana, Tertulo wanda hushitaki nayanje hwa
gavana, “ate tilinulutengano nawe uletile enyizya ezyalinganye ensi yetu;
3 eshi hulusalifyo lwonti tiposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihuposhela
shila hantu hubhomba, tihulamuha, Wugosi Feliki.
4 Lelo insahalisye, elabha untejelezye enongwa endodo wene.
5 Timwajile umuntu unu korofi, yasababisya Ayahudi bhonti bhabhe
bhakorofi nasinte nahwumvwanwe munsi. Nantele longozi we mathe-
hebu ga Nazarayo. *
6 Nantele alinjile ananganye eshibhanza shetu, ate takhata
7 †
8 Nkashele ubhuzye uPaulo yuyo ubhamanye zyatishitakiye.”
9 Ayahudi bhope bhashitaki u Paulo, bhaga ezyo zililyoli.
10 U Liwali nawasontela ukhono uPaulo aje ayanje, u Paulo ahagamula,
“Ane imenye huje amaha minji uligamulanyi wi taifa eli, nantele ensung-
wilwe ayanje huliwe.
11 Ubhajiye ahakikisye wewe huje sigazishilile ensiku ilongo ne zibhili
ahwande panabhaliye apuute hu Yerusalemu.
12 Nabhanajile mushibhanza, ane siganadalisinye nu muntu yayonti
nantele siganaletile yayonti, nantele siganaletile efujo yayonti mub-
hungano wala mwisinagogi wala pamuji;
13 na sigabhabhajiye ahakikisye zyabhanshiyakila ane.
14 Ila iyanga ezyelyoli huliwe huje hwidala lila abhene lyabhaiga
lidhehebu, hwilyo nane ihubhombela imbombo Ungulubhi waise bhetu.
Ane endi mwaminifu hunsimbozye sheria wakuwe.
15 Endi nu oujasiri wulawula, abhene wabhangula bhope, uluzyuho lwa
bhafwe abinza na bhasigabhinza;
16 hweli ibhomba imbombo iya huje embe nu mwoyo gwasiga gwa-
longwe hwa Ngulubhi na hwa bhantu ashilile hu mambo gonti.
17 Eshi nagashila amaha gaminji ane enenzele alete umusaada hwitaifa
lyane ne zawadi eye hela.
18 Nanabhombaga isho Ayahudi bhabhafumila hu Asia bhanaga musiku-
lukulu ye lwozyo mushibhanza, bila efuj yayonti nantele bila lipuga
lyabhantu.
19 Abhantu ebha bhahwanziwa aje bhenze epa bhayanje nkashele bhali
ne nongwa zyazyonti nane.
20 Bhayanje bhibho nabhandolile nihimiliye pibaraza lya bhayahudi
embibhi zyabhazilolile;
21 ila ahantu hamo hamayanjile panahimiliye pahati yabho, najile
hunongwa ye luzyuho lwabhafwe mundonga.”
22 U Feliki abhulilwe ahusu idala lila na akhomola ubungano. Waga,
“Lisia jemedari nayenza afume hu Yerusalemu ane yaamula amashitaka
genyu.”

---

* **Ulyango 24:5** Zingatia: Sehemu ya maneno ya mstari huu 24: 6 † **Ulyango 24:7** Lisiasi, uafisa, amwejile hu nguvu mumakhono getu, haumo kwenye nakala bora za maandiko ya kale.

23 Epo wamula huje uakida uPaulo, na huje asahabhe umuntu uwabhakhane aholo bhakwe humwavwe na hujendele.
24 Ensiku nazyashila, uFeliki wawela nu Drusila ushi wakwe yaahali Muyahudi watuma abhantu hukwizye uPaulo watejelezya enongwa zya lutengano lwalufuma hwa Yesu Kristi.
25 U Paulo nahayagaga nawo amambo ge ulonzi wa Ngulubhi hwa bhantu uFeliki wogopa waga bhalaga nana ipate enafasi naihukwizya nantele.”
26 Omuda gwugwo apambamiye huje uPaulo abhahupele ihela, akwizyaga wilawila ayanje nawo.
27 Amaha gabhili nagashila u Porkio Festo ahabha Liwali pyanili wa Feliki, u Feliki umwene ahanzaga ahwipendehezye hwa Yahudi, aleshile uPaulo hwa abhlinzi.

Ulyango 25

1 U Festo winjila hwi jimbo elyo isiku elya tatu abhalile afume hu Kaisaria paka hu Yerusalemu.
2 Ugosi weshibhanza na Yahudi bhaletile amalulumwo hwa Festo, na bhanjile hwikhone hwa Festo.
3 Bhalabhile uFesto huje uPaulo abhale hu Yerusalemu aje nkaabhabude mwidala.
4 Lelo uFesto ajile uPaulo afungwilwe hu Kaisaria, lelo umwene ahayinza uhwo nanali.
5 Ajile “Bhaala bhabhajiye, tibhajenye abhale nabho. Nkashele zihweli embibhi zyazyonti hwe muntu unu mubhajiye hutake.”
6 Nawakala ensiku nane nezyamwabho wagaluha hu Kaisari. Shandabho yakwe wakhala pitengo elyalonjele wakwizya uPaulo huje ayinze.
7 Nawafiha, Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Yerusalemu bhaleta amashitaka amwamu gasigabhabhajiye ahakikisye.
8 U Paulo wahwitetela waga, 'Siga imbombile embibhi hwa Yahudi, hushibhanza hwa Kaisari, siga entulile nahamo.'
9 Lelo uFesto ahanzaga ahwipendekezye hwa Yahudi wabhuuzya uPaulo huje uhwanzaje tibhale alonjele hu Yerusalemu enongwa ezi?'
10 U Paulo waga ane enemeleye epa pitengo elyalongwe elya Kaisari pehwanziwa alongwe. Sembahoseye Ayahudi, neshi shulolile.
11 Ane nkashele nihweli zyenkosiye ezyalongwe huje enfwe, sigakhana afwe. Lelo nkanazimo numo umuntu yabhajiye antwale uhwo ehulabha u Kaisari. '
12 U Festo nawayanga ni baraza waga uhulabha uKaisari; ubhabhale hwa Kaisari.”
13 Nazyashila ensiku zinyinji umfumu u Agripa nu Bernike bhahafihile hu Kaisaria hujendele uFesto.
14 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uFesto aletile engongwa zya Paulo hwa mfumu; Waga, 'Umuntu umo alehwilwe epa umuntu unufungwe.
15 Nihali hu Yerusalemu agosi bheshibhanza nazee bha Yahudi bhaletile enongwa huline na bhabhuuzizya eshalonje enongwa eyo.
16 Ane nabhabhulile huje siga deestuli yetu hulonje umuntu nu upendelelo, umuntu yalongwa abhane nafasi eyahwitetele hwa bhantu bhabhahulonga.
17 Nabhahinzile palishimo ana siganagulile, shandabho lwakwe, nahakhiye pitengo elyalonjele nahaga umuntu uyo ayinze muhati.

18 Bhala bhabhashitakile nabhaletaga amashitaka gabho, nahagaga jibha
nagamo amashitaka amagosi gagaletilwe.
19 Nahalola bhadalisanya nawo, amambo ge dini yabho na mambo ega
Yesu ula yafwiye uPaulo yaiga alishamwomi.
20 Ane napotilwe eshalilonje iswala eli nabhuuzya huje abhajiye abhale
hu Yerusalemu huje bhalonjele uhwo enongwa zyabho ezi.
21 Lelo uPaulo nahaletwa abhihwe pansi ye ulinzi aje ayamule umfumu
naga abhihwe paka panaihutwala hwa Kaisari. '
22 U Agripa ayanjile nu Festo, “huje ingasungwilwe nane huje itejelezye
umuntu unu.” U Festo, waga, “uhaihutejelezya shandabho.”
23 Shandao lwakwe, uAgripa nu Bernike bhafishile ne shikulukulu
sheshinji bhahinzile ne muukumbi nebhiheya na abhogopwe abhe muji.
U Festo waga aletwe uPaulo hwibho.
24 U Festo waga, “wee Mfumu na bhantu bhonti bhabhali epa, muhulola
umuntu unu ejumuiya yonti eya Yahudi uhwo hu Yerusalemu nepa,
bhahwaje embalinganye abheene bhabwaga bhaga afwe sigatihwanza aje
akhale.
25 Ane siga nalilolile elyahuje afwe eshi pepo akwizizye Umfumu ane
etwalile hwa mwenee.
26 Lelo siga endinizyasimbe hwa Mfumu. Ane shi iletile huliwe awe
Mfumu Agripa, aje embenazyasimbe munongwa ene.
27 endolile nemo emaana hulete ufungwe nkanongwa ezya hulonjele
nazyo.

Ulyango 26

1 U Agripa wabhuula uPaulo, `Uruhusiwe ahwitetele. 'U Paulo wabhusya
ukhono gwakwe wahwitetela.
2 “Ehwilola endi nu luseshelo, wu Mfumu Agripa, alole enongwa yane
elongwa nawe hwibha bhabhandonga Ayahudi.
3 Nantele awe uli taalamu hu destuli zya Ayahudi na maswali eshi elabha
untelejezye.
4 Lyoli Ayahudi bhaminye shanakhiye afume huwana wane hwitaifa
lyane hula hu Yerusalemu.
5 Bhaminye ahwande hali nantele bhahwanziwa ahwitishe huje ane nali
Farisayo, idhahabu lyalili nu msimamo ukhali hu dini yetu.
6 Eshi inemeleye epa elongwa hu sababu lulagano lwabhaise bhetu
lwabhalagine nu Ngulubhi aliifanya na baba zetu.
7 Olulagano olu lwemakabila getu ilongo nazibhili, bhasubhila nkashele
bhaihuputa Ungulubhi humwoyo gwonti usiku na pasanya, nongwa
yelusubhilo olu Ayahudi bhandonga na nshitaki wu mfumu Agripa.
8 Eshi amwe yeenu sigamusibha huje Ungulubhi azyusya abhantu
bhabhafwiye?
9 Lumo isibha huje ingabhombile zimo hwitawa lya Yesu wa hu Nazareti.
10 Nabhombile ezi hu Yerusalemu; Nabhafunjile mwijela, nahali ne
mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza abhombe isho; nabhabhabudaga
nabhakhomiye ekura aje bhabudwe.
11 Nabhapiye eadhabu mumasinagogi gonti nantele nabhasababisizye
huje bhakhane ulwitiho lwabho, naali ni lyoyo nabho, nabhabhinjile ata
hu jenyi.
12 isho, nabhalile hu Dameski, endi na mamlaka afume hwa gosi
bheshibhanza;

13 nahwabha pasanya, Mfumu, nahalulola ulukhozyo ulukhali ashile
ulwisanya, lwahatizyungula tenti.
14 Tenti tahagwa pansi ane nahumvwa izu lifuma humwanya liyiga Sauli,
Sauli! Yeenu uhumvisya? Awe sigaubhajiye apane neteke elimvwa.
15 Ane nabhuuzya, 'Awe nanu, Ngosi?' Umwene waga, 'Ane ne Yesu
wuntesa.
16 Eshi imilila na manama gaho; ane embonishe huliwe, isaluye huje
ubhe bhomba mbombo wanena, ubhe keti wane hugaala gugalolile na
gamwabho gembahulanje pamande;
17 ane Embahuhwokole na bhantu, abhantu bha huula hwa Mataifa
hwehutuma,
18 bhigushe amaso bhepemunkisi bhenze hulukhozyo bhepe hwikhone
lya shetani bhagalushile Ungulubhi; ili bhaposhele uusajile wawe mbibhi
na bhaposhele ugaale wembabhishiye bhala bhembasaluye hulwitiho
lwaluli huline.
19 Eshi, awe mfumu Agripa, ane siga imbajiye akhane embonesyo ezya
humwanya,
20 bhaala bhabhli hu Yerusalemu na hunsi yonti eya hu Yudea, na huula
hwa bhantu bha mataifa aganji, nabhalumbiliye huje bhabhombe enyinza
zyazibhoneha huje bhalambile.
21 Hwilyo Ayahudi bhahata mushibhanza, bhalinga ambude.
22 Eshi Ungulubhi amavwizye paka enfishile epa, eshi ihwimilila nayanje
hwa bhantu bhekawaida na hwabhaala agosi ayanje zilazyabhayanjile
akuwa nu Musa bhayanjile huje zyaifumila ne siyo eshenje;
23 huje uKilisti ailabha na aibha wa hwande azyushe afume hwa bhafwe
na tangazye ulukhozyo hwa Yahudi na hwa bhantu abha mataifa.
24 U Paulo nawamala ahwitetele, u Festo wabhula, 'u Paulo, huje awe
ulipelusu embazyo zyaho zibhishile huje ubhe pelusu.
25 Lelo uPaulo waga ane siga endipelusu ane eyanga ezyelyoli wene.
26 Umfumu umwene azimenye ezi; ane eyanga nuwaushe wonti ane
emenye huje nalimo lyalyubhile hwamwene ega gonti sigagabhombishe
panshenje.
27 Eshi awe Mfumu ubhitiha akuwa lelo emenye huje ubhitiha. '
28 U Agripa wabhuzya uPaulo, 'Sheshi nanali ubhajiye ambishe nanii
huje imbe Mkristo?
29 U Paulo waga, “'Ibhesheshi awe patalii ihulaabha Ungulubhi huje
amwe mwenti mubhe neshi ane, lelo siga ilaabha huje mupinywe neshi
ane na manyoro ga mwijela.
30 Umfumu wimilila, nu liwali, nu Bernike na bhamwabho bhonti
bhabhali nabho,
31 nabhasogola bhayangana bheene bhaga, 'Umuntu unu sigatulile
enongwa zya huje afwe wala afungwe.'
32 U Agripa wabhuula uFesto, “Huje umuntu tenzaga huleshele han-
dasiga akasile ulufaa hwa Kaisari.”

Ulyango 27

1 Nabhayanga huje tihwanziwa abhale hu Italia, u Paulo nafungwe
bhamwao wapelwa uafisa umo uwishi Roma itawa lyakwe yu Julio,
uwipuga lya Agustani.

2 Tapanda imeli afume hu Adramitamu, yahanziwaga huje ijende
munshenje ye pwani ya Asia. Tinjila mubahali. Alistaka afume hu
Tesalonike ya hu Makedonia tabhala nawo.
3 Isiku elya shandabho lwake tebhiha inaga hu Sidoni, u Julio abhombiye
shinza uPaulo waruhusu abhale hwa Kilisti amwabho aje ayeje umusaada.
4 Afume ipo tinjila mubahali, tazyungula eshisiwa sha hu Kipro
shashazijile ihaala, maana ihaala ngosi.
5 Natalola huje tijendile muminzi gagali pipi nahu Kilikia na Pamfilia,
tinza hu Mira, muji gwa Lisia.
6 Paala uafisa wikeya eye shi Roma, wa yaanga emeli yayanziwaga
abhale hu Italia. Yehafumile hu Alexandria watinjizya umwo.
7 Natalola huje tijendile hashehashe ensiku zinyinji, tafishile na malabha
tee hu Kinidas, ihaala yahatiziga huje tisahendelele na shuule hwidala ilyo,
tashuula munshinje ye Krete aizije ihaala, apalamane ne Salmone.
8 Tashuulile munshinje ya pwani humalabha tee paka tahafiha pamo
papahitwaga Fari Haveni yahapalamine ne muji gwa hu Lasi.
9 Tashuulile ensiku nyinji tee, umufungo gwa Yahudi gwashilile, eshi
yaahali hatari ahwendelele ashuule. U Paulo watisunda,
10 waga, “Amwe bhalume, elola esafali ene hwatibhalila, eli shibhibhi
siyo huje gamazigo ne meli zyene lelo na maisha getu gope.
11 Ula uafisa wikeya eyeshi Roma, umwene atejelezyaga umwanisho meli
ila, ashile zyazyayangwaga nu Paulo.
12 Ebandari yapaala seyalishinza akhale eshipindi eshisasa, bhaala
abaharia bashauli bhaga, tishuule shisho tifishe hubandari ya hu Fionike,
tikhale paala eshipindi eshisasa, ebandari iyo eli hu Krete, ihwenya nu
kaskazini mashariki na hukusini mashariki.
13 Ihaala ya hu kusini ihanda avugule wolowolo abaharia bhagajibha
bhapite shabhanzaga. Bhefwa engana tanda ashuule munshinji ye Krete
apalamane ne pwani.
14 Natashuula hashe wene ihaala ehali yahanda avugule yehetwaga
haala ye kaskazini mashariki ihatikhoma afume hwisyela lye shisiwa.
15 Emeli yetu nayapotwa alwe ne haala tenti titihana huje tibhalaje
hwibhala ihaala ne meli.
16 Ihaala yatishimbizya afume uupande wishisiwa shashazigaga ihaala
shashi hwitwa Kauda; taahokola itoli humalabha.
17 Nabhaikwesanga emeli ne nyabho, bhahogope huje bhasahabhale
hwaguli usanga eshi bhihisya enanga.
18 Edhoruba yahatikhomile tee, bhaala abaharia bhahande ataje
amazigo afume mumeli esiku elyabhili.
19 Isiku elya tatu abaharia bhahanda ahwite aminzi na makhono gabho.
20 Isanya ne ntondwe sigazyakhozizye edhoruba yahali halii tee tahwisu-
ula huje eshi tibhala hufwe.
21 Pabhakhala tee muminzi bila shalye, u Paulo wabhabhuula huje
mugantejelezizye ane panajile tisahasogole hu Krete, ega gonti handa siga
gatajile ne mali ene handa sigatihuusile.
22 Eshi muzinde umwoyo nuumo umuntu yabhafwe, yemeli nyene
ibhanajishe.
23 Nu siku Ungulubhi atamile untumi wakwe unu Ungulubhi yehupuuta
untumi wakwe ahumiliyo pashinji yaane
24 ajile, “Usahogope Paulo. Uhwanziwa ahwimilile hwa Kaisari, enya,
ebha bhonti apiiye huje ushuule nabho.

25 Eshi amwe bhalume jinjili umwoyo zyonti zibhabhe neshi shambu-
ulile Ungulubhi.
26 Lelo tibhavwalale natibhashile huvisiwa.”
27 Nawafiha usiku wilongo nazine, natazyungulaga ohu nu hwo mubha-
hari ye Adratik, nusiku wa pahati, abhabahana bhasibhile huje kabhanga
tipalamiafishe hunsi enyomu.
28 Bhapima idimine biligi bhazyaga emita amalongo gatatu ne tanda,
tabhala hwitagalila hashe bhapima nantele bhazyaga emita amalongo
gabhili na saba.
29 Bhahogope huje bhagabumizya emeli mwilyalawe, bhiisya enanga
zine afume pabhahwisizya enanga, bhahalabhaga huje hushe nanali.
30 Bhaala abaharia bhahanzaga idala lya ileshe emeli, aje bhiisye
utuboti utwa hwokolele abhantu, bhafwana huje bhalwa ahwisye enange
hwitagalila lye tuboti.
31 U Paulo wabhabhuula asikari, “Huje siga mubhajiye ahwokoshe
muhwanziwa asagale mwamumeli.”
32 Bhaala asikali bhadumula inyabho ezye boti, bhailaha ebhala na
minzi.
33 Shampwitu isanya nalitukula uPaulo wabhabhuula abhantu huje
bhalye ishalye waga eli lisiku lya ilongo na zine nalye nkahamoo.
34 Eshi eji ishaalye shishe mulye, aje musahafwe ane enjiga hata hasisi
ha mwitwe lyanyu sigahabhateje.
35 U Paulo nawayanga wega ibumunda wamensula wapuutila wanda
alye.
36 Abhantu bonti bhasungwa bhope bhega ishalye.
37 Tahali abhantu emia zibhili na malongo saba, ni tanda 276 mu meli.
38 Nabhalye bhakuta bhatega engano muminzi, imeli ihabha mpoposu.
39 Nahwasha, sigabhapaminye pabhahali bhailola ensi yeinjiye muminzi
eli nu sanga gugwinji. Bhajadililana aje nkashele bhabhajilye ajenzye
emeli aitwale pala.
40 Bhazilejezya enanga bhazileha mubahari. Umuda gwugwo bhazile-
jezya inyabho ezye tanga, bhabhusya hwitagalila ahwenyezye hwefuma
ihaala, bhabhala hula hwaguli usanga gwugwinji.
41 Bhafiha pagatanganila amadila ge menze, emeli yabhala musanga
yakwama(yamilia) yasinta ahwepe hwitagalila emeli yaande abudushe
amawimbi gaali magosi.
42 Asikari bhaala bhaali nu mpango ugwabhabude afungwe bhonti aje
bhasahatoloshe.
43 Ula usikari weshi Roma ahanzaga humwokole uPaulo, wabhakhaana
bhaala asikari nu mpango gwabo; na wabhabhuula abhantu huje yaminye
ahwonjelele aluhanje afume mumeli ayojelelaje abhale hunsi inyomu.
44 Esho alume bhamo bhabhafuate, bhamobhamo muvipande pa vintu
evyenje evya mumeli natibhabhombe eshi tenti tibhapone, tibhafishe
shinza hunsi inyomu.

Ulyango 28

1 Natafiha shinza tamanya huje tili hushisiwa shashihwitwa Malta.
2 Akhaaya bha paala bhaali bhinza, bhatipiye ishalye, bhatipembiye nu
mwoto tahotile umwoto maana isasa ne mvula ya hali nyinji.
3 Lelo u Paulo aletile izigo lye nkwi nawabhiha mumwoto, inzuha
yesumu yafuma munkwi yahwizinga mukhono gwa Paulo.

4 Akhaaya nabhalola inzoha ilembeela mukhono gwa Paulo bhaga
umuntu unu alije nyambuda yeenu inzoha ifwatile.
5 Umwene uPaulo waikunyuntila mumwoto siga apite abhabhwe pa-
ponti.
6 Abheene bhagaga jibha abhavimbe au abhagwe nafwe nabhaakhala
hahinji bhahwega sangunduha nantele sigaa vwaliye napamo pamande
bhaga unu ngulubhi.
7 Ugosi wi shisiwa shatahali watikaribisya akhaya yakwe, atipiye ishalye
eshensiku zitatu.
8 Uise wa Pablio, u Pablio ugosi wishisiwa ahabhina. U Paulo wapuutila
nabhiishe amakhono gakwe pitwe uise wa Pablio wapona.
9 Nalyafumila lila abhantu bhabhali na bhinu bhabhalete abhinu bhabho
hwa Paulo bhonti bhapona.
10 Abhantu bhatitiniha entiniho ingosi natahanzaga asogole bhatibiye
evyalye vya vinji.
11 Nagashila amezi gatatu taashulile ne meli ya Iskanda emeli eyo
ihakhomwilwe ni sasa pashisiwa paala alongozi bhe meli eyo bhaali
mapasa bhabhili.
12 Natafiha hu Sirakusa, tahakhiye ipo ensiku zitatu.
13 Afume ipo tafiha hu Regio. Nalyashila isiku limo ihaala iyahu kusini
yahavugula, nazyafiha ensiku zibhili tafiha hu Putoli.
14 Uhwo tabhajile aholo bhetu, bhaatikaribisizye tikhale nabo ensiku
saba, hwidala eli tafiha hu Rumi.
15 Afume uhwo bhaala aholo habhuumvwa ihabari zyetu bhahinzile
atejelela uhwo husokoni ya Apias na hu Hoteli zitatu. U Paulo na
wabhalola bhaala aholo asungwilwe tee agwizizye umwoyo.
16 Natafiha hu Roma, uPaulo aluhusiwe akhala mwene nu sikali
yalindaga.
17 Nazyashile ensiku zitatu, uPaulo wabhakwizya, alume bhabhaali
bhalongozi hwa Yahudi. Nabhinza ahaga pamoja huje siga entulile na
hamo hwa bhantu ebha, na huje embombile shenje ne taratibu zyaise
bhetu bhabhatitagaliye hu Yerusalemu hadi ohu humakhono ga Bharumi.
18 Nabhambuzya bhahaziliha andeshele wene, sigabhailolile esababu
yehwanziwaje ane endongwe afwe.
19 Lelo Ayahudi nabhayanjile eshenje ane nalazimishe akate ulufaa hwa
Kaisaria, lelo siyo nailetaga mashata ensi yaane, au itaifa lyane.
20 Aje enkete elufaa, ndiyo maana embakwizizye aje injanje namwe, aje
aIsraeli alinuujasiri zyabhanfunjila.
21 Abheene bhaga sigatiwahile aposhele ekalata yayonti yefumile hu
Yudea yehuyanga awe nantele nuumo umuntu yayonti yatilitiye enongwa
zyaho.
22 Eshi tihwanzaje tumvwe afume huliwe ahusu ikundi lya bhantu ebha
bhabhayanga shenje shila mahali.
23 Nabhalibhaguye isiku elyayanje nawo, abhantu bhinji tee bhahinzile
pakhalaga. Ayanjile lila lyabhafunjiye na yanje ezye uumfumu uwa
humwanya, alinjile abhabhuule zyazihusu uYesu humadala gonti gabhili
hu sheria ya Musa, na hwakuwe, ahwande shampwiti paka andyabhela.
24 Bhamo bhahitiha bhamo bhahakhana.
25 Nabhapotwa ahwitihane bheene, bhahasogola u Paulo nahayanga
ijambo limo, Umpepo Ufinjile ayanjile ashilile wakuwe uIsaya hwaise
bhetu.

26 Ubhale hwa bhantu ebha uje, whwumvwe mubhahumvwe humakutu genyu, lelo sigamubhazimanyihanye nazimo; Na humaso genyu mubhahwenye lelo sigamubhahwelewe.
27 Hwa moyo gabhantu abha mamwamu, amakutu gabho segahumvwa shinza na masogolo gabho segahumvwa shinza na maso gabho; gazijile seegalola aje bhasahalole humaso gabho bhatambule, na hwumvwe humakutu gabho, bhelewa na hugalushile ungulubhi abhaponie.”'
28 Eshi mumanyaje huje ou uwokovu wubhalile hwa bhantu abha Mataifa, ebho bhabhatejelezye na hwitishe.”
29 *
30 U Paulo akhiye munyumba yakwe ya panjile humaha gabhili, abhakaribizizye bhonti bhabhahinzaga hwamwene.
31 Alumbililaga uufumu wa Ngulubhi na manyizye amambo ga Yesu Kilisti Ugosi wetu hwikhone lyonti nantele nuumo umuntu uwahukhane.

* **Ulyango 28:29** Zingatia: Mstari huu “Nayanjile isho ayahudi bhasogola na bhapotilwe ahwelewane bheene.

Walumi

1 O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi, nabagulwe
hu ndommbelelo ezya Ngolobhe.
2 Eene yayela endombelelo ya yiyanjile huhale ashilile hwakuwa bhakwe
hunsimbo enza.
3 Huje Omwana wakwe, yapepwe afumehushi kholo sha Daudi hwidala
lwembile.
4 Omwene atangaziwe aje Mwana wa Ngolobhe hunguvu Ofijili omwinza
hu zyoho olwabhafwe, uYesu oKilisiti Ogosi wetu.
5 Ashilile omwene tambilile owene netumi ezyeshishi enyinza hwabhala
bhasebha puta bhoti hwitawa lyakwe.
6 Huje bhasebhaputa ebha, namwe nantele mukwiziwe abhe bha Yesu
Kilisiti.
7 Ebaluwa ene eli hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhali hu Lumi, aganwe no
Ngolobhe, bhakwiziwe abhe wene ewene ebhehulimwe. Nowiza afume
ha Ngolobhe Obaba wetu Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti.
8 Nantele, ehesovya Ongolobhe wane ashilile oYesu Kilisiti hulimwe
mweti hubhe owinza wenyu, enongwa ziyangwa esi yoti.
9 Nantele Ongolobhe shaidi wane, wehubhe mbela hu mwoyo gwane hu
ndombelelo zya Mwana wakwe she dela abhasumule.
10 Nantele elabha huje emputo zyane aje hwidala lwalwoti emanye
omwisho wakwe abhe namiji eshi hulugano olwa Ngolobhe abheze
bhenyu.
11 Nantele esongwa abhalole, nkembapele nashi amwenyubha bhonti
endole syo ezyefijili emanye abhakhazyeshinza.
12 Yani, ehwenyezye azizwe omwoyo mwenti namwe hunyiza ezya weka
owetu, agenyu nagalini.
13 Eshi mwaholo, sagehwanza mukose amanye aje, hinji ede njela
ahwenze hulimwi, lakini ezijilwe nantele eshi ananzaga aje mubhenama
dondolo hulimwena shisehweli hwa bhantu bha sebhaputa.
14 Edaiwa na Yunani na jenyi nantele, na sovunalema.
15 Huje hulini, ane endihani ayanje endombelelo hulimwe mwali hu
Loma.
16 Nantele saga enzilolela esoni edombelelo huje uwezo wa Ngolobhe
wauta owaule hwa yayoti yahweteha, ha Muyahudi kwanza na kwa
Muyunani nantele.
17 Nantele enyiza zyazyonti ezya Ngolobhe zibhoneshe afume hunyinza
nenyiza, “Owenyiza adela hunyiza.”
18 Nantele ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe lilipazelu afume humwanya humbibhi
ba bhibhi woti owatu, waufisa eyoli.
19 Ene huje goti gagali gabho neha hwa Ngolobhe galipazelu hwa bhena
huje Ongolobhe abha lanjile.
20 Huje enongwa zyakwe ziganje abhoneshe shinza gali pazelu ahwande
sayabhombwelwe esi. Gabhonehana ashilile huvitu huvitu vyavibhomb-
welwe. Enongwa ezi zili hunguvu zyakwe ezye siku zyoti asili eyeshi
ngolobhe. Afume hwakwe, abhutu ebha sagabhaulwe.

21 Ene huje, hata bhamenye huje Ongolobhe, subhatutumuye aje
Ngolobhe, nantele sagabhapiye ensalifyo. Nantele aje bhali bhapambafu
ashele husebho zyabho, na moyo gabho ageshilema gali mukisi.
22 Bhahwibhushele aje bhasovu, nantele bha bhalema.
23 Bhagalu zenye otuntu musu wa Ngolobhe asagali mamabhibhi nashi
hushifwani esha bhantu bhabhali nembibhi, nashi enyonyi ehanu zyazili
namagaya gane evya mwabho evibhombe vyavijendala evyanda.
24 Nantele Ongolobhi abhaleshile bhalondole idala elwe nyonyo zya
moyo gabho hu chafu, humbele yabho hu gakenyesya hwa mwabho.
25 Bhebho bhaigaluzenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe abhelilenga. Lyab-
haliputanga navi tumishile elanganyo bhaleshile Yabhombi, yasombwa
esikuzyonti. Amina.
26 Nantele eshi, Ongolobhe abhaleshile bhalondole enyonyo zyabho ezye
nsoni, hwahubhe abhashe bhabho bhagalulenye amabhombelo gabho
ageshikulilo gala gagaloleha shinguga neshikulile.
27 Bhope, alume nantele bhaleshile embumbelo ezyeshi kulilo hwa
bhashe nabhene nyonyo zyabho bhene. Ebha bhali bhalume bhabha
bhombile nalume amwabho gaseganaziwaga, na bhabha hambilila evisyo
zyazya hanzilwe humbibhi zyabho.
28 Nantele bhakhanile abhe no Ngolobhe hunjele zyabho, abhale shila
bhale hunjele zyabho, hwanziwa azibhombele embombo zila zyasezi
hwanziwa.
29 Bhamemile embibhi bhoti, obhibhi, ne nyonyo no bhibhi. Bhamemile
wivu, ogoji, ibho, akhopele na husebhele embibhi.
30 Bhope nantele bhanalibho, abhomezi, navililwe Ongolobhi. Bhali na
vulungu, neshi bhuli, nahwivune. Abhene bhahwada amabhibhi bhase
bhaneshishi hwaisebhabho.
31 Abhene sagabhali nenjele; bhasebha hwaminihwa, sebhanaminza
ageshikulilo sagali bhali nensajilo.
32 Bhahwelewa ekanuni ezya Ngolobhi, nantele aje abhatu bhabhomba
nashiego bhahwanziwa afwe nantele saga bhabhomba ego. Abhene
bhahwetehana na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo ezwo.

Ulyango 2

1 Nantele sagauhwiuzizye, awe wologa eshi hwagala golonga owenje
ahwibheshele mnyobho mnyabho mwene. Huje awe wolonga obhomba
enongwa zizila.
2 Nantele timenye huje olonzi owa Ngolobhe welyoli hwa bhala bhabha
bhomba aminza gabho.
3 Eshi awe sebha eli wolongo bhala bhabha bhomba enongwa nashi
ezye nawe obhomba embombo zyezyo. Eshi obhohwiyefwe hulonzi wa
Ngolobhe?
4 Huje osebha hashesana huwiji we winza wakwe, akhabhile hu-
mayemba gakwe naji mbizye hwakwe? Eshi saga omenye aje owinza
wakwe uhwanzi wa hulanganyizye hu ndambo?
5 Nantele shohweli okhome wemwoyo gwaho ogaje lole edambo ohib-
hishela wewe eshanga eshemayemba hwisikulila elyemaye mba, nantele,
isiku lila elye kwinkule owelenzi owelyoli wa Ngolobhe.
6 Omwene aihuposhezya kila mtu eshipimilo eshalengane ne mbombo
zyakwe:
7 hwa bhala bhabhali lyoli hu mbombo enyinza nanganyishe bhaib-
hapela owomi wewilawila.

8 Nantele hwabhala bhali bhene, bhaseyogopa elyoli nantele bhayogopa
ezuluma, ilyoyo nekuni ehali ehainya.
9 Ongolobhe aitaleta etabu na malabha hu kila nafusi zya bhatu yab-
hombila amabhibhi, hwa Muyahudi owahwande no Muyunani nantele.
10 Eshi ensombo, neshishi no winza waihwenza kwa shila mtu yab-
homba enyinza, hwa Muyahudi hwande na hwa Muyunani nantele.
11 Huje nahumo apendelele hwa Ngolobhe.
12 Huje nashi abhinji bhabhalulila pasepali ne shelia bhanzateje pasepali
ne shelia, nantele nashi abhinji bhabhatulile alengane ne shelia bhai-
longwa hu shelia.
13 Huje sebhahovwa edajizyo bhali nelyoli hwitagalila lwa Ngolobhe,
nantele bhabhala bhabhaibhomba edajizyo bhaibhaziwa hu haki.
14 Huje abhatu bhase Bhaputa bhaseli nedajizyo, bhabhomba hushikalilo
embombo ezye ndajizyo zyabho, bhagalushe ndajizyo humoyo gabho,
nantele abhene sagabhali nedajizyo.
15 Hweli balolesya aje embombo zyazi hwanziwa hu mijibu owe ndajizyo
zisimbwilwe muhati mmoyo gabho. Ezamili zyabho zisumula aje, ne jele
zyabho bhibho aje bhashitakiwa au zibhalinda abhene bhebho
16 nantele hwa Ngolobhe. Ega gafumila hwi siku elya Ongolobhe
paizilonga esili ezya bhatu bhoti, sawasawa nedombelelo zyane, hwi tawa
elya Yesu Kilisiti.
17 Tiyanje aje ohwikwizya wewe Muyahudi, yakheye yu dajizyo, shima
ahwisombe hwa Ngolobhe,
18 manya ogane wakwe, na genye gala gase gabhalilana nago, baada yala
jiziwenendajizyo.
19 Eshi tiyanye aje olijivi wewe hu mwenee olilongozi wabhasebhalola
apazelu hwabhala bhabahli hukisi,
20 yasahihiswa alema, omwalimu wabhana nahuje oliyo huje edajizyo
ezyemanyizu awe lyoli.
21 Awe basi, wuhugajila aweje, sahwimanyizya wewe? Wulombelela aje
mugaje hwibhe awe sohwibha?
22 Awe oiga, muganjebhebhegu? Awe, wovitwa eshilolesyo eshi,
ohwibha mwi kanisa?
23 Awe wohwisovya hu ndajizyo, eshi sokenyensyewa na Ngolobhe huje
onagenye endajizyo?
24 Hwa huje “itawa elya Ngolobhe likenyesewa hwa bhatu bhasebhaputa
ashile hulimwe,” nashisesibwilwe.
25 Awe atahilwe lyoli shinza nkoyogope edajizyo nantele nkashile awe
oligalugalu wedajizyo, atahilwe hwaho hubhaje sotahiliwe.
26 Eshi, nkashele, omtu yasagatahilwe ahwendelela akhate amazu age
dajizyo, eshi asintetahiliwe kwakwe sehwaiye jelwa huje atahiliwe?
27 Wope yasatahiliwe hushikulilo sagadahulonje nkashele abhatimizye
edajizyo? Ene hwa huje olinesimbo zyazisimbwilwe ne tohala huje osele
ali galuhani hudajizyo!
28 Nantele omwene saga Muyahudi yali huhali eya hwonze; hubhe
hutahilwe sagahwahula wahuli hwahwonze wene hu humbele.
29 Nantele omwene Muyahudi yalimhati, ne tohala eyaha muvoyo, hu
fijili. Saga hunsimbo esombo ezya mtu owe sho sagafumila hwa bhatu
gafuma hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 3

1 Huja faida wele yalinayo o Muyahudi? Nantele efaida gatalilwe yenuu?
2 Shinza sana hwidala. Hwaga goti, Ayahudi bha hambilila okwi kule afume hwa Ngolobhe.
3 Eshi, ebhabhe wiele nkashele bhamo bhamo sagabhali no winza huje asinte hweteshele hwabhene hubhalenganye owinza wa Ngolobhe aje mbibhi?
4 Ha aa. Nantele hwakwe, leshe Ongolobhe abhoneshe aje lyoli hatankashile kila mtu ali ni lenga. Afume shayahali yasimbwilwe, “Huja awezye abhoneshe aje omwene alinehaki hunongwa zyaho, aje owezye ashi dane potoha hulonzi.”
5 Nantele nkashile obhibhi wetu ulanga elyoli ya Ngolobhe, tiyanje yenu? Ongolobhe saga mwalangani pafumya ilyoyo lyakwe, huje ali esho? Eyanga alengane ne nongwa ezya bhantu.
6 Ha aa! Shabha wele Ongolobhe aiilonga esi?
7 Nantele nkashile lyoli eya Ngolobhe ashilile hwile ga lyane efumya esombo zinyiji hwa mwene, yenu nkashele esele elongwa nashi yali nembibhi?
8 Yenu tisiyanje, aje bhatandile wena nashi abhaje bhabhabhoneha aje bhayanga, “Tibhombe ebibhi ili aminza genze”? Olonzi hubhene we lyoli.
9 Yenu eshii? Tilamba tibhene? Nemo kabisa. Hwa huje ate tayali tibhadiye Ayahudi na Yunani bhoti pamoja, aje bhali pasi ye mbibhi.
10 Eli nashi salisimbwilwe: “Nomo yali ne haki hata omo.
11 Nomo omtu yali ahwelewa. Nomo omtu gahamwanza Ongolobhe.
12 Bhoti bhagalushe. Bhene hwa bhoti bhali sebhane maana. Nomo yabhomba aminza, la, hata omo.
13 Amakhalo gabho nkonywayeli nyazi. Emele zyabho zikhopelwe. Esumu eyenzoha eli mmalomu gabho.
14 Amalomu gabho gamemile oyejelo no bhawe.
15 Amanama gabho gashebela ahwite edanda.
16 Onankanye na mayemba gahweli ashilile mwidala lyabho.
17 Abhatu ebha sagabhali menye idala ilinza.
18 Sagabhali nowaga wo Ngolobhe hwitagalila lye maso gawo.”
19 Eeshi limenyu huje hahonti edajizyo naziyanga eyangana bhala bhabhali pasi pendajizyo. Eshi hubhe shila lilomu limimanywe, nantele huje esi yoti eweze aajibishe hwa Ngolobhe.
20 Eshi huje nagumo obele ngwa gwa bhaziwa lyoli hu mbombo eye ndajizyo hwitangalila hu maso gawe. Hwa huje ashele ne endajizyo zihwenza enjele ezebibhi.
21 Huje eshi bila yendajizyo, ehaki ya Ngolobhe emanyisho. Eyajilwe hudajizyo ezyakuva,
22 eyo haki ya Ngolobhe, ashele enyinza ezwa Yesu Kilisiti hwa bhala bhoti bhabha humweteha. Mana nemo tofauti.
23 Hwa huje bhoti mbile embibhi napongoshelwe na tutumu wa Ngolobhe.
24 Bhabhaziwe ehaki eyewene huwene wakwe huje hwidala elye fwozi wali ashilile Kilisiti oYesu.
25 Huje nantele Ongolobhe afumizye oKilisiti oYesu abhe patanyi hwidala elinza ashele hu danda yakwe. Afumizye oKilisiti abhe shahidi owe haki yakwe huje azileshe owehaki yakwe huje azileshe embibhi zyazishelelile

26 aje ajimbizye hwakwe. Ega gonti gafumiye alolosye ehaki yakwe husiku ezyeshi eli lyali aje bhahwibheshe pazelu yoyo abhe haki, na lanje aje hubhazizye elyoli omtu yayoti hu nyinza shelele oYesu.

27 Huli hwi ahwisavye? Hubagulwe humusingi gwalihuu? Omusingi gwe mbombo? Adii, eshi omusingi ogwe nyinza.

28 Eshi timalezya aje omtu abhaziwa elyoli hu nyiza pase pali nembombo ezye ndajizyo.

29 Aje Ongolobhe huje Ngolobhe wa Yahudi bhene? Eshi omwene saga Ngolobhe woti bhase Bhaputa bhope? Ena, bhase bhaputa bhope.

30 Nkashile lyoli Ongolobhe ali omo, aibha bhazizya elyoli bha bhali bhelohala enyinza, nabhasebhatahilwe hwidala elye nyinza.

31 Aje ate uyu galulenye edajizyo hunyinza ndali eshingu eshego ate tizibheshele pazelu endajizyo.

Ulyango 4

1 Taiganga hwele nantele huje o Ibulahimu, yise wetu hwidala elye bele, apatihene?

2 Nantele nkashele u Ibulahimu abhaziwa elyoli hu mbombo, hangali nenangwa ezyahwisovye, nantele saga hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe.

3 Eshi ensimbo zigawele? "Abulahamu amwetesheye Ongolobhe, na bhaziwe hwakwe huje alinelyoli."

4 Eshi hwa mtu yawombe embombo eposhenzi zyakwe sezibhaziwa huje hee wenee, hwa huje eshi lideni.

5 Nantele hwa mtu yasaga abhomba embombo nkashele ahumweteha omwene yali ahubhazizya elyoli yasagali bhatamu, enyinza zyakwe umtu oyo zibhaziwe huje lyoli.

6 O Daudi wope ayanga esalifyo hwa mtu yali Ongolobhe abhazizizye elyoli pasepali nembombo.

7 Ayajile, "Bhasalifiwe bhala bhabhali embibhi zyabho zisajilwe nabhala abhezambe zyabho zyazikwishilwe.

8 Asalifiwe omtu ola nkashele Ogosi sabhazizizye ezambe."

9 Eshi huje ensalifyo zyabhala bhabhatahiliwe bhene, huje nabha sebhatahiliwe? Eshi tiyanga, "huje o Ibulahimu enyinza zyakwe zyabhaziwe huje lyoli."

10 Huje yabhaweweleshi? Shila o Ibulahimu ali hu tohala, nantele sasele atahilwe? Sagayali hu tahilwe, eshi ashele tahilwe.

11 O Ibulahimu ahambilile ehalama yatahilwe. Ogu gwali muhuli gwela ehaki enyinza yalinayo hani sasele atahilwe. Efumizyo ezyandolesyo ene huja abhombeshe abhe baba wa bhoti bhabhahweteha. Atankashile bhahweli bhabhali atahilwe. Eshi hwahuje ehaki yaibhaziwa hwabhene.

12 Ene yope yamisizye aje o Ibulahimu abhombeshe baba we tohala saga hwabhala bhabhafumila mutohala aje nabhala bhabhazilondola enyayo zya baba wetu o Ibulahimu. Huje ene nyinza yalinayo hwabhatahilwe.

13 Hwa huje sanayahali hudajizyo aje eahadi ehafumiziwe hwa Ibulahimu ne papo yakwe, eahadi ene eyaje bhaibhabhagali bhesi huje ehaliashelenle ehaki eyenyinza.

14 Huje eshi nashi bhala bhe ndajizyo huje bhagali, enyinzizili nahamo, ne ahadi egalu zenywe.

15 Huje eshi edajizyo zileta ilyoyo, huje pala pasepali nedajizyo, nahumo huje huli eshishi.

16 Hwa huje eli sagalyafumie hunyinza, aje ebheye wene. Amafumilo gakwe, eahadi elipazelu hu mpapo yoti. Na zawa ebha sagaje bhala bhabhamenye edajizyo, huje bhala bhali nenza ezya Ibulahimu. Huje omwene isewetu ate tenti,
17 nashi sesibwilweli, “Ebheshele awe abhe baba wensi enyiji.” O Ibulahimu ali hweli hwola ya menye yaani Ongolobhe yasaga abhapiye abhafwe owomi na kwizye enongwa zyanazimo ajezibhe.
18 Hata zibhe zyoti zya hwoze, Abulahamu abhejivi amawaminiye Ongolobhe hu siku zyazihwenza. Eshi abha baba wesi enyinji alengane nahala hahagajilwe,”... Esho shayaibha empapo yaho.”
19 Omwene sagali bhinu hunyinza. Abulahamu aheteshe aje obele gwakwe yoyoo gumalishe afwe - ali no umuli wesiku amaha emia emo. Nantele ahetehene nehali eyafwe eyevyanda uya Sala.
20 Eshi alengane ne ahadi eya Ngolobhe, o Ibulahimu sagasitile ahumweteshe. Nantele, apewilwe eguvu hunyinza nantele asombele Ongolobhe.
21 Ali amenye loli aje hala hahali Ongolobhe haaidiye ali nouwezo owa hakamilisye.
22 Hweli lyope lyabhaziwe humwene abha haki.
23 Eshi sagayasimbwilwe wene hufaida yakwe, aje yabhaziwe hwa mwene.
24 Yasimbwilwe huliti nantele, hwa bhabhishewe abhaziwe atetatili tihweteha aje omwene azyozyeze Ogosi wetu oYesu afume hwa bhafwe.
25 Ono yayola yalifumiziwe hu mbibhi zetu nazyosewe aje tipate abhaziwe ehaki.

Ulyango 5

1 Hwa hubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hwidala eleyeminza, tili nitumaini no Ngolobhe hwidala lya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisiti.
2 Ashelile omwene nate eshitili nefulusa hwidala wauli muhati mwa mwene tihwemelela. Tishima hujivi watipela Ongolobhe hwaajili yapamade, ojivi owo taishiliki huu tatumusi wa Ngolobhe.
3 Saga eli tu, huje eshi tishima humayemba getu. Timenye huje amayemba gapapa ovumilizu.
4 Ovumilizu papa ahwetehwe, na ahwetehwe papa ojivi hujili yapamande.
5 Ojivi sagauli nenvubhi, huje ogano olwa Ngolobhe lwitilwe hu moyo getu ashelile Ofijili Omwinza, yali afumiziwe huliti.
6 Hwatali tilibhabhinu, husiku zila oKilisiti afwiye hwajili yabhibhi.
7 Hwa huje pakhome omo afwe hwajili ya mtu yali nehaki eshi huje. Pamo omtu alenje afwe hwajili ya mtu omwinza.
8 Nantele Ongolobhe ahakikisizye olugano lwakwe yuyo huliti, huje lala patali tili nezambe, oKilisiti afwiye hwaajili yetu.
9 Eshi zaidi yagoti, eshi hwahubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hu danda yakwe, tibhafwolwe hweyo afume hwi lyoyo lyo Ngolobhe.
10 Hwa huje, lula patali tizile netapanyiziwe no Ngolobhe hwidala elyafwe omwana wakwe tee nantele palitiliti malishe apatanisiwe, taifiolwa hunsiki zyakwe.
11 Saga esho tu, nantele limo ga hwa Ngolobhe ashilile Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti, ashilile omwene aje eshi tambiliye akondanyo ogu.

12 Eshi basi, nkashile ashilile hwa mtu omo embibhi zyahenzele hwidala eli efwa ehenzele hwidala elye mbibhi. Nantele afwa hwanyampa na hwatu woti, huje bhoti bhabhombile embibhi.
13 Hwa hubhe huje edajizyo, embibhi zyali msi, eshi embibhi sagazibhaziwa nkashele nemo edajizyo.
14 Hata eshi, afwa hwatabhalile afume Ahadamu no Musa, hata hwabhala bhasebhabhombile mbibhi nashi asitebhe neshishi hwa Hadamu, yalishilolesyo esha mwene yahenzaga.
15 Nantele hata eshi, opezi owewe ne sagaje hutule nkashele atule limo bhiji bhabhafwiye nantele sana owene owa Ngolobhe pezi owene hwantu omo, oYesu Kilisiti, ezidile ahwanjelele hwa bhiji.
16 Hwa hubhe opezi sagaguli nashi efumilo ezio la yali abhombile embibhi. Hwa huje hudwemo humo olonzi owilyoyo wahenzele hutuli yalile omtu omo. Nantele hudwemo humo eshipawa eshewene shashifuma aje obhaziwe ehaki yahenzele pamaade ye makosa aminji.
17 Hwa huje, nkashele ikosa elya omo, afwe hwatabhalile ashelele hwomo, nantele hani bhala bhabahi yambilila owenee owiji neshipawa eshelyoli bhaitabhala ashilile akhale hwa omo, oYesu Kilisiti.
18 Eshi basi, nkashe shilila etulo ezaomo wetu bhoti bhahenzele hulonzi huje ashilile huntulo emo hwu henzele abhanziwe elyoli eyesiku ezabhantu bhoti.
19 Hwa hubhe aje shilile asinte abhe neshishi hwa mtu omo bhinji bhabhombilwe aje bhali nembibhi, eshi ashilile hushishi eya omo bhinji bhaibhombwa aje bhali nelyoli.
20 Nantele edajizyo zyahijiye pamo ajeikosa liwezye ahwenele. Nantele palapapali embibhi yazidile abhenyiji, ewenee yahonjeleya tee.
21 Ene yafumiye huje, eshi nashi embibhi sazyatabhalile hufwa, shashesho hata owene uwezi atabhale shilile hulyoli hwajili yadele esikunesiku shilile oYesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 6

1 Tiyanje yenu eshi? Lendelele humbibhi huje owene wanjelele?
2 Haa. Ata tatifwiye hu mbibhi tibhawezye ntele adele hwenyo?
3 Huje semumenye aje bhala bhabhahojile hwa Kilisiti bhahojile hufwa yakwe?
4 Taliti syelelwe tetinomwene ashilile owoziwa hufwa. Eli lyabhombwilwe aje eshi huje shila oKilisiti shabhosewe afume hufwa ashilile otutumusu owa Baba, aje eshi natetiwezye ajende huu pya owa dele.
5 Eshi nkashile tikhomenywe peka nawo hushifwani eshefwa yakwa, nantele taikhomanyiziwa hufwa yakwe.
6 Ate timenyu eshi, outu wetu owehale wakhobhehenywe pamo nawo, aje eshi obele ogwe mbibhi gunankanye. Eli lyafumile aje neshi tisihwendelele bhatumwa bhe mbibhi.
7 Omwene yali afwiye abhombwilwe wehaki alengane nezambe.
8 Eshi nkashele tifwiye pamo no Kilisiti, tihwamini aje tidela pamo nomwene nantele.
9 Timenye aje oKilisiti azyozyelwe afume hwabha fwe saga fwe nantele efwa saga ehutabhala nantele.
10 Hwa huje eshi ejango eyafwe shafwiye humbibhi, afwiye limo hwajili ya bhoti hata eshi edelo zyadela adela hwajili ya Ngolobhe.

11 Hwi dala lyelyo, namwe huje muhwanziwa ahwibhazye aje bhafwe
hu mbibhi, aje bhomi hwa Ngolobhe hwa Kilisiti oYesu.
12 Hwa huje esho esiluhusu ezambe etabhale ombele gwaho aje obhene
shishi hu nyonyo zyakwe.
13 Osihwefwe esehemu ezyembele gwaho humbibhi nashi evyombo
vyasaga viline haki. Eshi hwifumi mwemwe hwa Ngolobhe. Nashi bhali
bhomi afume hufwe eshi zifumi esehemu ezye mabele genyu abhe vyombo
vyehaki hwa Ngolobhe.
14 Mganje aileshe zambe ebha tabhale hwa huje sagamli pasi yendajizyo,
huje pasi wene.
15 Yenu eshi tibhombe embibhi hwa huje sutihweli pansi ye ndajizyo,
huje pasi ayewene? Ha aa.
16 Semmenye aje hwamwene yuoyo yali muhwifumya mwemwe nashi
atumwi mwamuli mwemwe mubhabhe bhatumi bhakwe omwene, yah-
wanziwa humwogope? Eshi lyoli hata nkashile amwemuli bhatumwa
bhezambe eyo yebha twalila hufwa naje bhatumwa mwa bheshishi
wauwatwalila huhaki.
17 Hwa huje asalifiwe Ongolobhe! Huje mwali bhatumwa bhe mbibhi,
eshi mwahogope afume humwoyo ela yeli yefudizyo zyamwapewilwe.
18 Mbhombwilwe wene afume mbibhi na mbhombwilwe ubhe bha-
tumwa bhi haki.
19 Eyanga nashi je mtu owe sababu ye mabhine age mabele getu huje
nashi shila shamwahefwizye eviungo evyambelegwenyu abhe bhatumwa
bhe chafu ne mbibhi zya zili nashi ezyo, eshifumi eviungo evye ma-
belegenyu aje mulibhatumwa bhe haki hu wozwo.
20 Hwa hubhe pamwali bhatumwa bhembibhi mwali wene huje nelyoli.
21 Hu siku ezyo, mwali nidodolo lyali hu hunongwa gali geshi mulola
esoni hwego? Hwa huje efumilo yenongwa eyo hufwe.
22 Hwa hubhe eshi mubhombwilwe wene shibhala ne mbibhi na mub-
hombeshe abhe bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, mli nidodola huajili yewozye.
Afume huwoni owewila.
23 Hwa huje emposhezi ye mbibhi hufwe eshiopezi owu wene wilawila
owa Ngolobhe huje womi owe wilawila hwa Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 7

1 Aje semmenye, mwaholo bhane (hwa habhe eyanga na bhatu bhab-
haimenye edajizyo), aje edajizyo ehatabhala omtu pali mwomi?
2 Hwa huje oshe yayegwilwe afungwilwe nedajizyo hwola olume wakwe
pali mwomi nantele huje olume nkawafwa abhabhe abhehwilwe wene
afume hundajizyo eye ndowa.
3 Eshi basi, husiku olumu wakwe nkali sadela, huje adela no lume
owenje tiigahuni nkashe. Je olume wakwe afwiye aliwene hundajizyo,
esho sagabhabhe huni nkashele adela nalume owenje.
4 Hwelyo, mwaholo bhane, amwe eshi mwabhombwilwe bhafwe bhe
ndajizyo hwidala elye mbele gwa Kilisiti. Eli eshi aje tiuganisiwe
noweje hwamwene yuoyu yali azyosyelwe afume hwabhafwe aje tiwezye
hupapile Ongolobhe amadodolo.
5 Huje patali tili shi bele, enyonyo ezye mbibhi zya damuziwe hu viungo
vyetu hwidala elyedajizyo naipapile efwa amadondolo.

6 Nantele ehi tipinyilwe afume hudajizyo. Tiifweleye ela yayli etikhomile. Aje ate tipate atumishe hu hali empya ye Fijili, nate huhaliye made ye nsimbo.
7 Tiyajewele eshi? Endajizyo aje mbibhi? Haa. Hata eshi, senezagai manye embibhi, hangasaya hali hwidala lye ndajizyo. Aje saganaheza gama asangwe aje ndajizyo hangasaga eyanjile, "Osinyonye."
8 Huje embibhi yapate nafwasi hwela eemuli nalete muhati mulini shila aina eyensongwo. Huje embibhi pasagapali endajizyo efwiye.
9 Nane ehali mwomi epo olwahwande bila ndajizyo, eshi pehenza ela eamuli embibhi yapete owomi, nane nafwa.
10 Ela eamuli yayali elete owomi yagalushe abhe fwa hulini.
11 Hwa huje embibhi yapete enufwa si hwela eamuli nantele yahopeye. Ashilile hwela eamuli, yangojile.
12 Eshi edajizyo ntufye, yope ela eamuli ntufye, yelyoli na nyinza.
13 Eshi basi elayeli nyinza yalifwa hulini ane. Eganjebhe sho kabisa huje embibhi yaloleshe abhe mbibhi hani ajedele hwela enyinza ehaletile efwa muhati mlini. Eneyali aje huje ajendele hwela eamuli embibhi zyonje lele abhe mbibhi tee.
14 Hwa huje timenye yahuje endejizyo shikulilo shakwe shahumwoyo eshiane endimtu webele. Enkaziwe pasi patumwe owembibhi.
15 Aje lye bhomba saga, edimanya shinza. Aje lila lyedigene abhombe saga edibhomba nalila lyendivitwa lyebhomba.
16 Aje shi nkembalibhombe lila lyasaga endigene ehwetehana nedajizyo eya je edajizyo nyinza.
17 Huje eshi saga nene humwoyo gwane nebhomba elyo, huje yoyela embibhi yekhala muhati mlini.
18 Hwa huje emenye aje muhati mlini aje muhati mbele, gwana sezikhala enongwa. Enyenza hwa hubhe enyonyo eyeliza eli muhati mulini, aje sebhomba.
19 Hwa huje lila elinza lyendigene saga edibhamba huje lila ibhibhi lyasaga edigene lyebhomba.
20 Eshi khashele ebhomba lila lyasaga edigene saga nene binafusi nebhomba huje yayela embibhi yeli muhati mulini.
21 Emenye, nantele ehweli ekanu ni muhati mulini ya hwanze abhombe lyalili linza eshi embibhi lyoli zihweli muhati mulini.
22 Hwa huje ejisongwelwe edajizyo yo Ngolobhe hu utu owa muhati.
23 Eshi ejilola ekanuni yeli payo huviungo vyavili mble gwane. Ekho mana ibho huzidi ya kanuni empya hujele zyane. Embomba ane abhekhatwe hukanuniye mbibhi mbibhi yeli huviungo vyavili mubele.
24 Ane edi mtu we sago wenu gadafyole no mbele oguuogwe fwe?
25 Eshi salifi hwa Ngolobhe owa Yesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu! Aje eshi ane nene hunjele zyune enjitumishila endajizyo ya Ngolobhe. Aje hubele ejitumishila kanuni yenzambe.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi hwe lyo basi na umo olozi owi lyoyo hwabhene bhabhali bha Kilisiti Yesu.
2 Hwa huje ekanuni eya Finjili owe womi ula wauli hwa Yesu Kilisti embombile ane abhe mwaule hutali ne kanuni ye mbibhi nefwa.
3 Hwa huje hala hahali edajizyo ya menilwe abhombe huje yali nzaifu humbele, Ongolobhe abhombile. Atumile Omwana wa kwa owalimwene

kushifwani webele we mbibhi abhe sadaka ya mbibhi, na iilonga embibhi humbele.
4 Abhombile eshi aje amalajizyo age ndajizyo gatimilishe muhati yetu, ate tasagabhala alondole enongwa ye bele, eshi bhala bhabhalo ndola Ofijili enongwa ya Fijili.
5 Bhala bhabhalondola ombele bhasebha enongwa ezyembe, eshi bhala bhabhalondola Ofijile bhasebha enongwa eya Fijile.
6 Hwa huje enia ye mbele hujefwa, aje enia eyefijile womi no winza.
7 Ene hujeela enia ye bele eli evisene no Ngolobhe, huje sagaeli neshishi hudajizyo ya Ngolobhe, nantele saga ewezya ayogope.
8 Bhala bhagulondola obele sagabhawenzya ahugana Ongolobhe.
9 Hata eshi, saga mlinu bele mli hwa Fijile, nkashile lyoli huje Ofinjile wa Ngolobhe ukhala mhati mulimwe. Nantele nkashele mtu sagali no Finjile owa Kilisiti, omwene sagawakwe.
10 Nkashe Kilisiti ali muhati yenyu obele yufwiye hunongwa eye mbibhi, aje finjila ali mwami hunongwa eye lyoli.
11 Nkashele Ofinjile wa ola yazwosyenzye oYesu afume hwabhafwe akhala muhati mulimwe, omwene ola yazwozyezye Kilisiti afume hubhafwe aigapela amabele genyu agafwe owomi hwidala elye Finjili wakwe, yadela muhati mulimwe.
12 Eshi huje, mwaholo bhane, ate tilini deni, lakini saga hubele huje tikhale hu jisi yebele.
13 Aje nkashele mudela hujisi ye mbele mlipepe afwe, nkashe hwa Finjile mugoga embombo ezyebele namwe mubhakhale.
14 Eshi hwa huje nashi abhinji bhabhalongozewa no Finjile owa Ngolobhe, ebha bhana bha Ngolobhe.
15 Hwa hubhe sagamwahambilile Ofinjile owetumwa nantele hata mwogope. Badala yakwe, mwahambilile ofinjile eya bhombwe aje bhana bhabhali hwelyo tilila, “Abba, Baba!”
16 Ofinjile yuywo ayanjile pamo nefinjile zyetu aje tili bhana bha Ngolobhe.
17 Nkashele tili bhana, huje tili bhagalinaje bhagali bha Ngolobhe. Nate tili bhagali pamo no Kilisiti, nashele hu lyolli tiyemba no mwene aje tipate otutumusi pamo nomwene.
18 Hwa huji ghabazya amayemba age siku ezi abhe saga hatu nkeleganisya notutumu wawaikwi nkwinkulwu huliti.
19 Hwa huje evibhombe vyoti eshi vihwenyeze hu shahuku enyinji akwinkuliwe hwa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
20 Hwa huje obhombaji wope wa hogofyewe pasi yeshishi sagahwi gane lyakwe, ila husabu yakwe omwene yuoyo yahogofye. Zye hwitumaini
21 huje obhombi wene wope wa ibhehwa wene nafumiziwe hutumwa owenankanye, na hwijizye huwene we tuntumu wa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
22 Hwa huje timenye eyaje obhombi obho wope ubhina nayembe hu chungu pamo hata eshi.
23 Saga eshotu, nate tete tatiliu na malibuko age Finjile - tete nate tibhina hunafusi zyetu, tigolela abhombwe bhana yaani ofyozi owe mabele getu.
24 Hwa huje hwi talaja eli tatifyolelwe. Eshi hatu hahaihwenza nkahabhoneha nahumo asobhele nantele, hwa huje wenu yasobhela hala hahalola?
25 Aje nkatisobhela ahatu hasaga tihalola, tihagolela husabuli.

26 Hu jisi yeyela, Ofinjile wope ata vwa hubhine wetu. Hwa huje
sagatimenye alabhe she hwanziwa, eshi Ofinjile yuoyo atilabhila hubhine
hwasaga hwawezye atambulwe.
27 No mwene ya hwenya moyo aimanya enjele eya Finjile, huje alabha
huniaba yabho bhabheteshe alengane nogane wa Ngolobhe.
28 Ate timenye ya huje hwa bhonti bhabha genwe na Ngolobhe,
omwene abhomba enongwa zyonti pamo hu winza, wa bhala bhonti
bhabhakwizilwe husini yakwe.
29 Hwa huje eshi bhala bhonti bhabha bhamenye ahwande huhale, eshi
abhasalunye awande huhale, bhalenganyiziwa neshifwani sha Mwana
wakwe, aje omwene abhe papwa wa hwande pandwemo naholo abhinji.
30 Na bhala bhabha salunye afume ehale ebho abhakwizizye nantele.
Na bhala bhabhakwizizye ebho abha bhazizye ehaki. Na bhala bhabha
bhazizye ehaki ebho nantele abhatutumusizye.
31 Tiyanje yenu eshi pamwanya yenongwa ezi? Ongolobhe nkali
oupande wetu, wenu yalipamwanya paliti?
32 Omwene yasaga husebhanya omwana wakwe yuoyo aje afumizye hwa
jili yetu atetenti abhakosa wela ati kulimi nenongwa zyonti pamo nawo?
33 Wenu yandabhatake ateule bha Ngolobhe? Ongolobhe yuoyo omwene
yandabhazizye ehaki.
34 Wenu yaibhalonjela ilyoyo? O Kilisiti oYesu yuoyo afweye hwajili
yetu, nantele wega omwene wope azyosyewe. Wope atabhala pamo no
Ngolobhe pala pali neshishi nantele yayo yoo yatilabhila ate.
35 Yu nanu yabhatibagule nogane wa Kilisiti? Amalabha, aje, eshida, aje
amayemba, aje enzala, aje oteowalele, aje ehatali, aje ipanga?
36 Nashi isesimbwilwe, “Hu faida yaho tigogwa osagawo. Ntitibhaziwe
nashi ngolo ezya sinzye.”
37 Nashi enongwa ezi zyonti ate tili sana ya bhashila hwa mwene
yatigene.
38 Hwa huje emalishe asohwe aje huje, ofwe, owomi, huje ahala ozelu,
huje amamulaka, huje evitu vya vihweli, huje evitu vyavihwenza, huje
eguvu,
39 huje galipamwanya huje vyavilipansi huje, eshibhombwa shashonti
shila, seshibha wezye atibagule nogana wa Ngolobhe yali yo Kilisiti oYesu
Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 9

1 Eyanga elyoli hwa Kilisiti. Seyangailenga, humwoyo gwene eshudila
pandwemo nane hwidala Opepo Ofinjile,
2 huje huli azugumile ohogosi abhawe hwa saga humaliha muhati
yemwoyo gwane.
3 Nezagazilishe ane nemwene alogwe abhehwe hutali nu Kilisiti huje
aholo bhane, bhala abheshikholo shane ashilile obele.
4 Abhene bha Israeli. Bhabhehwelwe huje bhana, abhe tufiwe ayangane,
ezawadi eya logwe, hupute Ongolobhe, na malagano.
5 Ebhene bhabhatagalizizye ohwo Kilisiti ahenzele enshinshi akwate
obele oguu - huje oyo uo Ngolobhe wa bhoti. Wope ayeme hwaje wilawila.
Amina.
6 Sehuje amalagano ga Ngolobhe hujezikunilwe afishe. Sehuje kila mutu
wali Israeli nasebha Israeli bhebho.
7 Sehuje bhoti bhali bhana bha Abulahamu huje bhali bhana bhakwe
bhebho. Lakini, “naashilile u Isaka abhana bhaho waikwiziwa.”

8 Hweli hwahuje, abhana abha mbele sagabhana bha Ngolobhe. Lakini
abhana abhe ahadi bhahwenyezewa huje ebha ndabhana.
9 Elilizuu elyahadi: “Nane majira ego naye hweza, nu Sala aipata
omwana.”
10 Sagalyalyeli tu, lakini pamaade u Lebeka abhapate evyanda hwa mtu
omo, o Isaka udaada wetu-
11 hwahuje abhana bhali nsele apapwe na alibado abhombe ijambo
lyolyonti elinza au ibhibhi, huje ikusudi elya Ngolobhe alengane nachagule
lyemelele, wala sehuje humiza, lakini sehwahuje yola wahukwizya.
12 Lyayagwilwe huje, “Ogosi abhahutumishile ododo.”
13 Nashi sashili huje lyahandihwe: “U Yakobo nagene, lakini u Esau
navitilwe.”
14 Hwa huje tiyanje yenu? Huje lihweli ilenga hwa Ngolobhe? Huje dadi
15 Hwa huje eyaanga ahusu oMusa, “embabhe neisajilo hula wem-
bahusajile, na ebhabhe ne sajilo hwola wembahusajile.”
16 Hwa huje bhasi, saga yuyo oyo wabhahwanze, wala sagayuyo oyo
wanyila, lakini hwa huje yu Ngolobhe, hwa huje abhonesha asajile.
17 Hwa huje aamazu gayanga hwa Falao, “Hwa huje ega goti galinsini
ambuinule, huje ebhoneshe aguvu zyane ashilile wewe, nahuje iitawa
lyane lirumbelelwe ensi yoti.”
18 Huje bhasi, Ongolobhe abhane sajilohwa wowoti wagene, nahwola
wahugana, ahubheha abhe hali.
19 Nantele ubhayanje hwalini, “Yenu alola ikosa? Yo lihu wagamalile
agajimbile amambo gakwe?”
20 Ahosi yakwe, omwanadamu, awewe nanu woyanga kinyume nu
Ngolobhe? Huhweli aweze hane lyolyoti lya hahabhombelwe hayanga
hwula wahabhombele, “Huje yenu wambombele eshi ane?”
21 Je wabhomba sagali nehaki hwilongo elyaleganyizye evyombo huma-
tumizi gega hweli afumilane nuvilima ulaula, ne shombo esha mwabho
shibha na matumizi kila siku?
22 Wole nashi Ongolobhe, umwene alitayali wabhonesye enkuni yakwe
naabhombe amaha gakwe amanyishe, ajimbile navumilile huiye evyombo
evya enkumi vyevibhehwelwe kwajili ya goje?
23 Woole nkashile abhombile enga abhonesye ohwinji we utukufu
wakwe hu vyombo evya rehema, avibeshele tayali kwajili yeutukufu?
24 Wole kashile abhombile eli, je hulitu, hwa huje nate alitwizizye
sagahuje afume Wayahudi, nantele afume nahwa bhantu bha Mataifa?
25 Nashi sayanga mwa Oseya: “Embabhakwizye abhantu bhane bhab-
hali saga bhantu bhane, nuula wagene natele nuula wasaga agenwe.
26 Na abhabhe huje pala palyayagwilwe hwa bhene, 'amwesagamlib-
hantu bhane,' pala bhezekwiziwe 'abhana bha Ngolobhe wali mwomi.”'
27 O Isaya alila ashilile nebha Israeli, “Huje abhazye abhana bha Israeli
engelinashi usanga gwa mbahali, ebabhe nashi bhebhasageye bhazabhe
nashi bhabhahwokolewe.
28 Hwa huje Ogosi abhahweje izuu lyakwe hwumwanya na pansi, sasele
nahwa utimilifu.
29 Nashi oIsaya sayanjile ehale, “Nashi Ogosi owemanjeshi sagatilesheye
akhosi ouzao kwaajili yaliti, angatili nashi e Sodoma, nangatibhombilwe
nashi e Gomora.
30 Tibhayanje genu lelo? huje abhantu abhe Mataifa huje bhahali
sagabhahwanza elyoli bhapente elyoli, elyoli huimani.
31 Lakini abha Israeli, bhahazile ikalata elyelyoli, sagayiifishie.

32 Yenu yalyesho? Hwa huje sagabhaiyazile huimani, bali huu matendo.
Wabomele pamwanya yiwee na bhabomelee,
33 nashi seyagwilwe enyenye, endigonizye iee elya abomelee, hu Sayuni
nahuje owakose. Omwene wahuposhela hwelii sagabhakenyesewe.

Ulyango 10

1 Mwaholo, esebho ezya mwoyo gwane napu tehwane hwa Ngolobhe
nihwajili yabhene, ne hwaajili yahwokoshe hwabho.
2 Hwa huje embashuhudila huje bhahwituma hwaajili ya Ngolobhe,
lakini sehuje njelezyabho.
3 Hwa huje sebhaimenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe, nabhahwanza azije elyoli
yabho bhebho. Saga bhahwisyaga hulyoli ya Ngolobhe.
4 Hwa huje iKilisiti yuyo watimizye isheliya eyelyoli huje omtu wahu-
poshela.
5 Hwa huje uMusa ahwandiha ahusu elyoli eyo ehwenza ashilile ne
eshelia: “Umutu wabhomba elyoli mshelia abhakhale hwa lyoli ene.”
6 Lakini elyoli yetumilana nashilile olweteho luyanga eshii, “Ogajeyanje
humwoyo gwaho, 'Yonanu wabhabhale humwanya?'(Ohu hulete uKilisiti
pansi).
7 Na ogajeyaje, 'Yonanu abhahwishe mwilende?” (Ane, huleta uKilisiti
humwanya afume hwabhafwe).
8 Lakini liyanga yenu? “Izu lipapepe nawe, afume mwilomu lyaho na
afume humwoyo gwaho.” Elyo lizu elya luseshelo, elyo lya tiliyanga.
9 Hwa huje kashile hwilomu lyaho ohweteha oYesu huje Ugosi, na hu-
poshele humwoyo gwaho huje Ongolobhe afyosezye afume hwa abhafye,
ubhahwokoshe.
10 Hwa huje humwoyo omuntu ahumweteha napate elyoli, nahwilomu
ahweteha napate opute.
11 Hwa huje izu liyanga, “Kila wahuposhela saga abhakenyesewe.”
12 hwa huje naumo olengano nu Yahudi nu Muyunani. Hwa huje Ugosi
yoyola Ugosi wa bhoti naweshoma hwa bhoti bhabha hukwizya.
13 Hwa huje kila walikwizya itawa elya o Ugosi abhahokoshe.
14 Hwa huje bhole uwezizye hukwizye ola wasaga mwamweteshe? Bha-
gakhozya bhole ilibhawezye huposhele nashi oyo sagabhamwovyezye? Na
bhezehozye hwoole pasipo uwalumbelele?
15 Bhezewezye bhole alumbelele, akashile sebhatumwilwe? - Nashi
sagasimbilwe hwa huje owinza wemagaga gabhala bhabhatangazya
enogwa enyinza izye mambo aminza!”
16 Lakini bhoti sagabhatejelezezye amazu. Huje oIsaya ayanga, “Ogosi,
yunanu wahovyezye otumwa wetu?”
17 Huje ulweteho luhweza afumilane natejezye na hwovye hwizu elya
Kilisiti.
18 Lakini eyanga, “Huje sagabhahovyezye?” nalyoli kabisa. “Amazu
gabho gamalishe afume hwoze nahunsi yoti, nenogwa zyabho zibhalile
paka humwisho gwe dunia.”
19 Ashile goti, Eyanga, “Huje Abhaisraeli sagabhamenye?” Kwanza
uMusa ayanga, “Embabhadizye embabheshele uwivu hwa bhantu bhasaga
bhe taifa. Hwidala elitaifa lyasaga lyahwelewe, embabhachochele paka
mvitwe.”
20 Nu Isaya anilyomi sana naayanga, “Natangene navala bhasaga
bhanazile. Nabhoneshe mhwavala hwa sagabhananzaga.”

21 Lakini hwa Bhaisraeli bhayanga, “Ensiku zwoti nagolosezye
amakhono gane hwa bhasagabhahwiyisizye nahwa bhantu aakhomee.”

Ulyango 11

1 Huje eyanga, huje, Ongolobhe abhakhanine abhantu bhakwe? Hata
hashe. Hwa huje nane ne Mwiisraeli, wa mshikolo sha Abulahamu, hwi
kabela lya Benyamini.
2 Ongolobhe zagabhakhene abhantu bhakwe abhamanye afume
huwandilo. Je sagamenye izuu liyanga yenu ahusu o Eliya, jinsi sabholele
Ongolobhe humwanya ye Israeli?
3 “Ogosi, bhabhagojile ankoha bhaho, bhope bhabomoye pashiputo
paho. Nene nimwene esagalye, bhope bhahwaza owomi wane.”
4 Lakini ijibu elya Ngolobhe liyanga yenu huliwe? “Embeshele kwaajili
yalini abhantu elfu saba ebho sagabhayikhomela amafu gamo Baali.”
5 Hata eshi, wakati ou esalezi bhahweli bhabhasagaliye ashilile ouch-
aguzi wiwenee.
6 Lakini kashile huweene, sehuje hwu matendo. Kashile weene
sagaibhabhe nantele weene. Yeni bhasi?
7 Ahantu ambaho Eisraeli yaliehwaza, sagahajile, huje bhabha chag-
uliwe bhahajile, nabhamwabho bhabhehwele bhamwamu.
8 Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Ongolobhe abhapie opepo ogwasajilwe, amaso
huje bhasilole, na makutu huje bhasiyovwe, epaka sanyono eeshii.”
9 Wope o Daudi ayanga, “Leha emeza zyabho nazibhe nyavu, tengo
sehemu yaabomelee nalipizye eshisasi hwa bhene bhebho.
10 Leha amaso gabho gabhehwe akisi huje bhagajelole. Ubhaundamishe
amasana gabhowila.”
11 Basi eyanga, “Huje bhabomelee hata bhagwile egajebhe?” Esho na
mwaha. Badala yakwe, amenwe hwabho, olokole ufishe hwa Mataifa, ili
bhebho bhene bhabhe nu wivu.
12 Nkashile amenwe hwabho hutabhale evya paulimwengu, nakashile
hasalayabho atabhale wa mataifa, nazibhabhe zilenga enyinji akamilishe
hwabho?
13 Na esalezi eyanga namwe mubhantu bhe Mataifa. Hwa huje
enditumwa wa bhantu abhe Mataifa aganje, ehwivunira huduma yane.
14 Labda engabhabhehe owivu gwambele pandwemo nanene. Nkanga
tigabhokola bhabha hweli bhamo.
15 Maana huje akhanile hwabho bhapatene ne dunia, aposhelelwe
hwabho haibhawole ila uwomi afume hwaabhafwe?
16 Nkashire amadondo agapawandilo akiba, shesho sashihweli hwib-
homba elye ousu. Nkashile amazi gope akiba, esamba zyope shesho.
17 Lakini nkashile zihweli esamba zyazidumulwe, nashi wewe, isamba
lya mwipoli elya mzeituni, watotilwe pandwemo nabho, na nkashile wali
pandwemo nabjo namumazi age otabhalo hwa mzeituni,
18 oganje hwintutumule amwanya yemasamba. Lakini nkashile uhwin-
tutumula, nasaga wewe ohwavya mumazi, bali amazi gahumwavya awe.
19 Basi ubhayanje, “Amasamba gadumulwe huje epate atotwe
mwilende.”
20 Ego gali lyoli. Husababu yakutowiteshe hwabho bhadumule, lakini
awe wahemeleye shinza husababu yelweteho lwaho. Ugaje hwise bhelele
umwene huhaliyamwanya sana, heli ogopaga.

21 Kwa maana nkashile Ongolobhe hagagalesheye amasamba amakolo,
sagabhahusajile nawe shesho.
22 Hwiyenye, basi, amadala amiza nuhali wa Ngolobhe. Na hudwemo
humo, okhali wahenzele amwanya ya Ayahudi ebho bhagwiye. Lakini
nahudwemo uwamwabho, owiza wa Ngolobhe guweza amwanya yaho,
nkashile obhakhale mumiza gakwe. Shoshoti nawe amanye obhatagwe
hutali.
23 Natele, nkashile sagabhezehwendelele mlweteshelo lyakwe, bheza-
totwe natele. Maana Ongolobhe alinagwo ouwezo ogwa totele natele.
24 Hwa huje amwekashile mwadumulwe hwoze ashilile huhale
omzeituni ogwamwipoli, na kinyume shakwe ehale mwa vyalilwe mu
mzeituni omwieza, sehuje hwenje sana hwebha Ayahudi, sawa nahuje
masamba amakolo gowezya agavyale natele muhati ye mzeituni gabho
bhebho?
25 Hwa huje mwaholo sehwaza huje msimanye afyatane nesiri ene,
huje msibhe ne eshinshi nashi asebhanye hwenyu mwemwe. Esiri
ene huje okhome guifumilene na Israeli, hadi akamilisye hwa mataifa
nahwayiyenza.
26 Epo aIsraeli yote bhaihwokoha, nashi sagasimbilwe afume: “Afume
hu Sayuni ayihwenza Owakhokole. Ayihwefya oubhibhi afume hwa
Yakobo.
27 Neli lyayibha malagano gane pandwemo nabhene, ensiku ezyo
naihwefye embibhi zyabho.”
28 Ahusuhudwemo humo ashilile iizuu, bhavitilwa hwu sababu yenyu.
Hudwemo ohwamwabho ashilile nasalule hwa Ngolobhe, bhagenwe
husababu ya amaamaa.
29 Hwa huje ezawadi nakwiziwe hwa Ngolobhe sagahugaluhana.
30 Hwa huje ehale amwee mwalimleshile Ongolobhe, lakini esalezi
muiposheye ewene hwusababu ya aleshe hwabho.
31 Hwidala lyelyo esalezi, ebha Ayahudi bhaleshile. Afumilane nego
huuje nesanjilo zya mlinazyo amwe bhawezizye bhope aposhele ewene.
32 Maana Ongolobhe abhankonjele abhantu woti ashilile huleshe, huje
awezizye abhasajile bhoti.
33 Shahuhweli outabhalo nenshinshi nenjele eya Ngolobhe! Za-
gapimwapimwa naloonje hwakwe, namadala gakwe sagazimanyiha!
34 “Maana yonanu walimenye ilengo lya Gosi? Au yonanu waliyanzi
wakwe?
35 Au yonanu owakwanza hupele ahantu Ongolobhe, huje alipwe
nantele?”
36 Hwa huje afume hwakwe, nahwidala lyakwe nahwamwene, evitu
vyoti vihweli. Hwa mwene obhe golonsu wilawila. Amina.

Ulyango 12

1 Eshi hwego embasunda, mwaholo, hwusanjilo zyakwe Ongolobhe,
gafumii amabele genyu ebhe dhabihu yeli enyomi, ezelu humwoyo
yeposhelelwa hwa Ngolobhe. Ene ibada yenyu eye lyoli.
2 Wala mgajehwazizye amambo gepa pansi epa, huje tigaluzanyiwe
abhehwe bhapya esebho zyetu. Bhombaji eshi mposhele amanye olugano
lwa Ngolobhe gagali miza, agahukhodele na humalishilo.
3 Eshi eyanga, hwusababu yewene yepebhilwe, huje kila muntu wahweli
pandwemo namwe sahwaziwa asebhe natele humwanya yakwe yuyo

ashile sashihwaziwa asebhe. Huje, hahahwaziwa asebhaje hwunshinshi huje nashi Ongolobhe abhapiye kila omo hashe ahantu hee lweteho.
4 Hwa huje tine vintu vinji ashilile mbele gumo, lakini sevintu vyoti vine mbombo emo.
5 Shesho ate, tetilibhinji tilibele gumo ashilile uKilisiti, na evikhatazizyo kila omo hwawa mwabho.
6 Tiline kalama zyezili mjinjinyinji hwuwene yetipewilwe. Kebhabhe kalama eyamuntu okuwa, na ebhombeshe hwuwezo gwe lweteho lwakwe.
7 Kebhabhe ekalama ya muntu huduma, na abhombaje. Nkebhahe owenje ane kalama eyafundizye, hwa huje afudizyaje.
8 Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu falaja, hwa huje, abhafaliji. Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu hufumwe, abhombaje esho humwoyo gwoti. Nkebhabhe kalama ya muntu hulongozye, nalibhobheshe huwinza. Nkebhabhe ekalama ya mntu hubhoneshe esajilo, na ebhombeshe huhuseshelelo.
9 Aganane husibhe hwilenga. Vitwaji embibhi; mnkhatilile aminza.
10 Ahusu aganane hwaholo, mgananaje mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Ahusu nshinshi, enshinshi ebhehulimwe hwa hulimwe mubhene.
11 Ahusu ubhomvi, mganjebhe bhayuzu. Ahusu ompepo, mbhanje muhusogwa. Ahusu Ogosi, hwitumaji.
12 Shanji hwidandi lyamlinalyo ahusu ensiku zyezihwenza. Mubhe nagolele ashilile amayemba genyu. Mkhalaje apuute.
13 Mubhavaje ashile amashida agalokole. Azaji idala elya bhoneshe oluganano.
14 Bhalabhilaji aminza woti bhabha bhayevya amwe; mubhaputilaye aminza na mgaje bhaputile alogwe.
15 Shanji pandwemo nabhabha shaa, lilaji pandwemo nabhabha lila.
16 Mubhe nesebho zimo mwemwe hwa mwemwe mgajesebhe hwa hwilole, lakini bhetehaji abhantu abhehali eyapansi. Mubhanje nenshinshi humwanya yesebho zyenyu mbhene.
17 Msihusovye omuntu wowoti ibhibhi hwi bhibhi. Bhombaji aminza humaso gabhantu bhoti.
18 Nkashile ewezehana, nashi sashibhe shelwe hulimwi, mubhe neluseshele nabhantu bhoti.
19 Bheluganano, ugajelipizye eshisasi umwene, lakini ileshi ehasila ya Ngolobhe. Huje eyandihwe, "'eshisasi sha Ngolobhe; Nene embasombe,' ayanga Ugosi."
20 "Lakini nkashile obhibhi waho ane zala, pele. Nkashile ayomele, mwelezye. Huje nkobhombo esho, ubhahumwoholele amakala age mwoto amwanya yitwe lyakwe."
21 Ogaje mwemwe nuubhibhi, heli oumene au bhibhi hwuminza.

Ulyango 13

1 Kila nafsi naibhe nahwishe hwa bhabhali pamwanya, hwahuje nomoo awemelelele hwahuje efumile hwa Ngolobhe. Ne mamlaka zyezihweli zibhehwelwe no Ngolobhe.
2 Hwola waikhana emamlaka eyo akhana ndapizyo zya Ngolobhe; na bhala bhabhayikhana bhenzeyiposhele aloongwe humwanya yabho bhebho.
3 Hwa huje alongozi sebhatisizya hwabhala bhabhabhomba aminza, huje hwabhala bhabhabhomba embibhi. Huje oziliha kutohwogope abhe mamlaka? Bhombaga gagali miza, na bhenze huntufyee hwego.

4 Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe waho hwaajili yemiza. Nkashile obhabhombe gagali mabhibhi, ogopa; hwa huje sagabeba ipanga bila sababu. Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe, owalipe eshisasi hwikuni humwanya yola wabhomba embibhi.
5 Hwe lyo ohwaziwa ahwiyishe, sehwisababu yekuni, huje nahwe sababu yesebho.
6 Hwaajili yega olipa ekodi. Hwa huje bhebhali ne mamlaka bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, ebho bhabha hwedelesha abhombe embombo ene.
7 Bhapeli kila omo hala habhadayi: nkakodi hwu kodi; nkaushuli hwaziwa ushulu; nkawoga uwaziwa waaga; nkanshinshi ehwaziwa nshinshi.
8 Mgajedaiwe no mutu ahantu hohoti, hahahwaziwa oluganano mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Hwa huje olawagene oparamani wakwe amalile ikalata.
9 Hwa huje, "Sagaobhabhombe umalaya, sagaobhagoje, sagaobhahwibhe, sagaobhazilishe," na kashile ehweli endajizo eyamwabho yope, emanyishe ashilile eli: "Obhahugane oparamani waho nashi wewe umwene."
10 OLugano sagabhibhi hwa paramani hwa muntu. Hwelyo ulugano malishilo hwe nkalata.
11 Hwu sababu yeli, mmenye uwakati, huje hufishile wakati wafume muntulo. Huje olokole wetu ufishile papepe nu wakati wula owelweteshelo olwewandilo.
12 Nusiku hwendeleye, nusanya upalamiye. Tibheshe ashenje amadala agenkisi, tikwate esilaha ezye lukhozyo.
13 Nativalaje shinza shinza, nashi mlukhozyo saganashi eshikulukulu eshembibhi nashi akholwe. Natigajebhale humbibhi nashi azilishe saga ugawezya aimale, nashi ashilile uwivu ne jela.
14 Huje tikwale Ogosi oYesu Kilisti, natiga jebheshe idala ashilile obele, huzilisyo zyakwe.

Ulyango 14

1 Poshelaji wowoti olaobhinu hwelweteho, mganje huloonje ahusu esebho zyakwe.
2 Omuntu omo ali nulweteho ogwalye hohoti, uwamwabho ono yizu alya enyanyu zyene.
3 Omntu walyakila hantu aganje humwisije ola wasagalya kila hantu. Nula wasagalya kila hantu asiloonje owamwabho walyakila hantu. Hwa huje Ongolobhe tayali aposheye.
4 Awe we nanu, awe hwohuloonga otumwa wa muntu owenje? Ila hwagosi wakwe huje ahwemelela au agwa. Lakini abhabhosehwe, hwa huje Ogosi awezya hubhombele huje ayemelele.
5 Omuntu omo alimwene isiku limo siyo elya mwabho. Owa mwabho alola ensiku zyotizili sawasawa. Eshi kila muntu ahwizilisye hu njele zyakwe mwene.
6 Ola wakhata insiku, akhata hwaajili ya Gosi. Hwa huje ahupela Ongolobhe asalifye. Ola wasagalya ahwiziga kutoalye hwaajili ya Gosi. Wope afumwa asalifye hwa Ngolobhe.
7 Hwa huje numo wakhala hwu nafsi yakwe, na numo omwinza hwaajili yamwene yuyo.
8 Hwa huje nkashile tihwizya, tihwizya hwaajili ya Gosi. Nakashile fifwa fifua hwaajili ya Gosi. Huje nkashile tihwizya au tifwa tilimali ya Gosi.

9 Hwa huje hwunsini eli uKilisti afwiye nahwizye nantele, huje abhe
Gosi wabhoti abhafwe na bhabha hwendelela ahwizye.
10 Lakini awe, huyenu ohuloonga oholo waho? Nawe huyenu
ohumwisha oholo waho? Hwa huje ateteti tihwemelela hwitagalila
elitengelya loogwe elya Ngolobhe.
11 Hwa huje lisimbilwe, “Nashi sehwizya,” ayanga Ogosi, “Hulini kila
lifugamo lyaifugamila nakashile melee lwaifumwa atofye hwa Ngolobhe.”
12 Huje bhasi, kila omo wetu aifumwa abhazye hwakwe mwene hwa
Ngolobhe.
13 Hwegoo, tisiyendelele natele aloongane, lakini badala yakwe aamula
sanyona, huje numo wabhabheshe eshikwanzo au otego hwaholo wakwe.
14 Na emenye na esogwelwe hwa Gosi oYesu, huje nahamo ahantu hahali
nanjisi hene. Nihwayuyo tu ahwisebhanya huje hohoti najisi, hwa huje
hwa mwene lyoli najinsi.
15 Nkashile hwusababu yeshalye oholo waho azugumila, sagaojena
natele mwidala lye luganano. Osinakanye hweshalye shaho omuntu
hwaajili yakwe oKilisiti afwiye.
16 Hwesho mgaje hweteshele amadala genyu aminza gasababisye ab-
hantu abhashente.
17 Hwa huje umwene owa Ngolobhe sehwaajili yefyalye nevyamwele,
huje hwaajili yelyoli, olweteho nesogwe ashilile Opepo Ofinjile.
18 Hwa huje ola wahutumishila uKilisiti hwidala eli ayeteshelwe hwa
Ngolobhe na ayeteshelwe hwa bhantu.
19 Hwa huje bhasi, natibhale humambo gelweteho neega gegahuzenga
omuntu nuwamwabho.
20 Usinankanye embombo ya Ngolobhe hwusababu yeshalye. Evintu
vyoti hwahuje vinza, lakini vibhibhi hwa muntu ola walya vihusababisha
yuyo abumele.
21 Shinza kutolye enyama, wala amwele edivai, wala hohoti hweho oholo
waho hahuvisya.
22 Ezyo zyelweteho natele zyohi nazyo, zibheshe awe umwene nu
Ngolobhe. Anutabhalo ola wasahwilonga mwene nashi hala haheteshela
afume humwoyo.
23 Wali newasiwasi aloogwilwe nkashile alya, hwusababu sagashifu-
milana ne lweteho. Na hohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteho, nahohonti
hesahafumilana ne lweteho ezyo mbibhi.

Ulyango 15

1 Eshi atee tetili nedadi tihwaziwa ahweje ulembezu wabhala alembezu,
satihwaziwa ahwilole tete.
2 Kila omo wetu asogwaje upalamani wakwe hweli ega minza, hwidala
lya hulengange.
3 Hata oyo Kilisiti saga ahwilolaga yuyo mwene. Hwa huje alinashi
sagasimbilwe, “Esnundo zyabhala bhabhalijile ganajile nene.”
4 Hwa hohonti hahatagaliye asimbwe, hasimbilwe hwutilogozye, hwa
huje ashilile ajimbe naashilile apelwe umwoyo nendajizyo angatili nely-
omi.
5 Eshi Ongolobhe umwene wajimbe nawatipele omwoyo naabhapele
abhe nensebho sawa nahwakila omo alengane nu Yesu uKilisti.
6 Awezizye abhombe eshi husebho emo muwezye humwinyile hwiilomu
limo Ongolobhe nu baada hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisti.

7 Hweeli posheli kila oomo, nashishila uKilisti nabhaposheye, hwatafi-
hwe hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Huje eyanga huje uKilisti abhehwelwe tumwahwa tohala hwidala
elilyoli hwa Ngolobhe. Abhombile eshi huje awezye abhonesye endajizyo
zye zyafumile hwa madaada,
9 na hwa mataifa humwembele Ongolobhe hwuwenee yakwe. Nashi
salyandihwe, hwa huje embafumwe esifa huliwe nalengane nabhe mataifa
nahwembe esifa ashilile itawa lyakwe."
10 Nantele eyanga, "Shanji, amwee mubhatu bhemataifa, pandwemo na
bhantu bhakwe."
11 Nantele, "Mtofyaje Ogosi, amwe mmataifa mwetileshi bhemataifa;
goti bamwinulaje umwe."
12 Nantele oIsaya ayanga, "Hwaibha izii elya Yese, na oomo aibhomba
atabhale amwanya yemataifa. Amataifa bhaibha nulusobhelo ashilile
omwene."
13 Eshi Ongolobhe owe sobhezyo abhamemwe nashee hwoti nulweteho
hwa mweteshele, huje muwezye ahojelele ashilile esobhezyo, hwidandi
elya Ompepo Ofinjile.
14 Nene nimwene evutililwe namwe, mwaholo bhane. Evitililwe namwe
mmemile uwinza, mmemile enjele zyonti. Evutililwe huje amwe muwenza
apelane kila oomo nuwamwabho.
15 Lakini ewandiha hwelyomi nsini hulimwi humwanya yemambo
gagahweli huje ebhakomboshe nantele, husababu yeshipawa shepewilwe
nu Ngolobhe.
16 Eshipawa eshishali huje embetumwa wa Yesu Kilisti watumwilwe
hwa mataifa, ahwifumwe nashi oodimi we bhangili lya Ngolobhe. Neza-
gawezye abhombe eshi ahwifumwe hwane hwamataifa hubhe hukon-
delwe, nahubhehwelwe hu Ngolobhe hwidala lya Opepo Ofinjile.
17 Huje ashee hwane huli mwidala lya Kilisti nu Yesu nashilile hwa
Ngolobhe.
18 Huje sembwezizye alombelele wala ayanje lyolyonti huje uKilisti an-
dengenye ashilile hwane ahwishe hwa mataifa. Eega amambo gamalishe
hwizuu nidala,
19 hwilyomi ololesyo wemagosi, nahwilyomi elya Ompepo Ufinjile. Eli
lyali hufume hu Yelusalemu, na zyogolele ohutali nashi iliriko, ebwezye
ahweje hwoze humalisho wibhangili lya Kilisti.
20 Hwidala eli, esebhozyane elilumbelele ibhagili, lakini sepala uKilisti
pamanyishe hwitawa, huje esiwezye azenje pamwanya yesingi gwa muntu
owamwabho.
21 Nashi sagasimbilwe: "Eebho hwamwene sebhali nalyolyoti lyamwene
ahenzele bhaihulola, nabhala bhasagabhamwovwezye bhenzehumanye."
22 Hweli naliezigwilwe marahaminji ahwenze mwenyu.
23 Lakini esalezi, sendinesehemu yoyoti ashile amikoa egaa, naendiiezil-
iha hwumaha minji ahweze hwulimwi.
24 Huje mara zyoti nkembale Hispania etegemela abhalole nkeshile,
etwalwe hwidala lyane namwe, baada yasogwe akhale namwe humdaa.
25 Lakini esalezi embala hu Yelusalemu abhalishe aumini.
26 Maana bhasogwelwe abhantu bha hu Makedonia na bha hu Akaya
abhombe osanguzi welyoli hwabhala bhabhasagali nahantu bhamobhamo
mwaumini ohwo hu Yeslusalemu.

27 Lyoli, lwalilugano lwabho, nalyoli bhalinebha madeni gabho. Maana nkashile amataifa bhashilikile ashilile amambo gabho age mpepo, bhanamadeni bhope natele nabhalishe evitu vyesagabhali navyo.
28 Eshi, natele amalezyezye evi nabhene nayerane humandodo ega hwabhene, anenaibhala mwidala padwemo namwee ooho hu Hispania.
29 Emenye huje, nantele nkenenze hulimwi, naihweza ekamilishe hwuwinji wa Kilisti.
30 Esalezi embasunda, bhaholo, hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisiti, nahwigane lya Umpepo, huje mubhe padwemo nane ashirile apute hwenyu hwa Ngolobhe hwa ajili yalini.
31 Putaji huje epone afume hwa bhene bhasaga bhane nshinshi ashilile hu Yudea, na huje embombo yane ohwo hu Yelusalemu ewezye aposhelelwe nalokole.
32 Putaji huje engenza hulimwi seshiye ashilile huwinza wa Ngolobhe, na huje embepadwemo namwe, embwezye antoye.
33 Nu Ngolobhe owewene abhe padwemo namwe mwentii. Amina.

Ulyango 16

1 Eembapela hulimwi o Fibi oilombo wenyu, oyoo tumwa webhanza lyelili ohwo Kenkrea,
2 ili huje muwezizye huposhele ashilile hwa Gosi. Bhombaji eshi ashilile itawa elye tabhalo elyabhoziwa, na mwemelele padwemo nu mwene ashilile lyolyoti lyabhabhe hwanza umwene. Maana umwene yuyo aalintumwa wa bhinji, nahwaajili yalini nemwene.
3 Mlamshe Priska nu Akila, wabhomba embombo nane ashilile uKilisiti uYesu,
4 ebhoo hutubhalo yane bhahandilefwe na huntabhalo yabho bhene. Na efumiya asalifwe hwabhene, nasaga nene nimwene, nahwabhala humabhanza goti age mataifa.
5 Lilamshi ibhanza lyalili mnyumba yabho. Lamshi Epanieto omwinza wane, oyowepapwe wahwade hwa Kilisti ashilile hu Asia.
6 Lamshe u Maliamu abhombile embombo hwilyomi hwaajili yalimwii.
7 Mlamshe Androniko nu Yunia, bhamwetu, nabhabhapinyilwe padwemo nane. Nabhapapepe padwemo natumwa, bhabhatagaliye humanye uKilisti sesele aane.
8 Mlamshe Ampliato, omwinza wane ashilile Ogosi.
9 Mlamshe Urbano, ubhomba mbombo padwemo nane ashilile uKilisti nu Stakisi omwinza wane.
10 Mlamshe Apele, umwene ahweteshelwa ashile uKilistii. Bhalamshi bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Aristobulo.
11 Mndamshile Helodioni, ono wa mwentu. Mndamshile bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Narkiso, bhabha hweli ashilile Ogosi.
12 Mndamshile Trifaina nu Trifosa, bhabhabhomba eembombo hwilyomi ashilile Ogosi. mlamshe Persisi omwinza wabhombile embombo shinza hwa Gosi,
13 Mndamshile o Rufo, wasalulilwe ashilile Ogosi inunyina wakwe nu walini.
14 Mlamshe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herime, Patroba, Herima, na hola bhoti bhabhali padwemo nabhene.
15 Nisalimie Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na dada yake, na Olimpa, na waumini wote walio pamoja nao.

16 Mndamshile omoomo hubusu ifinjile. Amabhanza goti ashilile uKilisti
gabhalamhaa.
17 Salezi embasunda, mwaholo, asebhanye amwanya yebho bhab-
hasababisha anyapane nyapane nazijilwe. Bhabhala shenje nendajizyo
zyebhalajiziwe. Galushi mfume hwa bhene.
18 Hwa huje abhantu nashebha sebhatumwa bha Kilisiti Ogosi, bhalisha
amavyanda gabho bhebho. Hunogwa zyabho enyololo nasalifye hwilega
bhabhakhopela omoyo gasaga galogwe.
19 Hweli elenjesya hunshinshi yenyu muhufishila kila omo. Huje,
esoywelwe humwanya yenyu, lakini embaza aamwe mubhenagolele
ashilile na minza, namgajebhe nalogwe hwitagalila lye mbibhi.
20 Ongolobhe owewinza sagabhakhale hugoje usyetano pansi yenyayo
zyenyu. Ewene eya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ebhe padwemo namwe.
21 Timotheo, obhomba mbombo nane, abhalamha nu Lukio, Yasoni nu
Sospeter, bhamwetu bhane.
22 Nene, Tertio, nahandishe ikalata elii, embalamuha ashilile itawa lya
Gosi.
23 Gayo, aandelile nahwibhanza lyoti, libhalamhaa. Erasto, wakhata
evintu vye shijiji, abhalamhaa, padwemo nu Kwarto wali holo.
24 *
25 Esalezi hwamwene yuyo wali nikhone agabhomba huje mwemelele
alengane ne bhangili namamanyisizyo ya Yesu Kilisti, alengane nalolesewe
husili yefisilwe humahaminji,
26 lakini esalezi gamalishe nagaloleshe nabhehwe apazelu nagagasim-
bilwe nakhohwa alengane nadame hwa Ngolobhe uwewilawila hunshin-
shi eyelweteho lumo lwebhamataifa goti?
27 Hwa Ngolobhe mwene uwe nshinshi, ashilile uYesu Kilisti, hubhe
neutukufu ugwe wilawila yoti. Amina

* **Ulyango 16:24** Zingatia: Katika nakala halisi za kwanza, mstari huu haupo. Tazama Warumi 16: 20. “Ewenee ya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ekhale namwe mweti. Amina.”

1 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, wakiziwilwe nu Kristi Yesu abhe sontezwi whimagano ga
Ngolobhe, nu Sosthene wholo wetu,
2 whishibhanza sha Ngolobhe lyalyaleho hu Korintho, whabhala ambao
bhabhe whelwe hushiputo wha Yesu Kristi bhabhali bhakwiziwe abhe
bhantu bhasafi. Tihubhasimbila pia bhala bhonti bhabhahulikwizwa
itawala lwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi kati amahali ponti, Ugosi wawo nu
wetu.
3 Ineema nuwinza ibhe humwenyu afume wha Ngolobhe baba wetu nu
Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi.
4 Insiku zyonti uhunsalifwa Ongolobhe wane kwa ajili yenyu, afwatanaje
ni neema ya Ngolobhe ambayo uKristi uYesu abhapiye.
5 Abhawombile abhe bhatabhazi katika kila idala, katika ayanje pamoja
ni njele zyonti.
6 Abhawombile atabhazi, hansi usimishizi ahusu uKristi aje ahakikizwe
abhe lyoli peka nawo.
7 Eshi sagamopongoshewa ikalama zishimoyo, hansi shamuli ni hamu
ya golele ugubulwe wa Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi.
8 Ayihubhaimalisya amwe pia hadi humwisho, ili musalaumiwe isiku
lya Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi.
9 Ungolobhe golosu wabhakwizizye amwe katika uwushirika wa
mwanawakwe, uYesu kristi Ugosi wetu.
10 Eshi ihubhalabha nkulo nuyilombo bhane, ashilile widala lay Gosi
wetu uYesu uKristi, abhe wonti bheteshe, na kwamba husahabhe ulu-
gabhanyo mmiongoni mwenyu. Ihubhalabha aje mulemane mwenti
nahuniya yeka na whikusudi lyeka.
11 Huje abhantu bha munyumba ya Kloe bhambozezye aje huli amale-
hano gagahendela mumiongoni mwenyu.
12 Indi ni maana ene: Kila weka mwikundi lyenyu ayanga, “Ane ni wa
Paulo,” au “Ane ni wa Apolo”, au “Ane niwa Kefa” au “Ane niwa Kristi”.
13 Je! uKristi agabhanyishe? Je! uPaulo ayambele kwa ajili yenyu? Je!
mwahozewelwe whitawa lya Paulo?
14 Ihusalifwa Ungolobhe aje saga na mozizye wowonti, ila u Krispo nu
Gayo.
15 Ene yali huje hamuna wowonti wayanje aje mwahozewelwe whitawa
lyane.
16 (Na nawozizye bha munyumba ya Stephania. Hani yepo, sigihelewa
aje namozizye umuntu uwenje wowonti).
17 Afwatanaje U Kristi sagwantumile ahozye ila alombelele ibhangili.
Sagaantumile alombelele hunongwa zinjele yishibinadamu, ili aje engovo
yikhobhehanyo lya Kristi lisahefwewe.
18 Afwatanaje intumi yikhobhehanyo walangani whabhala bhabhafwa.
Ila whabhala ambao Ongolobhe ahubhaokoa, ngovo wha Ngolobhe.
19 Afwatanaje isimbililwe, “Nayihuyinanganya injele yibhibusala. Nayi-
unganya uwelewa wibhi njele.”
20 Awhi umuntu winjele? awhi winsukulu? awhi wayanje washawishi
wense ene? Aje, Ungolobhe sagaayigeuzizye injele yense ene abhe
ukwelengusu?

21 Afume ense ileho katika injele yakwe sagayamenye Ongolobhe, ya-
songwezye Ongolobhe katika ukwelengusu wawo walambele ili whuwaule
bhala bhabhawheteha.
22 Whubhayahudi bhawozelezya iishara zimayele na Abhayunani
bhawhanza ihekima.
23 Eshi tilombelela uKristi wayembele, wahali visyo wha Bhayahudi na
kwelengusu wha Bhayunani.
24 Lakini whabhala ambawo bhakwiziwe no Ngolobhe, Abhayahudi
tihunobhelela uKristi hansi engovo ninjele ya Ngolobhe.
25 Abhe ukwelengusu wa Ngolobhe uli ninjele ashele abhanada, na
uwuzowofu wa Ngolobhe whuline ngovo hani ya bhanadamu.
26 Enyi ukwiziwe wa Ngolobhe humwanya yenyu, kolo nu yelombo
bhane. Sagabhinji bhenyu mwapapwilwe katika uwugosi.
27 Ila Ungolobhe asaluye ivintu ivekwelengusu vyense ili huvisosye
vivilininjele. Ungolobhe asaluye shili zohofu panse hushisosye shishili
nengovo.
28 Ungolobhe asaluye shila shishili shihali ya pansi na shizalaulilwe
panse. Asaluye hata ivintu ambavyo sagavya bhaziwilwe abhe hantu,
whuvibheshe saga hantu ivintu vivileho ni thamani.
29 Awombile eshi ili asahabhe wowonti wali ni sababu wahujinule
whilongolela lyakwe.
30 Husababu yishila Ungolobhe shawombile, isalezi muli muhati ya Kristi
uYesu, wafanyishe njele kwa ajili yetu wha Ngolobhe. Aleho haki yetu,
golosu na waule.
31 Hansi amatokeo, hansi iizu shaliyanga, “Wahujipala, ajipale wha
Gosi.”

Ulyango 2

1 Lwanahenzele humwenyu kolo nu yilombo bhane, saganahenzele
namazu giushawishi ni njele hansi ahusu Ungolobhe.
2 Nahamuye asagamanye shoshonti lwanahelo namwe ila wha Yesu
uKristi, numwene wateseshe.
3 Nalinamwe whuu dhowofu, huwogo na katika ayinje hani.
4 Niizu lyane lyalombelele huline sagawhaleho whumazu giushawishi ni
njele. Badala yakwe, gali katika hufunule uPepo ne ngovo,
5 aje olweteho lwenyu lusabhe katika injele yabhanadamu, ila katika
engovo ya Ngolobhe.
6 Eshi tihuyiyanga injele mumiongoni mwa bhantu abhagosi, lakini saga
hunjele yense ene au yabhatabhala bhinyakati ezi, ambawo bhashila.
7 Badala yakwe, tihuyiyanga injele ya Ngolobhe katika ilyoli lilifisishe,
injele yifisishe ambayo Ungolobhe ayisaluye kabla yinyakati ziutuntumu
wetu.
8 Nomo wowonti wa bhatabhala bhinyakati ezi wayemenye injele
ene, nkabhayimenye katika inyakati zila, andisaga bhanyenvega uGosi
wituntumu.
9 Ishi hansi shayasimbwilwe, amambo ambayo nalimo iliso lililolile,
nalimo ikuta lyalyahevwezye ensewo sagazyasebhele, amambo ambayo
Ongolobhe aga andayile kwa ajili yabhala bhagene umwene.”
10 Ege mambo gagali Ongolobhe agakwinkuye humwetu ashilile
uMpepo, afatanaje uMpepo achunguzya shila hantu hata amambo
gamuhati yakwe.

11 Afwatanaje wenu amenye ensewo zyamntu, isipokuwa roho ya mtu
ndani yake? Hivyo pia, hakuna mambo ya ndani ya Mungu, ila Mpepo wa
Ngolobhe.
12 Eshi sagataposheleye umoyo gwense, eshi uMpepo wafuma wha
Ngolobhe, ili aje tiwezye amanye whiwaushe amambo gatapewilwe no
Ngolobhe.
13 Tiyanje amambo ega whimazu gagali njele, whamuntu sagawezya
amanyizye, ila uMpepo awhutimanyizya. Umpepo ahugabadilinsa amazu
gahumoyo hunjele yi shimoyo.
14 Umuntu wasaga wishimoyo sagaposhela amambo gagali ga Mpepo wa
Ngolobhe, afwatanaje ego giwalangani hukwakwe sagawezya hugamanye
afwatanaje gamanyiha shimoyo.
15 Hola wishimoyo alonje amambo gonti. Ila alongwa na bhanje.
16 “Yunanu awezya amanye ensewo zya Gosi, wawezya humanyizye?”
Ila tilinensewo zya Kristi.

Ulyango 3

1 Nane, kolo nuyilombo bhane, saga nayanjile namwe hansi abhantu
bhishimoyo, hansi abhantu bhebhele. Hansi abhana abhadodo wha Kristi.
2 Nabhamwelezezye izibha sagenyama, afwatanaje sagamwali tayali
alye inyama. Nahata isalezi sagamulitayali.
3 Afwatanaje amwe musele mlibhebele. Afwatanaje uwivu na madiho
galoleha mmiongoni mwenyu. Eshi sagamukhala alengane nobele, nahuje,
sagamujenda hansi ikawaida yishibinadamu?
4 Afwatanaje weka ayanga, “Ihumwanza u Paulo” Uwamwawo ayanga,”
ihumwanza u Apolo,” sagamukhala hansi abhanadamu?
5 U Apolo yunani? nu Paulo yunanu? Bhatumi bhola wamwa mweteshe,
whola wowonti ugosi apelile ijukumu.
6 Ane natolile, u Apolo aponyizye amenze, ila Ongolobhe akuzizye.
7 Eshi, watolile na waponyizye amenze saga shoshonti. Ila Ungolobhe
wakuzya.
8 Eshi watota na waponya amenze wonti hantu heka, na kila weka
aiposhela umushahala gwake alengane ni mbombo yakwe.
9 Afwatanaje ate tilibhawomba mbombo bha Ngolobhe, amwe muli
bustani ya Ngolobhe, lijengo lya Ngolobhe.
10 Alengane ni neema ya Ngolobhe yimpewilwe hansi uzenji ugosi,
naubheshele umusingi, nu wamwawo azenga pamwanya yakwe. Ila
umuntu abhe shinza lwazenga pamwanya yakwe.
11 Alenganaje nomo uwamwawo wawezya azenje umusingi uwamwawo
hani yaguguzengwilwe, ambago yu Yesu Kristi.
12 Isalezi, nkesho weka wenyu azenga pamwa yakwe whiwelihela, ihela,
amawe gisamani, amkwi, amasole, au amatondo,
13 imbombo yakwe yayibhawazi, huzelu wishasenya wayihulolesya.
Afwatanaje yailolesewa numoto. Umoto gwailenga uwinza wimbombo
yakila weka shawombile.
14 Nkesho shoshonti umuntu shazenjile shaisyala, umwene aiposhela
izawadi.
15 Nkesho imbombo ya muntu yayiteketela humoto, ayipata ihasala. Ila
umwene yoyo ayiwawuliwa, hansi shila ayepile mumoto.
16 Saga mumenye aje amwe mlishibhanza sha Ngolobhe naje uMpepo
wa Ngolobhe akhala muhati yenyu?

17 Nkesho umuntu ahuli nanganya ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe, Ongolobhe
uyihunanganya umuntu ola. Afwatanaje ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe shinza,
nesho namwe.
18 Untu asajikhopele mwene, nkesho wowonti mwikundi lenyu asebha
aje ali ninjele katika uwakati owu, abhe hansi "ukwelengusu" ndiyo
abhabhe ninjele.
19 Afwatanaje injele yensene ukwelengusu whilongolela lya Ngolobhe,
Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, "Bhakhata abhenjele huhila zyawo"
20 Na tena "Ugosi azimenye ensewo bhinjele nuubatili."
21 Esho umuntu asajituntumulile abhanadamu! Afwatanaje ivintu
vyonti vyenyu.
22 Nke yu Paulo, au yu Apolo au yu Kefa, au anse, au khalo, au afwe, au
vintu vivileho, au vyavyaibha. Vyonti vyenyu,
23 namwe ni wa Kristi nu Kristi wa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi umuntu aliwazwe ante aje wawomba mbombo wa Kristi wemelezi
hwa siri zya Ngolobhe.
2 Hueli shashihwaziwa huwemelezi huje wawe wasuwelwa.
3 Ila huline ane hantu hadodo hani aje ilongwa namwe, au indongwa ya
awantu. Aje sagaihujilonga ane nimwene.
4 Saga ihujilonga ni mwene ane sagaje ane indi nuugolosu yu Bwana
yahundonga.
5 Eshi msahatamshe liolionti ilya lonje shagasele amasala gahwezye
uBwana. Ahaigalete apazeru amambo gagafisilwe mhinsi na hugaweshe
pazelu gahumoyo. Wekaweka ahaiposhela imbombo zyakwe afume hua
Ngolobhe.
6 Eshi muasahala muwalendu wane ane ni mwene nu Apolo inshilie
idala eli kwaajili yenyu. Aje afume humwetu muwajie amanyile injango
usahawale hanii shazyandihwe, "Huje nomo hataweka yali na malingo
hwa wamwawo.
7 Eshi yunanu yahwenye payo nu wamwao? Henu ulinaho awe, saga
uhaposheye wene? Nkuhaposheye nkasanga mwahawombile esho?
8 Shatayari mlinavyo vyonti vyamwanzanga! Shatayari mliwakami!
Shamwandile atawale-aje mkhente haani ashile ate! Lioli, ihuwalawila
mkhate uwinza aje tikhante peka namwe.
9 Isewa aje Ungolobhe atiweshele ate awe watume hutuloleshie uumal-
ishilo usitari wa makutanilo aje wantu wawalongwilwe abudye. Tilije
watamasha munsi, awatumihwawantu.
10 Ate lilinje walema hwa Kristi, lakini ninyi ni wenye hekima katika
Kristo. Tu wanyonge, lakini amwe mlini naha mlinishishima, lakini ate
watisyosyezye.
11 Hata isala ezi tihinizala na tumele, sagatilina menda, tukhomwa,
sagatuli napakhale.
12 Tuwomba imbombo hani hu nyowezyetu tetete. Watisosyezye,
tihuwasaya.
13 Lwatilawa tujimba. Lwatilingwa tupoma myee. Tileho, wahutiwaz-
izya aje sagatuleho munsi tilitakataka humambo gonti.
14 Sagaihwandia amambo ego huwasosye ila huwagomosye amwe avye
wana wane wimbaganile.

15 Hata nkhamli wafundizi winchi hwa Kristi, sagamlina wadaada winchi. Ane indi daada wenyu hwa Yesu Ukristi ashilile inzwi.
16 Eshi ihumbalawa mfuante ane.
17 Esho shanahazanga aje itume uTimotheo humwenyu yigene ane mwana ugolosu hwa Bwana. Anza huwawuzisye amadala gane hwa Yesu nanzi shimanyizya iviwanza vivileho ponti.
18 Eshi awamo walinamalingo wawomba aje sangainza humwenyu.
19 Ane ihuenza humwenyu shishi uBwana nkasongwe. Hwinzamanye aje sanganjango zyao wene wawalina malingo, imbalahuzyenye ingovu zyao.
20 Umwene wa Ngolobhe sangaulini njago wene uwene uliwi ngovu.
21 Mhwanza yenu? Inenze nu desa au inenze nu ulugano wa Ipepo inyinza iya pumu?

Ulyango 5

1 Tumvyezye inongwa aje muwamo mli wa malaya, mlinumalanya wasanga uleho hata huwantu wa Munsi. Tumvyozye aje umo agona nushi wa udaada wakwe.
2 Namwe mhuitutumla! Badala ya zungumile? Ola yawombile esho ahwanziwa mumwefye awe mwene.
3 Sangatipeka ishibile ishimpepo tilipeka inonjile umwene yawombile isho, aje nahali namwe.
4 Lwamtangama peka hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu nu Umpepo wane ileho epa ingobu izya Bwana Yesu, inonjile umtu oyo.
5 Umuntu uyo itwaliye usietano aje ubele gwakwe unanjishe, impepo yakwe iyokolewe isiku ilya Bwana.
6 Amampoli genyu sagahantu hinza. Sagammenye intavu ndondo inanganya idonge lionti?
7 Myonzyaje mwemwe muwene intavu inzimande, aje muvye donge lipya aje muwe lindazi lisagalisapile hua Kristi, Umwana Ngole wetu ishikulukulu awolilwe.
8 Huje twangaje ishikulukulu sagohuutavu imande, intavu imbiwi, ate tishanje ni indazi lisanga liweshelwa intavu wa ishishi ya nalioli.
9 Nahandishi ikalata yane aje msahasangane na amamalaya.
10 Sagaiyanga aje awamalaya wa Munsi umo msahakhale nao munsi wawahopa, wawaputa uzimu, indi mwepile munsi.
11 Ane ihumbasimbila aje msahasangane na wawonti ya kwiziwa sahala nendu hwa Yesu alafu malaya yanyonywa, yahopa yaputa uzimu yalinga yaholwa, hatashale msahalye nao umuntu yalio esho.
12 Inzahuwalonje wele wawali honzi yishwanza? Amwe sangamhuwalonga wawali msihi wanza?
13 Eshi Ungolobhe ahuwalonga wawali honze. “Mwefyanji umntu umiwi yali humwenyu”

Ulyango 6

1 Umtu weka lwawa ni shinda nu wamwao awala hushitaki hwibaraza lya wasagawaputa?
2 Sagammenye aje wawaputa wanzahulo uje awamunsi? Mzahuwalonje wa munsi, sangamngawezya akata amambo yasagalisawa?
3 Sanga mmenye aje tinzahuwalonje awatumi? shipimo wele hanii shantingawezya ahuamle amambo gi maisha ega?

4 Tingawezya alonje amambo gi maisha ega, shonu mhwanza hugatwale
inongwa hwawasaga wemelenye hushiwanza?
5 Iyanga ega hu soni yenyu. Nomo yali ninjele pahati yunyu yakwelenye
aweshe amambo shinza pahanti ya waholo na waholo?
6 Eshi shileho umputi weka awala hubalaza dhidi ya mputi uwamwao
ni nongwa iwehwa hwilongolela lya nonzi yasanga aputa!
7 Lioli aje hulishida hwawa Kristi gagaletie amalawa humwenyu. Shonu
msahalawe na mawiwi? Shonu mhwetehe ahopelwe?
8 Lakini muwombile imbiwi na ahopelwe awamo ewo wawasahala, na
walendu awenyu!
9 Sanga mmenye aje wasaga wawomba inyinza saga wahaipata
uumwene wa Ngolobhe? Msahahweteshe ilenka. Awabeshe, wawaputa
isanamu, awamalaya, awafilaji, awalawiti,
10 awiwa, uchoyo, wawakhola, wawahopa, wawaliga, numo katiyenyu
yahaipata uumwene wa Ngolowe.
11 Ewo wahali kati yenyu amwe eshi tayari moziwe. Nantele tayari
moziwe tayari mbaguliwe hwa Ngolobhe, nantele muwombwilwe walioli
hwilongolela lya Ngolobhe hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu Ukristi nu Umpepo
wa Ngolowe wentu.
12 “Ivintu vyonti vilisawa”, lakini saga vyonti vilinifaida. “Ivintu vyo
vilisawa huline,” lakini sanganitawaliwa hata na heka kati yenyo.
13 “Ishalye ni kwa ajili ya vyanda na ivyanda ni kwa ajili ya shalye,”
lakini Ungolobhe ahaivyefwa vyonti. Ubele saga uwombwilwe kwa ajili ya
umalaya, badala yakwe, ubele wa Bwana, na Ubwana ananza huwombele
ubele.
14 Ungolowe ahazyoshenzye uBwana nate shesho ahaitizyosya hu ngovu
zyankwe.
15 Saga mmenye aje amabele genyu gawungene nu Kristi? Nantele
hutwale hwa wamalaya? Sagaiwajie!
16 Sagamamenye aje yawongana nu malaya ali beli gwenka nao? Nanzi
izwi shaliyangaga, “Wawele wazawe bele gweka.”
17 Lakini yawongana nu Bwana awa mpepo nu mwene.
18 Ishembelaji izinaa! “Umuntu yawomba imbiwi hubele gwakwe
mwene. Lazima zinaa, mtu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mwili wakwe
mwenyewe.
19 Sanga mumenye aje amabele genyu mlishiwanza sha Umpepo Ufinjile,
yakhala mhanti yunyu, ola yamwahapewilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe?
Sanga mmenye aje sanga mwemwe muwene?
20 Aje mwahakalilwe hugalama eshi tukuzyanji Ungolobhe hu mabele
genyu.

Ulyango 7

1 Ahusu amambo ngamsimbiye: Huli isala aje shinza unume asahag'one
nushe wakwe.
2 Walakini eshi injelo nyinchi iya zinaa shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe,
na shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe.
3 Unume ahwanziwa apele ushi ihaki yakwe iiyahwengama, shishila
ushi nape hwanume.
4 Saga yushi yatawala ubele gwakwe, nume. Na shishila unume nape
sagatawala ubele gwake ila ushialinao.

5 Mngaje ahwimane lwamgona peka, maana mwentehene masala gengo.
Muwombaje shesho nkamzahugaje amasala gapute. Epo mzawezye
awelelano nantele peka, aje usietono asahahwezye huwapele ingelo
nkhasanga muwe ni kiasi.
6 Walakini iyanga ega amambo ninene sagaje malajizyo.
7 Inyonywa aje shila muntu angahali nazine shindeho. Eshi shila weka
alinishipaji shakwe afume hwa Ngolobhe. Ono alinishipaji eshi, ola
alinishipaji eshi.
8 Hwawasaga wengwilwe na awafyelwe inyanga aje shinza aje wasan-
gale bila ahwengwe, nanzi sindehone.
9 Walakini nkasangawawajie huizijile wahuanziwa ahwengwe. Aje aheri
ahwengwe kuliko anyonywe.
10 Eshi hwawala wa wegwilwe ihimbapela indajizyo, saga nene ila yu
Bwana. “Ushi asahalehane nu nume wakwe.”
11 Eshi nkanza alehane afume hwa nuwene asangale shesho asahah-
wenge, au nkasangashesho akondane nunumeo na unume asahapele.”
12 Walakini wawasangee iyanga- ane, saga yu Bwana- aje nkaholo
wowonti ali nushi yasanga aputa ayetesha akhale nao, sagahwaziwa
huneshe.
13 Nkashee alinunume yasagaputa na ahwenteha ahale nao asahaneshe.
14 Hwa nume yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola yalinu lweteho ushi wakwe.
Na ushi yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola unume yalinulweteho. Nkasanga
sishesho awana wwenyu indisaga wazelu, walakini ulioli wozilwe.
15 Umpenzi yasagaputa nkasongola asongalaje. Hunamna eyo, usahala
nendu sagawapinywa ni ndopo yao. Ungolobhe atikwizizye akhale
huamani.
16 Umenye wele aje ushi angakombola unumeo? Au umenye wele aje
unume angakombola ushi wakwe?
17 Shila weka ahale amaisha hwa Bwana shawagawiye, shila wweka
nanzi Ungolobhe shakwizizye awene. Owu longozi wane huviwanza
vyonti.
18 Aleho yahaleho atahiliwe ahakwizi welwe akombolewe? Asijaribu
kuondoa alama ya tohara yake. Yupo yeyote aliyeitwa katika imani
hajatahiriwa? Sanga ahwaziwa atahiliwe.
19 Hueli indola atahiliwa au sanga atahiliwe nagamo amatatizo. Shashili
na matatizo hu tii iagizo lya Ngolobhe.
20 Shila weka asagale shakwizizye Ungolobhe na hukombole.
21 Uhali muwomba mbombo amasala Ungolobhe lwahakwizizye? Usa-
hasaje ahusu elyo. Nkashele uwajie awe huru wombanga shesho.
22 Hwa weka yahakwiziwilwe nu Bwana aje muomba mbombo uyo
umntu huru hwa Bwana. Nazi shila weka yali huru lwahakwiziwilwe
akombolewe awe muomba mbombo wa Kristi.
23 Amwe mkalililwe hu hung'alama hije msahawe waomba mbombo
hwa wantu.
24 Wasahala na walendu wane, humaisha gonti shila weka ahakwizi-
wilwe akombolewe tusagale shishesho
25 Eshi wala wonti wagawejile kamwe sanga indi ni ndajizyo afume hwa
Bwana. Ila ihumbapela iseo zyane nazi shindeho. Husanjilo zya Bwana,
zizihuaminiha
26 Kwa hiyo, isewa eshohunongwa ya malawa, shinza unume asagale
nazi shaleho.

27 Upinyilwe nushi nishiapo sha hwengane? Usahahanze uuhuru afume hwelyo. Uli nu huru wafume hwashe au saganyegwilwe? Usahahanze ushi.
28 Walakini nku yenje sanga uwombile imbiwi. Wasele wala wawahwengana wahugaga amalawa gagali mbalimbali nane ihwanza aje embepuzye ego.
29 Eshi iyanga ishi awasahala na walendu wane amasala mafupi. Ahwande eshi nahuendelele, walaw wawali na hawashe wakhale aje sagawali na washe.
30 Wonti wawazungumie wawenje saga wazungumie na wonti wawashiye wahalije sagawashinye, na wonti wawakala ivintu vyovyonti waweje sanga watawala shoshonti.
31 Na wonti wawawomba imbombo zya munsi waweje sanga washunghuliha liohonti. Yaani amatindo ga munsi idujile humalishilo wakwe.
32 Ihwanza unume yalihura humalawa gonti. Unume yasaga ayejile ahwihusisha ni vintu vivihumsu uBwana, isha hupendezye umwene.
33 Lakini unume ya yejile ahuihusisha na mambo ya dunia, namna ya hupendezye ushi wakwe,
34 abaguhene ushi yasagaayegwilwe au unende ahuihusisha ni vintu kuhusu Bwana, inamna ya huibagula hu bele na mpepo. Lakini ushi yayengwilwe ahuihusisha ahusu ivintu vya munsi namna ya hufulaisye unume wakwe.
35 Iyanga ishi hufaida yenyu, mwemwe na sanga imbeha umtengo humwenyu. Iyanga eshi nalioli aje muwajie huiweshe tayari hwa Bwana bila azigwe nashashonti.
36 Lakini umntu nkasewa apotilwe humuombele ishishi umwanamwali wakwe, huu seo zwake zili ni ngovu hani leha wegane nao nanzishahwanzya. Sanga mbiwi.
37 Lakini awombile shahuanza saga ahwenga nemo ihaja ya ulazima, nkawajiye atawale ihamu yakwe anzawombe shinza nkasanga ahwenga.
38 Oyo yahumwenga umwana mwali wakwe awombe shinza, wowonti ola yasaluye sagaahwenga anza wombe shinza hani.
39 Ushi apinyilwe nu nume wakwe uwakati wa ali momi. Lakini nkuleshe unume afyiye ali huru ahwengwe na wowonti yagene, lakini katika Bwana tu.
40 Bado katika ahwamle hwane anza songwe hani nkahale nazi shaleho. Na isewa aje nane pia indi nu Mpepo ufinjile.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi ahusu evyalyae vyavifumizwe sadaka huvifwani(sanamu): timenye huje “ate tenti tili na maarifa.” Amaarifa galeta amadiholelo ulugano luzenga.
2 Nkashele umuntu aiga emenye ijambo fulani, umuntu uyo samenye shashihwanziwa amanye.
3 Nkashe umuntu umo ageewe Ungulubhi, umuntu uyo amanyihene nawo.
4 Alengane nevyalye vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani: ate timenye huje “evifwani sehantu pansi epa,” nahaje huumo Ngulubhi uwamwao ali umo owene.”
5 Maana bhahweli bhabhahwetwa bangulubhi bhiinji nkapansi au humwanya neshi shabhali aNgulubhi binji naagosi bhinji.”

6 “Lelote hulite Ungulubhi ali uumo tu uyo yuise witu, ne vintu vyonti
vyafumile hwa mwene, na hwa mwene nate tihweli.”
7 Ezi sebhantu bonti bhazimenye maana bhamo bhahavwanaga ab-
hombe emputo ezyeshifwani ata eshi evyalye evi vyabhalya bali shabhaiga
sadaka zyeshifwani. Amoyo gabho gatejile gali madhifu.
8 Ishalye sigashaitibhonesya hwa Ngulubhi. Siyo huje tibhabhibhi tee
nkasigatilya nantele siyo huje tibhinza tee nkatilya.
9 Lelo mubhe maso nelii peponjajile esho musahauisanye hunongwa ye
vyalye na dhifu bhe lweteho.
10 Aweseebha tenye umuntu nkalolile ulya vyamukhenwe umuntu uyo
gwavitwa umwoyo gwakwe sewewe wananlanya?
11 Awe nkumenye evintu evinza nevibhibhi usajilaje uwa nuwenyu
asahateje hunongwa ya amanye hwaho wope uyo uYesu afweleye.
12 Namubhomba iyavisye abhanje muhuvisya yu Yesu namuvwalazya
amoyo gabhantu muhuvwalazya yu Yesu.
13 Lelo eshalye nkashele shisababisya envitwo hwawenje embashileshe
eshalye esho ili ensaavisye uholo wane neshalye shane, nashele ulweteho.

Ulyango 9

1 Ane sendi mwaushe? Ane sendi tumwe? Ane sehalolile uYesu Ugosi
witu? Amwese mfumozye mbombo yane hwa Yesu?
2 Nkasiga enditume hwabhinje lelo hulimwe enditumwe amwe uhakika
wetumwe wane hwa Yesu.
3 Ane ehwiyumila hwa bhala bha bhawiini(bhabhanenya) ane.
4 Eshi ate setili ne haki alye na mwelee?
5 Setili ne haki ahumweje ushe pandwemo nate yali mweteshee
neshishabhabhomba atumwe abhanje na holo bha Yesu nu Kefa?
6 Awe nene ne mwene nu Barnaba tasetihwanziwa abhombe embombo?
7 Awe sikali wele yabhomba embombo hugalama zyakwe yuyo? Wenu
yalima eviyabho yasiga alya evyamgunda gwakwe? Wenu yasuga
eng'ombe yasaamwela amazibha ge ng'ombe zyakwe?
8 Eyanga ezi enongwa zya bhantu? Sheria nayo haisemi haya?
9 Mu sheria zya Musa, zigile usaizije ilomu eng'ombe nepula eviyabho
eshi epo izuliyanga mambo ge ng'ombe?
10 Eshi jibha sayanga zya hulite enongwa ewzyo zitiyanga tete, umuntu
yalima, alima asuhila huje ehailya wope yavuna avuna ohu asobhela huje
embalye vyevuna.
11 Eshi ate nkashele tabhatutiye evya mmwoyo yabha nongwa ate
nkatinune evintu vyenyu evyamubele?
12 Eshi abhanje nkashele mubhapela evintu, eshi ate handasetipeliwa
ashile ebho, lelo ate tapumile tavumiliye zyonti aje tisananganye izu lya
Ngulubhi.
13 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhabhomba embombo mwikanisa bhalya
evya mwikanisa? Shila muntu alyapa mbombo yakwe madhabahuni
hupata sehemu ya kile kilichotolewa madhabahuni?
14 Ugusi uYesu ayanjile aje umuntu yalumbilila izu lya Ngulubhi
bhalyanje humbombo iyo.
15 Lelo ane sembamelile evi vyonti. Sigaesimba ega ehwanza aje
amambo ega gabhombeshe shinza hunongwa yane ahelu ane enfwe, ashile
umuntu aje agaluzanye ahwisumbe hwane.

16 Nkashele elumbilila izu sewzilola ezyahwilumbe, lazima embombo
eshi. Palwane ane nkasiga elumbilila izu!
17 Nkembombe eshi hwigane lyane endi thawabu. Atasagahwigane
lyane bado endinezyabhombe aje embe mwemeleli.
18 Eshi ethawabu yane yenu huje endumbilile izu hugalama zyane nene
niliyonayo katika injili.
19 Hata endimwaushe hwa bhonti, nahali boyi hwa bhonti, ili emba
abhantu abhinjitee.
20 Hwa Bhayahudi nali neshi Ayahudi, ili embaje Ayahudi. Hwa
bhaala bhabhalinesheria nali nesheria, bhabhali nesheria ili embaja
bhabhalinesheria. Nilifanya hivyo ingawa mimi binafsi sikuwa chini ya
sheria.
21 Hwa bhaala basigabhane ne sheria, bhope nalinginebho iliembaje
bhasebhane sheria ya Ngulubhi, enga ane senalihwonze ne sheria ya
Musa, nahali ne sheria ya Kristi ili embaje bhonti.
22 Hwa bhololo nali mwololo ili embaje abhololo. Nahali isho hwa
bhantu bhonti ili embokole abhantu.
23 Nane ebhomba amambo gonti hunongwa yizyu, ili nane enshiriki
ulusayo.
24 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhashindana ashembele bhabha bhabhinji
lelo yapata isombo abha muntu umo? Namwe shembelaji ili mupate
isombo elye womi.
25 Bhabhomba enyango sebhabhomba embombo eyenje na bali amany-
ile. Ebho bhabha esho ili bhapate isombo lyali nanjiha, lelo ate tishembela
ili tupate isombo lyasigalinanjiha.
26 Nanee siga eshembela wene au akhome engumi, neshi ya khoma
umwoyi.
27 Eshi nane ehwilavya ubili gwane nagubhombe neshi uboyi, ebhomba
esho huje nanabhalumbilila abhanje nane ensabhe muntu wakhanwe.

Ulyango 10

1 Ehwanzaje mumanye bhaholo bhane, bheshilume na bheshishe, aje
aise bhetu bhali pansi pi bhengo, bhonti bhashilile munsumbi.
2 Bhonti bhahoziwe bhabhe bha Musa muhati munsumbi,
3 na bhonti bhahaliye eshalye shishila esha umpepo.
4 Bhonti bhamwelile eshamwele shishila esha umpepo. Maana
bhamwelile afume mwiwe elya umpepo yabhalondolaga, na iwe lila ali
yu Yesu Kristi.
5 Lelo Ungulubhi siga asungungweziwe nabho bhamo na abhantu
abhafwe bhanyampene shaha mwijangwa.
6 Ega amambo gali shifani hulite aje tisahazilishe neshi bhaala.
7 Nantele musahabhe bhaputibhe vifwani neshishabhabhombile bhaala.
Neshi shazisimbilwe huje, “Abhantu bhahakheye pansi bhalye na mwele,
nabhahabhuha ahwanji hu nziliho ye mapenzi.”
8 Tisahabhombe oumalaya neshishabhabhombile abhanje. Bhahafwiye
isikulimo abhantu amalongo gabhili elufu na bhantu batatu hunongwa
iyo.
9 Tusahalinje Ungulubhi neshi shabhalenjele abhanje bhahalumwilwwe
ne nzoha.
10 Nantele tisalulumwe neshi shabalulumwe abhanje, umalaika uwinfwa
ahabhabudile.

11 Eshi amambo ega gabhombishe gabheshifani hulite aje tisahabhombe
ezyo zyaitaga zya zyabhajile abhanje.
12 Shila muntu yahwilola aje ayemeleye ayenye asahagwwe.
13 Nazimo enjelo zyazibhajile amwe, lyasiga lyekawaida pandwemo nen-
jelo ezyo Ungulubhi mwinza siga abhabhaleshe abhabhapele undyango
ugwafumile mwezyo enjelo.
14 bhaholo oshane shembelaji emputo ezyeshifwani.
15 Eyanga namwe mulibhantu bhenjele muzigamule mwemwe
zyeyanga.
16 Eshikombe shila sheshisayo shatishisaya se ushirika widanda lya
Kristi? Na mabumunda gaala gatmensuka se ushirika gwebele gwa Kristi?
17 Hwa hubhe ibiimunda liilimo, nate tetilibhinji tilibele gumo tenti
tihwejelela libumunda limo palishimo.
18 Bhenyaji abhantu bha Israeli: Eshi bhaala bhabhalya evya pashiputo
sebhashirika bha pashiputo?
19 Enjanjeshi? Aje eshifwa hantu? au eshalya shabhafumizye
hushifwani hantu?
20 Evintu vyonti vyabhafumya apagani bhafumya huma Ngulubhi
na masyetano, ane segaehwanza amwe abungawe na masyetano na
shirikiane nago.
21 Semuwezizye amwelele eshikobe sha Gosi uYesu neshikombe she-
masyetani. Semubhaji ye asanganye emeza yagosi uYesu nemeza ya
masyetano.
22 Au tihubheshela uGosi ukelo? Au tii nikhone ashile umwene?
23 “Evintu vyonti vinza lelose vyonti vyavihwanziwa. “Nantele sevyonti
vyavibhalenganya abhantu.
24 Numo umuntu nkumo yahwanza enyinza zyakwe. Shila muntu handa
ahwanza enyinza ezyawamwabho.
25 Mulyanje vyonti vyabhakazya musokoni muganje abhuzizye.
26 Ensi yonti mali ya Ngulubhi, nevintu vyonti.”
27 Nu umuntu nkashele abhaanile mulyanje vyonti vya bhapela bila
bhuzilizye.
28 Nkashele abhabhulile huje evi envifumizye hushapagani musahalye.
Hii ni kwa ajili yake aliyewaambia na kwa ajili ya dhamiri.
29 Lelo ane siyanga ezamiri zyenyu, eyanga ezamiri ya muntu uwinji.
Eshi yenu uwaushe wane ulongwe nu muntu uwenje. Maana kwanini
uhuru wangu uhukumiwe na dhamiri ya mtu mwingine?
30 Eshi ane nkemputiye eshalye shane, yenu umuntu uwinje andogaje
hushalye shane shemputiye?
31 Eshi hahonti hamubhomba habha hulye awe humwele bombaji zyonti
hwitawa lya Ngulubhi.
32 Musabhavisye Ayahudi awe Ayunani, awe ikanisa(eshibhanza) lya
Ngulubhi.
33 Lengaji neshi ane shelenga asungwizye abhantu bhonti humambo
gonti. Sehwanza efaida yane nene lelo ehwanza iya bhanje abhinji. Nane
eshi aje wokoshe(bhaulwe).

Ulyango 11

1 Mufuate ani ndeshe ani shihufuata UKristi. Ishi imbatima pipo
muhunkumbuha humambo ganti.
2 Imbatima mugakhata amaposhelo ndeshe shingaletile humwinyu.

3 Ishi ihwanza mumanye aje uKristi litwe lya kila nume, wope yenume
litwe lya kila nshi, na huje Ungulubhi litwe lya Kristi.
4 Kila nume yaputa afumye ubhunabii itwa lyakwe libhanje ligubibashe
na ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe.
5 Kila nshiyalabha au afumye uunabii abhanje agubishe itwe lyakwe
nkesaga agubiha itwe ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. Pipo alisawa nu muntu
yasyenkuye isisi.
6 Nke unshi agubishe itwe lyakwe asyenkule insinsi zyakwe ziwe mfupi.
Maana zyinso umuntu unshi asyenkule insisi zyakwe au akatwe basi
azigubishe itwe lyakwe.
7 Si hwanziwa unume agubishe itwe lyakwe, pipo umwene shifani ishi
tuntumu uwa Ngulubhi. Lakhini tuntumu uwanume.
8 Unume sagahafumile hwa nshi ila unshi ahafumiline nu nume.
9 Unume saga abhumbilwe kwajili ya nnshi. Ila unshi ahabhumbilwe
kwajili ya nume.
10 Ndyo maana unshi ahwanziwa abhe ishala na mamlaka hwitwe
lyakwe kwa sababub ya malaika.
11 Hata shimisho hwa Gosi, unshi nuno bila nume au unume nila nshi,
unume numo.
12 Maana ndeshe unshi nkahafumile hwa nume, shishila unume ahafu-
miline nu nshi. Ni vintu vyonti vifuma hwa Ngulubhi.
13 Muyilonje mwimimwi: Lyoli! unshi apute Ungulubhi bila agubishe
itwe lyakwe?
14 Afume imandi sebhamanyizya iya huje unume nkabha ni nsisi intali
tuntumhukwakwe? maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwanda
wakwe?
15 Je afume imandi sebhamanyizya huje unshi nkabha ni nsisi intali
tuntumu wakwe?
16 Maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwenda wakwe. Nku
umuntu wowonti ahwanza adalisye wala ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi.
17 Hundajizyo zyezihwinza, ani sihubhatima. Maana amwi lwe mub-
hungana se hwi faida ila huhasala.
18 Maana ihumvwa, huje lwe mubhungana mshibhanza, huli nu
lugabhanyo kati yinyu nani hadodo ihwitiha.
19 Kwa ihwanziwa zibhe intaamyo kati yinyu aje bhabhaala, bhebhitih-
wilwe bhamanyishe hulimwe.
20 Maana lemubhungana shemulya seshalye sha Gosi.
21 Lwe mulya kila muntu alya ishalye shakwe yuya kabla ya bhanji
sebhaliye. hata unu ali ni nzala, unu akholilwe.
22 Je semuli ni nyumba iyalile na mwelele? Je mzarabhunye ishibhanza
sha Ngulubhi na hubhapele insoni bhesebhali na Hantu? Njanje henu
hulimwe? Imbatime? Simbatuma hwi ili!
23 Maana nahaposhile afume hwa Gosi shila shimbapiye amwi aje Ugosi
uYeesu, usiku alongwa ahejile ikati.
24 Baada ya salifye, abhuvunzile naje ubhu wembili wani, “Ubhu we
mbili wani, wewili kwaajili yinyu. Mubhombe ishi hunkumbushe ani.”
25 Nashinishi ahejile inshikombe baada yalye, naje “Ishikombe ishi
ndajizyo midanda lyani.” Mbhombe ishi hahinji kila le mumwela hwa
hunkumbushe ani.”
26 Uwakati wowonti lemulya ishalye ishi na hushimwelele ishikombe,
mlumbilila ufwewa Yesu mpaka lwa hayiyinza.

27 Kwa hiyo wowonti ya lya ishalye au hushimwelele ishikombe isho
isha Yesu sheyihwanziwa, abhabhe ayipiye ubhibhi wimbili ni danda lya
Yesu.
28 Umuntu ayibhuzilizye yuyo asuti, nkalyanje ishalye na mwelele
ishikombe.
29 Maana yalya na mwele bila asubhilile ubili alya na mwele alongwe
hwakwe yuyo.
30 Nduyo maana abhantu abhinji bhabhinu bhamo bhafwiye.
31 Lakhini nke twayenya timti setahayilongwa ishibhakaka.
32 Ila lyetilongwa nu Yesu, tiwelwa ili huje tisahalongwe peka ni nnsi.
33 Ishi, bhakaka na dada bhani, lwe mubhungama mpate alye,
mugulilane.
34 Umuntu nkani nzala alye hukhaya yakwe hujelwe mubhungana
peka nsahabhe hulongwi humambo aganjige msimbile naibhabhuzya
lyenayiyinza.

Ulyango 12

1 Ahusu ikalama izyamumwoyo, aka na dada bhani sihwanza musa-
hamanye.
2 Muminye lwe mwahai bhapanzi mwahalongozewilwe afwate hu-
madala gogo gesagamwalongoze wizyo nago.
3 Ishi ihwanza huje mumanye aje numo wowonti yayanga hu Mpepo wa
Ngulubhi ayanga aje "U Yesu alaniwilwe." Numo wowo yayiyanga, "UYesu
yu Bwana," ila hwa Mpepo Umfinjile.
4 Ishi naziliho ikalama tofauti, ila Umpepo yeyula.
5 Na kuna huduma tofauti tofauti, bali Bwana ni yeye yule.
6 Huli iaina mbali mbali, izyi mbombo, lakini Ungulubhi yeyula
yazibhomba imbombo hubhonti.
7 Ishi kila muntu apewa uufunuo uwampe hufaida ya bhonti.
8 Maana umuntu weka apewa inzwi nu Umpepo uwihekima, nu winji
izwi lyi maarifa uMpepo yuyula.
9 Hwa winji ahumpela ulwitiho hu Mpepo yeyula, na hwa winji ikalama
iya uponyaji hwa Mpepo weka.
10 Hwa winji amatendo aginguvu, nu winji ukuwa. Na hwa winji uuwezo
uwa pambanule umpepo, nu uwi aina mbalimbali izyi lugha na hwawinji
itafasili zyi lugha.
11 Lakhini uMpepo yuyula yabhomba imbombo izi zyonti ahumpela, kila
muntu ikalama ndeshe shachagula umweene.
12 Ndeshe shila umbili weka, wope umbili huli ni vilungo ivyinji, vyonti
vyimbili bhubhulashi shanisho nu Kilisiti.
13 Kwa maana hu Mpepo weka hamna Abhayahudi au Bhayunani, huje
twebhatumwa au huru na tentitahamwelile uMpepo weka.
14 Kwa maana umbili sashiungo sheka ila vyinji.
15 Nkushe inama libhayanje, "aje ani siganyobhe, nani wayo indi sehemu
ya mbili," iyo seyibhubhomba aje husahabhe mu yi mbili.
16 Na nkeshele ibhutwi libhanje anisindi linso ani sehemu yi mbili, "iyo
lyo seyihuyibhomba aje saga sehemu yimbili.
17 Nkushele numbili wonti bhubhabhe maso, handi hulihwoshi ubhah-
wumvwe? Nkushele ubili wonti bhubhe likutwi, Wenu uwanunsye?
18 Lakini Ungulubhi ahabhishile kila shilungo isha mbili amahali pakwe
ndeshe shapanjile yuyo.

19 Nankushele vyonti vyahali ishilungo sheka, umbili hunibhuli hwi?
20 Ishi ivulungo vyinji, lakini umbili gweka.
21 Ilyinso selingubhuzya unkhono, “sindinuhaja nawe.” Wa itwe selinga vibhuzya ivinama sindi ni haja nawe.”
22 Lakini ivilungo ivyi mbihi vyevilo leha aje vili ni heshima hadodo vihwanziwa hani.
23 Ni vilungo ivyi mbili vyulola aje vili ni heshima hadodo tuvipela iheshima hani ni virungo vyitu vyesevili nu mvuto vilinuwinza hani.
24 Ni shi ivirungo vyitu vyesavili nu mvuto sevili ni haja iyapewe iheshima, kwa kuwa tayari vina heshima. Lakini Mungu ameviunganisha viungo vyote pamoja, hani ya vila vyeseviheshimiwa.
25 Abhabhombile isho ili pasahabhe nu lugabhanyo ulwi mbili ila ivilungo vyonti vitunzane hulugano lwa peka.
26 Lwe ishilungo sheka nkesha vwalala, ivilungo vyonti vivyalata au sheka nkeshitimwa iviungo vyonti visha peka.
27 Ishi amwi mbili wa Kilisti, na ivirungo kila sheka shene.
28 Na Umurungu ambhile mwikanisa abhande atumwa abhombili akuwa, abatu abhalimu, na bhala bhebhabhomba amatendo amagosi, alafu ikalama izyauponwe bhala bhebhahwavwa bhala bhebhabhomba imbombo izyalongozye, na bhonti bhebhali ni aina mbalimbali izyi lugha.
29 Ati tenti bhatumwa? Ati tenti bhakuwa? Tenti bhalimu? Tenti tibhomba amatendo agimaujiza?
30 Je ati tili ni kalama iya uponyaji? Tenti tiyanga ilugha? Tenti titafsili ilugha?
31 Mwanze sana ikalama ingosi. Hani imbabhalolesye idala ilyinza hani.

Ulyango 13

1 Tije huje iyanga ikabila zya bhantu ni zya malaika. Nkushele sindi ni nulugano indi shaba yililila nuupatu wewavuma.
2 Na huje indi ni kalama iyi unabii nu ummanye uwilyoli zyeziyifishile na maarifa aje indi nu lwitiho ulwasamye amagamba. Lelo huje nkesindi nu lugano na hamo ahantu.
3 Na tije huje imunya ivintu vya ni na hubhalisye apina na huje injifumya umbili gwani aje impye numwoto. Nkushe sindi nu lugano nahamo ahantu.
4 Ulugano bhujimba bhufadhili. Ulugano sebhuyitufya au huyilole. Sebhuli ni ngosi
5 au uwandilizi. Sebhuhwanza amambo gakwe, sebhulola ukhali haraka, wala sebhubhazya amabhibhi.
6 Sebhusha huwalangani. Badala yakwe, bhusha ni lyoli.
7 Ulugano lujimbila amambo gonti luhwitiha amambo gonti, bhuli nu dandamazu humambo gonti.
8 Ulugano selumaliha. Nkushe huli na akuwa, bhanzashile. Nkushele huli iluga zinzashile. Nkushele huli na maarifa ganzashile.
9 Pipo timinye aje husehemu tibhomba ukuwa.
10 Lakini aje ila yiliho sikamilishe ila yesili kamili yayishila.
11 Le nahali mwana, nahayanjile ndeshe umwana, nahasibhililaga ndeshe umwana, nahamulaga ndeshe umwana. Nahamulaga ndeshe umwana, Leunahabha gosi, nahabhishile apatali amambo gishana.

12 Pipo isalizi tilola ndeshe hwigarasi ndeshe amaso huhisi, lakhini isiku
lila tahayilolana humaso maso. Ishi imanya huje kwa sehemu, lakhini
uwakati bhula nahayimanya hani aje shimanyihana haani.
13 Ishi amambo iga gatatu gadumu ulwitiho usubhizyo lyelihwinza nuu
olugano. Lakini igosi hani ulugano.

Ulyango 14

1 Uwanze ulugano na tamani tee ekarama zwa rohoni, zaidi tee mpata
afumye ulukuwo.
2 Maana umwahale yayanga kuvahulugha sayanga na bhantu ayanga
no Ngolobhe. Afwanaje nomo yahwelewa afwanaje ayanga amambo
gagafisishe katika Roho.
3 Lelo umwahale yafumya ukuwa, ayanga na bhantu na abhazenje
abhapele umwoyo na abhafaliji.
4 Umwahale yayanga lugha ahwizenga yoyo, nantele umwahale yafumya
ukuwa ashizenga eshibhanza.
5 Eshi etamani aje amwe mwenti myanje lulugha lelo zaidi yego etamani
aje mfumyaie ukuwa. Umwahale yafumya ukuwe gosi ashile umwahale
yayanga hu lugha (au abhaje uwafafanule), ili aje eshibhanza shipate
azengwe.
6 Lelo eshi, kolu ni yilombo bhane nkenenze hwilimwe na ayanje
hu lugha, embabhavzwe yenu amwe? Sebwezizwe, esipokuwa eyanga
namwe hwidala elye ufunuo, au hwidala elye enjele au ukuwa au hwidala
elye isambelezwo.
7 Nkashile evintu vyasevino womo nkashele efilimbi au eshinubi
nkashele sezifumya izu zwazili payo, ibhamanyishewele aje huntushi
hahahwanga?
8 Eshi nkashile ebhe endundwe ibhafumya izu lyaselimanyiha ni
shanamna wele umntu abhamanye aje muda wele ungwa hwilenganye
ungwa hwibho?
9 Shesho na mwe. Nkamfumye humele izu lyasaliliwazi ni kwa namna
wele aelewe yamyanga? Mwabha myanga, na nomo yabhabhelewe.
10 Nemo ewasiwasi aje elugha nyinji aziminji munsi, na nemo hata emo
yaselinemana.
11 Antele nkebhe semenye imana eyelugha, ambabhe jenyi hwamwahale
mwene yayanga wape yayanga abhabhe jenyi hwiline.
12 Shesho na mwe. Afwatanaje mtamani tee alole ahavisye kikisye wa
Roho, anzi aje mzidi tee alizenje ibhanza.
13 Eshe, umwahale yayanga hu lugha na alabhe apewe afanule.
14 Nkashele nkendabha hu lugha eroho yane elabha lelo enjele zwane
sezinamadondo.
15 Embombe yenu? Embalabhe huroho yane, antele embalabhe hunjele
zwane. Imbatele huroho yane na mbatele hunjele zwane antele.
16 Antele nkalombe Ongolobhe huroho mwene yalijenyi
abhahweteshewele “Amina” nofumya emwasalipa, wakoti sazimenye
zwoyanda?
17 Antele lyoli awe usalifwa shinza, antele ula uwenje sazengwa.
18 Ehusalifwa Ungolobhe afwatanaje eyanga hu lugha zaidi yamwene
mwenti.
19 Lelo mwibhanza ni heri enjanje amanzu ngasanu hunjele zwane ili
embamanyezwe abhaje, zaidi eyayanje enongwa kumi elfu hu lugha.

20 Nkolo no yilombo bhane, mgajebhe bhana katika asebhe hwenyu.
Badala yakwe, mhwa vwanu nembibhi, bhanji neshi abhana abhela. Lelo
katika asebhe hwenyu mubhe bhantu bhagosi.
21 Isibwilwe katika sheria hwabhantu abhe lugha ezwamwao na hu-
malomu agajenyi embayanje na bhantu ebha. Wala antele sebhanza
novwe ayanga uGosi.
22 Esho enjango mbonesyo sio hwabhalinalyeteho hwa bhala bha
sebhamolyeteho lelo afumye ukuwe mboneseyo hwabhelyeteho elelo
hwabhala bhabhali no lyeteho.
23 Eshi, nkebhe eshibhanza shonti shitangene pandwemo na bhonti
bhayanga enjango na unjenyi na bhasebhali nolyeteho bhinjie, je sebhan-
zayanje aje namna azimu?
24 Lelo nkebhe mwenti mfumya ukuwe yasali nolyeteho au unjenyi win-
jila abhavutwe nagonti gabhahovwe abhalongwe na gonti gagayangwa.
25 Esiri ezwe mwoyo wakwe nkazifunuliwa. Amantikeo yakwe, wenza-
gagwa ahwina mehwinama na hupute Ongolobhe. Wenzaga humweteshe
aje Ungolobhe alipamoja namwe.
26 Henu hahafwata eshi nkolo no yilombo bhane? Namtangana
pandwemo shila muntu ane Zaburi, ana sembelezwo ane mbonezwo ane
njango au afasiri. Bhombi kila hantu ili mlizenje ibhanza.
27 Nkashile kila muntu ayanga hunjango, bhabhaje bhabhele au bhatatu
na shila mntu shatanilane na umuntu lazima atafasiri haha ya ngwilye.
28 Lelo nkashile nomo umntu wa tafsiri, basi kila muntu akhale kati
mhati mshibhanza. Basi kila muntu ayaje mwene hwa Ngolobhe.
29 Na akuwabhabhele au bhatatu bhayanje bhamwa bhatejelezwaje ili
bhafasiri shashiyangwilwe.
30 Lelo yakheye nkawafunuliwa ijambo katika huduma ulayayangaga
apomaje kati.
31 Afwatanaje shila muntu awezizwe afumye ukuwa amo baada ya
wamwao ili aje shila muntu awezwe asambelele na bhonti bhawezwe
apati omwoyo.
32 Afatanaje roho eya kuwazili pansi ya bhenyelezi bhabha kuwa.
33 Afwanaje Ungolobhe se Ngolobhe uwemabhibhi, bali we amani.
Neshe sheli katika amabhanza gonti age bhelyeteho,
34 Mhwanziwa abhashe bhakhala je kati mwibhanza afwanaje seb-
hahwanziwa ayanje. Baada yakwe bhawaziwa abhe bhanyekevu neshe
esheria seyanga.
35 Nkashile hahweli hahonti bhatamani asambele, basi bhabhabhozi-
waje alume bhabho amwabho afwanaje soni hwa she ayaje mshibhanza.
36 Je izu elya Ngolobhe lyafumile hwilimwe? Je libhafishe amwe tu?
37 Nkashele omuntu ahwilola aje wakuwe au wa rohoni iwanziwa
agamanya amambo gembasimbila agaje ndajizwo ezwa Gosi.
38 Lelo nkasagamenye ega hayaleshi agajetambuliwe.
39 Esho basi kolo na yilombo bhane, anzi tee afumye ukuwa wala mgaje
huzubhile umuntu yoyonti ayanje unjango.
40 Lelo amambo gonti gabhombehaje huwinza na hutaratibu.

Sura ya 15

1 Eshi embizusya bha kolo na mwailombo juu yizu lyana bhalombeleye
amba mwaliposheye na hwemelele nalyo.

2 Katika izu eli mwaushe nkashele mubhalikhate imara izu lyanab-
halombeleye amwe afanaje mwaheteshe wene.
3 Nkashele pawandilo shanaposheye humuhimu naletile hwilimwe:
neshe shehweli aje arengane ne nsimbo, Kristi afwiye kwajili yembibhi
zwetu,
4 alengane nensimbo asyelelwe naje azwoshele isiku elyatatu.
5 Naje abhonesha bhwa Kefa, antele hwabhala kumi na bhabhele.
6 Antele abhoneshe hwa wakati umo abhoneshe hwa kolo na hwayiombo
zaidi ya bhantu mia zisanu. Abhinji bado bhali womi, lelo bhamo
bhagonile utulo.
7 Antele abhoneshe hwa Yakobo, antele abhonesha hwa tumwa bhonti.
8 Mwisho wa gonti, abhoneshe hwiline neshe shila hwa mwana yapepwe
husiku zwasezilisawa.
9 Afwanaje ane endi dodo hwa mitume. Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mtume,
eshabhanza esha Ngolobhe
10 Lelo hu neema eya Ngolobhe endi neshe shehali na neema yakwe
hwaline seyali yewene. Badala yakwe nabhombile ebidii ashile wonti.
Lelo senaline ne bali neema eya Ngolobhe yeli mhati yane.
11 Eshi nkashile nene au bhebho ulombelela esho taminile esho.
12 Eshe nkashele Kristi alombele we aje asyoshele hwa bhafwe, ebhe
hwele mubhabhobho muyigo nahumo azwoshe bhabhafwiye?
13 Lelo nkashele nahumo azwoshe abhafwe basi hata Kristi
sagazweshele.
14 Na nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele esho alombelele hwetu hubhe
hwewene imani yetu abhe yewene.
15 Na tipatihene aje bhashahidi bhwilenka ahusu Ungolobhe kwa
sababu tishuhudie Ungolobhe sha hwisalo aje azwozwe Kristi wakati
sagazwozwezwe.
16 Nkashile abhafwe sebhazwoha, U Yesu wape sagazwoshele.
17 Nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele ahwamini hwetu ni bure na msele
mlimbibhi zwenyu.
18 Esho hata bhala bhabhafwiye katika Kristi bhape bhatejele.
19 Nkashele humaisha ega gene yaje tilinoujasili hwa wakati wa wayenza
mhati mwa Kristi abhantu wonti, atee tibhalongwe zaidi ya bhantu wonti.
20 Lelo eshi Kristi azwoshele afume hwabhafwiye, madodo agahwande
gabhala bhabhafwiye.
21 Afwanaje efwa ehenzele ashilile umuntu, antele ashilile muntu
azwosyewe hwa bhabhafwiye.
22 Afwatanaje nkashele katika u Adamu bhantu bhonti bhafwa, esho
nantele katika Kristi bhayibhombwa womi wakati ubhenze hwakwe.
23 Lelo kila muntu katika shapajile hwakwe kristi madondo aga hwande
antele bhala bhabhli Kristi bhayibhomba bhomi wakati uwahwenza
hwakwe.
24 Ndipo waibha umalilo, pala uKristi nayibha akabidhi umwene uwa
Ngolobhe uBaba. Ene pala nayibha akomesya oungozi wonti nemamlaka
gonti ne nguvu zwonti.
25 Afwatanaje lazima atawale mpaka nayibhabheha abhibhibha kwe
pansi eye magagakwe.
26 Ubhibhi uamalishile uwnankayiziwe efwa.

27 Afwanaje “abheshele kila hantu pansi pamanamagakwe.” Lelo neyanga abheshele kila hantu ni wazi aje ene sehusizwa bhala bhabhab-hehwelwe kila muntu pansi yakwe yoyo.

28 Wakati evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe pansi yakwe, antele Umwana wakwe yoyo ayibhelwa pansi ya mwahele ambaye abheshele evintu vyonti pansi yakwe. Ene ebhoneshe ili kwamba Ungolobhe uBaba abhe gonti katika vyonti.

29 Au nantele bhabhombe yenu bhala bhabhahozwe kwajili bhabhafw-eye? Nkashile abhafwa sebhazwoha tee, yenu antele bhahozi wa kwajili yabho?

30 Naye nu tilimhatari kila sala?

31 Kolo na Yilombo bhane ashilile ahwisifu hwane katika amwe ambayo endinayo o katika Kristi Yesu Gosi wetu etangazwa eshe efwa kila lisiku.

32 Esaidila yenu katika enyelezwo ezwe bhanadamu nkashele nakhomene wanyama akhali ohwo hwa Efeso, nkashile bhabhafwiye? “Sebhazwoha leha basi tilyaje na mwele, afwanaje sandabho taifwa.”

33 Mganje akhopelwe sololile amabhibhi gunankanya etabia enyinza.

34 “Mubhanje nekiasi! mkhalaje katika lyoli mgaje ahwendele abhombo embibhi. Afwanaje bhamobhamo kati yenyu sebhanowelewa uwa Ngolobhe eyanga eshi kwa esoni zwenyu.

35 Lelo umuntu uhwenje abhayanje, Hwele abhafwe bhazwoha? Wape bhayenza neshe hwelebhwele nobele?”

36 Awe ulilema tee! shila shahatotile seshiwezizwe ahwande amele isipokua shifwiye.

37 Na shila shotota se bele ambao gwaibha bali mbeyu yechi puye ahwezizwe abhengano au hantu ahamwao.

38 Lelo Ungolobhe ayipela ubele shasongwelwe umwahale na katika kila mbeyu bele ngwakwe mwenyewe.

39 Amabele gonti segelengene isipokuwa gahweli amabele gwa bhantu ubele gumo gwe makoko na ubele gumo wenyonyi gumo kwe samaki.

40 Antele gahweli amabele amwanya na mabele agapansi. Lelo uhwinza wakwe ubele ugwamwanya ni halimo nowa pansi hwenje.

41 Huli uwinza umo wisaya na uwinza umo wemwezi, na uwinza umo wentondwe afwatanaje entondwe emo elegene nento ndwe uwinza.

42 Esho shashihweli nante azwozwewe bhabhafwiye shitotwa shinanjiha shashimela seshinanjiha.

43 Shitolilwe katika amatumizi agekawada shimezewa katika uwinza shitotilwa katika uswogusu shimezewa katika enguvu.

44 Shitotilwe katika ubele wa silishimezwa katika ubele ushiroho nkashile kuguhweli ubele ugwe asili gwape ugweshiro guhweli.

45 Esho antele esimbwilwe muntu uwa hwanda yuadamu abhombwelwe roho yekhala.” u Adamu uwamalisholo abhombeshe roho yefumya owomi.

46 Lelo uwe shiroho sagahenzele kwanza bali uwe asili napande uweshiroho.

47 Umuntu uwa hwande wa pansi alengenyezewe humankondi. Umuntu uwabhele afumile umwanya.

48 Neshe ula yalenganyiziwe humana ondi shesho antele bhala bhabhale ngenywe humankondi. Nkashile ula umuntu umbinguni shahweli nantele bhala abhamwanya.

49 Kama ambavyo tumebeba mfano wa mtu wa mavumbi, tutabeba pia
mfano wa mtu wa mbinguni.
50 Eshe embabhola kolo na yilombo bhane aje ubele nedanda sevi-
wezizwa aghale umwene uwa Ngolobhe, hata uwanankaye uwaghale
wasiunajiha.
51 Enye! Embabhola amwe esiri eyelyoli: Hetaifwa ntenti bali tenti
bhonti bhaigalunyiwa.
52 Taigalunyizwa katika uwa sizue na damlehwiliso katika endundwe
eyahumalisho, afwatanale endundwe zwailila na bhabhafwiye bhaizwoha
nehali eyesitenachishe.
53 Maana uu wananjishe lazima ukwate waseunanjiha nogu wa fwa
lazima ukwate wasegwa fwe.
54 Lelo uwakati owo wa nachishe wakwatiziwa sintenachishe huu
uwafwe nkaukwate usintefwe, ndipo gwayenza enjango ambao usibwilwe,
“Efwa emililwe katika ashindwe.”
55 “Efwa umenezwe waho ulihwi? Fwa ulihwi ulwoyo ulihwi?”
56 Ulyoyo uwefwa ni ubhibhi na enguvu ye ubhibhi ni sheria.
57 Lelo ehusalifwa Ungolobhe, atipela ate amene ashilile uGosi wetu
uYesu Kristi!
58 Eshi bhasungwena bhakolo na mwailombo bhanji imara na mgaje
ayinje. Antele yibhombi embombo eya Gosi, kwa sababu mumenye aje
embombo yenyu katika Gosi sio wene.

Ulyango 16

1 Eshi amasango hwa mwitu akristu, neshi shanalajizyaga humakanisa
ga Hugalatia, muhwanziwa asanje.
2 Isiku limo hulungi shila muntu asanja ahantu hahonti abheshe habhe
sango, aje nahaihwenza muhagaje sanguzanye.
3 Nihayinza, umuntu yayonti yamwaihusalula, ehaihutuma pandwemo
nekalata eya sadaka zyamufumizye abhale nazyo hu Yerusalemu.
4 Nkasheshashisho, tabhalaje tenti nabho.
5 Lelo nahayenza hulimwe, ni haishilila hu Makedonia. Maana naishilila
hu Makedonia.
6 Ulwenje nahaikhala namwe mpaka ensiku ezisasa zimalishe aje
muhanavwe hunshulo yane hwahwonti hwebhala.
7 Eshi sigaehwenza abhalole maana esubhila ahwenze akhale namwe
ensiku zyenyinji hashe nkashele Ungulubhi wanavwa.
8 Lelo naikhala hu Efeso mpaka ensiku ezye Pentekoste,
9 undyango ubaba gwigushe huliwe, na bhabha mvitwa binji bhabham-
penga.
10 Eshi u Timotheo nawenza, mulole huje ali namwe bila ahwogope,
abhomba embombo ya Ngulubhi, neshi shebhomba ane.
11 Umuntu yayonti asahazalaue. Mumwavwaje mwidala lyakwe. Hu-
lutengano, ili ayenze huline. Ane ehusubhila aje ayenze na holo.
12 Holo wetu u Apolo. Napiye umwoyo tee huje ayenze abhajendelele
amwe pandwemo na holo. Lakinin aliamua kutokuja kwa sasa. Hata
hivyo, atakuja wakati ana nafasi.
13 Mubhe maso, mwemelele shinza, bhombaji shilume, mubhe ni khone.
14 Eshi zyonti zya mubhomba mbhombaji nulugano.

15 Muyimenye ekhaya ya Stefana. Mumenye hujabhali bhakristi bha
hwande hula hu Akaya, na huje bhahwibheshele bhibho yabhakristi. Eshi
embabhula amwe, bhakulu na bhailumbu bhane,
16 mubhanje bhahogowe hwa bhantu neshi ebho, na hwa bhantu bhonti
bhabhahwavwa embombo na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo nate.
17 Ensungwilwe pabhenzele a Stefana, u Fotunato, nu Akiko. Bhemeleye
pa mwahanziwaga aje mwe melele amwe.
18 Kwa kuwa wameifurahisha roho yangu na yenu. Kwa hiyo sasa,
watambueni watu kama hawa.
19 Amakanisa ga hu Asia bhatumile endamuhu hulimwe. U Akila nu
Priska bhabhalamushe hwitawa lya Yesu, pandwemo ni kanisa lyalili
munyumba yabho.
20 Akulu bhane na bhailumbu bhane bhonti bhabhalamuha mula-
muhanaje. Hulunonelo ulwe mwoyo uzelu.
21 Ane, ne paulo, esimba eshi hukhono gwane.
22 Aje umuntu yayonti yasagene Ungulubhi amayeego gabhe nu mwene.
Wugosi witu uYesu, enza!
23 Eneema ya Gosi witu uYesu ibhe namwe.
24 Ulugano lwane lubhe pandwemo namwe mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi.

2 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Yesu hlugano lwa Ngulubhi, nu Timotheo uholo
witu, hwubhibhanza isha hu Korintho, na hwa Kristu bhonti bhabhali
humukoa gwanti gwa hu Akaya.
2 Ulusajilo no lusehelo lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi Yesu Kristu lubhe
namwe.
3 Alumbwe Ungulubhe wa Gosi witu uYesu Kristu, umwene Ngulubhi
welusajilo nantele Ngulubhi we luzinzyo lwoti.
4 Ungulubhi atizinzya ate humalabha getu, aje nate tibhazinyaje
bhabhali mumalabhatibhazinzyaje nabhanja huluzinzyo lwatizinzizye ate
Ungulubhi.
5 Neshi amalabhi ga Kristu shagahwonjelela husababu yetu nu luzinzyo
luhwonjelela hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kristu.
6 Lelo nkatitamansiwa, titamansiwa hunongwa ye luzinzyo lwenyu nu
wokovu wenyu, nkashele tuzinziwa, tizinziwa, tizinziwa hunongwa yeluz-
inzyo lwenyu uluzinzyo lwenyu lubhomba embombo pamuhweteshela
amalabha galabaga uYesu namuvulila neshi patuvumilila ate.
7 Nu ujasili wetu hulimwe ulishinza, tumenye aje namwahitishie
amalabhi, muhweteshela nuluzinzyo.
8 Sagatuhwanza aje mubhe bhalema, bhaholo, gatalinago hu Asia.
Tabhonelwe pakasetamenye huje taibhabhomi nantele.
9 Twali nulongwe ulwafwe eli lyatibheshele huje tusahwisubhile tetee,
aje tisubhilaje Ungulubhi yazyusya nabhafwe.
10 Atokoye nenfwa, abhatokole nantele, tibheshele uujasiri wetu aje
abhatokole nantele.
11 Abhabhombe eshi neshi amwe namutaavwa humputo zyenyu abhinji
bhaayenza asalifye huniaba yetu hunongwa ye upendelelo lwe lusajilo
humputo zyenyu.
12 Tihwisunvya eli, oushuha wiza amili yetu uwinza we mwoyo hwa
Ngulubhi aje tajendeleye pansi, namwe siyo ne hekima ya munsi.
Tumefanya hivi hasa na ninyi, na sio katika hekima ya ulimwengu, lelo
hu neema ya Ngulubhi.
13 Setibhasimbila zyasigamuzibajiye abhazye awe ahwelewe. Endinou-
jasiri
14 kwamba kwa sehemu mutelewe nantele endinuujasiri aji isiku elya
Yesu Ugosi wetu, taibha sababu yenyu hunongwa ye mabado genyu, neshi
shamwaibha hulite.
15 Nali noujasiri aje nahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe nasoti aje nkamwe-
jelele efaida eyahwenze awe hulimwe ulwabhili.
16 Napanjile ahwenze nanabhalaga hu Makedonia, ata nanawelaga
napanjile ahwinze, nante amwe antume ane nabhalaga hu Uyahudi.
17 Nanasibhaga eshi, je, nalunzanyaga humwoyo? Je napangashibi
nadamu huje eje “Ena, ena” ndadi, ndadi huwakati umo?
18 Lelo Ungulubhi shamwinza, setiyanga aja, “Ndadi” Awe “Ewa.”
19 Abhe umwana wa Ngulubhi uYesu Kristu, u Silwano, nu Timotheo
nanee tabhatangazizizye huje hwamwene tiyiga “Ena” au “Ndadi” hwa
mwene tiyiga “Ena.”

20 Maana ululagano lwa Ngulubhi huje “Ena” humambo gonti, hwa mwene zyonti huje “Ena” mwamwenye esho ashilile hwa mwene tiiga “Amina” hutuntumu wa Ngulubhi.
21 Yu Ngulubhi yatihakikisyi ati namwe mwa Yesu aje atitumile.
22 Abeshele eshimanyilo (omuhuru) hulite nantele atipiye no Mpepo wakwe mumoyo getu aje shibhe shilongolo shaitipela pamande.
23 Ehubhuzya Ungulubhi ambule zyasigana henzeye hu Koritho, aje ensabhabidushile amwe.
24 Eli siyo huje tibhonesya sa aluhwanziwa ulweteshelo lwetu aje shalubhe, tibhombha pandwemo namwe hunongwa.

Ulyango 2

1 Nahamuye nene huje ensahenze hulimwe nemvitilwe.
2 Nkanene nabhavisizye, eshi wenu yagansungwizya ane, eshi yayula yawavisizye ane?
3 Nasimbile neshi shanalolile huje isahavwalale na bhala bhabhasababisizye aje ensongwe. Endinoujasiri huje amwe mwenti aja uluseshelo lwawi lwalula lwamwalinalwo namwe.
4 Shesho nabhasimbiye amwe afuatane na mayemba magosi na malabha gahumwoyo na mansoza gaminji. Sewahanzaga huje embavisye. Nahanzaga aje mumanye ulugano lwane ulahumwoyo hulimwe mulumanye.
5 Nkahweli umuntu yayonti yamvisizye, sigamviye ane, lakini kwa kiwango fulani bila kuweka ukali zaidi nemwene - abhavisizye nawe bhayo.
6 Eli isombo lya muntu hwabhinjiliyiye.
7 Eshi badadala ya husomvye musaajile nahuzinzye. Bombi isho ili asahateeje nensebho enyiwji.
8 Nane embabhasumbe pawinji namwaihubhombela uyo.
9 Nabhasimbiye huje embalenje aje muli nulwitishilo hushila hantu.
10 Nkamusaajile umuntu yayonti nane ehusaajila umuntu uyo shila yenyu mwemwe hunonongwa ya Yesu.
11 Tibhomba eshi huje ushetani asahatikhonele, ate setibhalema na mambo gakwe.
12 Ungulubhi ni guliye undyango nanahenzele alumbilile izu ya Yesu husi ya Troa.
13 Lelo sihali nuluseshelo humwoyo hunongwa yahajesenamwajile uholo wane u Tito, nabhaleshile nahawela hu Makedonia.
14 Asalipwaje Ungulubhi, ambaye katika Kristu mara zote hutuongoza sisi katika ushindi. Yatibhomba aje timenaje na huje tinunshilaje ensi yonti.
15 Ate hwa Ngulubhi tilinunshili uwinza uwa Yesu bhonti bhabhahwaulwa na bhasigabhahwaulwa(bhabhateega).
16 Hwa bhantu bhabhatega nunshili wenfwa paka hwenfwa na bhala bhahwaulwa nushiliwe womi paka nuwomi. Wenu yavibhajiye evi?
17 Ate setetetikazya izu lya Ngulubhi hufaida yetu. Lelo aye humwoyo uzelu ugwinza tiyanga mwa Yesu neshishatitumwa nu Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 3

1 Mwie, twandile tandile awiawidhuvhe tubhene? Hatuwaza kalata yachagulanye hulimwi amalwafume huli limwi khashele awadhuu, ishitu tuwanza?

2 Amwe mwi mwe mlikalata yitu gachagulanye, gosi mbiha na manyilwe
nawadhuawadhu waudhi.
3 Namubhoneha aje amwemlikalata afume wa Kristi. Iyafumiziwe
nadhi, sangasihwa nakhono amanuwino ama uhala wa Ngulubhi umwumi
hagaisibwa wiwimbao zi mawe. Ama moyo gabhanadamu.
4 Ubhu udadamazu watulinao mwa Ngulubhi ubhu ajende ashizanye wa
mwana usu Kristi.
5 Angahatuyani twithe awisye hahuthi au hahafuma hulithi amana-
gakwe awi yamiwitu hufuma wa Ngulubhi.
6 Yu Ngulubhi watubhomba hunje tuwezye huuja awe tuatumwa
vhindajizyo ipha izi ndajizyo saga kalata ilazya hala umwenye kalata
ibhunda lelo uhala aleta uumii.
7 Ishi imbombo yifwe iyihali ipuzwa mmasimbo mwanya mmawe
ihenza manyishiheza manyi manyi shisisya bha mu Israeli sahenya lwuthi
lwuthihata maso wa Mose. Phipo yisisya wimaso gakwe, usishwa bhulafi
filanga.
8 Ishi imbombo yahala saga ihabha nu mwamu sana katika usisya?
9 Lwali lelo hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya
hataishimaine ahadodo!
10 Khamba hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya
hataishimaine, ahadodo!
11 Khamba hala haha winza hagosi hashila hali nubhusishwa uwaub-
huza wabhushe la wawa hali uwahweza khashele wilawila sha nushish-
wai.
12 Khatu hwitiha esho, tunighuvhu sana.
13 Sagatuli ni Mose, ubha uje tubhanje waze wila na wila pamaso gakwe,
huje abhadhu muIsraeli bhasiwe lwudti uwa humalishila hu thithya
bhulawahepanga.
14 Lelo thibho zyabho zhapi nyibwe. pakaisiku lwawaze bhubhula
bhusagalashila isha manyile ulufingano lwihali. Shabhi bhiwilwe shilwe
wazi, pipho uKristi mwene iwefewa hutali.
15 Lakini hata thanyunu lwa lwunthi uMose sha manyilwa, lwawawazhe
lukhala amwanya moyo gao.
16 Lelo umnthu pagoluhana wa Bwana, ulwa wanze lufewa.
17 Eeshi Bwana uhala. Apa pa linu hala wa Bwana, hubha nuwaushe.
18 Eshi anthi nthi tubhepa palishimo na maso gasawanza ulwauweze
tuula unthithwa uBwana. Tuwadhuhana mhathi shila shitukufu afume
ubhutukufu afume engiga emo utukufu wa Bwana ya mwao, nashi
shashishi afume Bwana, amashi pa Roho.

Ulyango 4

1 Pipo tuli ni mbombo ene, khashele shishili tuiposhile, huluma
satubhakhate etamaa.
2 Pamandi yakwe, tukhanile amadala ngantughensoni vya vyubheele
hatukhala na malibho, satibhombela shibhibhi izyo lwa Ngulubhi,
awasilisye lwa lililyoli, tuwibhonesyatete zamila ya kila mutu witaziilya
Ngulubhi.
3 Nkashele alumbilele hwetu hwobheele, iyabhele hwabhala bhene
bhabhatega.

4 Asalule hwabho Ungulubhi winsi ene abhapofo la enjele zyabho
zyasazihweteha hahafumila habhawezya alole ulukhozyo ululambilelo
umwamu wa Kristi, wali fwano gwa Nngulubhi.
5 Afwatanaje satu hwitangazya tete, ila Ukristi uGosi, natitete nashi
patubhalongozya hunongwa ya Yesu.
6 Afwatane yayoyo ayanjile, “Ulukhozyo lwa ikhola afume nkisi.
“Aitangazyezye moyo getu, afumye ulukhozyolwenjele yiutukufu wa
Ngulubhi ubhoneshelo wa Yesu Kristi.
7 Lelo tubhuto muvyombo vilongo ili nkebhoneshe nguvu ingositee ya
Ngulubhi sagayetu.
8 Tutamyashila halisagati khophelwa tulola u wasi wasi ila satukata
tamaa.
9 Tuyimba hatu bhombilwe tutagwapansi satuhwangamila.
10 Insikuzyonti tinyemula mubele gwetu enfwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa
Yesu uubhonehanaje mmabele getu.
11 Ati tatuli bhomi insiku zyonti tefeziwe afwe hunongwa ya Yesu, aje
uwomi wa Yesu ubho neshe mumabele getu gishibinadamu.
12 Afatanaje, ifwa ibhomba ibhomba imbombo muhati yetu.
13 Ila tulinabho Umpepo alengane na lweteshilo alagane na shila
shashahandiwe, “Iheteshele, esho ehayanjile.” Ate nantele tuhwiteshela
antele tiyanga.
14 Tuminye aje ola wazyonsezye Ugosi uYesu nantele ayituzyo syaate
pamo numwihale, tumenya aje ayituleta ati pamo namwe nubhoneshelo
wakwe.
15 Shila hantu hali kwa ajili yenyu aje, neema shiwenela hwa bhantu
abhinji, ensumbezyo zizi daje ahwonjelele umwamu uwa Ngulubhi.
16 Esho satu hwanza ahwolowe. Ijapo hunzi tukulupa muhati tub-
hombwa shipya kila lisiku.
17 Hushipindi ishi ishi ufupi amayemba yalisya ati huwomi umwamu
wauzida ivipimilo vyunti.
18 Afwatanaje satizama hu vintu vyavibhoneha bali vyasagavibhoveha.
Ivintu vyatigawezya avilole vyesavibhonehana vya wiwila;

Ulyango 5

1 Timenyeje ekhaya eyensi yatikhala omu ena chiha yatizenga afume
hwa Ngolobhe. Nyumba yashele selenganywa, namakhono agabhantu.
Eyo nyumba eyewila eya mwanya.
2 Omwaputile omu, tibhawa tinyonywa akwatiziwe, ekhaya yetu
eyamwauya.
3 Tinyonywa hweliakwate setilola ajetiliwelele.
4 Hakika natili mhati mwihema eli tibhawa natamenwa setihwanza
ahwabhulwe badae yamwene. tihwanza akwatiziwe aje hala haliafwiye
hamilwe no whomi.
5 Ula yatibheshelete huhantu eha yo Ngolobhe yatipie Ompepo nashi
endagano nashihala hahayenza.
6 Mbhanje bhadandamazu ensiku zyonti. Mbhanje maso na mlikhaya
hubele tilihutali no Gosi.
7 Afateje tijenda hulweteho saga uhwalole wheshotili bhadandamazu.
8 Shinza tibhahutali afume hubele nekhaya pandwemo no Gosi.
9 Hwesho tibhomba aje hwilengo lyetu nkasheletili akhaya olwenje
hutali tikhondezye omwene.

10 Eshi lazima teuti tibhonehaje whitagali whitango lyalo njele elya
Kristi. Aje shila mntu abheaposheye hala hahawhanziwa humambo gaga
bhombeshe hubele shalishe nkashele minza olwenje mabhibhi.
11 Eshi eshamanye owoga owa Gosi, tibhasoha abhantu shila satiweli
gabhoneha waziwa Ngolobhe. Esobhela ajegahovweha humoyo genyu.
12 Setilenga bhakhopelele amwenantele. Natilole atenashi abhelyoli.
Ebadala yakwe tibhapela amwe hwilole wetu, ajembanje namajibu
hwabhala, bhabhawilola aje bhebho lelosehahala hali mhati mwemwoyo.
13 Nkashele titomoshwe ne njele, kwa sababu ya Ngolobhe. Nkashele
tilinehakiri zyetu zyazinyinza, kwajili yetu.
14 Fataneje olugano olwa Kristi abidizye, fatanejetilinelyoli aje: omn-
tuomo afwiye hubhautu bhonti, wheshobhonti bhafwiye.
15 No Kristi afwiye whabhantu bhonti aje bhala bhabhakhala bhakhalaje
bhewe wha mwene. Lazima bhakhale hwa mwene yafwiye nantele
azyoshele.
16 Wheshi ahwande eshiahwendelele setihulonga omntu alengane ne-
shawheli eshabhantu, afwatanaje epo hwande tamwenyezyaga oKristi
sashilieshi. Lelo eshi setihulonga omntu yoyonti whesho nantele.
17 Eshi nkashele omntu alimhati mwa Kristi, oyohabhombe ahapya.
Amambo egehale gashilile. Enya gali mapya.
18 Evintu vyonti vifumilawa na Ngolobhe. Atikhamenye ate hwa mwene
yoyoashilile wha Kristi, atipiye embomba iya bhabhonganye.
19 Esho huyanje hwa Kristi, Ongolobhe alinolulenganyo mnsi yakwe
yoyo, sagaabhazye amakosa agabho. Abheshela hulite izu elye olenganyo.
20 Hwesho tisalulwa awakilisye whaKristi, aje Ongolobhe abhombaga
olufaa lwakwe ashilile huliti tibhasunda amwe wa Kristi mlenganywe no
Nngolobhe!”
21 Afanyile oKristi abhe sadaka himbibhi zyetu. Omwene yayoyo
sagabhombile embibhi abhombile esho aje atetibhe nelyoli eya Ngolobhe
hwa mwene.

Ulyango 6

1 Whesho abhombe embombo emo tibhalabha amwe msaheje eneema
eya Ngolobhe bila yagafumila.
2 Eshi ayanga, “Ensiku zyazyahetewe ezyensi ehali makini hulimwe,
“Enya” ishi lisiku lyalyetewhe. Enya eshilisiku elyafyolwe.
3 Setibheha iwe elya zijewitagalila mntu yayonti, afataneje sagatianzila
embombo yetu, aje eletwe husifa embibhi.
4 Ebadala yakwe, tibhilola tete humbombo yetu yonti, ajetili bhaputi
bhaNgolobhe. Tilibhaputi bhakwe najimbilile, mateso, taabu, okhome
wekhalo,
5 akhomwe, apinywe, owandizi, abhombe embombo hubidii, otulo no
siku nenzala,
6 huzelu enjele, ejimbilile, owinza, hu Mpepo ufunjile, oluganano lyoli.
7 Tilibhaputibhakwe wizuelyalioli hunguvu ezia Ngolobhe. Tiline
nendoso eyahaki eyekhono olelo no mongo.
8 Tibhomba embombo nenshishi na zalauliwe, neukhali no winza.
Tikhatwa aje tilibhilenka wakati tilibhe kweli.

9 Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setimanyishe tisele timanyishe shinza. Tibhomba embombo nashibhabha fwilye enyatiseletikhana, tibhomba embombo nashibhanha somba humatendo getu sionashi bhabhalongwilwe nafwe.
10 Tibhomba embombo nashibhabhaswiga, lelo insiku zyonti. Tisongwa tibhomba embombo nashi apena, lelo titajilisya abhinji. Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setipata ahantu nantele tetitabhala kila hantu.
11 Tiyanje elyoli hulimwe Owakorintho, namuyogetu giguliwe hubaba.
12 Amoyo genyu segazigwa nate, mzigwa nensebhazyenyu mwemwe.
13 Eshi akalanye huhaki eyanga nashiabhana iguli - amoyo genyu mwoubaba.
14 Osabhewowauti nabhala bhasebhaputa. Tilinensepanonshi nabene katinelyoli nebhombibhi? Natele hulinsepamonshi umwanga ne nkisi?
15 Meteshelanonsi Okristi awezizye abhenayo usetano? Olwenje yahweteha alinosanguzanyonshi nola yashele saheteshe?
16 Huliolwetehanonshi lwalueli enyumba eya Ngolobhe neshifwani? Atetili nyumba ya Ngolobhe. Yali mwomi, najendenabo embabhe Ngolobhe ayanyinjile. Embakhale nabhene najende nabo embabhe Ngolobhe wabhobhape bhabhabhe bhantu bhane."
17 Esho, "Epihwabhene mubagushe hwabhene, ayanga Ogosi. "Osapala mansye ahantu ahachafu, embabhakalibize amwe.
18 Embabhe babahulimwe namwe mbabhe bhanabhane alume na abhashe," ayanga Ogosi o Mwenyezi.

Ulyango 7

1 Bhakholo bhane, kwa kuwa tihandiwe eshi, tihwiyozye tete huu nongwa zyazitibheba aje tibhanje bhagwenyu humoyo. Tiwanzaje ouzelu huhofu ya Ngolobhe.
2 Bhombaji eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli mumoyo getu! Setivisizye omuntu nkoma. Setifaidishe hufaida ya muntu wowonti.
3 Eyanga eli sehuje embauna afuatanaje aje muli mumoyo getu, ate hulite afwe pandwemo akhale pandwemo.
4 Endi no ujasili winji mhati yenyu, ememile luzinzanyo. Ememile lusongwo hata mumayemba getu gonti.
5 Tahenzele hu Makedonia, amabele getu segali notoyo. Baada yesho, tapele etabu hunamuna zyonti na khomwe evita upande wa honze ne hofu upande wa muhati.
6 Ila Ongolobhe, wabhawafaliji bhawo lowe, atifalijile lwa henzaga o Tito.
7 Sehwali huhwenzelo hwake tu aje Ongolobhe atizizya. Yali pia efaraja zila Otito zyaposheye afume hulimwe. Omwene atibhozyezye ulugano Ogosi lwa mlinanalyo, ozugumizu wenyu, mwamwali no wogawoga kwa ajili ya huline, shesho mzidile awe no lusho tee.
8 Hata nkashe eshitabu bhabhombile no lu sikitiho, ane seusebhebhelela. lakini esebhelela nanahenya owalaka owu wabhabhombile aje mzugumile. ila mwalino zugumizu humuda ododo.
9 Eshi sendi ne laha, sehuje mwali ne shida, afuatanaje azugumile hwenyu hwa bhaletile mtoba. Mwapete ozugumizu weshi Ngolobhe, shesho mwayembele se hu hasara kwa sababu ya hulite.

10 Afuatanaje oluzugumilo lwe shingolobhe luleta etoba ambago
gukamilisha uwaushe bila abhe na malabhawa. Uzumizu wa munsi, ata
sheshi galeta enfwa.
11 Enyaji ehuzuni yeshi ngolobhe ehapapa azma anshi engosi mhati
yenyu. Namna wele isebhewe lelo lyaliligosi mhati yenyu lya goloshe aje
semwali ne hatia. Kwa jinsi gani uchungu wenu ulivyokuwa mkubwa,
hofu yenu, matamanio yenu, bidii yenu, na shauku yenu kuona kwamba
haki inapaswa kutendeka! katika kila jambo mmethibitisha wenyewe
kutokuwa na hatia.
12 Pamoja naje nawaandishiye amwe, sehuje mwali na makosa, wala
sehwa muntu wayembele ne mbibhi embatishiye aje ogosu we moyo genyu
gajulihane hwa limwe hu maso ga Ngolobhe.
13 Aje esababu yeshi aje tifarijiha. Enyonje zya ye luzinzyo lwetu, tete,
tisongwelwe hata ashizanye kwa sababu ye lusho lwa Tito, afutanaje
ishiroho shakwe shi burudisiwa namwe mwenti.
14 Afuatana nanshi sana hwiyovwezye alengane namwe, senali nensoni.
Shingunga shakwe, nkashele izu lyata yangile hulimwe lyali lye lyoli,
ahwiyonve hwenyu ahusu mwe hwa Tito gatigolosya aje lyoli.
15 Olugano lwakwe hulite gosi sana lakini nakomboha olweno lwenyi
mweti, shila shamwakalibizizye omwene huwoga na hwogope.
16 Ensongwele afuatanaje endi nenguvu kamili muhati yenu.

Ulyango 8

1 Tibhanza aje mumanye, kolo no ilombo, ahusu eneema yo Ngolobhe
ila yefumile humakanisa ge Makedonia.
2 Owakati amayemba amagosi, owinji ulosongwo lwabho olwonjelelo
lwa apena bhabho upepe outajili ogosi we mpiana.
3 Afuatanaje endolile aje bhafumizye alengane shabhafishiye hata
ashizanye shabhafishiye.
4 Humoyo gwabho wewo na tilambe ohwimji bhatilabhi ashiriki em-
bombo hwa puti.
5 Ene seyafumile nanshi shatategemeye. Badala ya kwanza bhahwifu-
mizye bhembho hwa Ngolobhe. Alafu bhahwifumizye bhibho hulite no
hunsongo zya Ngolobhe.
6 Esho tabhozezye o Tito, wali ayanzisizye embombo ene, alete muo-
golosu enongwa ene yempiana ahusu amwe.
7 Amwe mlinavyovinji kila hantu hulweteshelo, hujango, hunjele hu
njimbizyo na hwomvano hulete. Esho mhakikisyaje aje mubhanje no winji
we mpiana.
8 Seyanga eli aje lazima. Baadala yakwe, eyanga eli ili apime oupendo
wenyu alenganisye na bhantu abhanje.
9 Afwatanaje ehwelewa eneema yoya Gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. Hata
nkashe alitajili, husababu yenyu ali pena. Ili ashilile oupena wakwe
mwezye abhe bhatajili.
10 Hwijambo eli embabhapele oushauli wawaibhavwa. Omwaha gumo
gwa shilile semwahandile wene, abhombe ijambo. Esho mwazilishe
abhombe.
11 Esalazi likamilisya nansi samwahali nehamu eyabhombe, je, mwa-
henzakaga aliwezye alilete hugolosu, alangane nashamgawezya.

12 Alengane naje muli nehamu eyabho ijambo eli ni jambo linza
lyalihwetehwa. Lazima lyemelele huhantu ha kila muntu hali naho, sio
aje nashi hasagali naho omuntu.
13 Afwatanaje embo ene sio aje wamo wapataje ounafuu aje amwe
mtingwile baadala yakwe abhesawa.
14 Owinji weselazi ubhatwikwe hwa hala habhahwanza. Ene yayeyo aje
owinji uwezye ahwavwe ama hitaji genyu, na aje hubha wasa.
15 Ene eli nanshi sayahandihwe, omwene wali nevinji sagali na hantu
nkahamo haha sagali wope wahahali nevidodo sagali notolwe.”
16 Lakini ashimihwaje Ongolobhe, wabheshele mmwoyo ogwa Tito
omwoyo gula gwahwitume na sajile amboyo endinayo sababu yenyu.
17 Afwatanaje sio tu aje aposheye amaombi getu hwope omwene
alinabidii ahusuane amaombi ego ahanzele hulimwe humwoyo gwakwe
yoyo.
18 Titumile pamoja no holo wetu waho vwewa muhati mumakanisa
vhwa ajili yembombo yakwe aliyanje izu.
19 Se sheshi tu, hwope bhasaluye wema kanisa ashole nate alengane
nalinyemle ibhombo eli lyempena ene sababu yeumwamu wa Ngolobhe
yoyo na ehamu yetu ya hwavwe.
20 Tihwiyefwa uwezekano waje wawonti ahwanziwa alengane nate
alengane no upyana ou watiubebebile.
21 Tihwenye abhombe kila lyalili linza, sio tu witazi lya Ngolobhe, hata
witazi lya awantu.
22 Nantele tihutuma oholo wamwabho pandwemo nabho. Tipimile hinji,
tilole aje alinehamu humbombo inyinji. Hata sheshi alinebidii ashizanye
afwatane naje ujasili ogosi wali nawo muhati yenyu.
23 Hunongwa zya Tito, ali mshirika wa mwetu huline ali ahomba
mbombo husababu yenyu nanshi hwa holo bhetu atumwa na makanisa.
Bheheshima hwa Kristi.
24 Shesho bhalangaji olwomvwano lwenyu mubhonesyaje humakanisa
sababu ya hwiyomvwe hwetu esababu yenyu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ategelane ne huduma afwatane na bhoziwa shinza sana hwilini
abhasimbile.
2 Emenye husu eshauku yenyu ambaya nahwivuniye hwa bhantu
abha hu Makedonia. Nabhabholele Akaya elitayali afume hu mwaha
gwagushilile. Ehamu yenyu ebhapiye umwoyo abhiji abahale abhombe.
3 Eshi embasontezwezwe aholo ili eshi ahwilole hwetu ahusu amwa
gagaje wene, na eli antele handa mwabhanga tayari, neshe shenayajile
handu mwanga.
4 Antele nkashile umuntu yayonti uwa hu Makedonia nkayenze
pandwemo nane nabhaje semlitayari tenzaga alole esoni seyanga lyalyonti
ahusu amwe afwanaje endi malidadi tee atoka ne mwane.
5 Esho nalolile yali mhimu abhalabha aholo ahwenze hwilimwe na
alenganye amipango hani kwa jili yezawadi zwa mwalagenye urusayo.
Nate tilineshe ahantu hahabholelwe.
6 Esebho zwazwezi omntu yatota hasha wape aivuna hashe na yoyonti
yatota hwilengo elya lusayo wape aivuna ulusayo.

7 Basi kila muntu afumye shasebhele humwoyo gwakwe. Basi
agajefumye eshakongobhale kongobhala wala agaje fumye alazimizwe
afwataneje Ongolobhe ahusongwa ola yafumya no lusayo.
8 Ongolobhe awezizwe humwonjezwe kila baraka kwajili eyahwilimwe,
antale shila lisiku amambo gonti, muwezwe agaje gonti gamuhwanza
antele yayibha aje muwezwe ahwonjezwe kila tendo ilinza.
9 Neshe shesimbwilwe: "Anankenye utakili wakwe na aufumye
hwapena elyoli yakwe ekheye wilawila."
10 Wape afumizwe embeyu hwamuntu ni mbumunda kwajili yeshalwe
nantele aifumya na hwonjezwe embeyu yenyu kwajili eyatote. Umwahale
ayonjezwa amavuno agelyoli yenyu.
11 Mwaitajilishiwa hwashashonti shila ili nantele muwezwe abhe bha
nepyana enebhebhete abhe nesalifwo hwa Ngolobhe ashilile hwiliti.
12 Esha bhombe ehuduma ene sio aje ebhapalamazwa amahilaji
gabhoziwa bhene. Antele ehwonjezwa amatendo aminji agahusalifwe
Ongolobhe.
13 Antele apime hwenyu na aha kikiziwe kwa huduma ene antele mubha
hutelele Ongolobhe humwogope na humueteshe hwenyu izu elya Kristi.
Antele mubhahutelele Ongolobhe hupwana uhwe karama zwenyu hwava
hale hwashila muntu.
14 Bhabhatamani, na bhabhalabha kwajili yenyu bhabhombo eshi kwa
sababu eye neema engosi eya Ngolobhe yelipandwemo namwe.
15 Esalifwo zubhe hwa Ngolobhe hu karama yakwe yaseyajiha!

Ulyango 10

1 Une ne Paulo, nene ebalabha huu nyenyekevu na uhugowe uwa Kristi.
Nane endihogowe wakati nkendi hwitagalila lwenyu, Nina umalidada
hwilimwe wakati nendi uhutali namwe.
2 Embalabha amwe aje wakati nehwendi pandwemo namwe, sewanza
abhe malidadi na hwiyamini hwilini nene. Lelo esebha ehwanza
abhe malidadi wakati embakhoma bhala bhabhasebha aje tikhala jinsi
eshebele.
3 Antele nkashile tijenda katika belesetikhomana ibho kwa jinsi eyebele.
4 Antele endoso zwatilumila akhomani se zwebele. Antele zilina maha
ageshi Ngolobhe anankanya engome zwa zihwefwa tee mijadara yetezwa.
5 Antele tinankanya kila chenye mamlaka gagahwinula ashile amataifa
aga Ngolobhe. Tibhomba atekaye shila sebho eyogope hwa Kristi.
6 Tipewewe utayari uwa kuadhibu kilo matendo lyasa lihopa mara tu
utii abha kamili.
7 Enya shila shashiliwazi hwitagalila lwenyu. Nkashile yoyonti yasohwa
aje umwahale wa Kristi, na hebu ahwikumbuzwe yoyo mwenyewe aje tu
shahweli wa Kristi, esho shatili ate antele tili shesho.
8 Afwanaje hata nkembahwilole hashe tee ahusu mamlaka Ugosi
agafumizwe kwajili eyahwiliti abhazenje amwe na sio abhana nkanye
sembalole esoni.
9 Sehwanza eli libhone aje embogofwe amwe hwu nkalata zwane.
10 Shila bhamo abhantu bhayanga, "Enkalata zwane hali na zili-
namaha, lelo eshebele umwahale zaifu. Enjengo zwakwe sezihwaziwa
atejelezewe."
11 Umba abhantu bhenamna enyo bhelewe aje shila shatiyanga unkalata
wakati natili hutali, ni lyolilyoli tilishalipandwemo namwe pala.

12 Setibhale uhutali tee ahwibhonganye tete au ahwilangisye tete na
bhala ambao bhuhwisifu bhebho. Lelo nabhahwipama bhebho nab shila
muntu wao salinejele.
13 Ate hata shesho setibhalwivune, ashele empaho. Badala yakwe
tibhabhombe shesho tu mhati eye mpaho ambayo Ungolobhe atipimie ate
empaho yefiha utali uwenyu shauhweli.
14 Afwanaje setahwiyonjizwezwe. Tete natabhafishiye amwe tali bhah-
wande afishe uhutali neshe uwenyu ewilombelelo lya Kristi.
15 Selihwivunile ashile ampaho ahusu embombo ezwa bhanje. Badala
yakwe titegemela neshe ulyeteho lyenu shalukula aje ieneo lyenyu elye
mbombo libhapanushe tee, antele bado ibhabhe muhati eye mpaho eye
lyoli.
16 Titegemela huveli aje tiwezwe alombele endombelelo hata hwenye
mikoa zaidi yenyu. Setibhahwikune ahusu embombo yebhombeha katika
sehemu ezwamwao.
17 “Antele yoyonti yahwilola katika Gosi.”
18 Hwa maana siyo yola yahwisibitisya yoyo asibitiziwa. Isipokuwa,
yoyo ambaye Ugosi ahusibitizwa.

Ulyango 11

1 Esebha huje mwenjeshelanaje nane humambo egeshilema hwahuje
lyoli muhwenjeshelana nane. Hwa huje endinokelo namwe.
2 Endinokelo ogwa Ongolobhe humbombo yenyu, awande isiku pal-
wafishile hulimwi ulwegano ogwa lume omo. Naidie abhatwale amwe
hwa Kristi nashi walendu amwiza.
3 Lakini ehwogopa huje engabhomba nashi ezoha ehahopeye o Eva
hwihenga lyakwe esebho zyenyu zigabhatezya hutali afume mubada
shesho nyiza hwa Kristi.
4 Hwa huje ufwani gwa muntu uwenje ageza huhombelele uYesu
owamwabho owenjenola watalumbeleye. Hushifwani huje mwaposhela
opepo owenje nula wamwaposheye nashi ufwani huje mwaposhela izu
elyenje nalila lyamwahovyezye. Mwanjimba goti ego huje huyiyee!
5 Hwa huje anesendingene nabhala awantu bhabhali bila hantu bhala
bhabha kwiziwe antumi ahwiza.
6 Ane nemwene nomowandogozezye afumwe amazyu, sagaendiesho
hunjele hwalyolyoti lila tilibhombile humanyishe hwenyu.
7 Je nabhombile mbibhi ahwishe nene ilimwe mubhe amwanya? Hwa
huje nalumbelele wenee izuu elya Ngolobhe awahulimwi.
8 Nafyulile amabhaza gamwabho naposhele wanavwize afume
amwabho huje embweye abhalishe amwe.
9 Panali namwe nalihali eyeupena lakini saganalabhile hohonti, eshida
zyane zyanjiye aholo bhahenzele afume hu Makedonia. Kwa kila hantu
nahwizijile nene esibhelizigo hulimwi, embawendele abhombe shesho.
10 Nashi elyoli sehweli mhati yane, ohu ahwintofye hwane
senaipomezewa katika ensi iya Akaya.
11 Yenu? hahuje sembagene? Ongolobhe amenye huje embagene.
12 Lakini lilalyebhomba, embalibhombe na engalibhomba huje ehwiziye
omwoyo hwabhala bhabhaziliha umwoyo nashi satihweli galagala gabha
sobhela.
13 Hwa huje bhala bhatumwa bhilenka bhabhomba mbombo abhilenga
bhahwigaluzya huuje bhatumwa bha Kristi.

14 Neeli sagaliswijisha hwa huje uSetano ahwigaluzanya yuyo nashi
ohala uzelu nu bhozyo.
15 Eli sagalitisha hwaa bhabhomba mbombo bhakwe aigaluzanye
bhabhe nashi abhomba mbombo bhelyoli omwisho gwabho gwaibha
nashi amatendo gabho gawaziwa.
16 Eyanga nantele agaje abhe omtu wowoti wasebha huje ane sagaendini
njele. Lakini kambhombe, nejeleli ane nashi olema nane ahwintuntumule
hashee.
17 Lila lyeyayanga ahwintuntumile naajivune hagale gwa nu gosi, lakini
eyanga nashi ulemaa.
18 Hwa huje abhantu abhinji bhahwilola hubele, embahwintutumle
nane.
19 Hwa huje mwakhatene huhwinza nuubhibhi, amwee namwee muh-
wisizye!
20 Yenu mkhatana numuntu kabheshe mmateso nashi samnyapana kati
yenyu, nashi abhabheshe bhabhomba mbombo amwe hufaida yakwe,
nashi ahwibheshe humwanya mhala, au kashile abhabhome humaso.
21 Embayanje nesoni huje talibhahwinu sana abhombe eshoo.
Nabadonkashile aweli wahwilola— eyanga nashi olema— nane embah-
wilole.
22 Je, abhene Bhayahudi? Nane endishesho. Je abhene Bhaisraeli? Nane
shesho. Je, abhene bhahwa Iblahimu? Nane shesho.
23 Je, abhene bhatumwa bha Kristi? (Eyanga nashi umuntu wezyepile
enjele zyane.) Ane sananyene. Endinashi pambombo ehome sana uhutali
sana ugaga endimchabho, ashilile ahomwe naashilile ahomwe, apalamile
ehatali enyinji hata afwe.
24 Afume hwa Bhayahudi eposheye malahasanu, abhomwe mala
alobaini afume limo.”
25 Mala hatatu nabhomwilwe nendesa. Mala limo nabhomwilwa amawe.
Mala hantatu nanusulishe mumeli enjendile nusiku na pasanya mbahali
wazi.
26 Naliinee safali izye wilawila, nehatali ezya mmeze, nehatali ezya
ambuda, nehali ezyafume hwabhantu bhanenene, nehatali zya bhantu
hwimataifa, nehatali iyammeze, nehatali iyamwipoli, nehatali iya mwi-
waa, nehatali iyafume waholo bhane adodo.
27 Endi mbombo ehome namaisha amakhome lumo lumo etoloha nu siku
sagagona nashi ezala nahomelwe, mala nyinji afunje, lumo embe welele
nisasa.
28 Hutali na hantu hohoti, naliwahitume kila lisiku naline wasiwasi
namabhaza. Yonanu obhinu nanene saga endibhinu?
29 Yonanu wasababisizye omo agwe mbiwi, nane sembile mhati?
30 Hwahuje nane ehwivuna, na embahwivune ahusu nahabhonesha
ubhinu wane.
31 Ongolobhe nu Daada owa Gosi uYesu, oyo umene atufiwa wenee,
amenye huje ane sekhopela.
32 Hula hu Dameski, ugosi uwe mkoa pasi ya mwene aleta aliagudima
omji gwa Dameski huje ahante.
33 Lakini abhehwele mshikapo, ashilile mwidirisha na mlubhomba,
nanusulishe akhatwe mmabhona gakwe.

Ulyango 12

1 Ilazimisya awivhune, lelo nahamo haha wonjelela nilwo. Ishi

iwendelela insivhozyani na gafunuliwe afume humwanya wa Bwana.

2 Uhumanya muntu omo katika Kristu unu amaha kumi na naganji ganni gagashi shilile kashele shimbele au huzi yebele, anisi minye, Ungulubhi amenye iyanyakulima humwanya wingo imwanya iyatatu.

3 Namanya huje umuntu onu khamaimba shimbeli— au hunzi anisaiminye—

4 afhulilwe abhale humwanya hadi mupaladiso na nahuve amabhwo amiza sana bha bhantu yayandi agayanje.

5 Wali kwa ajiyayo ivuna. Lelo khanine nimwe nesivuna. Lelo alingane nusafuwani.

6 Khashele iwaza wivune, aghashele iwaza wivune, sanabha lema eshomana ninzanga ayanje uwanaluooli. Lelo imbaleshe evune, asiwepo uwansivhila shinje wigo gabhoneha muhati au gala gabhabhuvwa afume hulini.

7 Sigaiza wivune alengane nengoo gaga vfumile ighafwananana na manjele. Wisho sagaimbavhe mbili gwani ihabhomba nusentano ashambulila ani, aje engande galuhane insawivune.

8 Mala hatatu ihapepeha wa Bwana wili, angadahavhe wao, wavhe nashani.

9 Wope ahambula, “Uwihaziwa niwani uyile kwajiliyaliwe, wahuje inguvhu iwobwa huwinu. Isho, ihazasana awivhune elingane uwinu wanii ili ishi uwezo wa Kristi uwezye akhale pamwanya palini.

10 Phepoiwezya kwaajili ya Kristi, afwatane nuvhinu namaligo, naimba nishilavhe, nishishisiliha winu, antele imba nguvu.

11 Anindilemai amwe mwa mwa mukandinizye shijanja, wagawe isumwangwa namwe. Pipipo nsali mwanasana wio awawitwa vhatumwa— wiza, hata kama anisaga initwe hantu.

12 Ishi manyilo shalwoli shatumwa nzyambishe pahati napati hati pinyu na hutabhu, imanyilo namanjele ni mbombo ingosi.

13 Nishibhu nri mwali bha muhimu bhansi hani kulinko umwafutile umwasagile, pipo lelo sihali lizigo hulimwi? Mu hobhoshe hwilwo!

14 Enyi! ane inditayali awhinze hulimwi mala yatatu. Sihabhazigo hulimwi, pipo siwanza ahantu hahonti hulimwi. Iwaza aje amwi. Pipo awana hawaziwa abhavhishe bhunto kwa ajili ya pafhi. Bhabha mbawanzawa abhishe imbuto.

15 Ihaimoga hani etumile natumilwe kwaajili yimoyo nginyu. Khamba imbaganile hani iwaziwa angane hashe?

16 Lelo nishi shashirire, sigaiha wilishile. Lelo pipo indijanja sana, ani nihakhente amweindhi nishi yabha gahusovhusana, ani nibha khite awe ishi indhi nishi yabhajile hujanja.

17 Ishi ehejile wibhombele faida wayahyuthi witumile hulimwi?

18 Imwinishe u Tito ahweze hulimwi, ihi hatuma uholo uwinhi palishimo nao. Lelo Tito awa bhabha mbela faida amwi? Lelo, satajenda lalila? Lelo satajenda na magaga getu gagala?

19 Mumanya isho huje awalilo hanti iha tawiyumilaga ntinti hulimwi? Witalila lwa Ngulubhi, na katika Kristi, talitu yanga shila siku shila wa muntu twabhulanga abhamanyizyezye amwi.

20 Lelo ibhogopa huje piha iinza ama izha ibhaga amwe nishi pinsu ngwa. Lelo ibhogopa uje mugawezya asinte nanaje aani ni nishi pamusungwa. Isho gaishiwogopa huje hugawa nayangane, ukelo ulipuhanilyoyo anyonwe zya munyipuya ubima afasi amaseho ivigosi namao.

21 Iwogopa huje piibhuya na tena Ngulubhi wani agawezya eniswe witazi lwinyu. Iwogopa ingawezya avitililwe nahwinji ihi mho abhombabhivhi shahusili ishi. Nio bhasambile i vantu, nu malaya agabhomba.

Ulyango 13

1 Ine mala yatatu abheze hulimwi. “Shila lyalitakwilye lazima lizegwe nu hakika uwashaidi bhabhili au bhatatu.”
2 Imalile ayanje ibho abhomba imbibhi shalisi abhana wanji bhutyi lyulyo pihali bhubho imala ya bhili iyanga natena pihayinza na iyele: Sagaibha vumilila.
3 Imbabhula amwe ili kwa sababu muwanza uketi huje uKilisti ayanga ajendele ane. Umwe itaga yuganu hulimwi, badaya mwene umwene wikhone muhati mulimwi.
4 Pepo bhasubisya payuganu, lelo alimwomi wikhone ulwa Ngulubhi pipo natiwaya tulibha yuganu muhatyi mwakwe, lelo tuikhala nabho wikhonelwa Ngulubhi. Pepo natyi tu ndani yake twaikala muhati wikhone ilwa Ngulubhi.
5 Wiyenyaji mwemwe muwiyenye khashele muliniamani. Muwi pimaje mwemwe. Hamungundula huje UYesu U Kilisti? Ali mhati mulimwi, umwene mwawili khasashashisho itamwakisiwaga.
6 Ini ujasili huje mwaigundula ahuje ate satakhanilye.
7 Ishi tulavha wa Ngulubhi huje munganda abhombe tyi abhibhi. Silabha huje tunje abhoneshe huje sagatupitile injelo, badayakwe ilabha musabhombe hahotyi shishiza, ingawa tugawezwa abhoneshe tumenilye ni njelo.
8 Pipo ati zaga tubhajile abhombe hahotyi shingunga nilyolyi, lelo kwajili yilyo lyitu.
9 Lelo tumojela patubha bhayaganu amwe mubhanikhone. Tulabha pia muweze abhombwe mlikamili.
10 Ingasimba amambo iga pala pindi hutali namwe, ilipimbonishe iganje abhonesye ukhali hulimwi. Saga iwanza atumile amamulaka uBwana aphile ane abhazenje wala si abhananganye panzi.
11 Lelo mwalume na mubhashimonjelaji mumbaje imbombo kwa ajili yalejesye, mupewe umwoyo mutihane mwe kwa mwe, mukhale huwaushe. Nu Ngulubhi uwilugano nuwaushe abhe palushimo namwe.
12 Lamuhanaji kila muntu hu mbusu inyinza.
13 Abhamini bhalamuha.
14 Umwene wa Bwana Yesu UKilisti ulungano ulya Ngulubhi na ubhushilika uwi Roho umwinza bhuvhe palishimo namwe.

Abhagalatia

1 Ane ne Paulo ne mtume. Anesendi mtumwa afume whabhantu wala
ashilile wabhantu, lelo ashilile wa Yesu Kristu no Ngolobhe oBaba yavyose
seyafume wabhafwe.
2 Pandwemonaholo bhontinani engandishi amakanisa aga Galatia.
3 Owene obhenamwe nolutengano waufumile whaNgolobhe oBaba wetu
no Gosi oYesu Kilisti,
4 yawifumizye yayo afwatane nolugano lwangolobhe wetu no Baba.
5 Whamwene hubhe otuntumu owawilawila.
6 Eswiga aje mgaluhana nanaliwizielyenje eswiga aje mgaluhana hutali-
wanomwene. Yabhakwiziizye huwewe wa Yesu.
7 Nalimoizuilyenje lelobhaliabhantu bhabhanankanya amwe mayemba
agalulanyeizulya Kristu.
8 Hata nkashele tete olweuje ohalao zelu, afumemwanya abhalombelele
hulimweizu shenje nashilya tibhalombeleye hulimwe.
9 Nashisatianjile awandile neshifyanga nautele nkasheleumntu ab-
halombelele, hulimweizu lyalilishenje, “nashila mwaliovweze oyo na
ayejewe.”
10 Eshi ehwawa osimishizyo owabhantu olwenje wa Ngolobhe? Ehwan-
zaje embasongwezye abhantu? Nkashele iwendelela abhasungwezye
abhantu? Anesendi mtumwa wa Kristu.
11 Bhaholo ewanzaje mmanye aje izulyehabhalombeleye selyafumile
nabhantu.
12 Sihapetefume whamntu wala sehafundizizye badala yakwe. Ehali
langouwa Yesu Kristu wane.
13 Mwovwe ajeolwizyolwane olwahunyuma Olwahunyuma olwedinieya
Kiyahudi, shehali panga amayemba hukhali ikanisa lya Ngolobhe sana
ashileeshipimo na nyangamizye.
14 Ehendeleye hudini Eyekiyahudi sana aholobhane abhinji abhayahudi
ehalinebidii sana notupango otwababa bhane.
15 Lelo Ongolobhe asungwelwe ansalule ane. Afumemvwanda mwa-
maye. Ankwizizye ane ashilile huwene hwakwe
16 ahubhonesezye omwana mhati mwaline, aje ehulombelela omwene
mwabhantu bhashele sebhahuputa. Nantelesehanzile owajenshe owebele
ni danda
17 sehazubhile abhale huYerusalemu wabhala bhabhali watumwa
kabuyaline. Saseleomwene ehabhalile Uarabuni pamande ehawhuyile
hudemesiki.
18 Pesho humahagatatu ehazubhile abhale hu Yerusalemu ahujendele
oKefa, nakhalanawo nakhalananawo. Ensiku kumi natano.
19 Lelosehalolile otumwa abhamwabho ila O Yakobo oholo wakwe no
Gosi.
20 Enya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe sekhopelahwalilalye hwandiha
hulimwe.
21 Nantele ehabhalile humikowa aga Shamu nahu Kilikia.
22 Sehabhonehaga humaso aga hwikanisa ilya Uyahudi gala galaga
Kristu,
23 lelohalibhahovwa wewe aje yatiyenvaga eshi alombelea olweteho
yanankanyaga.”

24 Bhahusombezya Ongolobhe awande huline

Ulyango 2

1 Afume amaha kuminanne na bhabile habhili muYerusalemu peka nu Barnaba. Pia nahamwejihe u Tito nabhalile pipo Ungulubhi ayimanyi-
sishye huline aje ihwanziwa imbale.
2 Nahabhishile mwilongolela lyabhoizwi lye mlumbileye hubhantu abhinsi. (Lelo na yinje hwa hwifise yalolosya jobhalongozi kamili). Nabho mbile iishi aje imanye aje sinshimbila pamo senashimbiye lwene.
3 Lelo hata yu Tito, ahali peka nani, yahali mu yahali Muyunani, alazimisizwe atahiliwe.
4 Ijambo ili lyahafumiye pipo ya holo abhilenga bhebhahinzile hufiso apelelezye uwabhushe wetulinawo mwa Kiristi Yesu. Bhanyonyilwe aje tibhe bhatumwa bhindajizyo.
5 Setwa yifumizye hubhitishe hata hwi saa lyeka, huje izwi ilyilyoli lisyale bila agahuhake humwuyu.
6 Lelo bhala bhebhayangwilwe aje bhahali bhalongozi sebhasanjiye ho-
honti huline honti hebhobho mbaga seshali shi maana huline. Ungulubhi sahwitiha uupendeleo wa bhanadamu.
7 Pamandi bhahandola initihwilwe alumbilile izwi hubhala bhesaga bhatahililwe. Ihali ndeshe u Petro alumbilile izwi hwa bhalasaga bhatahililwe.
8 Ungulubhi yayibhombile imbombo muhati uwa Petro hwa tumwa bhebhatahililwe ahabhombile imbombo hati yani na mubhantu abha munsi.
9 Lula u Yakobo, nu Yohani, nu Kefa, bhaloleshe aje bhahazenjile ishib-
hanza, bhahaminye uwene wenapewilwe ani bhatiposhile hushibanza ani nu Barnaba. Bhahabhombilishi aje tibhale hubhantu abha munsi nkebhabhale hubhala bhebhatahiliwilwe.
10 Tena bhatwanzile ati hubhakumbushe apina nani wayonahasung-
wizye abhombe imbombo iyo.
11 U Kefa na ahinza huAntiokia, nahankhanile waziwazi pipo ahakosiye.
12 Kabla yi bhantu bhano afume hwa Yakobo na bhantu bhinsi. Lakini abhantu bhala ne bhahinza ahaleshile na sogole afume hwa bhantu abhinsi. Ahogopaga abhantu bhebha hwanza itohala.
13 Tena Abhayahudi bhamo bhaha bhwagana nubhunafiki peka nu Kefa. Amatoke gahaliishi hata yu Barnaba ahinjiye mubhunafiki uwo.
14 Lakini lwenalolaje sebhalifwata ibhangili ilyi lyoli nahamuzizye u Kefa pamaso gabho bhonti amwe nke mwe Bhayahudi, mlinitabia zya bhantu bhi mataifa badala yi tabia zyi shiyahudi?”
15 Ati twebhayahudi apapwe se bhantu bhi insi abhi mbibhi”
16 mmanye aje numo yabhaziwa ilyoli humatendo gisheria. Badala yakwe bhabhaziwa ilyoli muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti, twahonzile nulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu Kristu. Ili huje tibhaziwe ilyoli hulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu na siyo amatendo gi shelia. Humatendo gishelia nagumo umbili gwewayabhaziwa ilyoli.
17 Lakini nike tihumwanza Ungulubhi atibhazizye ilyoli, muhati mwa Kilisti tiyilola tiniti aje tilini mbibhi, je uKilisti abhombilwe ntumwa wimbibhi? Seshi nisho!
18 Nkenazenga usubhilo gwani adime ishelia isubhuli lyenaluyu in-
jilolesya nini aje imvunza ishelia.

19 Asilile musheha mfwiye mushelia kwahiyo uhwanziwa akhale munyobhe zya Ngulubhi.
20 Injimbihe peka nu Yesu. Senini habhili yikhala ila yu Yesu akhala muhati muline. Amaisha giakala aga mumbili inkhala hulwitiho. Muhati mwa Ngulubhi ya ngiine ani ahayifumya kwajili yaline.
21 Tejelezya uweene wa Ngulubhi nkushele ilyoli yaliho ashilile nasi uYesu handi afwiye bure.

Ulyango 3

1 Bhagalatia mulibhalema lisowele ibhibhi lyalibhanankenye? Antele uYesu Kilisti sagahwibhonezwezwe aje agogwilye hwitagalila humapo genyu?
2 Ane ewanza aje emanye eli afume hwilumwe. Je mwahambiye Roho humatendo age bele au alyeteho wla lyumwahovzwe?
3 Antele amwe mlibhalema paka esho? antele mwahandile hweshi Roho ili mmale eshe bele?
4 Antele mwalabhile humbo aminji wene, nkashile lyoli galigewene?
5 Antele umwahale afumizwe Roho maha kati ya bihwilimwe na bhombe amatendo agamaha kati ya hwilimwe abhombo humatendo ageshelia au ahovwe pandwemo no lyeteko?
6 U Abrahamu amweteshe Ongolobhe abhaziwe aje welyoli".
7 Sheshile manyaji aje bhalo bha bhahumweteha bhana bha u Abrahamu.
8 Ensimbo ya kuhwilwe aje Ungolobhe abhabhazizwe elyoli abhantu bhasebhaputa hwidala elyelyuteho pawandilo bha Ebrahimu: "ashilile awe bhasebhaputa bhonti bhayisayilwa."
9 Hwitagalila bhala ambao bhana lyeteho bhabarikiwaje pandwemo no Abrahamu ambaye alinolyeteho.
10 Bhala ambao bhategemela amate ndo age sheria bhalipansi pamakhosi antele isimbwilwe alinamakhosi shele muntu yasalipandwemo na mambo gonti gagasimbilwe mshitabu eshe sheria, agabhombe gonti."
11 Eshi huliwazi hwa Ngolobhe semubhaziwa elyoli hata amohwidalo elyesheria afwanaje yalinelyoli bhakhala hulyeteho."
12 Eshelia sefumilana nolyeteho badala yakwe "Antele abhomba hwahusheria aikhala kisheria."
13 U Kilisti atauye ate afume mumakhosi eyesheliya antele abhombeshe makhosi kwajili eyahwiliti antele isibwilwe aje shele muntu alinamakhosi ya khomelewe pamwanya eyikwi, lyalilaje."
14 Ilengo lyalilyaje usayo lwalwali wa Ibrahimu zigezele hwabhantu abhema taifa hwidala elya Yesu Kilisti, ili liwezwe aposhele ehadi eya Roho ashilile hulyeteho.
15 Bhaholo eyanga hushibinadamu. Hata wakati ilagano elyeshibinadamu limalishe abhehwe imara nomo yagawezwa alipuzwa wala ahwunjezwe.
16 Eshe ahadi zyayanjele hwa Ibrahimu huvikholo vyakwe. Sayanga, "aje evikholo" amarusye awingi. antele ambaye yo Kilisti.
17 Eshi eyanga eshi, esheria yehenzeleamaha 430 sehwefwa ilagano elyahwisalo lyalyabhehwelye no Ngolobhe.
18 Antele kashile ulugano ugenzele hwidala elyehadi. Eshe Ungolobhe afumizwe wene hwa Ibrahimu hwidala elye ahadi.

19 Yenu eshi esheria bhayefwinzwe? yalongozyezye husababu eye-
makosa paka eshikholo esha Ibrahimu ayenze hwabhala ambao hwabhale
bhalagene. Esheria ehabhehwelye neshinikizo ashilile u malaika hukhono
gwa upatanishi.
20 Eshi upanyi amanisya tee muntu umo, Ungulubhi ahomo mwene.
21 Eshi je esheria ehwelishinyume neahadi zwa Ngolobhe? atahashe
antele nkashile esheria yehali ifuiziwe yalinamaha agalete owomi, lyoli
agapatihene husheria.
22 Antene badala ye nsimbo lifunjele amambo goti pasi yembibhi.
Ungolobhe abhombile esheili ndagano zwakwe zitaule ate ashilile hulyeho
lyu Yesu Kilisti iwezehane apatihane hwabhala bhabhetishe.
23 Antele sabhasele aweteshe hwa Kilisti sahenzele talitifungwilye
anabhe pasi yesheria hadi hwenze ufunuo wa lyeteho.
24 Eshe eyo esheria yabhombile olongozi wetu hadi Kilisti ahenzele ili
atele tubhaziwe elyoli nolyeteho.
25 Eshe abhe ulyeteho lyenzele setihweli pansi ya mwenyelezi.
26 Eshe amwe mwene mbhana bha Ngolobhe ashilile hulyeteho lya
Kristu Yesu.
27 Bwonti bhabhozwe hwa Kristu mkwete U Kristu.
28 Momo UMyahudi wala UMyunani, mtumwa wala umwaule, ulume
afwanaje amwe mwenti mliomohwa Kristu Yesu.
29 Nkashile amwe mlibhe Kristu, basi mlishikholo sha Ibrahimu, wagali
alenganisye nendagano.

Ulyango 4

1 Iyanga aje abhanadamu upyani yu mwana, sagaali nuutofauti num-
tumwa, Gata nkesho tabhale wishoma shonti.
2 Ibadala yakwe, ali pansi yisimamizi na bhabhaghatiliye hadi umda
gugubheshewelwe nobaba wakwe.
3 Shesho natee, lwatali bhana, talemwilwe nu utumwa wikanuni zya
humwanzoni zya monsi.
4 Baada yimuda gugulisahihi afishe, Ungolobhe atwalile umwanawakwe,
wapapwilwe noshe, upapwa pansi yindajizyo.
5 Awombile eshi ili ahubhagombole bhala bhabhali pansi yindajizyo
ilitipewe ihali yabhe hansi bhanabhakwe.
6 Eshi aje amwe mulibhana, Ongolobhe atwalile upepo wamwanawakwe
mhati yimoyo getu, upepo, alila, “Abba, Baba.”
7 Hunamuneyo awe siguli mtumwa natena eshi ulimwana. Nkeshi uli
mwana, eshi awe ulipyani abhilile hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Hata shamumbele, humanye Ungolobhe, mwali bhatumwa hwa bhala
bhi asili saga bhalongobhe nzela.
9 Eshi isalezi huje mmenye Ungolobhe, au huje mmanyishe no Ngolobhe
yenu muwelela tena mkanuni ziubhinu zya humwanzoni zyasagazili ni
shoma? Eshi muhwanza tena abhe bhatumwa?
10 Mulema huwenyelezi insiku lilisalu lilwe, utukulo lwimwezi, amajira,
na maha. Ihogopa kwa jili yenyu.
11 Ihogopa hunamuna emo injiyanzizye shaha.
12 Imbabhalabha, bhaholo mubhe hansi shindeho, indi hansi shamuleho.
Sagamwankoseye.
13 Eshi mmenye aje yaali kwajili yimpongo yembele yaje natangazwaga
iizu humwenyu humala ya hwande.

14 Ingabha ihali yane yembele yabhabheshele hwalenjewe, saganza
yanye au huhane. Ni badala yakwe mwamposheleye hansi uhala uzelu
wa Ngolobhe, hansi aje nali Kristi Yesu yoyo.
15 Eshi luhwi alosongo lwenyu? afwatanaje imbasimisizye humwenyu
aje, nkiwezehana andi mwasenya amaso genyu nahumpele ane.
16 Nebho saba, Eshi indi aduwi wenyu afwatanaje ihubhawola ilyoli?
17 Bhahanza shushomela ila saga huminza. Bhahwanza hubhatengan-
isye amwe nane ili mubhafwate.
18 Shinza sana wila abhe ni shomela husababu zilishinza nasagagumuda
tougwanalinamwa.
19 Bhanabhane mubhadodo, imbinile inkuni kwa ajili yenyu hadi uKilisti
aumbishe mhati yenyu.
20 Andinasongwa abhe pamoja namwe isalezi na badilisye isauti yane,
kwa sababu indinamashaka juuu yenyu.
21 Mbozi, amwe mmunyonywa awe pansi yindajizo, sagamwevwazye
indajizyo yiyanga?
22 Iyandihwilwe aje u Abrahamu alina bhana bhishilume bhabhele,
weka hola onshe umutumwa na uwamwao hashe umwaushe.
23 Hata shesho, ola umutumwa apapwilwe hubele tou, ila ola oshe
umwaushe apapwilwe huusobhizi.
24 Amambo ega gawezehana ahelezwe hwatumile atenganisye, afwataje
abhashe ebha bhalengana na mapatano gabhele. Limo afume hwigamba
Sinai. Lipapa abhana bhabhali bhatumwa, ono yu Hajiri.
25 Eshi u Hajiri ligamba Sinai leleleho hu u Arabuni. Lilenganisiwa ni
Yerusalemu yisalezi afwatanaje mutumwa palishimo na bhana bhakwe.
26 Ila i Yerusalemu oleho pamwanya yiwaule, nene ndiyo yumaye wetu.
27 Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Songwaji, “awe nshe uligomba awe wasaga
upapa. Gholaga iholo na ghomaga ihalanga hwasongwe, awe wasagaulin-
uuzowefu wa pape. Eshi abhinji bhanabhakwe wali gomba, hani ya bhala
wola wali nunume.”
28 Eshi bhaholo, amwe mulibhana hansi u Isaka, amwe mulibhana
wilosobhizi.
29 Whinsiku zila ambawe mumuntu apapwilwe humjibu wembele
anyanzizye ola wapapwilwe humjibu wimpepo hata husalezi huli shesho.
30 Iizi liyigawele? “Mwefwe oshe umtumwa pamoja nu mwana wakwe
wishilume. Afwatanaje umwana washe umutumwa sagaipyana pamoja
nu mwana washe umwaule.”
31 Eshi, bhalolo, ate sagatibhana bhanshe mutumwa, ila tilibhana
bhanshe umwauzi.

Ulyango 5

1 Afuataneji Kilisti atipiye owaule nkatibhebhaule, eshiemeleli shinza
nantele mgaje khatwe na mabhibhi agamsi.
2 Enya anene Paulo emba bhola aje nkashele mubhatahilwe uKilisti
sabhabho mbele nalimo lila.
3 Nantele ehubhonzye olumeyatahilwe aje ahwaziwa awitume hudajizyo
zyoti.
4 Bhabha bheshele hutali no Kilisiti, bhala bhoti mwamubhaziwa elwoli
hundajizyo mugwiye patali no wene.
5 Nantele hidala elwapepo huwiza tigolela odandamu awe lyoli.

6 Nashi Okilisti o Yesu atahilwe nasintetahilwe nemo amana gagati
yimani nyeno ye bhomba embombo ashelelee olugano humanye ahatu.”
7 Mwali mtumba shinza yo nanu gobhahwanileasinte yagope elyoli?
8 Asohwe na bhombe ezyo sahu fumu hwamwene omweneyabha kwizye
amwe.
9 Okhali nashe unankanya unankenye ahatu noti.
10 Edinenso bhezyo namwe ashilile o Gosi aje semubhasebhe hwidala
elyamwabho lyalyonti yayuti ola yandabhatezye adanyemle edongo yakwe
yuyo mwene yayotiola.
11 Mwaholo nkashe ehwendelela alombelelee etohala, yenu nantele
eyemba? Hwiswali elyo halahahali hiza pi khobhe hanye handawe zye
anankanye.
12 Ejango zyane aje bhala bhabhalongozyo shibhibhi bhandahwiyefwe
bhene.
13 Ongolobhi abhakwizizye amwe mwaholo huwaule muganje autumile
owaule wenyu nashi olweteho humbele. Nanantele hwakwe hulugono
mwavwanuje mwemwe hwahwe.
14 Hwehube edajizyo zyoti zikamili she hunyomezyo emo yope ene.
“Lazima agane yapalemene nawe ashiwewe humwene.”
15 Nantele nkashe mlumana na lezane mhwiyenye nkashele mh-
winankonye mbhehwe mbhena.
16 Eyanga jedaji na mpepo nantele sambha malezye enyonyo enzyem-
bile.
17 Nkashile ambele guli enyonyo engosi ahwe njelele hapepo no mpepo
ali neyoyo ngosi ahwenjele le mbele ezi zikhomana kila muno wamwene.
Gaga pamiye aje semu bhomba evitu vya muhwa za abhombe.
18 Nantele nkashile ompepo abhalongola amwe, sagamhwe semheli pasi
ye dajizyo.
19 Eshi embombo eye belee ebhoneha. Yope yayene ohuni, ogwenyusu,
mwibha,
20 emputo eyeshifwani itonga, mtuyasaga, mhovwana, ibho, malibho,
enkuni, ashidane, malongono, abaguhane humabhaza,
21 evubhi, omwezi, olyavi na gamwabho gamiji gagalinashego. Em-
basuda amwe nashi sana shasudile olwahwande, aje bhala bhabha
bhombombo nashi ezyo sagabhai gala oumwene wa Ngolobhi.
22 Nantele idondolo elya Mpepo olugano, ashime, owiza, avumilile,
owatu owiza, ahwamini,
23 ohogowe hashe, nazimo edajizyo zyezikhana enongwa nashiezyo.
24 Hatabhali bhakilisti uoyesabhaguyevyezye obeleepamono sudozy-
obho enyonyo zwobho embibhi.
25 Nkashele tidela huMpepo nantele tibhajende nu Mpepo.
26 Mugaje ahwivume, tigaje ahwandizanye kilamtu nowamwabho nan-
tele tiganje alolane evumbi

Ulyango 6

1 Holo, nkashe umuntu akhetwe nembibhi, amwe mwamli bhe shi-
roho, mhwanziwa ahugwezye oyo oholo humwoyo gwehogowe. Ohu
mhwiyenyaje mwemwe aje msahajelwe.
2 Mwejelanaje amazigo, mwaimemezewa nendajizyo zya Kilisti.
3 Omuntu wawonti nkahwilola aje mwinza oyo nomo ahwikhopela yoyo.
4 Kila muntu ayenye embombo yakwe ndipo nkanzabhe na hantu
hahwisombezye, bila ahwilenganisye no muntu owenje.

5 Afuatanaje kila muntu ayenyemula izigo lyakwe yoyo.
6 Omuntu wafundiziwe izu lye womi ashirikisysaje ogosi wakwe aminza.
7 Mganjeakhopelwe. Ongolobhe sazalauliwa. Omuntu hala hatota hahala haiyuna.
8 Kila muntu watota embeyu hubele aivuna amabhibhi, omwene watota embeyu huShiroho, avuna owomi wewiilawila afume huShiroho.
9 Tigajealite abhombe aminza, afutanaje taivuna huwakati wakwe tashe nkashe setaizilamwa.
10 Esho basi nkashe tiwa no muda, tiwombe aminza kila muntu. Tiwombe aminzo sana hasa bhabhali wapufi bhabhali mlwetesholo.
11 Enyaji nugosi we barua yensimbile no khono gwane nene.
12 Bhala bhabhahwanza abhombe eminza huwenyowe bele bhabhebho wahomezya atahiriwe. Bhabhomba esho nkabhaganje hunjile mmanyemba ge shi khobhehanyo sha Kilisti.
13 Afuatanaje ebho bhabhatahiriwe abhene sebhashirika endajizyo. Wahwanza amwe mtahiriwe mkabha hwisombezyaje amabele genyu.
14 Chaganjebhoneshe ehwiyomvwa ila hushi khobhehanyo sha Gosi wetu oYesu o Kilisti.
15 Afuatanaje seshihwelehwehwa atahiriwe au asintenatahiriwe aje hantu baada yepo empampo empye mhimu.
16 Afuataneje wonti bhabhaghala namna ene, bhabhe ne lusho na sajilane ibhe humwanya yabho wonti, na pamwanya ye Isiraeli ya Ngolobhe.
17 Esalezi eshi omuntu wawontiasantamansye, afuatamaje nyemuyeechapa zya Yesu mbele gwane.
18 Eneema ya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti ebhe ne viroho vyenyu, bhaholo. Amina.

Abhaefeso

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Kristi Yesu whagane no Ngolobhe, whabhabhe-
hwelwe kwajili ya Ngolobhe bhabhaleho hu Efeso na bhali golosi mwa
Yesu Kristi.
2 Ibule naibhe humwenyu jwinza yifuma hwa Ngolobhe u Baba wetu na
ugosi Yesu Kristi.
3 Ngolobhe na Baba wa Gosi wetu Yesu Kristi alumbelelwe. Yeyo
watisaile katika insayo zyamumoyo, katika apantu pahumwanya mhati
mwaKristi.
4 Shahusele umbwe ense, Ungolobhe atisaluye ate tete wheteha katika
Kristi. Atisaluye ate ili tiwezye abhe tagolosu tasagatilalamishiwa
whilongelela lyakwe.
5 Katika ulugano Ungolobhe atisaluye hwandilo whahuteje hansi ab-
hanabhakwe whidala lya Yesu Kristi. Awombile ishi whisababu aganilwe
awombe shila shanyonyilwe.
6 Zizifumila mkwakwe huje Ungolobhe awhinuliwa whiweneyi tuntumu
ebhi shosho atishiliye wene whidala lya lugano wakwe.
7 Alengane nu ganwe wakwe, tilinuwaushe ashilile mwidanda lyake,
ukhowoshe wimbibhi. Tilinayo eli husababu utabhazivibule yakwe.
8 Awombe wene ene abhe nyinji kwasababu yetu huhekima ni njele.
9 Ungolobhe awombile ieleweshe humwetu ela ilyoli yiyobhele humi-
pango, alingane ni hamu yayaloleshe mhati ya Kristi.
10 Umda gwimida gwasagakuli na mapongosoga kamilisheha mipango
gakwe, Ungolobhe ayivibheha peka kila shintu shahumwanya na shai-
humwanya yense muhati ya Kilisti.
11 Mwa Kristi tali tisalulilwe na hutikusudile hata kabla yimunda. Ene
yali yatokeene nu mpango wawomba ivintu vyonti whikweli lwimagano
gakwe.
12 Ungolobhe awombile osho ili tiwezye abhe na huyilole nutuntumusi
wakwe. Talibhawhande abhe nuda ndamazu muhati ya Yesu.
13 Yali whida lya Yesu aje mwahe vwezye iizu lilyoli iizu lilokole wenyu
whidala lya Yesu. Yali whamwene aje mweteshe na bheshe we umhuji
gwa pepo ufinjilwe watawe umhusi gwa pepo ufinjilwe watasobhezelwe.
14 Upepo ndo dhamana yiupyano lwetu hadi atabhale lwalwaipatihana.
Ene yahuilole nutuntumusu wakwe.
15 Alengane neli, afume umuda gwa nahevwesye aje ulweteho lwenyu
muhati mwagosi u Yesu na ahusu iagano lwenyu whabhala wonti
bhategwilwe kwajili yakwe.
16 Sigindeshile ahunsalifwe Ungolobhe kwaajili iyenyu na hubhatashe
mu mputo
17 Ilabha aje Ungolobhe wa Gosi uwetu U Yesu Kristi, ubabu wituntu-
musu, wituntumubu, aibhapela umoyo gwinjele, amakwinkule givfahamu
wakwe.
18 Ilabha aje amaso genyu gahumoyo gabhewhe ulukhozyo. Ohame
amanye uwhi udanda mazu wakwiziwe whenyu, ilabha aje mumanye
utabhazo wituntumu wapyane whakwe bhalipeka na bhala bhabhab-
hesheshewelwe kwaajili yakwe.
19 Ilabha aje umanye ugosi uuzidile engovu yakwe mhati yetu yatiheleha.
Ou ugosi ufuma na nawombe imbombo mongoro zyakwe.

20 Ene ngovo yayawombile imbombo muhati ya Kristi wakati Ongolobhe
lwazyosezye afume whazimu na hukhazye munyobhe yakwe yahundelo
paapli pamwanya.
21 Akhazizye UKristi pamwanya uhutali mugosi, imamulaka, ongovo,
pakhale, na kila litawa lyaitawha. Akhazizye U Yesu sagatu hwakati ou
hata humuda gogowewhenzu.
22 Ungolobhe avitabhye ivintu vyonti pansi yimanama ga Kristi. Amom-
bile umwene abhe litwe pamwanya yivintu katika ishibhanza.
23 Shibhanza lilibele gwakwe, ugolosu lwakwe lolo lumenyu ivintu
vyonti mumadala gonti.

Ulyango 2

1 Shila shamshili shilasha mwafwile hutula nongwa nzyenyu ni bhivyi
zyenyu.
2 Ishashahali huje iga awande mwajendaga afhatane nabhalilo kinsiine.
Mwali mjenda adaje uwatabhile wimaha gimwanya ine ya pepo yakwe
yibhomba imbombo wala atulano nongwa.
3 Natiwayo pahosi ipo twaliibho asawa mwintiha. Twabhombanga
enamunayinyonyo zibhivhi izyemabile getuu, twali tubhombazyai ganile
manbiligitu shata nmenye twinte. Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo
yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii.
4 Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi
lwahatugana athii.
5 Ahabhalilo atalibhaafwe mumbivhizyetu.
6 Unguluvhi atuzyuswa palisimo natubhombe akhalepalishimo mahali
pamwanya muhati yakwe iya Kristi U Yesu.
7 Abhomba ishi habhalilo habhalilozyanzi awezye ni bhoneswe ukabhi
ugosi uwihazi wakwe atulanje anti idala atulanje ili idala liwemavu
awakwe muhanti mwa Kristi U Yesu.
8 Humwoyi abhagombulewi dalayilyinteho naishisashamile hulinti yu
Ngulubhi atusuntile.
9 Hagaifumila nimbo ahahafumila agandabhe umo uwasumbe.
10 Huje anti tulimbombo ya Ngulubhi tuumbelwe nu Kristi uYesu ab-
hombe amizha imbombizya Ngulubhi aliapanga awande ulwinje lwehali
huno gwayetu ilitujendaje muhapango.
11 Mkumbushe epo ulwenje mwalibhantu bhapanzii ishifwa tanebhabili.
Muwitwa “salmlivhizha shila shashihwita shizha ishibhelye shashibho
bhwa nakhono gamuntu.
12 Muhanti mhwo mhwo amwe mwabangulwee nu Kristi mwalibhajenyi
wa bhathu Israeli. Mwali bhajenyi hulu fingoo lwakhoshelene munziu-
muuu.
13 Leloo eshi alanganaje uKristi uYesu namwe rula nhihali mwalihutali
nu Ngulubhi widanda lwaKristi.
14 Nphipo umwene abhahabhawilye abhiha omoo. Eshibhelengwa hwe
amanganya ulumba lwa pahenyee. Uoolugu.
15 Phepo akomesya mambo gamulile nupango iliaumbe mutu uomoo
upya muhati yakwe. Afanye uwaushe.
16 Aomba ishi apatanisya eviphugavhili vyabhadyu abhi ligalu vhadhu
bhigamo wa Ngulubhi alangane shivikonhehayo widalalyishikhoehanyo
aguzolo thezya uluvisanyo.

17 Usu ahadha nawaule mubhe ahaushe amwiumwa lihutali nuwaushe
wahwa ahali nuwalishe wavhene vhala vhali phephe.
18 Ishi widala lwa Yesu atii tuvhawile tunifwasi wagula umwoyo gumo
awinjile wadada.
19 Ishilelo amwii muwantu mwaliwapazi samulibhajezhi nabhajenyi
antele ishi mrikhaya pamopene nabhala bhabagulwa hunongwa Ngulubhi
nabhombi munyumba mwa Ngulubhi.
20 Muzenjilwe mulwata lwatumwa na kuwa UKristi UYesu yuyo alilin-
gaga igosi lwapanshinje.
21 Umwene inyumba yundhi iyunganiziwe palishimo nabhve nyumba
mwaputile muhati mwapapa.
22 Muhati yakwe amwe na mwezengwa palishimo ni maha pakhale
Ngulubhi mwahala uzuli.

Ulyango 3

1 Afuatane naje nini, Paulo, nempinywa wa Yesu Kilisti kwaajili yinyu
mubhinsi.
2 Imanya aje muvwizye hunongwayi mbombo yi wene ila Ngulubhi
yahampiye kwaajili yinyu.
3 Ihubhasimbila afumilane shezili ugubulwo sheubhugubulilwe lyena-
handishe hufupi wikalata ilyingi.
4 Na bhazya iga ungamanya uwinza wani mulyoli ubhu wewuyifisile
hunongwa ya Kilisti.
5 Hu mpapwo inzyinji ilyoli ili sewabhombilwe bhulooleshe hu bhana
bhabhantu. Ila kwa sasa umewekwa wazi kwa Roho kwa Mitume
waliotengwa na Manabii.
6 Ilyoli lyelayifisile huhuje abhantu abhi insi bhape bhaahli amwetu na
ajumbe bhamwetu bhabhili tilipeka ni ahadi ya Yesu Kilisti ashilile izwi.
7 Hwihi imbombishe mbobhambombo humpeysa ya weene ya Ngulubhi
yampiye ani ashilile imbombo yi nguvu zyakwe.
8 Ungulubhi ahafumizye impesa ini huline hata nkushe ani indi dodo
hubhonti hubhala bhabhabaguliliwe hunongwa ya Ngulubhi. Impesya
ni huhije ihwanziwa hubhalumbilile abhimbi izwi lyelili nu tabhazi
wesebhuleleha kwa Yesu.
9 ihanziwa hubhalumbilile abhantu bhoti aje umpyango gwa Ngulubhi
uwisili. Umpango ugu gwahafisilwe amaha minsi gegashilile nu Ngulubhi
ya vibhumbile ivintu vyonti.
10 Ili lyali aje ashilile ishibhanza agosi bhoontu abhapamwanya,
bhamanye isehemu inyinji izyi maandi izyi hekima ya Ngulubhi.
11 Iga handigafumiye ashilile umpango wa wila wewukamilishe muhati
mwa Yesu Kilisti gosi wetu.
12 Pipo hwa Yesu tilinudandamazu nu uwezo uwabhe nu dandamazu
hwi dala lyi lwitu hukwakwe.
13 Iishi ihumbalabha ingaje azila mwe humayimba gaa kwaajili yinyu,
iga tuntumu winyu.
14 Afuatane ni shi insugamila hwa ngosi.
15 Hwa mwene kila bhantu abah humwanya na bhantu abhapamwanya
pansi, likwiziwilwe itawa.
16 Ilabha mubhapele uweene afumilane mutabhazi wituntumu wakwe
abhabhishe (abhagomye) hu nguvu ashilile hwa Mpepo wakwe, yali
muhati mulimwe.

17 Ilabha huje UKiristu muhati mmoyo ginyu ashilile ulwitiho.
18 Ilabha huje mubhe ni shinanu umusingi gwi lugano lwakwe mubhe mwigano lyake nke mumanye ahwelewe, peka na bhantu bhebhamwitishe mupana na mutali ni kimo ni kina shi lugano lwa Kitisti.
19 Ilabha huje mumanye ugosi wi lugano lwa Kiristi lwe lushilile ifahamu. Mubhombe izi nke mumemwe ugolosi wonti uwa Ngulubhi.
20 Ishi hwa mwene yangabhomba ijambo lyolyonti zaidi ya gonti getilabha na getigasibha ashilile hu nguvu zyakwe yibhomba imbombo muhati yitu,
21 hwa mwene hubhe nu funtumu mushibhanza hwa Yesu Kilisti hu mpapo zyonti wila na wila. Amina

Ulyango 4

1 Antele nkashile yagaliliwe hwa jili ya Gosi, embalabhe mjende shinzashinza na uwite ambao Ungolobhe abhakwizizwe.
2 Mukhale esha wishindishe eshi Gosi no hogowe no ujimbi. Mweje-lanaje esha ganane.
3 Umbaji ajimbizwe na bheshe umoja uwe Roho katieshefungo eshe lyeteho.
4 Huli ubele gume ne Roho emo neshe shamli antele mwali mkwiziwe eshi uhakika upambamle umo uwewite wenyu.
5 Ugosi aliumo ulyeteho lumo, ulwuzwo lumo. Ungolobhe omo
6 na uBaba wabhonti. Umwahale we mambo gonti na gonti gali mhati yakwe.
7 Shilo muntu apewewe eshipawa afwatane neshipimo esha pawa esha Kristi.
8 Neshe nsimbo shaziyanga: “Alushile amwanya eshi alogozwezwe abhe pinywe uwe utumwa. Afumizi evipawa wa bhantu.”
9 Yenu emana ya, “Alushe,” isipokuwa ahishile epande zwonti ezwa pasi pa dunia?
10 Umwahule ahishile yoyola umuntu ambaye nantele alushile patali juu ye mwanya zwonti. Abhombile esho ili abhehwakwe uwe kati evintu vyonti.
11 Kristi afumizwe evipawa kama neshe asontizi akuwa abhanjilisti, adimi, amwalimwa.
12 Abhombile eshe abhawezeshe abhalyeteho ili embombo eyuzeje ubele ugwa Kristi.
13 Abhomba eshi hadi ate tenti tifishile undwemo uwe lyeteho na amaalifa aga mwana wakwe Ungolobhe. Abhombile esho hadi tiwezwe akhome neshe bhala bhabhafishie ekimo kamili esha Kristi.
14 Ene antele tigaje bhebhana tigaje ruswe ruswe ohu no hwo ili tigaje ahwegwe na kila aina eye hala elyefundisho, age hila ezwa bhantu hu njelenje uwa khopehanye wautejile.
15 Eshi tiyanje elyoli eye lugano nakule zayidi hwidala lyonti mhati yakwe itwe yo Kristi.
16 Kristi abhonganisizwe pandwemo ubele ugwa bhoziwa guunganisiwe ubele gwonti gukwe nazenjeshe gwogwo hulugano.
17 Antale eyanga eli, embalabha hwa Gosi: Mgaje ajende antele neshe abhantu abhamataifa wabhajenda muubatiuli uwenjele zwao.
18 Bhaponyizwe enkisi museo zwao bhatagwilwe afume huwomi uwa Ngolobhe hulema wauli mhati yao kwa sabu ya ukhome uwe moyo gao.

19 Sebha hwiyovwa esoni bhahwikabizizwe bhebho huntavu humatendo
gao age ntavu, kila aina ya uwimi.
20 Nantele eshi seshasho shamwanyiye ahusu Kristi.
21 Elola antele mwovzwe ahusu umwahale elola aje mwali mmanyiziwa
hwamwahale neshe elyoli yilimuhati ya Yesu.
22 Lazima mwaule amambo gonti gagajendelela ne njendelelo zweyu
ezwe mwaha, uuntu uwemwaha uuntu uwemwaha waubhola afwate ne
tamaa ezwe hopelo.
23 Auli untu wenyu uwemwaha ili nkaombwe shipya huroho eye njele
zwenyu.
24 Bhombi eshe muwezwalane no Ngolobhe. Ubhombwelwe hehaki eye
uzelu uwe lyoli.
25 Eshi bheshi patali ukhopelaji. “Yangaji elyoli, shila muntu no jirani
wakwe,” afwanaje tili bhaputi aje shila munti hwa wamwao.
26 Mbhaje ne nguru, lelo mgayejeswe sumlinazwe nguru zwenyu.
27 Mganje hupele usetano moyo.
28 Yeyonti yahwibha lazima gajewibhe antele. Badala yakwe lazima
abhombe embombo. Abhombe ambombo efaida humakhono gakwe ili
awezwe humwavwe umuntu yalineshida.
29 Ekauli embibhi egaje afume mumalomo genyu. Badala yakwe
enongwa lazima gafume mumalomu genyu abhapele efaida bhala bhab-
hahavwa.
30 Nantele mgaje hunkungubhazwe Roho ufije uwa Ngolobhe hwa
mwahale mubhehwelye muwaule hunsiku eye waule.
31 Lazima mubheshe hutali ukhali wonti, nelyoyo ne nkuni ibho na
endigo pandwemo na shila namna eye mbibhi bhaji bhinza mwemwe hwa
mwemwe.
32 Mubhanje ne huruma msajilana je mwemwe hwa mwemwe, neshe
shila Ungolobhe ashilile Kristi shabha sajiye amwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Amwe mubhe bhantu bhahulowdozye Ungulubhi, muli bhana bhakwe
bhabhagewe.
2 Mujendaje mulugano lwakwe, neshi uYesu natiganile ate, ahwifumizye
yuyo husababu yetu umwene ali sadaka nedhabihu, abhe nushili nyinza
yahusungwezye Ungulubhi.
3 Oumalayano uchafu ne mbimbi ezyamwo ziganjetambulwe hulimwe,
neshi shashihwanziwa hwa bhabhamwaminile,
4 emvisyo zisahatambulwe, enjango ezyeshilemalema, au entanilo
ezyakenyensanye, ego segali sawa nafuu asalifye.
5 Mubhajiye abhe no uhakika aje umuntu yalimalaya, yalichafu, nuyazil-
iha, uyo apuuta shifwani siga alinougale wowonti hwa Ngulubhi. Umuntu
hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Umuntu yayonti asabhakhopele nenongwa zyakwe, hushali ye mambo
ega elyoyolya Ngulubhi lihwenza hwa bhana bhasebhahweteha.
7 Eshi usakundane nabho.
8 Maana amwe emande mwalinkisi, eshi muli mulukhozyo hwa Yesu,
mujendaje neshi abhana bhabhali mulukhozyo.
9 Amatunda gamulukhozyo gabho ngenye uwinza wonti, ehaki nuuk-
weli.
10 Anzaga haalo hahahusungwi zya Ungulubhi.

11 Huganjebhe ahwavwanwe nezya hunkisi zyasenyinza, epoawe bhe-
haga embombo enyinza.
12 Maana embombo zyabhabhombela hunkisi zyensoni ata huziyanje.
13 Amambo gonti gagavundulwa nulukhozyo gabha pazelu,
14 shila hantu hahavundulwe nu lukhozyo habha mulukhozyo, nayanje
huje, bhuha awe wugowa utulo, bhuha afume hwabhafwe UYesu ab-
hahukhozezye ulukhozyo.”
15 Mubhanje bhazingatizi pamjenda, siyo aje mubhanje neshi abhantu
bhasigabha nenjele mubhanje neshi abhinjele.
16 Musahalembele mukhalaganaje ensiku ezi zyembibhi.
17 Musahabhe bhalema mumanyaje aje zyasungwa Ungulubhi zizyalihu.
18 Musahakholwe, ehombwa ehulongola umuntu humbibhi nu nanzi.
19 Afazali mumenye Umpepo Ufinjile mumoyo genyu. Yangajishila
muntu nuwamwabho muzinzanyaja, ne ng'oma, zyazigwizya hwa Gosi.
20 Ensiku zyonti musalifyaje Ungulubhi mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi nu
Ngulubhi uise witu.
21 Hwifumyi mwemwe shila muntu nuwamwao hunshinshi ya Yesu
Kristi.
22 Mubhashe muhwifumiaje hwa lume bhenyu neshi hwa Yesu Kristi
Ugosi.
23 Ulume litwe lya she wakwe neshi uYesu shali litwelyi kanisa ulume
fyulwe wa beele gwashe wakwe.
24 Lelo neshi ikanisa shalili pansi pa yasu, namwe mubhashe shamub-
hanje hwalume bhenyu kwa shila hantu.
25 Mubhalume, mubhaganaje abhashe bhenyu neshi U Yesu shahali-
ganile ikanisa ahafwiye hunongwa yakwe.
26 Abhombile esho ahanzaga aje libhe lifinjile. Alyozizye nalizelusye na
menze mwizu lyakwe.
27 Abhombile esho aje ahwitwalile yuyo ikanisa ituntumu lyaselili na
makosa nkagamo wala embibhi zyazyonti na hahahonti hahlewigenelego
lyali lituntumu nuzeluwonti.
28 Shishila, alume bhope bhabhaganaje ashe bhabho neshi amabili
gabho bhebho, yahugana ushe wakwe ahwigawa yuyo.
29 Nkumo umuntu yaguvitwa ubili gwakwe pavonti agutunza nagulisye
nagugane, neshi uYesu shaligene ikanisa lyakwe.
30 Ate tiibhashirika bhakwe nu bili gwakwe.
31 “Hushauli ene olume aihuleha uise nu nyina wakwe aibhala nushe
wakwe nakhale nawo na ebho bhabhili bhaibha muntu umo”.
32 eli lihwifisile leloane eyanga ezya Kristi ni kanisa.
33 Lelo, shila muntu agawe ushe wakwe neshi shahwigawa umwene,
wope ushe ashinshimaje ulume wakwe.

Ulyango 6

1 Mubhana bhogopaji apafi bhenyu hu shi Ngolobhe afuatanaje ene ye
lyoli.
2 “Obhonje ne neshinshi hwa isewaho na hwa nyina waho” (Afutanaje
ene ndajinzyo eya hwande yeli ne ndagano),
3 “nkasibhe nafu hulimwe nkamukhalaje olwizyo otali munsi.”
4 Amwe mwa baba, mganje bhavisye abahna bhenyu na bhasababisye
ilyoyo, baada yesho, walelaji na bhasunde hundajizyo zya Gosi.

5 Amwe mwabhomba mbombo bhogopaji agosi bhenyu wepa pansi
neheshima engosi na yinje no owoga wawafuma. mumoyo genyu
mubhewoga hwa bhene nanshi satihu mwogopa omwene Kilisti.
6 Uwoga wenyu usahabhe pala tu agosi bhenyu na bhabhenya na
wasovye. Baada yakwe, mubhanje woga nanshi atumwa bha Kilisti.
Bhombaji zya songwa Ongolobhe afume mmoyo genyu,
7 bhabhombeleji hu moyo genyu gonti, afuatanaje mhubhombela Gosi
wala se bhantu,
8 mhwanziwa amanye aje kilo libhombo omuntu lya bhomba, aipata e
zawadi afume hwa Gosi, atabhe tumwa au mwigule.
9 Namwe mwagosi bhombaji shesho hwa tumwa bhenyu. Mganje
abhogofye nkamumenye aje Ogosi wabhonti yayola waliwanya. Nkamu-
manye aje na humo apendelele mhati yakwe.
10 Esho mubhanje ni lyomi hwa gosi mvuwezo wilyomi lyakwe.
11 Kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye ahwemelele
shingunga sha setano.
12 Afuatanaje ibhoo lyetu seli danda ne nyama, huli zaidi ye umwene
noutawala we roho na tabhala bha munsi bhe mabhibhi ne nkisi, shizanye
empopo hu sehemu ya humwanya.
13 Eshi kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye akhala sawa
ashi zanye amabhibhi hunsiki ezi embibhi. Baada ya male kila hantu,
myemelela sawa.
14 Hwahuje eemlelaji sawa. Bhombaji eshi afutanaje mfungwile nkanda
ne lyoli pashifubha.
15 Bhombaji eshi mubhanje mkwete ouhaani mmagaga genyu walombe
lele izu lye waushe.
16 Hu kila namna mweje engao ye lweteshelo yayaihumwavwa azimwe
olutisyo lwa bhibhi.
17 Kwataji enkofilwa ye woziwa ni panga lye shoroho, ambalyo lizu lya
Ngolobhe.
18 epo ne mputo zyayo ne dua. Putaji huu shirolo umuda gwonti.
Enyenyo ene mubhanje bha hwenye muda gwonti hu uvumilivu wonti
ne mpute zyabhaputile aputi bhonti.
19 Putaji sababu ya huline, ili nkepwe izu nihwigula ilomu lyane.
Putaji aje nkenele zyaje huu huu dandamazu elyoli ehobhela yeyanjila
olulombelelo.
20 Ashilile ululombelelo ane endibalozi nenfungwilwe amanyoro aje
muhati enjanje no ujasiri kama nanshi sehwiyomvezye ayanje.
21 Amwe mumanye amambo gane shehwendelela, o Tikiko oholo wane
owamwetu otumwa ohogowe hwa gosi, aibhabhonzya kila hantu.
22 Entumwilye hulimwe hwi lengo kabisa, aje mumanye azizye amoyo
getu.
23 Olutengano lubhe hwa holo, no lwomvwano no lweteshelo afame hwa
Ngolobhe Ogosi oYesu Kristi.
24 Uwene nate na bhonti wagene ogosi oYesu Kilisti hulwo mvwano lula
wa saga ufwa.

Abhafilipi

1 U Paulo nu Timotheo abeshibha sha Yesu Kristi, hwa Bhaala bhab-
habagulwe hushauli ya Yesu bhabhakhala hu Filipi, pandwemo na bheenyi
na bheenyi adodo.
2 Eneema ebhe hulimwe nu tengane waufuma hwa Ngulubhe uise witu
nu hwa Yesu Kristi.
3 Ehusalifya Ungulubhi wane shila pembizuha amwe mwenti.
4 Ensiku zyonti shila neputa embaputila, nu mwoyo gwane gusongwa
nembaputila.
5 Endinensalifyo nyinji hushauli yelweteho mwibhangili ahwande isiku
elyahwande paka sanyunu eshi.
6 Endi nouhakika aje umwene yahandile embobho enyinza hulimwe
abhahwendelele aimalezye mpaka isiku lya Yesu Kristi Ugosi wetu.
7 Sawa huliwe ahwiyomvweshinza maana embabheshele humwoyo
gwane. Amwe mulibhashirika bhamwitu mu neema mufungwe wawe
nana litanjilaga ibhangili.
8 Ungulubhi keti wane, shembasukwilwe amwe mwenti mulugano lwa
muhati mwa Yesu Kristi.
9 Awe elabha huje: ulugano lwenyu lwonjelele hahinji na munjeele
zyonti.
10 Elaabha kwa ajili yeli aje mubhe ne njeele eyzapime na salule amambo
aminza tee. Nantele embalabhila huje mubhe bhinz bila ahwilonje
embibhi humwoyo hwisikulya Yesu.
11 Nantele Ungulubhi abhamemye enyinza mu moyo genyu gagafuma
hwa Yesu Kristu, no tuntumune nsumbo zya Ngulubhi.
12 Eshi bhaholo bhawe, ehwanza aje, mumanye huje, amambo gala
gagfumiye hulimwe galikhonzizye ibangili aji libhalaje hwitagalila.
13 Hashisho empinyo yaneya bhampinyile hushauli wa Yesu vimanyishe
hwalinzi bha Gosi na hwa bhantu bhonti.
14 Na aholo bhinji hwa Ugosi U Yesu, hunongwa zye mpinyo zyane,
abhantu bhalumbililaizi nkasaje nahamo nantele bila ahwogope.
15 Lelo bhamo bhahulumbilila u Yesu na moyo amabhibhi nibho nantele
bhamo bha alumbilila na moyo aminza.
16 Bhaala bhabhahulumbilila uYesu hulugano bhamenye huje ane
embehwelwe epa aje endyumile izu.
17 Nantele bhamo bhahulumbilila Ukristi hufaida yabho nu mwoyo
ubhibhi. Bhaiga jee ane embapate amalabha nempengozya bhampinyile.
18 Eshi? Sesaga, nkahushibhibhi au shinza, Kristi alumbililwa humadala
gonti nanewayo esungwa. Pipo endimenye
19 eli huje lyaindetela ane huje eni gushu mufungwe wane. Elilyaifumila
hunongwa yemputo zyenyu nu musaada gwa Umpepo wa Yesu Kristi.
20 Afuatane nensubhilo ezyelyoli huje ane sehailola ensoni. Naibha
nelyoo lyonti. Neshi ensikuzyonti neshi, esubhilahuje, U Yesu aihwizuvya
hubili uwawe, nkashele huwomi au hunfwa.
21 Huline ane afwe shinza nakhale huline yu Kristu.
22 Lelo akhale nkahwinza hubeele ehuletela Ungulubhi embombo
enyinza, mawyi sendimenye elyasalule.

23 Maana ebhuhwa tee nensebho zibhili. Esungwa aguleshe ubili ogu
embale akhale hwa Yesu eho hesamani tee tee.
24 Hwope asagale mubili ogu shinza hushauli yenyu.
25 Afwatane aje endinouhakika nelii, emenye huje nahaisagala huje
embanjese hwendelela akhale pandwimo namwe mwenti, hunongwaye
itishilo lwinyu.
26 Neli libhelete ulueshelo ugusi hulimwe mwa Yesu Kristi, oluseshelo
lwinyu lubhahwonjelele, ane abhe pandwemo namwe.
27 Muhwanziwa ulwizyo lwenyu munjendo enyiza shalihwanza izulya
Ngulubhi aje mubhalaje, bhombaji esho ili nkanayenza au nkasanayenza,
ehonvwaje aje mwe meleye, muli numwoyo gumo na lwenyu izu nul-
weteshelo lwenyu pandwemo.
28 Musahagundushe ahawtu hohonti hahabhombwa na bhantu abhibhi
bhenyu. Ezi mbonesya huje abhantu ebha bhananzi.
29 Lelo hulimwe mbowesyozye wokovu waufuma hwa Ngulubhi. Maana
amwe mupewilwe kwa ajili ya Yesu se humwitishe wewe
30 lelo na malabhi hwa mwene. Maana mulinibho lilalila neshi lya
mwalilolile huline nantele mwonvwezye hujebado endinalyo weshi.

Ulyango 2

1 Nkashile huheli apewe umwoyo nu Kristu. Nkashile luweli olusob-
hezyo lufuma mlugano lwakwe. Nkashile uhweli ulubhongano lwa Opepo.
2 Malelezi ulusovyo lwane mbhaje pandwemo mbhanje nulugano lumo,
nkambha pandwemo opepo, nabhenembombo emo.
3 Ugaje owombe umwene nahwilole. Mubhanje bhahwiyisye nkawab-
halola abhanje huje bhinza ashile awe.
4 Omtu aagje wenye amambo gakwe yuyo ayenyaje na aga bhanje.
5 Mubhaje numwoyo nashi Kristi u Yesu.
6 Umwene alisawa nu Ngolobhe sagahwibheshele huje sawa nu
Ngolobhe hatu ahakhatane naho.
7 Lakini umwene abhiyisizye yuyo. Ahejile ubeleogwa hwitume
ahwibhonesezye pamaso gabhantu. Abhoneshe mwanadamu.
8 Umwene abhiyisizye nashi ikwii abhale afye afye pashihobhehanyo.
9 Pepo Ungolobhe asukyezye haanu. Apiye itawa igosi ashile amatawa
goti.
10 Abhombile goti hwitawa ilya Yesu kila lifugamo lifungamile. Amafug-
amo gabhantu abha humwanya na bhabhali pamwanya pansi na bhabhali
bhilongo pasi.
11 Abhombile engo huje umele guyaje U Yesu Kilisti yugonsi nusisya owa
Ngolobhe nu daada.
12 Hwahuje bhamwetu bhane nashisamhwina esinku zyosagahuje
pewendi hata pendinomo bhombaji owaule wenyu mwemwe uwoga
nayinganishe.
13 Hwahuje Ongolobhe abhomba embombo mhati yenyu abhapela
amaha agabhombele imbombo gala gasongwa umwene.
14 Hwombaji embombo zyonti wala mgaje munjunishe wala abwazanye.
15 Hwombaji shesho huje mgajeligwe na mlibhana bha Ngolobhe.
Usengerusu wasagali ni mbibhi bhombaji ego mubhanje lukhozwo pansi
epapo eyamabhibhi na mabhibhi.

16 Khataji sana amazyi ega agewomi hujeembe wazo bhezewe isiku elya
Kilisti embamanye huje saganayilile wene saga na bhombile embombo
wenu.
17 Mmenye huje bhantufya nashi esadaka pamwanya ye dhabihu
nembombo eye lweteho esogwa naesogwele pandwemo namwe mwenti.
18 Pepapepa namwe msogwelwe natele msogwele pandwemo nane.
19 Ane itegemela hwa Gosi uYesu ehulanyizya hwa Timotheo hulimwi
sheshi apepepe ewazahuje mpelee nane umwoyo nanaiaamanya amambo
genyu.
20 Hwa huje sendinuwamwabho uwawenye nashi umwene walinilyoli
sababu yenyu.
21 Abhanje bhonti bhanagaga embatume abhene bhahwanza embombo
zyabho ezyavene wene, nasagazyahuje zya abhombe embombo eye Yesu
Kilisti.
22 Hwa huje mmenye egharama zyakwe, nashu umwana walelwa nuishe
wakwe papepo pahwombile embombo pandwemo nane alumbelele.
23 Hwahuje esobheye hutume halaka hulimwi ilikemanye henu habha-
fumile hulini.
24 Hwahuje endinuhakika hwitawa lya Gosi huje embahweze nene
naihweza papapepe.
25 Endihwendala ewaziwa hugalusije hulimwi Epafradito. Umwene holo
wane nantele bhomba mbombo tenti nane, naskari wamwetu umwene
tumwa nantele puti wenyu kwajili ya vintu evyalini.
26 Alinowoga agene huje abhepandwemo namwe mweti hwahuje
ahovyezye wamwabho huje bhinu.
27 Maana lyoli alibhinu shesho apululie afye. Lakini Ongolobhe asanjile
ni pwana lyakwe hagali pamwanya yakwe. Umwene alipamwanya yane
hwahuje ansibhe nahwisanje na hwisanje.
28 Hwa huje hehugalusya ninali amwenye lyaliwezeha na huje pam-
vahulele mwasogwe nana embave enefizye esebho.
29 Zobhelaji u Epafradito hwidal lya Gosi sogwanji huwiza woti muhwiy-
ishaje hwa mtu nashioyo.
30 Hwa huje alimbombo ezya Kristi apalamiye aafye apululilye amaisha
gakwe sababu yawamwabha avombele amambo asaga waile ahwombe
mmbombo nashieyo numo wowoti wahwombile nashioyo hutali nane.

Ulyango 3

1 Sungwaji hwa Gosi. Sinzilola intamyo hubhasimbile habhili amazwi
gegala amazwi iga gabhabhapele.
2 Muyogopaje ni mbwa. Muyogopaje na bhabhomba imbombo abhab-
hibhi. Muyogopaje na bhebhahuyitema amabhihi gabho.
3 Atwa tili tohara. atu tihumputa Ungulubhi hulwabhushilo lwa Yesu
Kilisti. Yesetuli nu dandamazu mumbili.
4 Nkushele hwali nu muntu uwahunsubhile umbili uguani handi
imbombile isho haani.
5 Lelo natahililwe isihu ilya nane napapilwe mshirokho. ishabhaizilaeli
newishirokholo ishaBenjamini ne mweBulania uwa Bhaebrania. katika
huzimalizye indajazyo izyaMusa nali Falisayo.
6 Hu nguvu zyani nalyimvizye Ikanisa. Ishibhanza aje tulitishe ilyoliyi
sheria senahali ni lawama husheria.
7 Lelo katika amambo ganti gingalolile aje minza huline ni nahagab-
hazya aje takataka pipo nahamminye U Kristi.

8 Hu lyoli ihungabhazya amambo gonti aje hasara afumilane nu winza
uwalumanye u Yesu Kristi Ugosi wani. Kwaajili yakwe indeshile amambo
gonti ingabhazya ndeshe itakataka ili imwaje U Kristi
9 iloleshe muhati yakwe sindini lyoli iyani ninini. Afume musheria ila
indinayo ilyoli yifumilana nulwitiho lwa Kristi lwelufuma hwa Ngulubhi,
umwene msingi ugwa mlwitaho.
10 Ishi ihwanza humanye umwimi ni nguvu iyizyusye wakwe nu
ushirika wi mayimba gakwe. Ihanza agalulanywe nu Kilisti hu shifwani
shimfwa yakwe,
11 hwashi imbe nusubhilizyo muzyusyo wa bhafwe.
12 Selyoli aje ingapiite amambo iga au huje indi nugolosu hwigo, ila
injitahidi apate shila sheshipatihana hwa Yesu Kristi.
13 Bhaholo bhani simanya aje impite tiyali amabo iga. Ila ibhomba
ijambo lyeka ihwiwa mwisinda ihwenyezya mwilongolela.
14 Injitahidi afishile amalengo na makusudi ili impate ingiga ulukwizyo
lwa Ngulubhi mwa Yesu Kristi.
15 Twenti twetikuliye ulokole tihwanziwa ahwanze ishi nkeshele umo
abhasibhe hunamna tofauti ahusu ijambo lyolyonti ilya Ngulubhi nantele
abhalyigule hulimwe.
16 Hata huyo umuda nkewafiha tibhale shinisho.
17 Bhaholo bhwa mumfwate ani mubhenye sana bhala bhebhajenda
hudadavu webhuli ndeshe ati.
18 Bhinji bhebhakhala bhebhala mala nyinji imbabhuzya na ishi imbab-
huzya humansozi - bhinji bhakhala ndeshe abhalugu abhikhobhehanyo
isha Yesu Kilisti.
19 Humpelela hwabho nanjisu. Pipo Ungulubhi wabho vyanda, ni
shiburi shabho nsoni zyabho. Bhasibhilila amambo agamusi.
20 Pe ukhalo witu bhuli humwanya hwe tuhunsubhila ummulokozi witu
uYesu Kilisti.
21 Abhagalulanye amabili gitu amabhinu ndeshe amabili gakwe utun-
tumu; hwunguvu zizila huvizibiti ivintu vyonti.

Ulyango 4

1 Bhaya bhatikondenebhane, amwe nembagene, mshiyenetaji yane.
Emeleli sawasawa Hwagosi, enyi bhamanyanibhembagena.
2 Ehubhozya Eudia, nantele ehubhozya awe Sintike, muwezye ol-
wovwana olwinza kati yenyu. Afataneje amwe mwentibhabhele mwage-
nenogosi.
3 Nantele embabhozye nantele amwemwabhomba mbombo bhamwetu
mbhavwe ebha abhashe afataneje bhatumishe pandwemo nane. Ayanje
izu lya Gosi natili no Kelementi, pandwemo na atumwa abhamwabho
abhagosi abhene, amatawagao gandiwhemshitabu eshewhomi.
4 Whangosi ensiku zyonti. nantele embayanje, olusongwo.
5 Ohogowenyu bhubhonehaja hwa bhantu bhonti Ogosi alipepe.
6 Ogande whianzye whijambo lyolyonti. Gamwhanza agenyu gabhone-
hanaje bha Ngolobhe.
7 Olweteho lwa Gosi, lwalulilugosi ashile enjele zyonti ebhazije amoyo
nensebho zyenyu olwa lwa Kristi o Yesu.
8 Bhayu bhaholo bhane gasebhelelaji amambo gonti egelyoli, olwiho,
ehaki, nowinza, uligano, nagala, aminza, gonti, galiminza, nagala,
gagawanziwa, asalifye.

9 Gabhombelelaji embombo gala gamwamanjilaga gamwaposheyega
mwahovwaganagalagamwa wetu oweminza abhabhenamwe.
10 Endinoluseshelo ogosi sana hulimwe na wagosi afwataneje amwe
mbhonesezye eniya yahwihusizye hulimwe eyemahitaji gane. Lioli
epoimande mwagene ansajile humaitajigane engawa semwayajile enafasi
eyansaidile.
11 Seyanga eshoaje ehwipe ahantu wavilavye hwanzaane ehwimazizye
ayeehaliyonti.
12 Emenye eshakhale nehali eyapongeshelwe naehali ya bhene vintu,
humazingila gonti ega ane emanyie wakati owakute no wakatiowahweshe,
yani vinji vyehwanziwa.
13 Embwezizye abhombe ega ahwaviliwe nomwene yampela enguvu.
14 Hata esho, mwabhombile shinza ashilikiane nane amalabhagane.
15 Amwe mwa Filipi mmenye aje ahwandilekwizu nehasogoye hu
Makedonia, nalimo ikanisa lyalya navwizye humambo gagahusu apeli
inaposhele, amwe mbhene.
16 Hata nehali hu thesolanike amwe mwantumie awavwohahinji
humahitaji gane.
17 Seyangaje ehwanza evyewene eyanga aji enyinza zyazileta efaida
hulimwe.
18 Eposheye evintu vyonti, neshi ememezewe ne vintu evyenje eviji. Em-
posheye evintu vyenyu afume wa Epafradito. Vintu vinza vyavinurishila
shinza vyonti vihweteshelwa vyonti vye sadaka yehukhondela Ongolobhe.
19 Kwesho Ongolobhe wane abhabha memie gamuwanza agenyu utajiri
wautuntumi wakwe O Yesu Kristi.
20 Eshi hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Baba wetu obhenotuntumowawilana wila.
Amina.
21 Endamhozyau zifishile kila yaputa wa Kristi o Yesu aganwe bhendi
nabho epa bhabhalamha.
22 Nantele bhabhaputa bhontiepa bhabhalamha. Hasabhala
ebheshikholo sha Kaisari.
23 Neshi eneema eyagosi wetu O Yesu Kristi ebhene na moyo genyu.

Awakolosai

1 U Paulo umtume wa Kristi u Yesu, shahuanza Ungolowe nu Timoti uholowetu,
2 hulweteho na huwaholo awagolosu hwa Kristi wawaleho Hukolosai. Uweene uwe humwenyu nu pumu, afume hwa Ngolowe Udaada weti.
3 Tihusalipwa Ungolowe, Udaada weti wa Yesu UKristi, tihuwalawila hani hani.
4 Tumvyenze ulweteho wamlinao hwa Yesu Ukristi nu lugano wamlinao hwa wantu wonti bhabhaguliwe awe hua Ngolowe.
5 Mli nulugano walioli uweshelwe humwanya awe wenyu. Mwahomvyezye aje agole lioli, shalisele izwi ni injili,
6 eyo inyezelehu mwenyu. Inzwi lipapa amadondo liwala musimonti liwomba mhanti yentu ahuande isiku liamuhahovyenzye na manyile lioli uwene wa Ngolobhe.
7 Eli izwi lyammanyie afume hwa Epafra, uganwwe wetu, umuwomba mbombo uwamwentu, muomba mbombo ugolosu wa Kristi ubadra uwetu.
8 U Epafra auwombile uonehane humwenti uugano wenyu Hwampepo.
9 Huje ulugano ouu ahwandi isiku hatahahovyenzye sagatileshile huwaputile. Tilishatillawa aje mmeme injelee, ihekima yonti, injele yahupepo.
10 Tilishatilawa aje mjendaje na jimbe hwa Bwana hwidala lilipendezye. Tilishatilawa aje mpape amadondo shila mbombo inyinza munzawe ni njele iya Ngolowe.
11 Tilawa mposhele ingovu ni ngovu izyi tuntumu wakwe naje tijimbanje na jimbizanye tonti.
12 Tilawa aje mshanje tisalipua huadaada yawawombile amwe muwe wakwe hulweteho uselu.
13 Atikomboe afume huutawala wa nkhisi na hutusamizizye huumwene wa Mwana wakwe uganwe.
14 Hwa Mwana wakwe tikombolilwe, tisanjililwe hu mbiwi.
15 Umwana aliye yu Ngolowe yasagaawoneha, upapwe wahuande ya wumbe vyonti.
16 Umwene ivitu vyonti vyahawombwilwe izyahumisanya, izyamunsi viviloleha, visagaviloleha. nkavya enzi, nkavya tawale vyangovu vyonti vyahawubwelwe nu mwene kwaajili yakwe.
17 Umwene aleho wahuande kabla ya vyonti, umwene ivinti vyonti vihatene peka.
18 Umwene litwe li pele yaani ishiwanza, umwene wahuande, papwe wahuande afume mwawafyeye. Huje alini nafasi ya huande mvintu vyonti.
19 Huje Ungolobhe ahasongwelwe aje ufinyile wakwe wonti ukhala mhati yakwe,
20 apatanishe ivintu vyonti hwidala lya Mwana wakwe. Ungolowe aahawombile upumu ashirile idanda lya mshikhomanyo wakwe. Ungolobhe ahapatanisizye wintu vyonti ivyakwe mwene. Nkha vintu vya munsi au ivintu vyahumwanya.
21 Amwe nantele mwahali wajenu hwa Ngolobhe mwahali wawiwi wakwe hujele na humbombo imbiwi.

22 Eshi awawonganyenye amwe hu bele wakwe ashilile afye. Ahawombile esho ili awalete amwe muwagolosu wasaga walinimbiwi wala intavu hwitangalila lyakwe,
23 nkamuza jende mlweteshelo mkamilishe mlishinza msahasogole mdandamaje hunzwi. Hi ndiyo injili iliyotangazwa kwa kila mtu aliyeumbwa chini ya mbingu. Elino ane ni Paulo indi muwomba mbombo.
24 Eshi ishiye lwipata amalawa kwa ajili yamwe. Nanee iwomba hubele gwane shishipungoha humatawa gane hwa Kristi hubele gwakwe, ishipanga.
25 Ane nimuomba mbombo wishipanga husawasawa ni mbombo nyimpewilwe afume Hwangolowe hwaajili yamwe, amyemye izwi lya Ngolobhe.
26 Ene ilioli siri ifisilwe amaha minchi huvizazi. Eshi saga siri hwa wonti wawali nu lweteshelo hwa mwene.
27 Ungolowe awazile wala wahwanza huwawonesha utaajiri wa utuntumu wa siri ya ulioli mhanti yawantu munsi zyonti. Huje UKristi aleho mhati yenyu, udandamazu nu tuntumu uuhwenza.
28 Uno yuyulatihutengemela Tihusunda kila muntu, tihumanyizya kila muntu injele yonti, ili tulete kila muntu huungolosu hwa Kristi.
29 Ane ihujilavya na ikazana afuatane ni ngovu zyakwe zyaziwomba imbombo mhati yane nu ngovu.

Ulyango 2

1 Dewaza huje mmanye sendi namayemba humbombo yenyu, wabhoti mwemli hu Laodikia na hwabhonti bhasaga bhandolile amaso gane hubele.
2 Ebhomba embombo amoyo gabho huje bhatetelwe abhahwishe pandwemo mlugano nabhe mtabhala zoti nuwinji ugwa lyoli uwenjele, aimanye esili eya Ngolobhe oyo uKristi.
3 Afumilane noyo enjele vifisilwe.
4 Eyanga huje umtu wowonti agabhabhombela imbibhi hunogwa enzwabhopele.
5 Hata sendinamwe pandwemo hubele, lakini endinamwe nupepo. Esogwelwe abhalole upanyihiho gwenyu gwizanidandi neulweteho lwenyu mwa Kristi.
6 Nashi samposheye uKristi Ogosi, jendaji mwidala lyakwe.
7 Mzengwe ashibile umwene, mzegwe numwene, mlwetebo nashi samwasundilwe, nakogwe husalifwo enyingi.
8 Mwenyaje umutu wowoti asibhateje hunjele enogwa zyezili wene mganje hopelwe na lengane namaposhelo gabhantu, alengane na mambo gapansi nasagagalengana nu Kristi.
9 Hwahuje ashilile umwene uwinza uwa Ngolobhe ghwope ahali mhati yebele.
10 Namwe mmemile ashilile umwene. Umwene litwe wihone ashile agosi bhontii.
11 Ashilile umwene mwatuliwe hutobala, sagaiwobwa na bhantu awepe mbele gwenyama ashilile tohala ya Kristi.
12 Mwaselelwe pandwemo hudala lya hozewe hwidala lyeteho ashilile Ongolobhe wazwoshele afume hwabhafwe.
13 Napafwiye ashilile embibhi zyenyu nasitetailiwe humabele genyu abhabheshele bhomi pandwemo natisajile embibhi zyetu zyoti.

14 Atefwizye msebho ezya madeni zyahandihwe shenje nate ahefwizye
goti nabhomele pa lukhobhehanyo.
15 Ahefwizye idandi lyoti ilya gosi abheshele apazelu mgabheshe
sikulukulu yeushindi hwidala likhobhehanyo lyakwe.
16 Hwahuje umtu wowonti asibhalonje amwe kwaajili yeshalye au
amwele, ebhe shelehe au umwezi upya au isiku lya tuye.
17 Ega gati mazwogoni gembombo yeweza hwahuje goti ego Kilisti.
18 Umuntu wowonti asifyulwe enjega yakwe agajezilishe ayishe au hala
uzelu umutu nashioyo awenya embombo yailolile abhopelwe ne sebho
zyakwe ezya mbele.
19 Umwene sagakhatizya itwee. Hufume mwitwe nubele gwakwe nama-
fupa akhatane nakhatanizye pandwemo akule na kulilo mwa Ngolobhe.
20 Nkashile mwafwiye pandwemo nu Kilisti humadala gensi, mmbona
mkhala nashi abhe nsii:
21 “Mganje khaate wala antome wala msahapalamazye”?
22 Goti ega galapiziwe huje uhwihwi uhweza na matumizi na maelekezo
ne manyizyo izya bhantu.
23 Indajizyo ezi nenjele nedini zyezilenganyiziwe ahwiyishe na
mayemba agebele. Lakini goti usuugwo ezibele.

Ulyango 3

1 Nkashele Ongolobhe abhavyosezye pandwemo no Kristi, ganza-
jiamambo gamwauya gashele o Kristi akhala hukhono gwakwe og-
wahushilome wa Ngolobhe.
2 Sebhaji amambo gagali amwanya gashelesegaoegenzi.
3 Afwatanaje mfwinye naolukhalo lwenyu gafisilwe pandwemo no Kristi
hwa Ngolobhe.
4 O wakati o Kristi naibhoneha, afwateje lukhalo lwenyu, shashesho
namwe nantele mwaibhonehana no mwene hutuntumu.
5 Esho gafisi amambo gagalipansiyai omalaya, ochafu, azilishe shibhibhi,
eniyaimbibhi, nanyonywe, eyo mputo oilenka.
6 Afwataneje amambo ega ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe libhenza, whabhana
bhashelesesebha whogopa.
7 Afwataneje amambo ega amwe nantele mwajendilehwego nna
mwakhalaga hwabhene.
8 Eshi lazima mgefye amambo ega gonti yau. Ilyoyo, enkuni enia
embibhi, indigo, nenongwa embibhi, gagafuma mwilomulyenyu.
9 Msakhopelane mwewhamwe afatane mwabhue ubhuntu wenyu owe-
hale ne mbombo yakwe.
10 Mkwate ubhuntu opya, wahwubhombashipya nenjele afume no
lengano whayola yabhomba.
11 Hunjele ezi nomo Myunani, no Mmyuhadi atahiliwe nasinte tailiwe,
obhazo nosagabhaza otumwa yasagali tumwa lelopesho oKristi yomambo
gonti wagonti.
12 Nkashele asalulwe bhangolobhe, abhoziwa naabhelwo vwano, hwik-
wattizi owhuntu owinza, epyana awhishe opole na ajimbe.
13 Ejelanaji mwemwehwamwe. Sajilanaji shilamuntu nowamwabho,
nkashele umntu alamiha whawamwabho asajileshashila, nashi ogosi
sabhhasajie amwe.
14 Ega amambo gonti, mganane eshoshenyezyo shegolosi.

15 E amani eya Kristi ebhalongozye amoyo genyu. Ehalishe enashe
olweteho eli huje mwakwiziwe hubelegumo mbhenolusalifo.
16 Izu elya Kristi likhale mhatiyenyu hubhutajiri. Neshinshi yontii
fundizanyaji na ajehane mwemwe namwe nahwembe, enyembo, ne
nyembo zya humwoyo e, mbaji salifiaji amogogenyu wha Ngolobhe.
17 Hahonti hambhomba whizu olwe whitawailya Gosi O Yesu, peliensal-
ifyo Ongolobhe oBaba ashilile whamwene.
18 Mbhashe ihaji hwalumebhenyu, nashisasungwa Ogosi.
19 Amwebhalume bhagani abhashe bhenyu msabhebhakhali whabhene.
20 Wana bhogopaji apaji bhenyu humambogoti, eshosasungwa Ogosi.
21 Mwababa mgaje whandizye abahna bhenyu. bhasahilamwe.
22 Fasontelezi bhogopi agosi bhenyu hubele na mambo gonti, saga
huhuduma eyimasonashiabhantu. Nashi abhantu bhasombezye wene
nahumoyo uwelwoli mwogopaji Ongolobhe.
23 Hahonti hambhomba bhombaji afume mioyo genyu nashi Ogosi nate
hwabhantu.
24 Mmenyeaje mbhapate etunzo eyatabhale afumeusha Gosi yo Kristi
Ogosi yamhuputa.
25 Eshiwawhonti yabhomba gashelesemінza abhapate longwe hunjendo
zya shelesenyinza gabhombele amnawhemele.

Ulyango 4

1 Mwagosi, fumiwa sontezi enongwazyalizyali nenyiza. Mmenye aje
mnawo ogosi humwanya.
2 Mwendelele abhe lyoli huputo. Khali masa hwelyo nasombezye.
3 Putuje pamo huaji yetu nantele, ena nantele Ongolobhi aigule alyango
ogwizulyakwa, ayanji esili zwalyoli eya Kilisti. Hunongwa ene empinyilwe
amanyolo.
4 Ejiga mputaje endibheshe pawalele, nashi sehwaziwa ayaje.
5 Bhalaga hunshinshi hwa bhala bhabhali ohohoze, abhalenalinali
nesiku.
6 Enangwa zyenyu zibhene wene esiku zyoti, nantele gakhole omwoni
esiku zyoti, emmanye she hwanzwa ahugalule omtu.
7 Hunongwazye zinazaane, O Tikiko adagabhombe gaga manyeshi
hulimwi. Omwene holo mwe obhambombo umwinza no tumwi owa
mwetu tenti hwa Gosi.
8 Ehutu mahalli mwe hweli nkamumanye enongwa huliti ate nantele aje
mmanye abhapele omwoyo.
9 Ebatumabhoti na Onesimo, oholo wetu oganwe omwiza omo owenyu,
bhazabhabhule kila mtu hahafule epa.
10 Aristarko, opinye owamwetu, abhalamha, mweti no Maliko ovyala
wakwa Barnaba yamwahambilile alongozi afume hwa mwene, “Nkashele
aiyenza hulimwi mwambilili,”
11 Nantele o Yesu yabhaiga Yusto bhabhene bha tahilwe bhabho
mbambombo bhamwetu hwa mwene wa Ngolobhi. Bhali luzizyo hulini.
12 Epafra abhalamuha. Omwene alipaka nate nantele tumwiwa Kilisti
Yesu. Omwene abhomba nali nali huputo nantele nkawezye ahwemelele
shishiza ahakikizye owiza ashelele amiza gote aga Ngolobhi.
13 Hwahuje ejelezyezye, aeje abhomba embombo nalinli hwajili yenyu
hwabhala bhabhali hula Laodekia, na hwebho bhabhali Hierapoli.
14 Luku ola oganga ya genwe nu Dema bhabhalamuha.

15 Bhabhalamuha aholo bhane bhabhaahwo Laodekia, na Nimfa, neshi
bhiza shila sha shili ohwo munyumba yakwe.
16 Ikalata eli palyaibha limanyelye mwebho namwe emanyilwe hwi
bhaza elya Laodekia.
17 Yaga hawa Arkipo, “enya ala mbambo ela yamwa hambile ashelelee
Wagosi aje onwaziwa amalezye.”
18 Idamuhoene eu hu makhono gane nene - Paulo. Gakomboshi
amanyolo gane. Owene ubhenamwe.

1 Abhathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano nu Timotheo wishivanza lya Tethesalonike pipo
ungulubhe uDada nu Gosi u Yesu U Kilisti. Wene nu waushe bhumwe.
2 Tufumwa ulumbizyo wangulubhe habhili aje yinyu mwinti palatunt-
abula hunyibutozyituu.
3 Tubhabuha witagalila lya Ngulubhi nu Dada witagalila lya yinyuuu
yitwiha, ubhovi lyi lungano, unkumbelezyo wuli nuda damazu uwami
wapamandii uliwadada uYesu Kilisti.
4 Mwamituu mwaganilye nu Ngulubhi, timanyile akugwe winyuu.
5 Ni ishi izyo lyituu shalyaheza hulitii sigawino ngwatuu, wikhone
nupepo usangalusu. Lelo wiisho ishawahenza mmenye atii twali bholii
muhatiye yinyuu lihabha lyalimwi.
6 Mwalibhantu wejeshele atii nungosi, nishi pamwoshile izyo namaimba
nubhosu uufuma upepo usangalusu.
7 Agabhoneha mwabhashimanyilo wautii Makedonia Akaiya ib-
hawitishe.
8 Pipo izyo lya Ngulubhi lyenilemwutii sana wa Mekadonia na Akaiya
bhene. Nantele yititiolyi nyulwa Ngulubhi humanyishe woti. Efumeiepo
hatuwanza Eyanjehahonti.
9 Phepovhio awene bhatazwa uvhoneshelo witu wali bhulili namwe,
bhayangasha mwagalushila Ungulubhi afume humazimu na bhombele
Ungulubhi umwumwanalyoli.
10 Bhafumizye inongwa aje mugula umwana wakwe humanya,
yazyuzyusiwe afumehuzimuu. Yunanu yu Yesu yatubhiha bhaushe
afumee wilyoyo lyalayinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Amwe bhayaa, mmenye mwemwe huje ate natahenzele hulimwe
setahenzele wene.
2 Mmenye huje ulwahwande talabhile tee nantele bhatibhombeye
embibhi enzyensoni hula hufilipi, amwe mumenye. Lelo tahwikazile hwa
Ngulubhi ayanje ibangili lyakwe pamoja na mayemba aminji.
3 Ate ensundozye tu sezyafumene nembibhi, wala muntavu wala
mumwoyo ubhibhi.
4 Ate neshi ateteshe Ungulubhi na hweteshelwe mwibhangii enzyo
zyatiyanga. Tiyanga siyo huje tibhasungwezyaje abantu, tihusongwezya
Ungulubhi. Ungulubhi mwene yasepa amoyo getu.
5 Ate setayanjile enongwa enzyahwillesye hulimwene, Neshi shamu-
menye, wala ate setatumiye ewongwa ezyensinjizizyo zye nziliho, Ungu-
lubhi keti wetu ate setahanzalaga utuntumu hwa bhantu,
6 Wala afume hulimwe au hwabhantu abhanje. Handatibhajiedai
apendelelwe huje ate tilibhatumwe bha Yesu.
7 Lelo talibhahogowe hulimwe nensi umaye shazinzya abhana bhakwe
yuyo.
8 Hu namna ewe tali niganwe hulimwe, ati tali tayari abhashikisye
siyohuje ibangili lya Ngulubhe lyene lelo na maisha getu tete kwasababu
mulibha mwetu.

9 Amwe bhaholo muhwizuha embombo na mayemba getu. Na tabombaga embombo nu siku na pasanya aje tusahagwe melele umuntu yayonti. Uwakati uwo, tabhalumbelye ibhangililya Ngulubhe.
10 Amwe mulibhaketi bha Ngulubhi, Nufinjile nantele bila ya fujinjile nantele bilaa ya muntu atilulumwe, takakhile shinza namwe mwamumweteshe uYesu.
11 Shesho huje mumenye aje shiliwele shila muntu umoumo, neshi ubaba shalihina bhana bhakwe tabhapelie umwoyo na bhasubhizye na hwilolele.
12 Aje mwahanziwaga ajendelele weshi ulukwizyo lwenyu hwa Ngulubhi yabhakwizizye huumwene nu tuntumu wakwe.
13 Kwa sababu tihusalifya Ungulubhi shila wakati neshi shamwahejeleye afume hulite enongwa zya Ngulubhi mwazyejeleye siyohuje nongwa zya bantu. Mwazyejeleye huje nongwa zya bhomba embombo hulimwe mwamulyeteshe.
14 Eshiamwe bhaholo, mubhebhantu bhafuatizye amakanisa ga Ngulubhe gagali hwa Bhayahudi mwa Yesu Kilisti. Maana namwe mwayembele humambo kagaala afumehwa bhantu bhenyu, neshi gagali fume hwa Bhayahudi.
15 Bhaali Bhayahudi bhabhaagojile uYesu pandwemo na aakuwe, Bhayahudi bhabhaatibhenjele tifume hwonzesebhahusungwezya Ungulubhe nantele bhabhibhi hwa bhantu bonti.
16 Bhatizijiye huje tisahaya nje na bhantu bhasiga Bhayahudi, aje bhope bhaposhele uwokovu. Afume epo abhantu bhahwendelela ne mbibhi zyao, mpaka amakhome gabhenzela.
17 Ate bhaholo, talehene namwe hashe shebele, siga talehene shiputi. Taabhombile hunguvu zyetu nahunziliho engosi, abhalole amaso genyu.
18 Pepo tahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe, aneene Paulo, nahanzaga ahwenze lumo nu lwa mwao, lelo usetano anzigiiye.
19 Ahwilole hwetu pamande hwaibha yeenu au nuluse shelo, au fwalo gwataivunila hwa gosi uwetu uYesu naayenza? Eshi semwemwe neshi shabhali abhaje?
20 Hwa huje amwemulituntuntu wetu nuluseshelo lwetu.

Ulyango 3

1 Natalije, setiweza ajimbe haui tasebheleje whalishinza asagale hula waasene tibhene.
2 Tatumile oTimotheo, oholowetu obhomba mbombo wangolobhe widalailyeizu lya Kiristi, abhapelu. Enguvu na bhapomezye, afwatawe nolweteholwetu.
3 Twabhombile ega afataneje asahabhe yayonti, owayete afatawaje, amayemba ega aje mwemwe mmenye aje tisaluliwe whelii.
4 Lyoli natalinatali pandemo namwe tatalile bhabhozye, ajetalipepe apate, amayemba Ego yafumiele nashisammanya.
5 Nautele nehalije sembwezizye ajimbe, ehatumile nkemanyeaje olweteho lwenyuiaje abhajelile nahwashi. Abhajelile nembombo yetu yabhawene.
6 Lelo o Timotheo ahenzele hule afume hulimwe, atiletela enongwa enyinga. Enzyewomi noluganano lwenyu, atibholeleje, mlinekombosyo. Enyiza enzyetu, naje mgeneandole nashi ate, nate tizilishe abhalole amwe.
7 Afatane esho bhaholo tawisobhezye tee, namwe afwatawaje olweteho lwenyu, netabu namayemba getugonti.

8 Wheshi tihwizya nkashelemwemelee shinzawagosi,
9 Eshi tisombezye nsombeshi tipele, Ongolobhe hulimwe huluseshello lwonti hatilinaho: witagalila lyangolobhe pamwanya yenyu?
10 Tibhalabha sana osiku napasanya aje tiwezye agolole amasogenyu nabhonjezye hahatapuohe hulweteho lwenyo.
11 Ongolobhe wetu no Baba oMwanesho, nogosi wetu oYesu atilongozye idala lyetu lyonti. tifishehulimwe.
12 Ongolobhe abhabheshe mwonjelele nameme hulugano nkamganana nabhagane abantu bhonti nashisatibhabhombela amwe.
13 Naabhombe eshi agapele eguvu amoyogetu gashanombuno uwinza witagalila lya Ngolobhe wetu nashi nayensaogosi wetu oYesu pandwemo na nagolosu bhakwe bhonti.

Ulyango 3

1 Waholo tihuwapela umoyo tihuwalawa hwa Yesu uKilisti. Shila shatiyenje mposheye afume hulite shihwanziwa ajende, husaye Ungolobhe, idala elioliamuwalaje hani.
2 Mumenye ziatiwawozezie ashilile hwa Yesu aje zyenu.
3 Ego miza hwa Ngolobhe: Huyozye ahane izinaa,
4 Wekaweka amenye akhale nushi wakwe mwene huumoyo uzelu ni shishi.
5 Usahawe nushii wanyonywe nubele (nazi awatu wamusi wasaga wamwenye Ungolobhe).
6 Asahawe umuntu wowonti yanzafyemele impaho ziahukosele uholo wakwe, nunongwa ene. U Bwana yuyo asomba isiasa shonti na huwawozye.
7 Ungolobhe sagaahatukwizizie aje tiwe ni ntavu. Ahatikwizizye tiwe numoyo uzelu.
8 Eshi yakhanasangakhana watu ahukhana yu Ngolobhe, yahupela Umpepo Ufinjile wakwe.
9 Hunongwa zya ulugomo waholo waho sagaihusimbila awaamanyizizye Ungolobhe agan'ane tete kwa tete.
10 Imenye mwahawombile egagonti hwawaholo wawaleho hu Makedonia wonti, Eshi tihuwalawa muwaholo muombe shinza hani.
11 Tihuwalawa mnyonywaje akhale musi nupumu humbombozyenyu, na wombeji imbombo hunyowe zyenyu, nazishatiwalajizizye.
12 Wombaga ega nkujendaje sheinza ni shishi hwawantu wawalihonze wi lweteho, usahagaye liolionti lila.
13 Sagatihuanza amwe aje msahamanye muwaholo aje ewowagonilegona msahazugumile lihwenza.
14 Nkatihweteha aje u Yesu ahafyiye nantele ahazyoshele, Ungolobhe aiwatwala peka nu Yesu wawagonile hwitawa liakwe.
15 Tihuwawozya amwe hwizwi ilya Bwana aje tiwatutiliwomi lwahaiyenza u Bwana sagatahaiwatangalila wala wagonile ufwe. U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
16 U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka nuhala uzelu ugosi peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
17 Awomi wawasageye wahaisangana humawengo peka wahainyanyela u Bwana humwana tahaiwa nu Bwana isiku zyonti.

18 Myanganaje amazwi ega Mwe, mwe, mwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Sheshi entumi esalezi nezi hale, bholo hagamne haja eyabhandishile
abhantu hohoti amwenyu.
2 Hwahuje mwemwe mmenye ahwenza ongonsi nashi omwibha nusiku.
3 Pala pavayinga apinza na pinza pagahwenza amabhibhi gabhenzela
nanali, nashi guhumwenzela omaye wali ni vyanda abhantu sagabhaipona
hwidala lyolyoti.
4 Lelo bhaholobhane sagamlimnginsi hatalyenze insiku nashi ahweenza
umwibha.
5 Hwa huje amwe mwenti mli bhana bhasihozwo nantele mlibhana
bhapasanya nantele sagatili bhana bha musiku wala mnginsi.
6 Eesho tinganje gonele nashi wamo sabha gonera tibhanje masho
nantele bhasovu.
7 Hwahuje bhabha gona bhagona nusiku bhabah kholwa bhakholwa
nusiku.
8 Hwahuje ate tili bhana bha pasanya nateletibhe maaso, tikwate nkwela
nulweteho nu lugano, nenkofilwa iyenjela agatibhiha pinza ahwaushe
hunsiku zyezihweza.
9 Hwahuje Ungolobhe sagatisaluye huwandilo hujeali nenkuniii,
hwahuje tipete ahwaushe hwidalaelwa goosi uYesu U Kilisti.
10 Yuyo atifweleye huje nkatibhe masoo au tigonele talhala padwemo
enawoo.
11 Hwahuje yanganaji nazenganaji mwemwe hwa mwemwe nashi
sambhomba.
12 Holowane tibhalabha mubhamanye bhala bhabha twumwa mhati
yenyu bhabhali pamwanya yenyu huijo ogosi, nabhala abha pansi bhabha
sunda.
13 Tibhalabha nantele mubhamanye nabhapele usalifyo mulubhongano
lwenyu mwemwe.
14 Tabhalajizya bhaholo mubhasunde bhala bhasaga bhabhala wolowolo
bhapeli umwoyo bhabha hwizirile bhavwanji apena mntukumile hwa-
wontie.
15 Enyaji asahabhe omuntu wawonti yasovya amabhibhi hwamabhibhi
hwamntu yoyonti hwahuje bhombaji gagali minza hwamntu omo omo na
bhonti.
16 Sogwanyi ensiiku zyonti.
17 Puntaji ensiku zyonti.
18 Salifyaji Ongolobhe hwahantu hohonte hwahuje gonti lugano lwa
Ngolobhe huliwi nu Yesu U Kilisti.
19 Msahazimwe opepo.
20 Mganje hunshente onkohwa.
21 Lenganji amambo gonti mkhataje elinza.
22 Mwepeshe hubhoneshelo owaubhibhi.
23 Ongolobhe owalutengano abhashimizye huwogolosu opepo omwoyo
vibhahwe bila sebho ahwiize hwakwe ogosi wetu uYesu Kilisti.
24 Ola wabhakwizizye mwaminifu wope abhomba.
25 Bhaholo tipuntilaji tenti.
26 Bhalamhanji aholo bhonti nayailane ouzelu.

27 Embabhola hwitawa lya gonsi huje ikalata eeli limanyilwe hwa holo
bhoti.
28 Ewenee iya gonsi wetu U Yesu Kilisti abhe nate ntenti.

2 Abhathesalonike

1 U Paulo nu Silwano, nu Timotheo, shibhanza mwa Ngolobhe nudada
wetu nu gosi uYesu Kilisti.
2 Uwene ubhe hulimwi nurutengano afume hwa Ngolobhe udada uwetu
nugosi uYesu UKristi.
3 Ihwanziwa husalifye Ongolobhe ensikuzyoti hulimwi bhaholo. Es-
hisashi hwaziwa hwahuje mkula mlugano lwenyu hwa wowoti mwonjele-
laje owinji.
4 Ntente tiyanga ahwilole mmabhanza ga Ngolobhe. tiyanga entumi
eyewene yamlinayo eyemayemba gonti tiyanga enongwa enzya mayemba
gamvumilila.
5 Evi vifyani efya logwe nalyoli nu Ngolobhe ashilile ega mbhaziwa ah-
winjile bhuumwene waNgolobhe husababu yamwene mpate amayemba
6 Hwahuje halali alipwe nu Ngolobhe abhapele amayemba bhala
bhabhaye vya amwe,
7 nabhapele asogwe amwe mwemyemba pandwemo namwe aibhomba
ega paibhoneha Ogosi uYesu paifuma amwanya pandweemo nuhala uzelu
neguvu zyake.
8 Mhanti yaluhozwo abhabha sombe ashisasi bhala bhabhasaga bha
mwenye Ongolobhe nabhala bhabha sagahozya iizuu ilya Gosi wetu U
Yesu.
9 Bhaipata amayemba nabudwe wilawila bhezabhe hutalii nugosu
otuntumu ni ndandi lyakwe.
10 Aivomba ensiku lyaihwinza ayemeshelwa navantuvakwe vwaisagog-
wawoti bhabhaposheye. Nulusimisizyo lwake lwamanyishe hulimwi.
11 Hwahuje tibhaputila ensiku zwoti tilabha huje Ngolohe wetu bhab-
haziwe huje bhamanyene akwiziwe. Tilabha huje ubhombe ahantu ahinza
nambombo iyewene nenguvu.
12 Tibhalabha huje lyemehwaje itawa lya Gosi u Yesu tilabha huje
ayemewaye umwene mwenee Ongolobhe nu Gosi U Yesu Kilisti.

Ulyango 2

1 Eshi ahunze hwa Yesu uBwana wetu U Yesu UKiristi awunganya,
tikhale peka numwene: tihuwalavya amwe muwaholo wetu,
2 aje msahatamiwe nantele msahayaziwe nalinali hu Mpepo au
hunongwa, hukalata, yilolehana aje isiku ilia Bwana tayari lyezeli.
3 Umntu asahahopela hwidala lyolyonti sagalihueza lila lyagwe umuntu
wimbiwilifumile shoti awoneshe, uola umwana wi mbiwi.
4 Uno yuyola azinjila nantele ahuilola hahonti hahaputwa. Hahafumila
epo, akhala mshiwamnza isha Ngolobhe ahuilolesya umwene awanji yu
Ngolobhe.
5 Mwe, saga mkumbuha aje lwanahali namwe nahawawozyezye hu-
mambo eegaa?
6 Eshi mmenye shishi huzuwila aje aoneshe isiku ziakwe lwaliafia.
7 Isiri yula umuntu wimbiwi awomba imbombo eshu, aleho yazijila eshi
mpakalwa haiepa mwidala.

8 Oula umiwi lwahaiwa pazelu ubwana Yesu ahaibuda nu moyela
wilomu lyakwe. UBwana ahaimwomba awe saga hantu hohoti nufunuo
wahuenza hwakwe.
9 Ahunzeala umiwi ihaiwa mbombo ya shetani hungovu zyonti, ishi-
wonesho, na amawonesho gilenkha,
10 ilenka lyonti liwalangani amambo eego gahaiwa hwa wala wawate
ujile, huje sangawaposheye ulugano wa liolioli sangawakombolelwe ewo.
11 Shesho Ungolobhe ahuwapela imbombo yili ni mbiwi aje weteshe
ilenka.
12 Haha fumila epo huje wahailongwa, wala wasagateshe lioli awene
wahasongwezye uwalangani.
13 Eshi ihuaziwa husalipye Ungolobhe hani amwe muwaholo mganilwe
nu Bwana. Huje uBwaan ahawasaluye amwe muwe wahuande akom-
bolewe kwa uwoziwa wa Umpepo nulweteho wa lioli.
14 Eli lyanahawa hakwizizye amwe ashirile izwi muwajie akawe utun-
dumu wa Bwana Yesu UKristi.
15 Mwe wahalo, emelelaji shinza umanyaji ulautamaduni mmanyiziwe
hwizwi ni karata zyetu.
16 Eshi, U Bwana witu U Yesu UKristu yeyo mwene nu Nngolobhe, udaada
wetu yatuganile na hutipele uwila nudandamazu uwinza uwakhale
uuhuenza ashilile wene,
17 awasowelezye na gombe amoyo genyu, ashilile inzuri ni mbombo
inyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Iishi bhiholo tulabhilaji huje ezyo lya dada liwezye abhale wonti
nabhwimishilye shalishili payoo hulimwi.
2 Labhaji aje tukomboshe afume humbivyi nabhantu ambambivyi
wahuje sagabhunti abha ulyeteho.
3 Lelo uGosi ahwitishilya, wayisisimizya amwa nagulila afume mwola
ubhivyi.
4 Tulinguvhu nuGosi ulemwe aje abhomba mwayendela abhombe antele
mwayendelela abhombe egatubhalajizya.
5 Ugosi awezye alongozye amoyo ginyuu mlugano wijivyi ubhuu waK-
ilisti.
6 Eshitubhalajizya, bhiholo mmuli tawalyakwe uBwana Yesu Kilisti, huje
mmwepushe ula uholo ula akhala maisha igiwolo sagiisho gagafumina
nahapango hasa mwa poshile hulintee.
7 Phipo amwi mminye huje mwigajegatubho mbaanti. Hagatakhalaga
pokanamwe nishibhala bhasabhanishoga.
8 Hagatalyanga ahatolu hammuntu yayunti hagatasombelega afumeepo
twabhombaga embombo usiku na pasanya humbo hummwile lishile
umuntu amwe.
9 Twabhomba esho hagahuje satani lyawamle twabhomba esho ili
tubheshineshe luhulimwi mutudaje ati.
10 Lwatwali pamopenena mwitwabhalajizye, “Khashele umuntu ayasab-
homba embombo angandeelye.”
11 Muhati umuo tuhuvhwa ajee bhamoo wawilibha bhalinuwolo pom-
lisho amwe habhabhomba embombo wantu mbatiho.
12 Ishi bho tuvhalajizya nasamizye Bwana Yesu Kristu, ilazimihahuje
ulamtu abhombaje imbombo na pummemyee na lye shalye shao vhivhoo.
13 Lelo amwi, bhiholo, mungande azilishe amoyo abhombe ganalyoli.

14 Khashele mutu yayunti hagawanza ehuvye izyo lwitu umu mkalata
ene. Muvhe maso nawo mugande sangane nabhi ili akenye.
15 Muganda humwejele ajelugu lelo msundaje nishi hwiholo.
16 Ugosi uluvyano nyunyo apele lubhano pahati amadala gunti Ugosi
avhe na mwe mwenthi.
17 Ululamuho lwani ni Paulo hukhono gwani nene, ambashoshimanyilo
hukalata ishi simba.
18 Mwoyi ngwadada wetu U Yesu Ukristi iwezye abhenamwe mwindei.

1 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo, Utumwa wa Yesu Kristi, alengane ne ndajizyo zya Ngolobhe
watokoye ate O Yesu Kristi wali jasili wetu,
2 hwa Timotheo omwana wane welyoli hulweteshelo lwa lufuma hwa
Ngolobhe o Baba no Kristi oYesu obhwa wetu.
3 Nashi sanabhozyezye nanasogolaga abhale hu Makedonia, osagala hu
Efeso ili aje owezye abhabhozye abhantu aje waganjefundizye enongwa
ezyenje.
4 Nantele bhaganje tejezye enongwa zye vilale ne ozoza zye shikholo
zya sezili no mwisho. Ezyo zileta amabisanyo ashile awavwe ahwengwa
Ngolobhe gwe lweteshelo.
5 Ilengo lye ndajizyo ezyo luganano lwalufuma humoyo aminza hum-
woyo ogwinza na hulweteshelo lwe lyoli.
6 Abhantu wamo wakosile shashahanziwaga bhazileshile endijizyo ezi
bhagulishiye enongwa zyabho endema ndema.
7 Bhawanza aje bhabhanje waalimu bhe ndajizyo, lelo sebhawelewa
habhayanga au habhasimisizya.
8 ila tihwelewa aje endajizyo nyinza hwa muntu waizufumila sawasawa.
9 Tehwelewa aje, endajizyo sezya bhehwelwe kwa ajili ya muntu we lyoli
ila hwa bhala bhabhana na nkanye endajizyo na bhe mbibhi, abhantu
bhasebhaputi abhe mbibhi, nabhasebhali no Ngolobhe nabhe mbibhi.
Etungwilwe hwebho bhabhahudu ababa na maye bhabho, hwebho agoji,
10 kwa ajili yamalaya nebho awantu azinzi, nebho bhabhateka awantu
nabhabhombe watumwa, sebabu yilenka, na shahidi bhilenka, na bhonti
na bhonti bhabhali shingunga ne nongwa yenpiana.
11 Enongwa ezi zifumilana izu lye umwamu wa Ngolobhe welusayo na
ambayo hweyo bhaniminile.
12 Ehusalifya o Yesu Kristi Ogosi wetu. Ampiye enguvu abazizye ane aje
endi mwaminifu, na wambeha pambombo yanewe.
13 Nali muntu wemasola, watese na we wibho. Lakini ansajiye
afuatanaje na bhombile bila amanye siyo senaputaga.
14 Eneema ya Ngolobhe wetu imemile lwetweshelo no lwomvwano
wawuli hwa Kristi oYesu.
15 Enongwa ezi zya hwetehwe na ahwanziwa aposhelewe nabhantu
whonti, aje Okristi oYesu ahenzele munsi ahwokole bhe mbibhi. Ane endi
bhibhi ashile wonti.
16 Lakini ane napewilwe ehuluma aje mhati yane ane, awande gonti,
oKristi oYesu awonesezye ou vumilivu wonti. Abhombile esho nanshi
omfano gwa wonti bhabhai humweteshela omwene ashilile owomi wewil-
awila.
17 Na esalezi omwene wasagali no umwisho, wasaga afwa, wasab-
honeha, Ongolobhe mwene, ebhe heshima no umwamu wewilawila.
Amina.
18 Eweha endajizyo eli witazi lyaho Timotheo, mwana wane. Ewomba
eshi alengane no kuwaa wawahepere epa kwanza elengane nawe aje obhe
nawe muvitu evinza.
19 Obhombe esho ili nkobhe no lweteshelo no mwoyo ogwinza bhamo
bhamo wakhene ega walutezya ulweteshero.

20 Nashi shila ohemenayo no o Alekizanda ambao upiye o setano aje
awafundizye bhaswilije.

Ulyango 2

1 Hubhe emade gonti, ehwanza eputo ne shiputo na putilwe na salifwe
hwa bhantu bhoti,
2 huje amwene bhoti bhabhali muu gosi aje timanye adele husiku
enyinza abhatauwa bhoti abhe shishi.
3 Eli linza nantele lihwete wa hwi tagalila hwa Ngolobhe ofwozi wetu.
4 Omwe ansongwa aje abhantu bhonti bhafwolwe nantele bhaimanye
elyoli.
5 Hwa huje ahweli Ongolobhe omo, nantele ali okhomanyi omo owa
Ngolobhe na bhantu yali Kilisti oYesu.
6 Ahwifumize mwene afidiye hwa bhonti, gagalolile hunsiku zyezib-
halile.
7 Nantele ane nemwene eha bhombile abhe jube eyangalyoli sagaeyanga
ilenga. Ane edi manyizi hwa bhantu bhasebha puta hunyinza zyalwoli.
8 Nantele uhwanza alume papoti bhapute na bhosye amakhono amiza
bila avitwe nasanje.
9 Shesho nantele abhashe bhahwikwatizye amendega gahwetewa
hushishi nahizije. Bhaganje bhene nsisi zyazitawilwa ne zahabu, ne Lulu,
na menda agehele engosi.
10 Nantele ejigabhakwale amenda gaga hwanziwa abhashe bhabhah-
wete oputi ashelele embobo enyiza.
11 Oshi ahwimanzye abhe shibhatama nantele neshishi yoti.
12 Ogaje huluhusu oshe amanzye nantele abhe gosi pamwanya palume
nante akhalemye.
13 Nantele oHadamu abhombwelwe ahwade nantele oEva.
14 O Hadamu sagakhopelelwe lelo she akhopelelwe tee nashi abagulwe.
15 Hata eshi afwolwashilole apape abhana nkashelebhai yedelela
ashilele owinza no lugano na lwozwo nenjele enyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Enjango ewe ehwaminiha: nkashele umuntu asongwa abhe
Mwemelezi, ahwanza embombo enyinza.
2 Omwemelezi lazima asabhe ne mbuno. Lazima abhe lume owasheomo
nautele abhene kiasi, epyana, yali no utalatibu, opezi. Lazima abhe no
uwezo owafundizye.
3 Agajebhe wamwele evikali, asibhe wibho, abhe hogowe, abhe no
lungano. Lazima asabhe wagane ehela.
4 Ebhanziwaje abhemelelaje shinza abhantu abhakhaya yakwe, na
bhana bhakwe, ehwanziwaaje bhogopaje no lwiho lwunti.
5 Nkashele omntu samenye abhemelele abhantu bhakhaya yakwe yoyo,
abhasonjewole ikaisa elya ikanisa elya Ngolobhe?
6 Asabhe puti opya, asahenzeaga hwiyaula nagwe naibongwe nashi
obhibhi.
7 Lazima ne njendo enyinza wabhala bhonti bhabhali hwonze, asahenze
agagwa akenye no tego ogwa bhibhi.
8 Ashemansi shesho, ehwanziwa aje bhabhe ajimbe nehema, bhasab-
hene nijango embibhi. Bhasamwele evikhali ashile ekawaida olwenje
abhenetama.

9 Abhewawute humwoyo uginza gula ogwe lyali ne imani yehifhinguliwe.
10 Bhabhe bhenyezewe nasoti, alafu bhafunzizye afwatane sebhali ne mbumo.
11 Abhashe shesho bhabhe no lwiho. Bhasahabhe bhasinjizi. Bhabhe hashe no waminifu hu mambo gonti.
12 Ashemansi bhabhe bhalume ebhebhashe omo omo. Lazima bhabhemelelaje abhana bhabhowekhaya ziabho.
13 Bhala bhabha bhombashinza bhapata olwemelelo olwinza nodandamu ogosi, hiyimani yeli hwa Kristi oYesu.
14 Ehandishe amambo ega hulimwe enzahwenze hulimwe sheshi karibu.
15 Nkashe nolobhela, esimba omanye eshabhale hunyumba ya Ngolobhe, yashelelili likanisa lya Ngolobhe, yali mwomi owemelelo nwelioli.
16 Nasagahakhanwa aje lyoli eyebhuNgolobhe wawiguliwe ognsi: “Abhoneshe hubele, wazibitizya neRoho, wabhoneha wantumi, watangaziwa mwamwabho abhensi, bhasongwa ensiyonti, bhamwega amwanya hutukufu.”

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi Opepo ayanga pazeluzelu huje ehale zihweza bhamo bhaileha apinza nabhe maso atejeze opepo ezilenka na manyizye nuhala omwilu gagaifudiziwa agilenga malibho
2 esebho zyabho zyaigaluzanyiwa.
3 Waiwazijila aweje naposhele evyale huje Ongolobhe abhombele vitumishe asalifye wamo bhabho bhaposhela nabhe bhamenye lyoli.
4 Kila hatu hahahweli Ongolobhe abhombelehiza. Nahamo hasatiposhela asalifye hahahwazihwa akhanwe.
5 Hwa huje shibhozewa ashilile izu lya Ngolobhe na hudala elya eputo.
6 Kashile ubhagabheshe amanongwa ega hwitagalila lya aholo, obhabhe tumwa omwiza wa Yesu Kristi. Kashile bhalevizye hunongwa ye winza nahuje amanyizye aminza goga fwata.
7 Lakini zihane evilale vya msii vila vyeviganwa na bhashe agogolo afumepo manyila wewe owiza.
8 Hwa huje amazoezi agebele gawaziwa hashee huje uwinza gawaziwa eshihumambo goti. Abheshe ahadi husiku izya sheshinagala gagahwiza.
9 Amazu ega gaposhelelwe uwaziwa ahwiteshelwe hanii.
10 Hwa huje diomana titeseha natibhomba embombo ahwitume sana hwahuje tilinao odandamazu ashilile Ongolobhe alimwomi omwene ofyozi wabhantu bhoti, lakini huje bhabha huposhela.
11 Ogayanje na abhamanyizye amambo ego.
12 Omuntu wowonti sahwaziwa ahwisye osahala waho. Afumepo obheshilole zyo hwabhonti bhabha huposhela, katika ayanje, ajende, aganane, owinza na ahwiyozye.
13 Mpaka penaihweza khalaga amanyile naasundane, naamanyizye.
14 Ugajehwewe eshibhonesyezyo sheshili mhati yaho huje wapewilwe ashilile okho wa huje abheshelwe amakhono nazee.
15 Ogenye amambo ega. Ukhale katika ego akule hwaho hubhe wazi hwabhantu bhonti. Oyenyaje sana idala lyabho na manyizye.
16 Khalaga mamambo ego. Maana pobhombesho obhahwifyole umwene na bhala bhabha hutejezya.

Ulyango 5

1 Ugajehudamira ulume umzee. Bali upele umwoyo neshe uyise waho.
Ubhapele umwoyo asahala abheshilume neshe aje bhaholo bhaho.
2 Upele umwoyo abhashe ashikolo kama neshe anyine bhaho na abhashe
alenduneshe ayilombo bhaho huhuwinza wonti.
3 Uubhaheshimu afwele bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyoli lyoli.
4 Lelo nkeshele ufwele anabhana au namama ubhaleshe bhahwifunza
abhonesye eheshima hwabhantu bha mnyumba yao bhebho uleshe
bhabhasaidile aise bhabho. Aminza afwanaje ene nyinza hwitagalila elya
Ngolobhe.
5 Lelo ufwele uwelyoli lyoli yayola yalehwilwe mwene wope abheshele
na pambo male hwa Ngolobhe. Esiku zwonti aputa nalabhe esala usiku
na pasanya.
6 Hata esho ufwele ula yakhala netuma afwiye lwapo mwomi.
7 Na ulombelele ege amambo ili kwamba bhagajebhe bhahwiune.
8 Eshi nkashile umuntu sabhalela ahoro bhakwe, tee bhala bhabhal-
imwao alaniwe na akhene ulyeteho na bhibhi ashile yasalinolyeteo.
9 Basi ushe gasimbisiweje abhe fwele abhaje namaha gasegaposhe sitini,
abhanje fwele yali nolume umo.
10 Lazima abhanje amanyisye humatendo aminza abhanje abhalelile
abhana bhakwe abhanje anepya hwanjenyi au abhanje abhasaidi aputi
bhamwao, au ahwifumizwe humbombo yeyonti enyeza.
11 Lelo hwabhala afwele alendu ukhane abhabheshe hudadi yefwele
kwasababu nkabhakhatwe ne taama agebele bhahwanza ahwengwe,
hwidala eli bhahwinjila matama agebele zidi ya Kristi bhahwanza
ahwengwe.
12 Hwidala eli bhahwinjila mhatia bhabudulanya hwifumye hwabho
uhwelyoli.
13 Nantele bhahwiyinjizwa humazowea. Eye wolo abhahale bhazwogola
khaya kwa khaya siyo aje bholo tu, bala antele bhabha bhasenkenyaji
bhabhuhwinjilile abhale abhahale bhayanga amambo gasehwanziwa
agayanje.
14 Eshi ane ehwanza abhashe alendu bhengwaje bhupapaje abhana,
bhasimamilaje enyumba zwao ili bhagaje hupele ubhibhi enafasi ya tilonje
kwa abhombe embibhi.
15 Kwa sababu bhamo bhao bhagulusi usetano.
16 Nkashile ushe yayonti uwelyeteho ana fwele, basi awavwe ili
eshibhanza shigaje alemelye ili libhasailadiaje bhala bhabahli bhafwele
lyolilyoli.
17 Basi bhala agosi bhalongozwa shinza mubhaheshimu aje bhahwaziwa
abaheshimu marahahinji hasa bhala bhabha hwishuguliswa amwanzywe
izu elya Ngolobhe.
18 Afwatanaje amasimbilo gayanga ugaje hufunje eng'ombe elo mu nalya
eshalye ubhomba mbombo ahwanziwo ushala wakwe.”
19 Ugaje aposhe mashitaka hwagosi sipokua bhahweli ashahidi bhabhele
au bhadatu.
20 Ehulajizwa ubha nkhane hwitagalilo elyebhantu wonti ili abhanje
bhasageye labda bhagayeta.
21 Ehulujizwa kwa thati hwetagalila lya Ngolobhe, na hwitagalila ya
Kristi uYesu, na bha malaika aleule aje uzitunze endajizwo ega bila
asalulanye yoyonti na aije uganje abhombe ejambo lyolyonti apendele.

22 Ugaje hubheshele umuntu yoyonti okhono nanali ugaje ashiliki ibibhi zwa muntu uwe je uhwanziwa ahwilinde wewe mwenyewe ubhaje mwinza.
23 Sehwanziwa amwile amenzegene. Badala yakwe, unywelaje mvinyo hashe kwajili yevyanda nempongo yaho ye mara kwa mara.
24 Ibibhi baadhi ezwa bhantu zibhoneha wene zibhatagalile hundongo lelo baadhi ya bibhi zwa bhantu bhamo zibhafwata.
25 Hwisalo shesho baadhi ya yembombo enyinza zihwelewe hwa pawelele lelo hata zimo sezwaifisiha.

Ulyango 6

1 Bhala wonti bhabhali pansi yijoko hansi abhatumwa bhabhajele agosi bhao hansi bhi iheshima zyonti, bhahanziwa awombe esho ili itawa lya Ngolobhe na amanyizyo gagajialigwe.
2 Abhatumwa bhabhali nu gosi bhabheteshe bhangajehubhasyoshele kwa sababu abhene holo. Badala yakwe bhabhatumishile hani. Kwasababu agosi bhabhahavwa imbombo zyawo bhabheteshe nabhaganilwe. Fundizyaga na lumbelele amambo ego.
3 Nkesho umuntu omo amanyizya whateje na sagahugeteha amaelekezo agetu gawhaminishe, gagali mazu ga Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi, nkasagabhahulyeteha imanyizyo lililongozya hugolosu.
4 Umuntu oyo ahujidai sagamenye hohonti. Badala yakwe nu pezu namadalihanyo pamwanya yinjago, injango ezi zipapa uwivu, iwo, indigo, ishauku imbibhi,
5 nu pezu wimara kwa mara kati yi bhantu bhe njele zizinanjishe bhasebha aje uwutanwa lidala lyabhe bhatabhazi”
6 Eshi uwugolosu nalizishe faida ingosi.
7 Kwa sababu sagatahenzele na shoshonti panse. Wala sagatiwezya aheje shoshonti afume panse.
8 Ibadala yakwe titosewe ni shalye na menda.
9 Eshi ewo bhabha whanza abhe ni ntabhazi bhagwa hunjelo, katika umtego. Bhagwa huukwelengusu umwinji ni nyanyu imbibhi, na hushintu shoshonti, shishihubhawomba abhantu bhadwine na maangamizi unanganyi.
10 Afwatanaje asongwe ihela ni wandilo wiaina zyonti zimbibhi. Abhantu ambao bhanyonywa eyo, bhateywiwhilwe uhutali nulweteho na bhajoshizye bhene nsewo inyingi.
11 Eshi awe wamuntu wa Ngolobhe, gashembele amambo ego. Fwata ilyoli, ugolosu, uwinza, ulugano, ujivwi, nuu pomakati.
12 Khoma iwo ilinza lilweteho. Lemelela uwomi wiwila wakwiziwilwe. Yali husababu ene aje ufumye usimishizi whilongolela lya simishizi abhinji whalila lililinza.
13 Ihapela indajizyo ene whilongelela lya Ngolobhe, wasababisya ivintu vyonti akhae, na whilongolela lya Yesu Ukristi, wayanjile yili lyoli wha Pontio uPilato:
14 Yibheshe indajizyo whilyoli bila amashaka, hadi Ugosi wetu lyayihenza uYesu uKristi.
15 Ongolobhe ayidhihilisya ulwenzo lyakwe umuda gog- Ungolobhe, Unsayiwe, engovo yene, umwene watabhala, ugosi walongozya.
16 Mwene akhala wila wakhala mu mwuzelu wosojelelwa. Nomo umuntu wawezya hunolo wala tete humwenye. Hukwakwe ibheheshimu nuuweno wiwila. Amina.

17 Bhawozye atabhazi monse omu bhangajihyituntumule, na bhanga-
jitegemele uwutabhazi, wuwuli sagawiuhakika. Ibadayakwe, bhahanziwa
ategemele Ongolobhe. Waliutipela utabhazi wonti wilyoli ili tisongwe.
18 Bhawozye bhawombaje aminza, bhatajilishe humbombo inyinza,
bhabhe bhabhe bhakalibizi numutayali wafumye.
19 Whidala elyo bhanzahujibheshe umusingi umwinza humambo
gagawhenza ili bhawezye akhate ukholo wowo.
20 I Timothewo, ulinda shila shupewilwe. Jefwe namapanjizanyo
gishikwelengusu amadalihanyo gahujikhane gagali gilenga gahwetwa
njele.
21 Baazi ya bhantu bhahugatangazya amambo ego nesho bhakosile
ulweteho. Ineema ibhe pamoja nawe.

2 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo umutume wa Yesu kristi sha hwanza Ungolobhe, sawasawa nu
Ngolobhe shahaidile uwomi uuli mhati ya Kristi Yesu,
2 hwa Timotheo umwana yaganilwe: Uwene nu pumu afume hwa
Ngolobhe udaada wa Kristi Yesu U Bwana wentu.
3 Ihusalipya Ungolobhe, yihumwombele shilola shinza nanzi shahawa
wombile awadaada wentu, lwihwizuha ane iputa daima pamunsi
4 ishasenya inyonywa alole aje imemeje asongwe. Ihwinzuha amasonzi
gaho.
5 Indi sihuzusya ahusu lweteho waho lioli, owo ulwahwande wahakheye
hwa bibi waho u Loisi nu manye wano Uyunisi. Imenye aje ulweteho uwo
ukhalamhanti yaho.
6 Eshi ane uhuhuzusya azinjizye ishipaji sha Ngolobhe shishileho mhati
lyaho hwi idala lyaweshelwe inyowe zyane.
7 Uno Ungolobhe sanga ahatupiye impepo lya wonga, ila ngingovu na
yilugano ni shinshi.
8 Awe usahailolele insoni yahunyanje uBwana wentu, nu wahuline ane
ni Paulo impinyilwe nao. Huje indeho humalawa yii inzwi sawasawa ni
ingovu zya Ngolobhe.
9 Yu Ngolobhe yatukomboye na hulukwizye huu winto ugolosu. Saga
ahawombile esho afuatane ni mbombo izyentu ila alengane nuweene
na umupango ugwanke yonyo. Ahatupiye amambo ego hwa Kristi Yesu
ghangasele omasala ahuenze.
10 Lakini eshi ukombolwe wa Ngolobhe ulipa zelu uwahwenze umlokozi
wenti uKristi Yesu. U Kristi yakomesha ufye na alente uwomi wasanga
uduga huu zelu winzwi.
11 Aje ane nahasaluliwe awe nombelelo, mtume na umwalimu.
12 Ane ilawa nantele, ila sagailola insoni maana imenye umwene
yamkombonye. Isimisizye aje umwene alini ngovu huhatunzye hala
hahaweshele kwa ajili ya isiku lila.
13 Uyuzushe ifwano yi nongwa ya ugolosu uuhovyezye afume huline.
Peka nu lweteho na ulugano ulelo mhanti ya Kristi Yesu.
14 Gaweshe amambo aminza gapelile Ungolobhe ashilile upepo ufinjile
uhale mhanti yetu.
15 Umenye aje wonti wawakhala huu Asia wahaleshile. Hwikundi eli
waleho Figelo nu Hemogene.
16 U Bwana aisajile inyumba ya Onesiforo amasala minchi
ahanghelezezye sanga ahandoleye insoni umnyololo gwane.
17 Badala yakwe lwahali hu Roma ahanazile hani na ahanajile.
18 Ungolobhe amwavyaje apele irehema afume humwakwe isiku lila.
Umwene ananavyinze lwanahali hwa Efeso, awe umenye shinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi mwana wane, upelwe ikhone huwaushe uwauli muhati muliwe
mwa Kristi u Yesu.
2 Ni mbombo uzuyuvhizye kwangu muhati mwa keti awinji, ubhatwalile
wabhantu abhawaminiha ibho bha wezizye amanyizye abhanji.

3 Nimana amayimba palishimo naani, nishi sikali umwema wa Kristi
Yesu.
4 Numo usikali uwa tumiha lwulwo uwabhombaimbombo zikawadi
zyamuzhiihinhe izikhaloubhu, iliaje aphendezye ubosi wakwe ugosi.
5 Nantele muntu uwashindananishi abhanji zanya, hagabha ngiga
khasaanyilile adanje uataratibu.
6 Ni lazima huje uwalima bhanje wawi bibidisye abhale poshele inguru
yima vuno gakwe.
7 Nalamba huje iyanga huje uBwana aligane ni mbombo zhyunti.
8 Mwizuhaje uYesu Kristi, afume ishikholo sha Daudi, ola azyuha afume
wa bhafwe. Hi alingane zinazyoizya nu mbelele,
9 huje isho shashintesa hata nangalile mwinjela napinye na manyololo
nishi uwanajile lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi hazi
pinywa na manyololo.
10 Ishi ivumilila imbombo zyunti wa bhala wala Ungulubhi ahabha
salula, aje bhope, bhapete awauliwe ubho mwa Kristi Yesu pandwemo
nu usisyea uwila na wila.
11 Ijago ihinie iwaminishe: “ili tufwile pamo penenao taikhala taikhala
nao,
12 ngatujimba taita bhala nao wope kama tukhana umwene bhope
aitukhana wope atu khana.
13 khasatabha tuwaminiha, umwene aisagala wawaminishe hawezya
awikhane yuyo.”
14 Wakumbusye inongwa zya Ngulubhi huje waleshe alongone huje in-
ongwa nongwa waleshe saga galimana nimoishi afumiliane nili uwibhovu
wala awa nthejelezya.
15 Bhomba awiyumele humaha hujintiwe nu Ngulubhi nishije uli
bhomba mbombo inipato mbombo yasagalala lalamishilwe litumie izi
lwalwoli shishinza.
16 Uwiyepusye ninongwa zya munzhi ngalongola zaidi ateje.
17 Bhayangana yangana ego gayendelela ni ilomola ilihola muhati omwo
abhele uhaminoyanufileto.
18 Bhebho wantu bhananjile sanuwana lwoli wayinga azyuusiwe tayali
hufishile ufumile waga lulanya ulwintishelo pahanti ipo wamo wamo.
19 Hata isho, usingi gwa Ngulubhi gwa bukamilishe, gakasimbilwe ugu,
“Ungulubhi abhaminye awali bhamwene shila ya litambula itawa lwakwe
oyo wa mwene, nashila ya tambula aje Bwana alazisiwa aiyefwe ni
dhavu.”
20 Hunyumba ishi kabhi, saga huje viliivhombo igorodi shabantu
nantena ivilelo vya mapishi nilogo. Vimo vhwabho awongopwe vimo
satumile bila awongopwe.
21 Khamba umutu aiyozye yuyo afume ame ambeshe saziwo gopwa
umweneshombo shashihwogopwa shivhihilwe hali imala Bwana, atayal-
ishiwe washila mbombo inyiza.
22 Uzinyilaje izyaziletaa nyonye izya husahala, udhaje uda wanalwoli
uwaushe ulugano na hosheshe na bhala bhahukugabhe Bwana humwoyo
uzelu.
23 Lelo ukhane ula ulema maswali gishopuluzi ego galeta.
24 Alwe hagahuwa ziwa umuntu wagulumbhi hauwazi ibho hahawazi
wa unogowa wantu mbunthi anje awezye amazye jivhi.

25 Ihwaziwa abhalejesye bhala abha hu khana epo hubhazi walo
woloehwaziwa awehobhowa wantu bhunti unu abhafaidisye abhapele
ahwiyisye huimanye lyoli.
26 Bhamanye apate injele na nantele na hwiyefwe mu tego gwaseno,
pumande bhatekwile nu mwehale yilugano ulwakwe.

Ulyango 3

1 Lakini umanye huje insiku izyahumpelela hwahayibha ni nyakati
ihome.
2 Pipo abhantu bhahayiyigana bhene bhahayizigana ihela bhayiyitima,
abhayilole abhizihaka bhesebha hubhitua apafi bhabho wasiokua na
shukulani na waovu.
3 Bhesebhali nu lugano ulwimandi bhesabhahwanza akhale ahinza na
wowonti bhebhachonganisya bhebhali ni vurugu bhesebhaganile aminza.
4 Bhahayibha bhasaliti bhakaidi abhahuyigane bhubho na agane ianasa
kuliko hugane Ungulubhi.
5 Hunzi bhahumputa Ungulubhi, lakini bhahuzikhana nguvu zyakwe
muyepusye na bhantu ibho.
6 Pipo baadhi yabho bhalume bhebhahwinjila mufamilia zya bhantu
na hubhasonshelezye abhashi ajinga ibhantu ibha bhamemile imbibhi.
Bhebhalongozewa humbibhi ni nyonywoizwa kila aina.
7 Abhantu ibha bhamanyila insiku zyonti, lakini sebhabhwezizye hu-
fishile uufahamu ulwilyoli.
8 Ndeshe shila u Yane nu Yambre bhahimiliye shinyume na Musa.
Hwi dala ili abhalimu ibha abhilenga bhahwimilila shinyume ni lyoli.
Bhantu bhebhananjishiwilwe insibho zyabhobhesabhahwitihwa ahusiane
na lwitiho.
9 Lakini sebhayifiha apatali. Maana upumbavu wabho wayibhabhiha
apazeru hubhantu bhonti ndeshe sheyahali hubha abhantu.
10 Lakini awe ufwatile amafundisho gani umwenendo wani, amakusudi
gani, ulwitiho lwani ubhuvumilivu wani ulugano lwani usitahilivu wani,
11 amateso amaumivu na gegahanije hula hu Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra.
Nagavumiliye amayimba. Ugosi ahanokuye hugonti.
12 Bhonti bhebhahwanza akhale amaisha agahumpute Ungulubhi mwa
Kristi Yesu bhabhateswe.
13 Abhantu abhabhibhi na bhalenga bhabhazidi abhe bhabhomba
mbibhi hani. Bhayabhapotosya abhanji abhene bhibho bhapotosizwe.
14 Lakini awe nyimilile humambo iga gewagamanye na hugitishe
hudandamazu. Pipo uminye aje umanyiye hwananu.
15 Uminye afume huwana waho wagaminye amazwi aminza iga gan-
galetela iheshima lyilwitiho hwa Yesu Kristi.
16 Kila lyelyandihwilwe lipewilwe umwoyi nu Ngulubhi. Lifaa huma-
fundisyo agifaida hwa shaushi na lekezisye amakosa na fundisye ihaki.
17 Ili huhinje umuntu wa Ngulubhi abhe kamili abhe apewilwe inyenzo
zyonti kwaajili ya bhombe imbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ihupela ilajizyo imwanu hwa Ngulubhi nu Yesu Kristi, yayibhalouga
abhimi nabhafwe, pipo ahwigulilwe hwakwe nabhu mwini wakwe.

2 Lumbilila izwi ubhe tayari hu muda wewuhwanza nawesebhu
bhanziwa. Ubhabhuzye abhantu imbibhi zyabho ukhajilizye huuvumilivu
wonti mimanyizyo.
3 Zyahaiyinza insiku zye abhantu sebhaiyejelana na mafundisho agilyoli.
Badaka yakwe bhaiyanzila abhalimu amanyizye ni nyonywo zyabho.
Hwidala ili amakutwi gabho gahayibha matekenyu.
4 Bhahayileha atejelezye amafundisyo agilyoli na geushile ihadithi.
5 Lakini awe ubhe ngolosu humambo gonti, jimbilila amakhome bhomba
imbo iya numbilizi utimizye ihuduma yaho.
6 Pipo ani tiyari imiminilwe umuda uwasogole hwani bhulipipi.
7 Ishindine ni lyoli umwendo imbumalizizye ulwotoho indudimile.
8 Ingiga yilyoli ibhihwile kwaajili yani yu Gosi, ahayilonga hulyoli
ahayimpela isiku lila. Na siyo huline tu hata hubhonti bhebhahugulila
hwi shauku aloleshe hwakwe.
9 Mjitahidi ahwinze huline haraka.
10 Kwa kuwa uDema andeshile. Ayiganile insi iyilelo abhalile Sesalonike,
Kreseni ahabhalie huGalatia, na Tito ahabhalile Dalmatia.
11 U Luka mwini ndiyo alinati. Umwenje unyinze nawo uwene
wimuhimu huline katika ihuduma.
12 Intumile Tikiko Efeso.
13 Lila ijoho lyenahalileshile Troa hwa Karpo, lwe wahayiyinza hulilete
peka na vila ivitabu ha ivya ngozi.
14 U Alekizanda yapunza ivyumahambambiye imbibhi iyinji ugo ahay-
ilipa afatane na matendo gakwe.
15 Nawe ubhanje nawo maana yahapinjile sana amazwi gitu.
16 Katika atetele hwani hwahande numo umuntu wowonti yayimiliye
peka nani, badala yakwe kila mtu ahandeshile Ungulubhi asahabhazizye
ihatia.
17 Lakini Ungulubhi ahimiliye peka nani ahampela inguvu, huje ashilile
huline izwi liyangwe hwukamilifu na mataifa bhapute ahwuvwe nahoko-
lilwe mwilomu lyi Simba.
18 Ugosi ayinepusha na matendo gonti amabhibhi na hunokole kwaajili
yi bhumwene uwahumwanya. Utuntu bhubhe hukwakwe wilawila.
Ameni
19 Mundamshile u Pulusika, nu Akila ni nyumba iya Onesiforo.
20 U Erasto ahasyalile whwo hu Korintho, lakini utilifimo ahaneshile hu
Mileto shali mminu.
21 Ufanye haraka uyinze kabula yi shipindi shimpepu. Eubulo alamshe
wope, Pude, Lino, Claudia na aholo bhonti.
22 Ungulubhi abhe namwi peka nu mwoyo waho, Uweene bhenawee.

UTito

1 U Paulo utumwa nu Ngulubhi nutumwa nu Yesu UKristi hulwitio
lwateuliwa wa Ngulubhi mahala ga lwoli galeta mahala gisangahusu.
2 Wawile musubhiluo lyiumi wawila wula Ngulubhi siga awajilea
wandeilenga watusubhivhizye awa nde wila na wila.
3 Igamasala gakwe akwinkula izyoo lwakwe munongwa uwapvile anee
aulumbelele. Ihaziwa abhombe ismihulazimisye yaguvu ya Ngulubhi
ufhulo wetu.
4 Wa Tito, umwana uwanalwoli aligane nishawamini wakwe ulusulo
lwituu, huyi ugwiphana nu waushea fume wa Ngulubhi uDada nu Yesu
Ukristi ufhulu wetu.
5 Hunongwa ene ihale ha Krete, huje ugali nganye imongwa zyutii
izya zyasagalile hagamalishe na vhavhishe Azehee wishiwaza kila khaya
nishipalaji zyaga.
6 Azehe wishivhaza wasahalalamishe, ulume abhanje nushi omwo
walina wana awaminiwa wasayangwa ama wasani ishisvii.
7 Ni muhimu wavhenyii, yawimila uwi nyumba iya Ngulubvi aga ndavhe
uli silaumu, amganda lalamishe angamutu wibwango uwasawikhana.
Alazimiha angahve mwalahombwa ga ndafumilane numwene agandevhe
wivho asaheze avhe wanyonyoywe amanyonye.
8 Usimamizi awanje wakalibisye, yawaza uwiza awanje mudhu wijele.
Zyunhi awe wana lyoli, uyahuputa Ungulubhi uwakha nayuya.
9 Unu awezya asimamile inyipoto izyana lwolisha manyizye. Ili
awezyaaje awa pinye moyo gibhawamazye apele gamanyizye amiza
lyawezya awapendulanya awandulanye awahukhana, afanaje winji
wazileshe indajizyo hasa wala tohala inongwa yao yamapuli yapuluzya
bhakhopela.
10 Pipo awawitejele wiji hasa watohala utunongwa twao twapuruzye.
Wakhopela nawalongozye awadhu araposhe.
11 Iwaziwa abhazije abhadhuniivho bhawamanyizya gala gasatafun-
dizye agasagawazi wa kwa fainda idhi dhinho ni wananganye nganya
uwizyo wudhi.
12 Mutiyao, mutu upole ayanga, “Wakrete wali ni lenga lwasalimaliha
bhavhivhi makhanu hatali bholo natena bhapafuu.”
13 Enya gawelezewa gana lwoli ishiubhakhane wikhone liwazye ayanje
ilwoli mulwizyo.
14 Awe ungandawisanganye nivilalo au ndalozya sazi papa izya Kiyahudi
ama hamutii zwabhabhu abha bhawuzya khosi wanalwoli.
15 Wabhobhi walishiza ivhibhu na shimo shalishiza afatane inzi ozyao
dhilika zyaozi chafuliwe.
16 Wahwitiha humanye Ungulubhi, lelo imbombo zyao zikhana abhene
wani nthavu habhawiyisyeswa sabhahakisiwe humbombe inyiza.

Ulyango 2

1 Pamo awe gayanje gala gagabhalilana nalanganyizye gelweteho.
2 Azehe bhabhe hashe, ishishi, uhogowe, ulweteho ulwinza, nulugano
na nujivwi.

3 Shesho abhashe abhazehe lazima isalazyonti bhajilolense bhewo bhene hansi bhegolosu, na bhabagabhasenkenyaji. Bhangajabhe bhatumwa bhihombwa.
4 Wapaswa amanyizye gagali muhogowe lubhalenganye abhalendo nuhogowe hubhagane alume bhao na abhana bhawo.
5 Bhanziwa hubhafundizye abhe nuluhogowe, bhinza, bhabheha shinza inyumba zyawo, bhihaje whalume bhawo bhewo. Bhalazimiha awombela Ngolobhe lingajealigwe.
6 Whinamuna yeyo yeyo, wapanji umoyo avijana bhishilume bhabhe nuhogowe.
7 Na mumadala gonti jibhehaji bhewo abhe shifwani katika imbombo inyinza; na lwamumanyizya, lolesyaji winzahani ni shishi.
8 Yangaji iizu lyengovo lyasagalili ni kasolo kwa sababu sagaali ni libhibhi lyolyonti humwanya yetu.
9 Bhatumwa bhihaje wha gosi bhawo hushi hantu. Bhahanziwa hubhasongwezye nasagadasanye nawo.
10 Sagabhahanziwa awhibhe. Hahawhanziwa, bhahanziwa alolesye ulweteho lonti ulwinza ili aje katika amadala gonti Bhagapambe amamanyizyo gonti gagahusu Ongolobhe unkombozi wetu.
11 Afwatanaje ineema ya Ngolobhe iloleshe hubhantu wonti.
12 Ihutifundizya akhane ambo gasaga kishi Ngolobhe nanyonywe wishense. Ihutifundizya akhale whihogowe, whilyoli, na hwida lishi Ngolobhe whisala ogu.
13 Isala zyatitalaji aposhele itegemeo lyetu lilusayo mwaloleshe muutuntumu wa Ngolobhe wetu ugosi na ummokozi wetu Kristi.
14 U Yesu ajifumizye yoyo kwaajili yetu ili hutokole afume mumbibhi na hutebheshe bhinza, kwajili yakwe abhantu bhasalulilwe bhali nihamu ya wombe imbombo inyinza.
15 Gayanje na hugasimishizye amambo ego. Khalipila kwa amamlaka gonti. Usaheteshe umuntu wowonti asholanyenye.

Ulyango 3

1 Ubhakumbusye ahwishehwa longozi na gosi hubhitishe nabhe tiyali humbombo zyonti nyinza.
2 Ubhakumbusye bhagandi hu mmombele imbibhi umuntu wowonti bhagandi adalisanye, bhabhapele umnda ahwamule alolesye ahwishe hubhantu bhonti.
3 Pipo twi twali ni nsibho imbibhi nukhali, twalimutegwe. Tuhali bhatumwa hunyenywe inyinji ni sitarehe. Tahakhiye nulukelo namubhibhi. Tahavisizye na visanye.
4 Lelo asajilwe hwa Ngolobhi umulokozi wetu nu lugano lwakeve hwa bhanadamu lwa haloleshe,
5 seyahali humatendo gitu agilyoli getu ahabhombile ila twahokoshe huwene wakwe. Atwokoye hwa kwile uhwapapwe shipya na bhumbwe shipya hwa Mpepo Umfinjile.
6 Ungulubhi ahitile Umpepo umfinjile hani hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti umlokozi wetu.
7 Ahabhombile ishi huje nketwabha tibhaziwilwe ilyo huweene wakwe, tubhe bhashirika nziila na maisha agiwila.
8 Ili lizwi ilyi lyoli. Ihumbanza muyanje hudandamaazu amambo iga ili huje bhala bhebhamwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe ni dhamira humbombo inyiza ye amambo iga minza gahutwavwa twenti.

9 Lelo myepusye na manongwa agishipumbavu nasaba amashindano,
na magongano agindajizyo amambo igasegeli ni faida.
10 Mukhane wowonti yasababisya ulugabhanyo kati yinyu nke, mwan-
soha heka au bhabhili,
11 mumanye huje umuntu umwinamna iyo alileshile idala ilyinza
abhomba imbibhi na huyilonje yuyo.
12 Lwe naintuma huliwe Artemi au Tikiko, ubhombe lubhulo uyinze
huline hunikapoli hwinamuye akhale hushipindi isho mnpepo.
13 Bhomba lubhilo untume uzena yahwelewa isheria, nu Apolo, bila
anungunishe ahantu.
14 Abhantu bhitu lazima bhamanyile abhombe imbombo inyinza
zyezikhata amambo bhasebhapapa indundu.
15 Bhonti bhebhali nani ihumbalamuha ihumbalamuha bhala bheb-
hangine huluntiho. Iweene ibhe namwi mwenti.

Filemoni

1 U Paulo ufungwe wa Yesu Kristi, nu holo uTimotheo hwa Filemoni, ukundwe wetu ubhomba mbombo wamwetu,
2 na hwa Afia uilumbu wetu na hwa Arkipas usikali wa mwitu, na hwi kanisa lyalitangana mu nyumba yaho.
3 Eneema nu lutengano lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi uise witu nahwa Gosi witu U Yesu Kilisti.
4 Uwakati wonti ehusalifya Ungulubhi nehutambula humpuuto zyane.
5 Enumvwizye ulugano nu lweteshelo lwolinalwo hwa Yesu, kwa Kilisti bhonti.
6 Elabha huje oumoja wenyu nulweteshelo lwenyu lubhe ne mbombo enyinza ya shila hantu hamubhomba hwa Yesu Kilisti.
7 Ane endi nu luhobhoshelo nu luzinzyo hunongwa ye lugano lwaho awe wuhapumizyaga amooyo ga Kristi wu holo witu.
8 Ata embene amli huje ubhombe zyazi hwanziwa azibhombe,
9 lelo hunongwa ye lugano, lwulinalwo ane ehulamba ane ne Paulo negogolo eshi endi fungwe hunongwa ya Yesu Kristi.
10 Ehulabha hunongwa ya mwana waive u Onesmo, yempepe muufungwe wane.
11 Ulwahande sigakhuundiye lelo eshi skhuundiye sewumwe nane wayo.
12 Etumile huliwe uyo we mwoyo gwane awele huliwe.
13 Nazilishe huje ayendelele akhale nane aje ambombelaje badala ye izula Ngulubhi.
14 Lelo simbajiye abhombe lyalyonti bila luhusayaho. Nilifanya hivi ili kwamba jambo lolote zuri lisifanyike kwa sababu nilikulazimisha, bali kwa sababu ulipenda mwenyewe kulitenda.
15 Ulwenje pepo alehene nawe hashe zyaliesho, aje nkuhakhale nawo wilawila.
16 Nantele huje siga abheboyi aje abhe holo huline na huliwe hubilena na hwa Yesu.
17 Eshi elabha umwejelele neshi huje unejelela nene.
18 Lelo nkashele hahweli hatulile hahonti ulwenje ohudai eho ane embahusombe.
19 Ane ne Paulo ensimbile hukhono gwane nene embahusombe see huje ehudai.
20 Amba epate uluseshe huliwe ugwizye umwoyo gwane hwa Yesu Kristi.
21 Endi nulwitishilo nu lweteshelo lwaho huje ubhabhombe zyesimbiye na zila zyasiga esimbiye.
22 Elabha undinganyizye apagone ane hwanza aje na hinze hujendelele.
23 U Epafra, ufungwe wamwetu ahulamuha,
24 neshi shabhomba uMarko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, abhomba mbombo pandwimo nane.
25 Eneema ya Yesu Kristi ebhe nu mwoyo gwaho. Amina.

Bhaebrania

1 Mwaha Ongolobhe ayanjile na maama bhetu ashilile akuwaa mara
hamanji na humadala minji.
2 Ensiku ezi zyatilinazyo, Ongolobhe ayanjile nate ashilile hwa mwana
wabheshele abhe wa gale we vintu vyonti, ashilile omwene abhombele
insi.
3 Omwana wakwe lukhozyo lwe ntumu wakwe, tabia nyene ya mwahale
wahwendelezya evintu vyonti hwi izulye nguvu zyakwe. Baada ya
kamilisye uwozyo we mbibhi, akheye pansi ye khono gwe ndelo enzi ohwo
amwanya.
4 Agalushe mwinza ashile abhamalaika, nashi shila itawa shaligalile
shalilishinza ashizanye ashile itawa lyabho.
5 Yo malaika walihu wawaile ayanje, “Awe oli mwana wane, sanyono
endiise waho?” Nantele, “Nante naile baba hwa mwene, wope aibha
mwana huline?”
6 Nantele owakati waNgolobhe naletile wapapwe owahwande munsi,
“Amalika bhonti bha Ngolobhe lazima bhapute.”
7 Nantele alengane no mwana aiga, “Omwene wa bhomba aje amalaika
wakwe bhabhanje si roho, na womba mbombo bhakwe bhabhe mele zye
mwoto.”
8 Ila ahusu Omwana aiga, “Itengo lyaho lye enzi, O Ngolobhe, wewo
miwomi. Osanzo mwene waho sanzo lwe lyoli.
9 Oisungwelwe elyoli na vitwe abhombe embibhi, eshi Ongolobhe,
Ongolobhe waho, apiye amafuta ngulusho ashile amwenyu.”
10 Hula ahwande Ongolobhe abheshele osingi gwe nsii.
11 Emwanya mbombo ye makhono gaho. Zyai sogola lakiwe wayen-
delelela zyonti zaipauha nanshi amenda.
12 Waizi pinta pinta nanshi ikoti, zyope zyaigaluhananashi amenda. Ila
yayola ola, na maha gaho segaimaliha.”
13 Eshi yomalaika walihu Ongolobhe ayanje nabho muda gwonti, “Khala
okhono gwane gwendelo mpaka nanaibhabhomba bhabhahuvifwa abhe
litengo lye magaga gaho”?
14 Aje amalaika wonti siyo Mpepo zya zitumwilwe abhalele na wasonje
wala whabhaigala owoziwa?

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi hwahuje tibheshehwitazi zaidi hugala gatomvezye ili tisahakhale
hutali nago.
2 Nkashe enongwa zyayangwilwe na malaika zye halali, na kila likosa
na nansi waiposhela waipata alipizwe,
3 taiwezya wole apone nkashe setiulenganya uwoziwa ou Ogosi?
Owoziwa ambao ahwande watangaziwe no Gosi gwa hakikisiwe hulite
na bhala bhabhahomvezye.
4 Ongolobhe pia ahakikisizye huishara, na maajabu na humbombo en-
gosi nyinjinyinji, na humpesya zya Mpepo ofinje zyazigabhenye alengane
na songwe hwakwe yoyo.
5 Ongolobhe saga abhashele insi yehwenza, ambayo tiyanga habari
zyakwe, pansi ye malaika.

6 Baada yesho umuntu omomo ashuhudiye humohumo aje, “Omuntu
wenu, hata awenzye ahukomboshe? Au omwana wa muntu, hata osonje?
7 Obhimbile omuntu aje dodo ashile amalaika; ukwatizizye etaji ye womi
ne nshishi. (Khatililaga enongwa na obheshe pamwanya ye mbombo yaho
na pamakhono gaho. “Na gamo mumbuto zyaho zye hale.)
8 Obheshele kila hantu pansi pamagaga gaho.” Ongolobhe abheshele
kila hantu pansi ya muntu. Sagaahaleshile ahantu hahonti ambaho na
hamo pansi yakwe. Ila esalezi eshi setilola bado kila hantu hali yakwe.
9 Ata sheshi, tilola wahabhombeshe huu muda, pansi shile amalaika
oYesu, ambaye nantele mateso gakwe nefwa yakwe akwatiziweetaji ye
womi ne nshishi. Esho esalazelezi hu neema ya Ngolobhe, O Yesu abhonjile
enfwa sababu ye kila muntu.
10 Yali sawa aje Ongolobhe, kila hantu hali sababu yakwe omwene,
akhondeye abhalete awana awinji huwomi, naute ahanziwaga ahumbe
alongozi hu woziwa wa aje ukamilishe ashilile amayemba gakwe.
11 Afuatanaje wonti bhabhele ola wabheha ha pashiputo na bhala
bhabhabhehwa pashiputo hwa Ngolobhe salola ensoni abhakwizye holo.
12 Aiga ambayanje itawa lyaho waholo bhane, embatele mhati yiku-
sanyiki ahu awe.”
13 Nantele ayiga, “Embahweteshele ashilile hwa mwene.” Na ntele,
“Onyenye, epa endi na bhana Ongolobhe bhampiye.”
14 Eshi eshi abhana bha Ngolobhe bhonti washiriki obele ni danda, wope
oYesu ashilikile evintu vyavila ili ashilile efwa apate anyong'onyezye ola
wali na mamlaka ahusu enfwa, ambayo yo setano.
15 Ene yali esho ili abhabheshe sawa bhala bhonti bhabhashiliye ehofu
ye yenfwa bhakhalaga olwizo lwabho lyonti huutumwa.
16 Yoli se malaika wabhavwa. Baadala yakwe, awavwa bheshikholo sha
Iblahimu.
17 Eshi yali lazima abhe nanshi okholo wakwe humadala gonti, ili
awezye abhe dimi ogosi owe huluma no mwaminifu hu vintu vya
Ngolobhe, na aje abhe hu mbibhi zya bhantu.
18 Afuatanaje OYesu yoyo ayembele, napimwe ouwezo wa abhabhavwe
bhala bhabhapimwa.

Ulyango 3

1 Amwe bhaholo ougolosu abhantu bhabhakwiziwe bhahumwanya,
sebhaji uYesu, Utumwa nu punti ogosi uwahuposhele wetu.
2 Aligolosi hwa Ngolobhe wasalulilwe, nashiomisa aligolosu nantele na
mwibhanza na mnyumba ya Ngolobhe.
3 Kwahuye uYesu abhaziwe huje heshima Gosi ashile oha uMusa,
hwahuje ola wazenga enyumba ahwaziwa ahweneheshima ingonsi ashile
enyumba eyoo.
4 Kila nyumba ezengwa numntu fulani olawaizenga kilahatu yuN-
golobhe.
5 Lyoli uMusa aligolosu nashiutumwa mnyumba yoti iyaNgolobhe
afumiya ulusemeshezyo ahusu gaiyanga ensiku zyezi hweza.
6 Oyo uKristi mwana wawenye enyumba ya Ngolobhe ante tilinyumba
yakwe. Kashile tibhahatilile katibhadigane na daajeshiza adaajee.
7 Hwahuje nashi Ompepo Ofinjile sayanga sanyunu nkamubhahovye
izulyakwe,

8 Ugajeubheshe omwoyo gwaho abhebhome nashi Izilaeli sabhawombile
embibhi nashipawajalibiwaga hwipoli.
9 Ogugwali mda gwa aisebhenyu pabhabhombile imbibhi sababu yan-
denje numda gwensiku zila alobaini wagalole amadala gane.
10 Nane senasogwelwe ipapo eelaa. Naynjile, 'Watega wilawila mmoyo
gabho nasabhamenye amadala gane.
11 Nashishila sanalapile hwikuni lyane sagawaihwinjila mlusobhezyo
lwane.”
12 Mwenyaje bhaholo usijeugabha numwoyo uhwinu kutoposhele
umowenyu, umwoyo gwegwa ibhala hutali nane ne Ngolobhe wali
nubhomi.
13 Embalabha mkombposanye wilawila kila mntu muwamwabho ilili-
lalisiku lwamkwizi wa lelo mzilihaje huje uwemwetu omo ashibhe bhome
hwilenga elye mbimbi.
14 Hwahuje ate tilibhana vakristi katibhakhatane tenti nenguvu afumile
huwadilo hadi hu mwisho.
15 Hweli enjajile sanyunu nkamtejezwe izulyane mganje bhesheamoyo
genyu mabhome, nashi abha Izilaeli sabhabhombile embibhi.
16 Bhananu bhamwovyeze Ongolobhe nahulesha sagabhali bhabhala
uMusa abhalogozyaga afume hu Misri?
17 Na bhananu Ongolobhe abhavitililwe humaha arobaini? Sewali
pandwemo nabhala bhabhabhombile embibhi bhala amabele gabho
gafwiye nagone hula hujangwani?
18 Bhananu abhalapie Ongolobhe hujesaga bheze hunjile muwiza wakwe
nkashile sebhabhala wasagawaposheye?
19 Tilola hye zagabhazizye awinjile muwiza wakwe sagawaposheye.

Ulyango 4

1 Tihwaziwa abhemaso hujetenti asibhe hata umuntu omo wabhab-
honeshe huje amenwa afishile esieyawilawila eyatoye hwa Ngolobhe.
2 Bhaya tilinenongwa inyiza ezya tuye hwa Ngolobhe nashi salwayag-
wilwe huliti nashi abhaizilaeli pewalinawo amazu ego sagagabhavyizye
bhala bhabhahovyezye bila akhale pandwemo muluposhelelo ulwo.
3 Huliti telitayali mluposhelelo hatatete tali pandwemo tatiwawinjile
pala apatoye ayanga aiga hata embombo zyonti zyazibhombile zyalizimal-
ishe awande huwandilo wensi.
4 Kwani omwene ayanjile ahusuisiku lihailya saba, Ngolobhe atoyele
isiku elya saba goti gabhobhile.
5 Nantele ayanjile, “Sagabhaihwinjila apatoye pakwe.”
6 Hwahuje awandeatuyewakwe Ongolobhe bado bhatu wala wawahinjie
awande Israeli abhinji bhahovyezye entumi enyiza eyantuye hwakwe
sagabhahinjiye sababu sagabhahwiyisizye,
7 Ongolobhe abheshele isiku wagaga sanyunu, umwene ahojezyenzye
isiku payanjile ashilile uDaudi, umwene ayanjile humasaa minji hwagala
gaga ya gwilwe humwanzo, sanyunu nkashile mubhahwovwe izulwakwe,
mgajebheshe amoyo genyu makhome.”
8 Nashi oyoshua abhapie atoye, Ongolobhe angasagayanjile ahusu isiku
elwa mwabho.
9 Hwahuje lihweli isiku ilya Sabato ilyatuye lyabhehwelwe kwajili
yabhantu bha Ngolobhe.
10 Kwani wahinjie atonye isiku lwa Ngolobhe yuyomwene afwatane
namadala gakwe, nashi Ongolobhe sabheshele ashilile umwene yuyo.

11 Kwahiyo tibhetayali ahwinjile insikuelwa toye, iliagajebhe omntu owagwe ashilile namambo gabhabhombile.
12 Hwahuje izu ilwa Ngolobhe linowomi natele linenguvu natele linamahali ashile ipanga lwolwoti linamahali hubhele. Nantele lilasa na gabhanye omwoyo no pepo viungo nuubola. Naliwezya humanye amawazo numoyo gwakwe.
13 Nahamo hahafisilwe humaso ga Ngolobhe. Hwahuje kila hantu halipazi natele hali wene humaso agomo lwomezyo huje taibhaziwa.
14 Pamande taibha nuputi ogosi wahijie humwanya uYesu mwana wa Ngolobhe, tibheimala tikhatilile ulogozwo gwetu.
15 Hwa huje sagatihinawo uputi ugosi wasaga wezizye atisajile ama-pungufu getu, lakini umwene humadala goti ali alegwe nashi tete, japoumwene sagali nembibhi.
16 Tibhale ahwinjimbizye mwitengo lwa gosi liliwene, huje tiposhele uhwinji nugwewene gutavye esiku ezya mashida.

Ulyango 5

1 Eshi kila kuhani Ogosi yasalyulwe afume miongoni mwa bhantu, asalulwe ahwemelele badala bhahale huvintu vya viwa vwa nwano Ngolobhe ili awezwe afumie pandwemo ezawadi na edhabuhu kwajili eye mbibhi.
2 Awezizwe ahwishugulisye no upole na lema na adohidali afanaje umwahale yoyomwenyewe antele azwongulewe no udhaifu.
3 Antele eli alinowajubu uwafumye esadaka kwajili eye mbibhi zwakwe neshe sabhomba embibhi ezwa bhantu.
4 Nomo umntu yahwega eheshima ene kwajili yamwahale goyo, eshi badala yakwe, lazima akwiziwe no Ngolobhe, neshe shahali u Haruni.
5 Hata Kristi sagawipie eheshima yoyo, eshahwibhishe yoyo abhakuhani Ogosi. Ebadala yakwe, Ongolobhe ayajile hwamwahale, “Awe ulimwana wane, sanyono endi yise waho.”
6 Neshe shayanga nantele esehemu zimo, “Awe ulikuhani wilawila baada eyafumo wa umelkizedeki.”
7 Wakati uweshipindi shakwa katika ubele, alabhile na bhalabhile alabhile hwa Ngolobhe humasozi hwa mwahale yawezizwe humwalile afume hufwa kwa sababu eyahwishe hwakwe hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Ijapokuwa alikua mwana asambileye ahwishe humambo gagalavyezwe.
9 Atimiziwe na hwidala eli abhombeshe kwa kila muntu amwetesheleje abhe sababu ye waule uwa wilawila,
10 awitenje no Ngolobhe neshe ukohani Ogosi baada ya tandilane eyi Melkizedeki.
11 Tuli na miji agayanje ahusu uYesu. Lelo shikhome eshabha bhole afanaje amwe mlibholo abhatejezwe.
12 Antele esiku ezi mwabhaji abhe bhamanyizi, usele abha huhweli umhimu wa muntu uwabhasambilezwe amafundisho agahwande ege utalatibu ezi izu elya Ngolobhe mhwanziwa izibha nu sio eshalye ishikhome.
13 Yeyonti ya mwela amazibha gene sazobhele enongwa ezwelyoli afwanaje asele dodo.

14 Upande uwamwao eshalye eshikhome shabhantu agosi bhala ambao nouzoefu abahale. shasalulanye elyoli nobhibhi bhamanyiziwe asalule ilinza ni bhibhi

Ulyango 6

1 Antele katileshe gatisambelee aga hwandee ahusu izu elya Kristi, tihwanziwa abha nesuhudi tiganje abhesha nantele amisingi agamwao ege toba afume humbombo zwasezili nowomi na lweteho ulya Ngolobhe,

2 antele amasingi agasambelele agasambelele aga hwoziwe na abhabheshele amakhono, wala azwozwe bhabhafwiye na ulonzi uwe hanihani.

3 Na tibhabhombe eshe nkashile Ungolobhe abhatishilere.

4 Afwanaje sebhawezahane hwabhala ambao bhapatile okhozwo hwisalo ambao bhabhonjile eshipawa esha mwanya na bhombwe abha pandwemo no Roho ufinje,

5 na bhala bhabhabhonjile uwinza uwizu elya Ngolobhe na humaha age wakati wawayinza,

6 nantele bhagwa - sewenzehene abhawazwe nantele katika toba ene ni kwa sababu bhatesile umwana wa Ngolobhe ulya bhele humoyo gao bhabhombile abha shelelo esho azalaushe pawelele.

7 Antele ensi yahejeleye evula yetonya wilawila pamwanya yakwa na efumwa eviyao mhimu hwa bhala bhabhabhombile embombo mnsi, bhahwejelela ebalaka afume hwa Ngolobhe.

8 Lelo nkashile hupape amivwa na magugu na umo antele uwinza ehweli ehatari eyabha na makhosi amalishile hwakwe hutegetele.

9 Abhe antele tiyanga eshi, bhamwelu mbhinza tibhalabhila na amambo aminza gagahusu amwe na mambo gagahusu owokovu.

10 Afwanaje Ongolobhe sakhopela hata aje ayelwe embombo yenyu na hulugano wamwaonesyezwa kwa ajili yitawa lyakwe, katika eli mwabhavwizwe abhoziwa na msele nantele mlisamubhavwa.

11 Titamanile tee aje shila muntu hwilimwe awezwe abhonesye ebiidi yela yela hadi humalishilo mhakikizwaje nujasiri wonti.

12 Setiwanza mubhe bhoto, lelo mubhe bhabhenjezi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe lyeteho na ujivi.

13 Antele Ongolobhe apiye U Ibrahimu endagano alapile humwoyo gwakwe afwanaje sahe mzagalape hwawamwao yoyonti yali gosi ashile umwahale.

14 Ayanjile, “Lyoli embahusaizwe embahusaizwe embahumwonjezwe empapo yaho tee.”

15 Hwidala eli u Ibrahimu ahejeleye shila shabhalagene baada ya golezwe na jimbizwe.

16 Antele abhantu bhalapa hwamwahale yaligosi ashile abhahale na hwabhahale humalishe ashinda na hwonti ne ndapo ezwa hakikizwe.

17 Antele Ungolobhe nahamuye abhoneshe pahwelele zaidi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe sebho zwakwe eyinza zwasezigaluhana ahakikizizwe hundapo.

18 Abhombo esho ili evintu vibhele vyaseviwezwe agaluhane antele katika evyo oNgolobhe sawezwe ayanje ilenka hwiliti tetishembelee ahwifise tipate apelye omwoyo ugwa hwavwanywe humaha, itumayini lyalibhehwelye hwitagalila lyeteo.

19 Tilinao udandamazu neshe enanga imala eyasobhelehe eye roho zwetu, no udandamazu nantele uhwinjila husehemu eya mhati hwisalo eyi paziya.
20 U Yesu ahinjie esehemu ele neshe utagalizi uwahulite ha wamaliha abhombe ukuhani ugosi hata wilawila baada eye utaratibu wa Melkizedeki.

Ulyango 7

1 Ehaliesho o Melkizedeki, omwana wa Salemu, Odimi wa Ngolobhe yali mwanya, yakhomene no Abrahamu afumile abhahude amwene wasaya.
2 Abrahamu apiye umo esehemu yakumi kila hantu hali afyolele itawa lyakwe "O Melkizedeki" emaana yakwe" omwene owelyoli" nantele "mwene owa Salemu" yalimwene owatenganu."
3 Sagali no Baba, sagalinamaye, sagalinapafi, saliwahwande owisiku wala owamalezye okhalo gwakwe. Badala yakwe asagala dimi wewila, nashi omwana wa Ngolobhe.
4 Eshi sebhelele omntu ono sahali gosi. Opafi wetu o Abrahamu apie evintu vyakumi evinza vya ejile wibho.
5 Lyoli, eshikholo sha Bhalawi bhabhaposheye, ehofesiezya dimi bhaline ndajizyo afume hushelia abhonganye emohukumi afume whabhantu abhawa Izraeli amwabho, pamoja aje abhene nantele. Nantele shikholo afumewha Abrahamu.
6 Lelo Omelkizedeki, yashele sgali shikholo shabho, afume wa Bhalawi, aposheye emoeyakumi afume wha Abrahamu nawasaya omwene yali no lusobhezo.
7 Hepo sepakhanwa aje omntu ododo asaywa no gosi.
8 Whijambeli omntu aposhela emo hukumi abhafwe isikulimo, lelo wijambo elya mwabho omo yaposheye emo eya kumi, wha Abrahamu yayangwa sekhala.
9 Eshamana ayanje, oLawi yaposheye emoeya kumi nantele asombile, emoyakumi wha Abrahamu,
10 afwatanaje oLawi alimsana wa baba wakwe, oAbrahamu wakhatiowa Melkizedeki nakhomene no Abramu.
11 Eshi nkashe whawezehene ashilile wakuhani wa Lawi, (pansiyakwe abhantu bhaposhela endajizyo), whali awhanzeshi sana whakuhani owenje abhoshe yali mfano wa Melkizedeki, sio akwiziwe apanjilile wa Haruni?
12 Eshi owudimi kashele ugaluhane, sepalini lazima esheliya yape agaluhane.
13 Gamogaga mambo ega gayangwilwe gagali makabela aganje, afume mwamwene nomoyalongwilwe pashiputo.
14 Eshi pigule aje Ogosi wetu afumile Yuda elyaje oMusa saga aliyanjile ahusu adimi.
15 Ega gatiyanga mazi hasa nkashele odimi uwenje abhabhoneshe yalengene nashi Melkizedeki.
16 Odimi ono opya sagali omoyali dimi widala elyendajizyo zyazihusiana ne shikholo shamntu, lelo humsingi owe nguvu yekhalo gashelesegawezizye ananchishe.
17 Esho ensimbo zilombelela ayanje omwene: "Awe ulidimi wila nashi ofwano wa Melkizedeki."
18 Whahuje indajizyo yehatangulie ehabhewhelwe panshenje afwatanaje alibhinu sawhanziwa.

19 Esho endajizyo sagaehabhombile lya lyonti eshi kamilifu. Pesho whali
odandamazu owinza eshi tihuzubhilila Ongolobhe.
20 Naodandamu obhu ogwinza segwabhoneshe bila guyanje, endapo
wheli adimi abhinji sagabhalapile endapo shashonti.
21 Lelo Ongolobhe ahejile endapo nayangaga ahusu oYesu, “Ogosi alapile
sagaabhadilisye ensebho zyakwe.' awe dimi hani
22 Nantele oYesu ayenzele ajeabhe zamana yeagano bora.
23 Lyoli efwa eziga adimi aje bhagaje dime wila. Ilifwatanaje bhali hale
adimi abhinji awhandeomo nantele owamwabho.
24 Lelo oYesu akhala wila, adimi wakwe seugaluhana.
25 Nantele omwene awezya ogolosu amalezezye abhaule bhab-
hahumweteha Ongolobhe ashilile afwatane omwene akalahani nalapute
whabhene.
26 Esho odimi ogosi oweshi ahwanziwa huliti yasagali nembibhi sagali
nenongwa zelu ayepilehwa bhibhi, alimwanya ashile emwanya.
27 Omwene yali nagahwanze nashi adimi ogosi, afumie ilumbuko ensiku
zyonti kwanza humbibhi zyakwe mwenyewe.
28 Hundajizyo bhabhewha abhante bhabhali abha bhinu abhebhadimi
agosi lakini izuelye shilapo, lyalyahenzele sesele endajizo abheshele
oMwana, yabhewelwe abhemtakatifu owawila.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi nongwa zyatiyanga zya zyezi: tilinawo odimi ogosi yakheyepansi
huuchoolelo owa itengo elyeenzi mwanya.
2 Emwene dimo wadimiatakatifu, emputilo eyeloli ambaogosi abheshele
siumnte wawonti ya mfwa.
3 Shila dimi ogosi abhewha afumie ezawadi ne dhabihu; kwa hiyo shinza
abhenahantu ahafumie.
4 Eshi nkashele oKristi alipa mwanya pansi amwene nanda sagali
dimi lwesho. Afwataneje bhalitayalibhwala fumizye, evipawa alengane
nendapizyo.
5 Bhabhombile ahantu hahalu hasageye vintu evyamwanya swa nashi
oMusa nakhajilwaga no Ngolobhe. “Lula,” Ongolobhe ayanjile, “shila
hantu alengane neshilenga nyizyo shohalangwile pamwanya pigamba.”
6 Lelo eshi oKristi aposheye embombo enyinza tee afatanaje umwene
nantele yalenganya wegano enyiza, lyalilenganyiziwe elenguvu enyinza.
7 Heshi nkashele olagano olwa whande handa selwali namakosa handa
setali ne haja ahwanze ilagano elyabhele.
8 Afwatanaje Ongolobhe nagahama manya amakosa agabhantu ayanjile,
“Enya, ensiku zihwenza ayanga oGosi, 'owakati embalenganye ilagano
ipya pandwemo ne nyumba ya Israeli, ne nyumba iya Yuda.
9 Sagalibhabhe nashi ilagano lyalyabhombeshe pandemo na babab-
habho isikunehabhejile humakhono abhalongozye afume hunsi ya Misri.
Afataneje sebhahendeleye hwilagano lyane, nanesenabhasajile nantele
ayanga oGosi.
10 Afwateje eli lilagano embalibhombe hunyumba eya Israeli hunsiku
ezi,' ayanga Ogosi. 'emabheshe endajizyo zyane hunsebho zyabho,
embasimbe humo yogabho embabhe Ngolobhe wao, bhape bhabhe bhantu
bhane.

11 Sebhabhamanyizanye kila mntu no jilani wakwe, na kila mntu noholo wakwe, nkayanjile, “Mmanyaje aje yo Gosi, “bhonti bhabhamanyeane ahwande umwana hadi ogasiwao.
12 Embalanje ulusajilo humbombo zyabho zyashelesezyi haki, nasembazizushe embibhi zyabho nantele.”
13 Senayanga “Mpya,” abhombile ilagano elyahwande abhe ligosi ligosi. Na elyo lyalitangazizye abheligosi ligosi lisageye hashe asogole.

Ulyango 9

1 Eshi hata epatano ilya whande lyali ni sehemu iyaputile epa pansi ni taratibu zya pute.
2 Huje mushibhanza mwali nikasi yebhoshewelwe, ikasi ya honze, pakwiziwilwe ni khozyo litala, imeza na mabumunda gilolesyo.
3 Nawhisinda whali i pazia ilyabhele wali nikasi iyamwawo, pakiziwilwe mahali apinza hani.
4 Paleho nipishi puto yiwe lihela papulizizye uuvumba. Pia lyaleho ipogoso limapatano, ambalo lyazengilwe whiwe lihela tou. Muhati yakwe mwali ni bakuli liwe lihela li nashi, ndesa ya Haruni yayamelile amatondo, na zila imbawa zi mawe zimapatano.
5 Humwanya yipogoso limapatano mawumbo gimaserafi giutuntumu wagabiha amapiho gawo whilongolela yitengo lwako ndanye, ambalyo whusalezi hatuwezi ahuliyanjile shamukasi.
6 Baada yi vintu evi amalishe ahandaliwe, abhadimi huwa bhawhinjila hukasi shahonze cha hushibhanza afumwe ihuduma zyawo.
7 Nbhe udimi ugosi awhinjila whela ikasi ya bhele yipekee mala yeka kila mwaha bila aleshe afumye usailo kwaajili iyakwe binafasi, nahumbibhi zya bhantu zyabhawombile zyabila amanye.
8 Upepo Ufinjile asimisizya aje, idala limahali pigolosu zaidi bado saikwikwiliwilwe whela ishi bhanza shahumwanzo bado liwhemelela.
9 Eli shifwani cha lubhazyo olu lwisalezi zyonti impesya ninsailo ambavyo zyabhafumya husalezi sagaziwezya amalezye idhamili waputa.
10 Vyale ni vimwelo vyene vikhatene katika inamna yiutaratibu zinsayo yahujozye vyali vyandaliwilwe paka iyenze iamri impya ibhabhewele pamahali pakwe.
11 U Kristi ahenzele hansi udimi ugosi wimambo aminza gagenzele. Ashilile ugosi na ugolosu wishibhanza igosi lisaga lyawombilwe ni nyobhe zya bhantu, yasa yense ene yayaumbwilwe.
12 Yali saga whidanda limbuzi ni gwata, ila whidanda lyakwe yoyo kuwa uKristi ahinjiye mahali agolosu zaidi ya mara heka whaweka na hutisimizye uwaule wetu wa wila.
13 Hansi whidanda limbuzi namafahari na sanyantilwe whimalota gingwata zyagazilinyinza zyabheshewelwe wha Ngolobhe na bheshe ambelegawo abhe minza,
14 Saga zaidi hani idanda lya Kristi ashilile whapepo wiwila wajifumizye mwene bila mbibhi wha Ngolobhe, ahozye amoyo getu afume imbombo zifwe ahutumishile Ungolobhe walimomi?
15 Whimaana ene, Kristi yumu jumbe wipatano ipya. Ene ndiyo sababu ufwe wubhaleshile wene wonti bhabhali bhipatano lya humwanzo afume muhatia yimbibhi zyawo, ili wonti bhabhakwiziwilwa no Ngolobhe bhawezye aposhele insobhezyo zyatabhale bhewo wiwila.

16 Ishi nkahuli ipatano lilidumu, lazima lihakikiswe hufwe whamuntu
ola waliwombile.
17 Huje ipatano libha nengovo huma hali whahufumila ufwe, hujinsi eyo
hamuna engovo wakati umwene waligombile aleho.
18 Nesho saga lila ipatano lyawhande lyaleho bilabheshe idanda.
19 Uwakati uMusa lyafunyaga kila ndajizyo zishelia whabhantu wonti,
ahejile idanda ling'ombe ni mbuzi, pamo na menze, shitambala ishi sha
mamu, na sabuni, na sanyantiwe ingili lyilyo na bhantu wonti.
20 Neshi ayanga, “Ene danda yipatano ambayo Ongolobhe abhapiye
isheriya humwenyu”.
21 Katika ihali yeyela abanyantiye idanda humwanya yishibhanza ni
vyombo vyonti vyavyatumishe whihuduma yiudimi.
22 Nalengane nindajizyo, jilani kila shintu shisafishwa whidanda. Bila
awhite idanda hamuna akhowoshelwe.
23 Whesho yali lazima aje maludiyo givintu vya humwanya vyevyo
vyahanziwile ahozewe ni nsalio yiliyinza hani. Hata hivyo, vitu vya
mbinguni vyenyewe vilipaswa kusafishwa kwa dhabihu iliyo bora zaidi.
24 Huje Ukristi sagahinjiye pamahali apasafi hani papawombilwe ni
nyobhe, yili maludiyo yihantu heho. Badala yakwe aihinjiye humwanya
yeyo, pamahali ambapo isalezi ali whilongole yimaso ga Ngolobhe kwa
ajili yetu.
25 Sagaahinjiye hula kwajili yahujifumye nsayilo kwaajili yakwe wila
wila, hansi shawomba udimi ugosi, wahinjila pamahali apasafi hani
humwaha hadi humwaha pamoja ni danda lyawenje,
26 nkesho eyo yalilyoli basi yalilazima hukwake ateseshe mara nyinji
hani afume lwawhande wense. Eshi isalezi heka hadi humwisho wimaha
gajikwinkuye awhuyefwe imbibhi hulusayo lyakwe yoyo.
27 Hansi sheleho whamuntu afwe heka, na baada yelyo whuwhenza
hulonge,
28 shili shesho Kristi nape ambaye ehefwelewe mara heka ahuzyefwe
imbibhi za bhinji, aifumila mara yabhele, saga whigusuli lya shughulishil;
e imbibhi, ila huugombozi whabhala bhabhahugolela husubira.

Ulyango 10

1 Whasheela indajizyo liyongozi amambo aminza gagawhenza, sagala
gagali gego. Indajizyo nkahadoo sigiwezya ahabhamalezye bhala bhab-
haiga mwenzaje Ongolobhe whidala lisanjilo zizila zibhadimi bhahendel-
eye afumye humwaha hadi umwaha.
2 Au inamunaiyamwao insayilo ezyo sagazyawezizye amalishe afumwe?
Whishi gezo esho bhabhaputa, nkabha hoze welwe mara yeka, andi
sabhali nuutambuzi hani wimbibhi.
3 Bali munsayilo mli ulokombosyo wimbibhi zyazyawombilwe umwaha
nu mwaha.
4 Afwatanaje zigiwezehana whidanda limafari ni mbuzi ahuzyefwe
imbibhi.
5 Amasaa Ukristi lwahenzele monse, ayanjile sagamwanyonyilwe amafu-
mizyo au insayilo, ibadala yakwe, mwahandayile amabele husababu yane.
6 Sagamwali nuwinza hunsailo zyonti zyahangamizye au nsailo kwaajili
yimbibhi.
7 Tena nayanjile, “Enyi, epa ihungawomba amalugano gaho, Ngolobhe,
hansi shayasimbiwilwe ahunusune mwibhangili”.

8 Ayanjile hansi shiyangwilwe epo pamwanya: “Sagamwanyonyilwe
insailo, mafumizyo, au isadaka ya hangamizye kwaajili yimbibhi, wala
sagawalolile usongo muhati yakwe” insailo zyazyali zifumwa alengane ni
ndajizyo.
9 Tena ayanjile, “Ena, endepa awombe amagano gaho”. Abheshele honse
nje amapangiliyo zyazyalizyawando ili awhimalisye zila izyabhele.
10 Katika amapangilio gabhele, tebhewhelwe wha Ngolobhe humagano
gakwe ashile hujefwe hubele gwa Yesu Kristi whinsiku zyonti.
11 Lyoli kila dimi ahemelela whimbombo hunsiku hunsiku, afumya
insayilo yeyela, yili whuvyovyonti, sagayawezyaga awhefwe imbibhi
nkahadoo.
12 Ila lwahefwa uKristi insayilo mala heka humbibhi wila yonti, akheye
inyobhe yishilume ya Ngolobhe,
13 agolela hadi abhibhi bhakwe bhinjizwe pansi na bheshwe litengo
kwajili yimanamu gakwe.
14 Kwa kuwa idala lyafumye lyeka alikamilisizye wila bhala bhali
bhatengwilwe nu Ngolobhe.
15 Nu Pepo Ufinjile pia asimisizya humwetu. Afwatanaje humwanzo
ayanjile,
16 “Eli lipatano lyalyaiwomba pantu shimo nawo baada yinsiku ezyo;
ayanga uGosi: naibheha indajizyo zyane muhati yimoyo agawo, naisimba
munjele zyawo”.
17 Tena ayanjile, “Sagaayizikomboha tena imbibhi ni mbombo zyao
zizifwiye”.
18 Eshi apantu papali napakhowo shele whewo, nemo tena insailo
yoyonti kwaajili yimbibhi.
19 Whesho, bhaholo, tilinao udandamazu wahinjile mahali pagolosu
hani whidanda lya Yesu.
20 Esho lidala liligushe kwaajili yetu whidala libele gwakwe, lipya
nalyomi lilishilila whipazia.
21 Afwatanaje tilinawo udimi ugosi humwanya whinyumba ya Ngolobhe,
22 na tinkalibisye humoyo gwilyoli katika uwugolosu wikweli welweteho
nkatabha namoyo gagasanyantiwilwe aminza afume mumbibhi mwid-
hamili na bhenamabele agetu gaga azwelwe na menzamazelu.
23 Eshi tilemelele huu thabiti katika uwungamo ludandamazu whitu-
mayini lyetu, bila yageushe afwatanaje Ungolobhe atisobhezezye golosu.
24 Na tizidiji asebhe inamna yahutiye umoyo kila weka asongwe
imbombo inyinza.
25 Na tingaje aleshe atangane peka, hansi shabhawomba abhanje.
Ibadala yakwe, tisobhezanyaje amoyo kila weka hani na hani, hansi
shulola isiku likalibiye.
26 Nkesho twawomba apole gahendele awombe imbibhi baada ya-
poshele amanyizyo gilyali, Nsayilo iyenje yimbibhi sigisyala tena.
27 Badala yakwe, lileho italajio lyene lilongwi yahogofwe, na ukhali
wimoto gwagwahubhamalezya abhabhi bha Ngolobhe.
28 Wowonti wayikhanile indajizyo ya Musa afwa bila wene whilongolela
iwisimishizi wimashaidi bhabhele au bhadatu.
29 Ishipimo wele shihani shateswe osebhashishihufaa kila weka waza-
lauye umwana wa Ngolobhe, wowonti waiwombeye idanda yipatano
hansi ahantu hasagahali hasafi, idanda ambayo wheyo abhewhelwe lasimi
wha Ngolobhe - wowonti wanjile upepo wiwene?

30 Afwatanaje timenye weka wayanjile, “Ishilipizyo nailipa”. Na tena, “Ugosi ayihulonga bhantu bhakwe”.
31 Lijambo lyatisye umuntu agwele munyobhe zya Ngolobhe walimomi!
32 Eshi komboha insiku zyazyashilile, baada yabheshewe humwenyu ukhozyo, namuna wele mwawezizye ajimbilile gagabhabha amakhali.
33 Mwali mubheshewelwe wazi kati idhihaka yimatusi na mayemba, na mwali bhashiliki pamo na bhala bhabhashiliye amayemba hansi ego.
34 Afwatanaje mwali numoyo gwikesa whemo bhabhali bhafungwa, na mwaposheleye whasongwe isombo yiulithi wenyu, shamumenye aje amwe mwenemwe mwali uulithi winza na wakhale wila.
35 Wheli musataje udandamazu wenyu, uuli ni mpesya ingosi.
36 Afwatanaje muwhanza ujinvi, ili aje mupate aposhele ambasho Ongolobhe ashisobhezezye, baada yabhe amalelezezye awombe ulugano lwakwe.
37 Afwatanaje baada yisala indodo, weka wawhenza, ayehenza lyoli wala sagayichelewa.
38 Uwatabhale wane aikhala whilweteho. Nkayiwela whisinda, saganayisongwezewa anawo.”
39 Lakini ate saga hansi bhala bhabha wela whisinda whateje ate tilibhewo ya bhala bhabhali nulweteho lwadime amoyo getu.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyeteho ni lioli yalinayo umntu lwagolela ahantu ahamo hudandamazu. Ahantu hasanga haoneshe awe uyinga lioli.
2 Nantele awababu wetu waheteshe kwa lweteho lwao.
3 Kwa lweteho timenye aje munsi wahawombwelwe hundajizwa zya Ngolobhe, aje hala hahawoneha sagahahagombwilwe afume huvintu vivioneha.
4 Ihali kwa lweteho lwa Habili ahafumizizye Ungolobhe isadaka inyinza hushile u Kaini. Husababu eyo ahasombwelwe aje alinuugolosu. Ungolobhe ahasombele. Huje ahaletile izawadi, U Habili ayanga hata nkafyiye.
5 U Henoko ahali nulweteho ahengwilwe humwanya sagaahalolile ufye. “Sagaahawoneshe, kwa vile ilinenwa juu yake kuwa alimpendeza Ungolobhe ahamwenjile” humwanya.
6 Bila lweteho sagauwajie hugwezye Ungolobhe, yawala hwa Ngolobhe ahnaziwa awe nulweteho aje Ungolobhe. Akhala naje ahuwapela izawadi wala wawahumwanzo.
7 Ihali hulweteho aje uNuhu, ahasundilwe nu Ngolobhe humambo gasaga gahaoneshe, ishishi ya Ngolobhe ihagombile. Mbongoso yahukombole ikhaya yakwe. Ahawombile esho ahalonjile munsi, ahawa mlithi wa lioli eyo ihezele ashilile ulweteho.
8 Ihali lweteho aje u Abrahimu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda mahali ambapo alipaswa kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila amanye aje awala hwii.
9 Ihali lweteho ahiishi hunsi aje jenu. Ahakheye hu mahema peka nu Isaka nu Yakobo, walithi awamwao wa ndagano yiyile.
10 Huje ahasowenye ahwenje umji wapime na wazenje yu Ngolobhe yuyo.
11 Ihali lweteho aje Ibrahimu, nu Sala yuyo wahaposheye ingovu zya amyemye ulwanda lakini wahali wagogolo hani wahombile Ungolowe aje golosu. Ahawasowezezye umwana wishilume.

12 Huje afume hwamuntu oyo weka yahakaribiye afye wahapapwa
awana wasagawazye. Wahali wichi nazi inzota zya humwanya na msanga
wa hu bahari.
13 Ewe wonti wahafyiye nu lwetiko sagawahaposhea ulusuwelo. Ila
wahalolile wahakalibisizye hwahutali waheteshe aje wahali wajenu aje
washila shila munsi yao wewo.
14 Wala wawayanganga amambo nazi engo awashe wahuanza insi yao
wewo.
15 Lioli nkawasewenga insi yawahafumile indi walininafasi ya wele,
wangelikuwa na nafasi ya kurejea.
16 Eshi shileho wanyonywa insi yilishinza ya humwanya. Eshi Un-
golobhe sangaalola isoni akwiziwe Ngolobhi wao yuyo agombile umji
khaajili yao.
17 Ihali ilweteho u Abrahamu ahapata ingelo, ahafumya u Isaka.
Umwene ahapashela ulusuwelo husheshelo, ahafumizye umwana wakwe
weka,
18 yuyuyo ahayangwile, “Afume hwa Isaka ishikholoshakwe azakwiz-
iwe.”
19 U Ablaimu ahamenye aje Ungolobhe ahali ni ngovu wa huzyosye u
Isaka afume hufyiye, ahayanjile hukabila ya shitenda wili ahaposheye.
20 Ihali lweteho aje u Isaka ahasaile uYakobo nu Esau ahusu amambo
gagahuenza.
21 Ihali lweteho aje uYakobo lwahali lwahali karibu afye ahasaile awana
wa Yusufu wekaweka. U Yakobo ahaputile ahategemee humwanya yi
ndesa yakwe.
22 Ihali lweteho aje u Yusufu uwakati wakwe wa malishe lwahakalibia
ahayenje aje afume hwawana wa Israeli huMisri ahawalajizya ahweje
peka amafupa gakwe,
23 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa iwahapapwilwe wahafisile amezi gatatu
na awazazi wakwe wahanolile aje mwana usanga ya hali mwinza,
sagawaahongope indajizwo izwa mwene.
24 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa lwahali muntu ugosi ahakhanile akwiziwe
mwana wa nendi wa Farao.
25 Pamande ahasaluye ahale na malawa peka na wantu wa Ngolobhe
saga ahasungwenzye ianasa imbiwi izya papepe.
26 Ahasewele isoni ya hufuante uKristi aje uutajili ugosi kuliko imali ya
Mmisri ahakazile amaso ahunye izawadi husiku zizihwenza.
27 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa ahahepile huMisri. Sagaahogope ilioyo lya
mwene, ahuenye gasanga gawoneha.
28 Ihali lweteho aje ahaikhente ipasaka na atonyelezwe idada, aje umiwi
yananganya awawapapwe awahwande awashilume apotwe huwa khante,
awaIsraeli.
29 Ihali lweteho aje wahashilile pahati yi isumbi ya shamu aje mahali
pumu. Awamisri lwawahajezya ashile wahamililwe.
30 Ihali lwetiho aje uluwumba wa Yeriko wahagwiye pasi, wahazwongo-
lile isiku saba.
31 Ihali lweteho aje u Rahabu ula umalaya sanga ahangamie peka
na wala wasanga wahali wagolosu, ahawaopesheye wawahezele ah-
wenyelezye ahawa wehsele pinza,
32 Injanje zwoni hani? Amasala sanga gakwela ayanje u Gidioni, u Barak,
u Samsoni, u Yeftha, u Daudi, u Samweli na awakuwa,

33 aje ashilile ulweteho wahazimenile umwene wahawombile ihaki na
wahaposheye ulusuwelo, wahazinjile amalomu gihanu,
34 wahazimile ingovu zwonti zi moto wahaponjele uwonji wipanga
wahapona afume hu mpungo, wahali wadandamazu iwho wahezele
awalogo awajenu wahashembeye.
35 Awashe wahaposhe awafyewao hwidala la ufufulwe. Awamo
wahalawile, saga waheteshe aleshwe shinza aje wawaje uzyoswo amwinza
hani.
36 Awamo wahalawile, wahasoshele, wahashetwilwe, nantele wahapiny-
wilwe mwijela.
37 Wahakhomilwa amawe. Wahawolilwe. Mentu mentu. Wahabudilwe
nu panga. Wahajendanga namakwembe gingole na makwembe gi
mbuzi ewo wahazanga, wahawalanga shawavyaleye wahawombwel-
wanga amawiwi
38 (ewo munsi sagabhahazwanga awe nao), wahaziongolaga ziongolanga
mwihombe, mwigamba, magwenya, mmagondi igamusni.
39 Lelo awantu wonti ewo Ungolobhe ahawenteshe wahali nulweteho,
sagawahaposheye indangano.
40 Ungolobhe ahalongeye hutupele ahantu ahiza, aje bilaante san-
gawawajie.

Ulyango 12

1 Ishi piotizyu ugulilwe ni bhango igosi ilya keti titaje kila sheshitu-
tamya peka ni mbibhi zyezihutuzyungura nanali tushimbile husaburi
humashinda gegabhi shilwe mwilongolela yitu.
2 Timenye uYesu yahandisizye na amalizye ulwitiho lwitu,
huwinza wewubhi hwilwe mwilongolela lyakwe, ahajimbilye
munshikhobhekhanyo ahazisufizye insoni zyakwe ahakhiye hunkono
ugwalile, pitengo ilyapamwanya ilya Ngulubhi.
3 Musiibhanje umwene yahajimbiliye inongwa izyavisye afume hubhab-
homba imbabhi ashile umwene yayo aje msahalite nafwe amoyo ginyu.
4 Semlabhile na yimbe le mushindana ni mbibhi kiasi shahwitishe
idanda.
5 Habhili msahiwe hubhapele umwoyo huhubhwatwala huje mlibhana
bhishilume: “Mwana wani usahegwe hupupusu amagalushila ga Gosi,
habhili usaholowe lwe Ungulubhi ahulinganya.
6 Pipo Ugosi ahumwela wonti yaganile ahunsovya umwana wakwe
yahumposhela.
7 Jimba injelo ndeshe awelelwe Ungulubhi babhomba namwendeshe
shabhomba na bhana bhabhakwe, ishi mwana bhuli ye uyise wakwe saga
ahuwela?
8 Nkushe nahumo uhwawelwe hwe ati twenti tiwelwa basi amwe saga
mulibhanabhakwe.
9 Zaidi yipo tali na yise bhitu abha munsi abhahutiwele twabhapiye
inshinshi. Je sihwanziwa ati humwitishe uGosi wishimwoyo na akhale?
10 Huhakika ayise bhitu bhatishetile humaha madodo shilolosya hwab-
hene sheshisho, lakini Ungulubhi ahutisheta hufaida yakwe tibhe nke
tibhe bhagolosu.
11 Nahumo ashetwe hwehuleta ashe. Huwakati uwo abhe. Hubhabha.
Hata shinisho agigolosu hubhala bhebhamaayizizwe nago.
12 Isi mubhusye amakhono ginyu gega yetile, na mafugamo ginyu
gesagali ni nguvu gabhe ni nguvu habhili;

13 mugolosye injendo zyinyayo zyinyu, ili huje wowonti yali nu
nishilema salongozwe huteganu abhe mwumi.
14 Muwanze utenganu na bhantu bhonti nuwo ugolosu bila yuwo
ugolosu mumo yayinda Ungulubhi.
15 Mwenyelezyaje asahabhe umuntu wowonti yahwepa mushibanza
isha Ngulubhi, huje lisahinze ishina ilyibhu bhuchungu lyelibhamele na
sababisye ishida hu bhantu abhinji huneshe Ungulubhi.
16 Mwenye huje nazimo izinaa au umuntu yesegolosu ndeshe u Esau, ye
pipo yishalye sheka ahakazizye ihaki yakwe iyapapwe.
17 Pipo muminye aje shamandi ahanyonywa aoyane insayo ahakhanwa,
pipo saga ahapite ifasi iya khomoshe peka nuyise wakwe pope haat
nkahanzale hani humansozi.
18 Pipo semwahaminye igamba lyelinga khatwa, Igamba lyelihwaha
umwoto, alete azilamwe ahavurungwi.
19 Semwahamnye indudwe mizwi lisababisya bhebhahwinvwa bhasa-
halabhe izwi lyolyonti ayangwe hwa bhene.
20 Pipo sebhabhweziye agulilile zila zyezyamulilwe: “Huje hata mnyama
asahakhate igamba lazima akhomwe na mawe.”
21 Aga hwogofye hani gagalolile uMusa ahajile, “Inogope hani mpaka na
yinje”.
22 Badala yakwe mwinzile mwigamba i Sayuni na mukhaya ya Ngulubhi
yalimwumi, i Yerusalemu iya humwanya na hwa bhantumi elfu kumi
bhebhaseshelela.
23 Mwinzile mwibhunganyo ilya bhapapwe abhahwande bhonti bheb-
handi hwilwe humwanya hwa Ngulubhi uhakimu wa bhonti, nu umpepo
umfinjile bhasimishiziwilwe.
24 Mwinzile hwa Yesu unkhomanyiwi ndajizyo ipya na hwidanda
yiyitilizizwe yeyiyanga aminza hani kuliko idanda lya Habili.
25 Unyenyaje usahankhane weka ya yanga. Nkushe sagabha hepushe
lwebhahankhana weka ya bhasuntile pansi ipa lyoli setwaiyepuha nke-
tigulana apatali afume hwula yahutusoha afume humwanya.
26 Hu wakati uwo izwi lyake lyayinzizye insi. Lakini umwene atipiye
habhili simbayizye nnsi nyeene hata imwanya yope.”
27 Amazwi inga, “Mara moja habhili,” ilolesya ahwefwe hu vintu
vyevinzwa visyale, hivi ni, vitu vile ambavyo vimeumbwa, ili kwamba
vile vitu visivyotetemeshwa vibakie.
28 Ishi tiposhele ubhumwini bhwe saga bhuyizwa tishanje hwi lihum-
pute Ungulubhi hwa humitishe peka na hwoshe hwisho,
29 maana Ungulubhi witu moto webhulya.

Ulyango 13

1 Ishi ugano lwa holo lujendelelaje.
2 Msahiwe akaribisye abhajenu maana abhombo ishi bhamo bhab-
hakaribisizye amalaika bila amanye.
3 Ukumbushe bhonti bhebhali mwigereza, aje huje mwalinabho hula
peka nabho ndeshe amabili ginyu mwabhombilwe ndeshe abhene.
4 Ulwagano lubhanje ni nshi na bhantu bhonti, na ishitala shi lwegano
shibhe shinza maana Ungulubhi ahayibhalonga abhasherati na bhazinzi.
5 Kwa hiyo amadala ginyu agamaisha gabho matenganu hulugano lwi
mpuya. Mubhe muya ni vintu vyemulinavyo, maana Ungulubhi yuyo
ahayiaje,

6 “Senahayibhaleha amwi nke hadodo, wala hubhaleshelezye.” Ishi
mutwitishe nke tiyanje hudandamazu, “Ugosi yahunavwa; Simbah-
wogope. Umwanadamu abhambombeshi?”
7 Mubhasimbilile bhebhabhalongozizye bhala bhebhanjile izwi lya
Ngulubhi hulimwe, mkumbushe amatokeo ga njendo zyabho fuatizyaji
ulwitiho lwabho.
8 U Yesu Kristi yuyo igamo ni lelo na wila.
9 Usalongozwe ni manyizyo izishijeni maana se hinza aje umoyo
bhuzengwe huwene na siyo hushelia ahusu ishalye igo gahubhavwa bhala
bhebhakhala hwigo.
10 Tuli ni shiputo bhebhaputa mwikanisa sebhali ni haki iyalye.
11 Pipo idanda lyi vikhanu lyelyafumiziwe dhabihu hunongwa yi dhambi
yaletilwe nu umputi ugosi muhati mwemuzelupe lakini amabili gabho
gahapembilwe apatali ni kambi.
12 Kwa hiyo uYesu wope ahapite amayimba panzi yi lwiji ulwi nyumba
huje abhihwe shinza hubhantu bha Ngulubhi ashilile idanda lyakwe.
13 Ishi sali hukwakwe hunzi yi kambi, tuzibhusye insoni zyakwe.
14 Ishi setuli na khalo umwinza munsi ini. Badala yakwe tanze ukhalo
wewuhwinza.
15 Ashilile hwa Yesu mhwanziwa mara kwa mara ayifumye sadaka
huulumbe Ungulubhi hulumbe aje itunda lya malomu gitu liyanje itawa
lyakwe.
16 Na usahiwe abhombe aminza na hwavwanwe mwinimwi na mwim-
imwi, hwahuje isadaka ndeshe iyo Ungulubhi akhondezwa sana.
17 Mwitishe na huyisye hwalongozi bhenya kwani bhahwendelela
hubhadime kwaajili yi moyo ginyu, ndeshe bhala bhebhafumya ili huje
bhabha dime huwinza siyo husaje se hungabhavwa.
18 Mtiputile tilinuuhaka aje tili ni dhamana inyinza, titamani akhale
amaisha gi nshinshi katika amambo gonti.
19 Mwenti ihumbapela umwoyo hani mbombe ishi, ili huje muwele
humwinyu karibuni.
20 Ishi Ungulubhi uwinza yahabhaletile tena afume hwa bhafwe undimi
ugosi uwingole ugosi wetu uYesu hwi danda lyi ndagano izyawila,
21 Asibhapele inguvu hu kila lijambo ilyinza abhombe ulugano lwakwe
nkabhomba imbo inyunza muhati muhati yetu yikhondela pamaso gakwe
ashilile hwa Yesu Kristi, hwa mwini tuntumuwila na wila. Amina.
22 Ishi ihupela umwoyo holo ahwegane ni zwi ilyapele umoyo lyelyasim-
bilwe kwa ufupi hulimwe.
23 Mumanye huje uholo witu u Timotheo ayigulilwe peka nu mwene
nayibhala nayibhalola ayiyinza shinishi.
24 Ubhalamushe alongozi bhaho bhonti na bhashirika bhonti bhala
bhebhafuma hu Italia bhahulamuha.
25 Uweene bhubhe namwi mwenti.

Ikalata hwa Yakobo

1 U Yakobo, usontezi wa Ngulubhi nu wa ngosi uYesu Kilisti, huvikholo
kumi na mbili vye vili nu gabhanyo imbalamuha.
2 Mubhazye aje huhusungwe hani bha holo bhau lemshila mmanyimba
gogonti,
3 lwe mwamanya aje hulwitiho lwinu mujelwa hubhapela ugulilizyo.
4 Muleshe ugulilizyo bhukalisye imbombo yakwe, huje mke mugomehau
mgande apotwe hulyolyonti.
5 Lelo nku muntu kati yuyahwanza ihekima alabhe hwa Nguluvhi,
uwene afunyabila hubhajile bhoutobhebha hunabha ihekima.
6 Lelo labha hulwitiho, ugadi isaje ya saga abha ndeshe amawimbi
munsumbi ahamvurundwi hahuntaga uhunuhu.
7 Imanya umuntu unu asahasibhe aje Ungulubhi ayiposhela impta
zyakwe;
8 umuntu iwimadala gabhili semwinza humadala gakwe gonti.
9 Umuntu umpina ahwanziwa huyitime hugorosu wakwe uwa-
pamwanya,
10 Umuda bhunuwo uholo untabhazi ahwishe hwakwe pipo ayiyepa
ndeshe iua ilya mkodeni mgunda gwashila.
11 Isaaya lifuma ni lyoto lyahubhapemba na hwumisye amasole na
maua gagwa nu winza wakwe bhufwa. Sheshinisho abhantu abhatabhazi
bhamalishiwa ni mbombo zyabho.
12 Asayiwaje umuntu ula yajimbilila injelo, nkushelo ajimbilila injelo
abhapate insushe iyi wumi. Yabhasubhizizye bhebhahugana Ungulubhi.
13 Umuntu wowonti sa hwanziwa ayanje la jelwa, “Ajelwe uhu lufuma
hwa Ngulubhi pipo Ungulubhi sajelwa ni mbibhi antele Ungulubhi
sahujijala Umuntu wowonti.
14 Umuntu wouti ajelwa ni nyonywo zyakwe imbibhi zyezihusushili zya
afume apatali.
15 Nkushe afume hunyonywo iyi mbibhi, abhusya ivyanda vyi mbibhi,
zipapwa imbibhi nkezyagoma wuhwinza ufwe.
16 Bhaholo bhani bhaganwa, musahagobelwe.
17 Impesya ye nyinza na impesya ya fumule humwanya, ahwishe pansi
afume hwa Daada uwilukhozyo.
18 Ungulubhi ahasaluye hutipele ati uwomi hwi zwi ilyi lyolinke tibhe
ndeshe upapwo uwahwande kati yi vintu vyakwe vyabhumbile.
19 Muminye izi, bhaholo bhani bhaganwa. Umuntu wonti ahwanziwa
abhe mpupusu wa hwa nvwe asahabhe mpupusu wayanje,
20 pipo inkumi ya muntu sibhomba aminza aga Ngulubhi.
21 Ishi mubhishe apatali uchafu wi dhambi mu bhibhi wonti we bhuli
apatali ponti na hwa hwishe, mliposhele izwi lyalitotuwe muhati yinyu
lyelilinuuwezo uwahwo kole amoyo ginyu.
22 Mulyitishe izwi msahalyanvwe lwene mugobelwe mumoyo ginyu.
23 Huje wowonti yahulyimvwa izwi sahulibhombela imbombo alingana
nu muntu yahuyenya humaso gakwe yuyo mwigalasi.
24 Ahuyenya amaso gakwe asoigola, pamandi hadodo ahwiwa shalin-
gana.

25 Shi umuntu yahuyenya shinza indajizyo zyiwawushe abhalilila
ahwitihse se hwahuje ntejelezi, yahwiwa, umuntu umaisaiwa nahu
yibhomba.
26 Nkumuntu wowonti abhasibhe yuyo aje muntu wa shibhanza ulumili
lwakwe ahugobela umwoyo wakwe ni shibhanza shakwe shilwene.
27 Ishibhanza ishinza shesashinanjiha hwa Ngulubhi wetu nu Daada
shimishi hubhavwe a yatima na huyidime mwimmwinu bhibhi wunsi ini.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhaholo bhane msasyesyetanye ulweteho lwa Gosi uYesu uKilisti, Ugosi
wituntumu, hwa ganililizye abhantu bhamo.
2 Nkesho mntu omo ainjila muluwo ngano lwenyu akwete ipete iwe
lihela na ompena wenenda amabhibhi,
3 na mwalolesya husajile hasa ola awe hgala epa apinza "lakini
mwamozya ola umpena," "Awe amelela pala," au hgala pansi yimanama
gane."
4 Eshi mwalongwanya mwenemwe, nabhe bhatazanyi bhene ensewo
imbibhi?
5 Tejelezi, bhaholobhane bhaganwe, eshi Ungolobhe sagabhasaluye
apena bhense abhe abhatawazi bhilweteho na apyane womwene wabhan-
dalie bhabhagene?
6 Lakini mubhasholanyenye apena! oshi saga bhabha hubhapela
amayemba amwasaga bhewo bhahubhavuta whiboma?
7 Saga bhatabhazi bhabhahuliliga itawa lila ilinza mbalyo hwelyo
mkwizwilwe?
8 Hata shesho muhutimizya indajizyo ye shemwene hansi sisimbili-
wilwe mmandishi, "Ubhahugane wapanshenje waho hansi awe wenewe,"
mwomba shinza.
9 Eshi nkamwaganilizya abhantu bhamo, mwomba mbibhi, mlongwa ni
ndajizyo abhe bhavunzi ndajizyo.
10 Wowonti watimizya indajizyo yonti, na bado ambomela pinukuta yeka
tou, alinanongwa ya vunze ndajizyo yonti!
11 Afwatanaje "Ungolobhe ayanjile Ugajegone," na ashengwa yoyo pia
ayanjile, "Usahibhe." Nkasaga ugona na sengwa, ila ugoga, ubudu-
lanyenye indajizyo ya Ngolobhe.
12 Esho yangaji na hweteshe hansi bhala bhabhali pepe alongwe
nindajizyo yiwaushe.
13 Huje alongwe huhwenza bila onkombo wha bhala bhasagabhalini
nkombo. Enkombo ihujietema pamwanyayi longwi.
14 Huli uwinza wele, bhaholo bhane, nkesho umuntu ayanga aiga
indinalo ulweteho, lakini saga alinimbombo?
15 Hansi uholo wishilume au wesheshe ahanza amenda au ishalye shikila
lisiku,
16 na umntu wka mwikundi lyenyu amozya, "Bhalaji hutenganu, mbhale
mote umoto na mulye ishinza," saga muhubhapela ivinlu vivifaa gomble,
eyo isaidilanshi?
17 Shesho ulweteho lwene, nkabaga luli ni mbombo." lufwiye.
18 Asele muntu omo wezizye ayanje ulinalo ulweteho, nane indinazyo
imbombo, "Ndolesye olweteho lwaho pasagapali imbombo, nane imbahu-
lolesye ulweteho lwane humbombo zyane.
19 Uhweteha aje huli Ungolobhe weka; uli sasa. Nape amazimu shesho
gahweteha na yingane.

20 Eshi uhwanza amanye awe wamuntu wazyanje, inamna sheleho
ulweteho bila imbombo shasagaifaa?
21 Saga yubaba wetu uIbrahimu abhaziwilwe atabhale humbombo
pafumizye umwana wakwe u Isaka pamwanyayi shieuto?
22 Mulola abhe ulweteho lwake lwawombile imbombo ni mbom-
bozyakwe, na humbombo yakwe, ulweteho lwakwe lwafishiye amakusudi
agakwe.
23 Amazyi gatimiye gagayanga, “Ubrahamu amweteshe Ungolobhe, nab-
haziwe abhe muntu wa tabhale, “Esho Ubrahamu akwiziwilwe kondanu
wa Ngolobhe.
24 Mwalola aje humbombo umuntu abhaziwa atabhale, na siyo hwelwe
teho tou.
25 Na shesho, na sagali yu Rahabu ola wabhazwile atabhale humbombo,
pabhakaribisizye abhajumbe na hubhatwala humbafa nara iyenje?
26 Na hansi ubele nkasaga guli nu pepo gufwiye, shesho ulweteho bila
imbombo gafwiye.

Ulyango 3

1 Holo bhane, si aje muwantu mubhinji mhwanziwa abhe manyizi,
nyamumenye aje mwailongwa tee.
2 Afuatanaje tenti tikosela humadala minji, nkashe whawhonti wa
sabomela hunongwa zakwe, oyo muntu we lyoli, awezizye agukhane obele
gwakwe gwonti nantele.
3 Esheshi nkatibhea lwabho lwe fwalasi, humalomgabho bhahweteha,
na tigalulanya amabele gawho gonti.
4 Timanye nantele aje emeli, ata ngosi ebuhwa nehala ehali, zilongozewa
no usukanani ododo teee abhale paponti pasongwa awale wajenzya.
5 Shesho shesho, umele shiungo shidoodo she bele, shihwisombezya
amagosi tee. Enyaji isengo igosi shali kholezewa nomwonga gwe mwoto.
6 Omele nantele mwoto munsi ye mabhibhi, gubheshelwe mhati ye
viungo vye bele gwetu, ambago gwankanya obele gwonti naweshe
pamwanya pamwote amadala gelwizyo, olwetu tete na pembee omwoto
gwa hwilongo.
7 Enyama zyonti zya mwipoli, nyonyi, na vyarihwavula na shiumbe sha
shamunsombe shikhatililwa na bhantu,
8 nantele nomo umuntu ata weka waga wezya agukhane omele, wohwu
wiwi wasaga upoma, umemile sumu ye buda.
9 Hu mele tasombezya Ongolobhe Baba wetu, antele gwogwo tawapela
awantu amakhosi awantu bhabhawombwelwe ofwano gwa Ngolobhe.
10 Nante omele gwogwo guyanga enongwa zye nsayo na makhosi.
Bhaholo bhane enongwa izi sezi wanziwa abhee.
11 Aje ilende limo ligafumya amenze aminza na mabhibhi?
12 Bhaholo bhana aje, ikwi lya mwiki lipapa endondo zya mpoli,
mzabibu gupapa endondo zya mwikwi? Nantele alobhe hemenze ge
mwomisehafumya amenze gase ge mwoni.
13 Wenu mhati yenyu wali neshinsi ne njele? Eshi omuntu oyo
abhonesye olwizyo olwinza hu mbombo zyakwe hulishilo lwa lufuma ne
nshinshi.
14 Ila nkashe mlinokelo okhali no mwoyo gwa hwilole moyo genyu,
mungaje ahwilole na yanje ilenka mukhana zye lyoli.

15 Ene saga nshishi yefuma hula humwanya, ila baada yesho ye zya
munsi se ye shiroho ia ye mapepo.
16 Afwataneje papali okelo na wilole epo pali nibho ne mbombo embibhi
17 Ila enshinshi yefuma amwanya eli nyinza antele esongwa olwom-
vwana, ohogowe nenpyiana, omwene amemile humbombo enyinza bila
apendelele awantu fulani, ne lyoti.
18 Na itunda lyelyoli litotwa hu uwinza wala bhabhawomba enongwa
inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ivo na malongano longano hulimwe vifumile hwi? Sagavi hwadila
afume munyonyozyenyu ambiwi zwazileta ibho muhati wa bhoziwa
bhenyu?
2 Msongwa hatahasagamuli naho. Mbuda nanyililile hala hasaga.
Muhawezwa abhenaho, mlwa nalongane nantele sempata nahamo, huje
semputa Ongolobhi.
3 Mputa nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele
mputa afwatane ne mbombo embibhi, ili nkamwande azibhombele
humbibhi zyenyu.
4 Amwe mwakelo sagammenye aje oholo nensi aje luvisanyo sanaa
no Ngolobhi? Nantele, ajagoti goyajile abheholo wensi ohwilola mwena
obhibhi wa Ngolobhi.
5 Eshi muiga ansimbo sagazi li eshi gayangwa aje empepo yabheshele
mhati mliti ali nokelo tee husababu eyahuliti?
6 Nantele Ongolobhi afunya wene tee, mwamwomwo enesimbo ziyan-
gao, “Ongolobhi ahukhoma yalini bado nantele ahupela owene ahwishe.”
7 Eshi hwifumi hwa Ngolobhi penji osetano wope abhashembele afume-
hulimwe.
8 Zobheleli apapepe no Ngolobhi, nantele wope azobhilele hulimwi
ozi amakhono genyu, amwe mubhembibhi, hwiyozi amoyogenyu, amwe
mubhembibhi hwiyozi amoyogenyu amwe mwamsebha enseebho zibhele.
9 Hwinkongozi nazonde na lile galuzanyi esehozyenyu hubhe hwikon-
gozye nashime hwenyu hubhe huzonde.
10 Ishi mwemwe hwitagalila hwa gosi nantele adabhabhoswa
humwanya.
11 Mganjeyangane mwemwe hwamwe, oholo. Mtu yayanga ushingunga
no holo wakwe na loje nuholo wakwe ayanga shingunga nedaiizyo
nahuilonje endajizyo semzwo gapa endajizyo nantele mzilonga.
12 Ali omo yafumya udajizyo no lozi Ongolobhi omwane ane nguvu
ezyahwope na goje awewe nanu wolongaa owamwe tuowapapepe?
13 Tejelezi amwe mwamyanga “Sanyonu na sadao taibhala pakhaga epa,
nakhale mwaha ohwa na bhombe ebiashala nalenganye efaida.”
14 Yonanu yamenye hatushi hahai fumila shadabho na hwizye hwenyu
yenakwano? Wahuji mlengene nashi ibhesu lwalifumila lifumala pashaha
nantele nateje.
15 Hwahuji mwezaga uyanje, “nashi omwiza wa Gosi, taidela na bhambe
embombo eha na hala.”
16 Nantele eshi mhwivuna huno ngwazyenyu ahwivune hoti ohwo
hwahuje mbimbi.
17 Kwahuje, hwamwane yamenye abhombe amiza nantele saga ab-
homba hwa mwene oyo huje mbibhi.

Ulyango 5

1 Enzaji eshi amwe mwemuli bhatakili, lilaji hwizu ilyapamwanya
afwane na malabha gagahwenza hwilimwe.
2 Utakili wenyu unachishe na amenda genyu gasyolilwe ne vikoko
bhabhanankanga.
3 Dhahabu ezyenyu ne hela zyenyu zikosile thamani, unankanyi wakwe
waioneha hwilimwe na hwanyamile amabele genyu neshi omwoto.
Mhwebhesheye embuto yenyu husiku zwa humalishilo.
4 Enyaji ensombo zwa bhabhabhombo embombo bhala abhene semub-
hasombile bhabhakonjele mumagonda genyu- bhalila! Na shililo shabhala
bhabhakonjele eviyao vyenyu shifishile mmakutuga Gosi uwa bhanajeshi.
5 Mkheye enembibhi ezwamu na hwisongwe amwe mwemwe. Mwi-
bolosyezwe amoyo genyu husiku zwa sinzwe.
6 Mlonjile nu hugoje owelyoli yasawezizwe abhakhane.
7 Nantele gimbizwaji, bhaholo, mpaka nayezela o Gosi, neshi obhovi
na gola amavuno age thamani afume msi agolela na jimbizwe kwaji ya
mwahale, paka evula ezwahwanda na zila ezwa pamalishilo nkazwatonya.
8 Nantele namwe mubhe bhasivi; pinyi amoyo genyu, antele awenze
hwakwa O Gosi ali papepe.
9 Bhaholo mgaje hwilombulozwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe ili msaha
longwe. Enya, olonzi ayemeleye palyango.
10 Umfano, oholo, enyelezi malabha na ujivi wa kuwa bhabha yanjile
hwi tawa lya Gosi.
11 Enye, tibhakwizwa bhala ajivi, “heri.” Mwemwozwe ujivi wa Ayubu,
na mlimenye lyapanjile Ogosi hwa Ayubu, hwanamna wele Ogosi amemile
ehuruma ne rehema.
12 Antele gonti muvaholo bhane, msahashele alape, wala alapila
emwanya ama husi wala, hushilapo shoshonti Eshamwao antele “ena”
yenyu ibhanje yelyoli “ena” ye ne “ndadi” yenyu ebhanje yelyoli “ndadi,”
mganje agwele pasi eyalongwe.
13 Ahweli yeyonti miongoni mwenu hwilimwe ana makabha? Ulazima
alabhe antele omuntu yeyonti achangamusha? Nu antele esifa.
14 Antele aweli yayonti mwilimwe yalinobhinu? Na abhakwizwe
abhazee abheshimanza bhape abhazehe, abhazehe abheshibhanza bha-
labhehwamwahale bhapashe amafuta hwitawa lya Gosi,
15 nendao eye lyeteho ebhahuponye ubhinu, na Gosi abhahubhusye.
Nkashile abhombile embibhi, Ungolobhe abhahusajile.
16 Eshi fugamili embibhi zwenyu mwemwe hwa mwemwe na mputilane
shila muntu no wamwao, ili mpone emputo eja umuntu uwelyoli epapa
amatokeyo amagosi.
17 U Eliya alimuntu neshete aputile nebidi aje evula igajetonye na
sehatonyele msi humaha gatatu nu mezi sita.
18 Na o Eliya aputile nantele na emwanya ihitile evula pasi nu esi
yafumizwe amavuno.
19 Bhaholo bhane nkashile yoyonti miongoni mwenu atega afume mlyoli
antele omuntu owenje wawezwa,
20 omunye aje yoyonti yahulongozwa yalinembibhi huwefwe hwidala
ibhibhi abhayiponye enafsi yakwe afume hufwa abhavunje uwinji uwe-
hubibhe.

1 OPetro

1 Untumwa u Peteri wa Yesu Kiristi, abhajenu bhaulugabhanyo, hwa
asalulwa abha Ponto yonti, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ni Bithinia,
2 afumilane mu umanye wa Ngolobhe, u Dada, hwa zehufye nu umpepo
umfinjile hwa hwogope hwa Yesu Kilisti hwa hwitilizye idanda lyakwe.
Weeneibhe lumwinyu nu tenganu winyu wonjele.
3 Ungulubhi uDada Ugosi witu Yesu Kilisti asa wi yiwaje. Hugosi wi
nkumbu yakwe ahatipela apapwe winza hwa udandamazu wi mpyano
izya zyushe hwa Yesu Kilisti afume hubhafwe,
4 hwi puano lyesagalimaliha sebhubhabhe ni ntavu sebhubhatapushe.
Tibhishilevea mwanya nu Nguluvi.
5 Hu ngovu zya Unguluvi tidimwa ashilile mlwitiho ulwilohele wewuliho
wigulilwe hunsiku zya humpelela.
6 Mushanje hwili poshe ihwanziwa huyumvwe insibho hwajelo zyon-
tizila.
7 Izi huhuje ulwitiho lwinyu lujelwa ulwitiho lwe gosi ashile impiya
zyezitaga mumwoto, winjelo zyilwitiho lwetu injelo zifumila huje ulwitiho
lubhe nu mpopo uwinza ni nshinshi muzyusyo wa Yesu Kilisiti.
8 Semhunola lakini mungine. Semhunola isalizi lakini mhwitiha hwa
mwene aje usungwo wewumemile utumtumu.
9 Eshi muposhela mwinimwi imbombo zyilwitiho lwinyu, ulokole uwa
mhati.
10 Akuwa bhahanzile abhuzye hai aje ulokole ubhu uwiwene handi
winyu.
11 Bhahanzile amanye ajeulokole bhuliwe handi winzile. Nantele
bhanzile amanye huje ahabhalilizyo bhuli umpepo Kilisti yali mhati
yabho ayanjile henu nabho ili lyafumie lula lwe abhabhuzyaga nzila aje
amayimba ga Kilisti nu tuntumwe wunginza.
12 Yakunkwilwe hwa kuwa aje bhabhombelaga imbombo izi natwi
hwabhibho twali namwi injango zyi imbombi izi ashilile bhala bhebhah-
wanza ni zwi humwinya hwidala ilya mpepo umfinjile ya tumwilwe afume
humwanya imbombo zye antumi bhayigana agubulilwe hwakwe.
13 Ishi mpinye unsana winjele zyinyu mubhemyee munsibho zyinyu
mubhe ni khone ugolosu mu wene wewahayiyinza humwinyulwe
ayigubulwa uYesu Kilisti.
14 Ndeshe abhana bhebhahwiha msahapinywe mwimimwi nu pafu we
mwalondole lula le mwali se mwali semwaminye.
15 Lelo ndeshe shabhakwizizye shahali ngolosu namwi mubhe
bhagolosu injendo zyinyu.
16 Ishi lisimbilwe aje mubhe bhagolosu hunongwa yani indi ngolosu.
17 Nke mwankwizya “uDaada” yalonga hwi lyoli alingane ni mbombo
zya muntu wowonti jendaga na masala ushulo na huyisye.
18 Mumunye aje saga yali huhela - ivintu vyevinanjiha vyebinanjiha vye
mulokoshe afume hu njendo zyinyu izyilema zyemwahamanyie afume
hwaso bhinyu.
19 Lelo mlokoshe huidanda lyinshishi ya Kilisiti ndeshe lyingole inyiza
yesili namadenaje.

20 Lelo uYesu ahali afume huwando wi insi lelo insiku izi izyahumpelela
agubulilwe humwinyu.
21 Mumwitishe Ungulubhi ashilile nuva mwene, yu Ngulubhi anzyu-
sizye afume hubhafwe ye ahampiye utuntumu aje ulitiho lwitu lubhe
dandamazu hwa Nguluvhi.
22 Mubhombile mmyoyo ginyu abhe mazelu ahwitishile ilyoli hwa huje
ulugano lwa holo nu golosu muganane hani afume mmoyo.
23 Mupapilwe ulwa bhili siga humbeyu yinanjicha imbeya yasihanjiha
ashilile huwumi wizwi lya Nguluvhi lyelisagiye.
24 Huje amabili gonti galije masole nu tuntumu wakwe wonti ndeshe iua
lyitundu itundu lyesalihwuma nagwe.
25 Lelo izwi lya Ngulubhi lisyalawila." Ili lizwi lyelumbililwe hulitwe.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi bhishi gushenje ubhibhi wonti, akhopele, amaliwo uwivu nu
uzemele.
2 Hansi abhana abhela, sungwaji izibha ilinza lya humoyo, ili muwezye
akule mhati yilokole,
3 hansi shalenjele aje Ugosi mwinza.
4 Inzaji hukwakwe wali liwe liwomi lilikhala na likhanilwe na bhantu,
lelo lisaluliwe no Ngolobhe na hwamwene shoma.
5 Amwe mlihansi amawe gagali momi gaga zengwa mmwanya abhe
nyumba yishimoyo, ili abhe udimi ufinjile ambalo lufumya insayilo
zyetehwelwe no Ngolobhe ashilile hisa Yesu UKilisti.
6 Iizi liyanga liga, "Enya, embeshele pa Sayuni iwe lya pashenje, ekolo na
lisalulilwe na shoma. Wowonti wayeteshe hwa mwene saganilola insoni.
7 Esho inshinshi yenyu humwenyu amwe mumweteshe." Lelo, "iwe
lilikhanilwe na bhabhazenga, eli lifanyishe liwe lingovu lya honshenje"-
8 na, "Iwe lya bomele napakhome pa bomelele. "Abhene bhabomela
bhahuli khana iizu, whalila lyabhasaluliwe analyo.
9 Amwe mlishigholo shishisalulililwe udimi weshemwene, taifa liafin-
jilwe, bhantu bha tabhale no Ngolobhe, ili mwezye ahenezye imbombo na
mayele gola wabhakwizizye afume muhisi ahenze uhuzela whimayele.
10 Amwe humwanzo sagamwali bhantu, eshi isalezi amwe mlibhantu
bha Ngolobhe. Amwe sagamwaposhelee wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele
wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene.
11 Bhaganwe imbakwizizye hansi abhajenu na bhazyongole hujime
afume mntamanizyo imbovu zimbibhi ambazyo zikhanana ologo numoyo
gwenyu.
12 Muhanziwa mabhe ni injendo inyinza pahata papagani, hata kab-
hayanga aje muwombile imbombo imbibhi, bhanza mwawenye imbombo
zyenyu inyinza na hunteme Ungulobhe hwisiku lyayenza.
13 Eteha kila indajizyo zya lajizwa umwanadamu kwajili ya Gosi, nkeshe
ugonsi yumwene,
14 nkesho bhabhatabhalabhatumwilwe hubhaazbu bhawomba aminza.
Afyatane aje lugano lwa Ngulobhe.
15 Eshi awombe aminza mpomezwa injayo yiwalangani yibhantu bhin-
jele nazimo.
16 Nkesho abhantu bhalibhaushe, mungajeafanye uwaushe wenyu hansi
igubishilo humbibhi, Nafu mubhe bhawombibhi bha Ngulobhe.

17 Tihaje hubhantu wonti. Bhasongwaji aholo. Tetemehaji hwa Ngulobhe hihaga hwa mwene.
18 Antumwa, eshimuji agosi abhenyu huheshima zyonti, saga bhagosi abhinza na apomakati, hata abhibhi.
19 Kwa sababu intemo yoyonti abhamanyanaje nu vwalale lwayemba pasaga pali utabhalwe ihatiya iyakwe Ungulobhe.
20 Huli ifaida yenu yeleho hya mwanadamu awombe imbibhi na hwendelele ahwazibiwu? Eshi nkamwawomba aminza ndoo mwenze apate amalabha whalongwe ene ntemo inyinza wha Ngulobhe.
21 Wheli mwakizwilwe whisabu UKilisti ayembele kwajili iyenyu ab-halesheye ifananisyo kwa ajili yenyu afwate amana gakwe.
22 Umwene sagawombile imbibhi, saga waloleshe ugobezi wowonti mwilomu lyakwe.
23 Umwene lwaligwaga, sagawezezezye indigo, lwayembaga, sagahogo fezye ajifumizizye mwene, hwa mwene.
24 Yuyo mwene awosezye imbibhi zyetu mbele gwakwe mwikwi, ili tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhi na tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhina iwhanziwa tihkalaje kwajili yihaki ahgomwe hwakwe amwe mponile.
25 Wonti mwalelo atanjetanje hansi ingole yitejile, ishi isalezi muwelile wha mputi na umlinzi wiroho zyenyu.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwidala eli, amwe mwamlii bhashe mhwanziwa ahwifumye hwa lume bhenyu mwemwe, nantele, nkashekati yabho sebhalyogopa izuu, Ashilile anjendo zyeshe bhabho wawezye avutishe bila lizuu,
2 namtele abhene bhebho bhaibha bhalohile enjondo ne nshinshi
3 Ene embakombosye sehumapambo ga honze yaani atabhe isisi, evintuvye dhahabu au amenda genshinshi.
4 Namtele baada yesho ebhombeshe huwintu wa muhati we mwoyo, na shi zanye owinza no upomu we mwoyo, gulasamwaushe witazi lyakwe Ongolobhe.
5 Alenganaje abhashe aputi bhahwipambile bhebho hwidala eli, wahali nolwetesho hwa Ngolobhe na bhabhoopaga alume bhabha bhebho
6 bhwihida eli oSala amwogope o Iblahimu na hukuzye “Gosi” warwe. Amwe esalezi mli bhana bhakwe nkashe mwaibhomba zyazilinyinza nkashe semuhwogopa embiwi.
7 Hwidala elyo lyenyo amwe mwalume muhwanziwa akhale shinza nashe bhenyu nkamumanya aje ebho wamwenyu bhebhashe awinu muwamanye aje waposhezi wamwenyu wempesya yewomi, bhombaji eshi aje emputo zyenyu zinganje agomelwe.
8 Nantele, amwe mwenti, mubhe no mwoyo gumo, abhe wasajiliane, na asongwane, nanshi aholo, bhabhahwiyisizye, na hogowe.
9 Mganje wezye amabhibhi hu mabhibhi, endigo hu ndigo. Ishinyume shakwe, mwendelelaje asaye Afutanaje mwakwiziwe, aje muwezye agale ebaraka.
10 Omwene wasongwa olwizyo nalole insiku alukhane omele lwake humabhibhi ni lomi lyakwe ayanje olusyonshelo.
11 Nantele agalushe na agalehse amabhibhi na abhombe gagali minza na ayanze ulwomvwano na alubhenjelezye.
12 Amaso ga Ngolobhe gahulola wali ne lyoli na makutu gakwe gahumwomvwa emputo yakwe. Lelo iliso lya bhabhabhomba embibhi.”

13 Wenu wanzabhanankanye amwe nkamziliha lyalili linza?
14 Nkashe mwalabha ne lyoli msaiilwe mganje gogope gala ambago
awene wagogopa. Mganje awe noyinzuyinzi.
15 Pamande yakwe mubheshe oyosu mmoyo genyu walii golosu. Omuda
gwonti mughale hani ahujibu omuntu wabhambhozyezya ahusu isobhelo
lyenyu hwa Ngolobhe. Whombaji sheshihuhogowe ne nshinshi.
16 Mubhe bhahwilonje ishinza aje nkashe bhabhaliga owinza wenyu
hwa Nholobhe wakenyaje afutanaje bhayanga shingunga aje amwe mwali
bhambhomba embibhi.
17 Shinza sana, Ongolobhe nkaziliha, aje myemba na bhombe aminza
kuliko abhombe amabhibhi.
18 O Yesu ayembele limo afwatane ne mbibhi omwene ola welyoli
omwene. Afuatanaje ete sagaibhawelyoli ili atitwale ate hwa Ngolobhe.
Afwiye eshibele abhehwe mwomi, hushiloho.
19 Hushiloho hwohwo abhalile azilombelele eviloho vila salezi vifun-
gulwe.
20 Sagazyali zihwomvwa lula ujimvi wa Ngolobhe na wahali ugolela ensi
zya Nuhu ensinku zya zenje embombo ye mpogoso, no Ngolobhe ahokoye
awantu wadodo ahokoye amoyo nane afune mumenze.
21 Ene shimanyilo shewoziwa sio aje ahwozye entavu afume mubele
kama ndawo ye mwoyo ogwinza hwa Ongolobhe ashilile ovyonsu wa Yesu
Kilisti.
22 Omwene ali hukhono ondelo ogwa Ngolobhe. Abhalile amwanya
ohale ozelu, ulongozi wa maha, vimwogope omwene.

Ulyango 4

1 Nantele amwene O Kilisti ayembele nubele, hwikwatizi eshi zijilo
zyazili nanshizila. Zyayembele ashilile obele ayepene ne mbibhi.
2 Omtu ono sagahwedelela nantele olwizyo nenyonyo ezyebele, shasong-
welwe Ongolobhe, husiku zyakwe zyazisangeye.
3 zyazibhalile ziyiye hulenganye embombo zyasaga bhaputa bhahaza
abhombe embibhi, nebibhi omweezi, olyavi eshikulukulu eshabha sebha-
puta nezwa huzimu zyuzivisya.
4 Bhasebha eje pamhwoyefwa abhombe embombo ne pamo nabho enya
bhayanga amabhibhi huli mwe.
5 Bhafumye ebazye hwamwene yalihani alonje bhabhali bhomi na
bhafwe.
6 Huje endombelo zyaga ngwilwe nabhene bhabhafwye hata nkashile
bhali bhalongwilwe alongane nombele gwabho noshi abhatu aje
bhawezye akhale alingane no Ngolobhi no mpepo.
7 Humalezwo owembombo zyoti uhwenza, nantele mubhanje nenjele
zyazili shiza, nantele mubhanje nahatu ahiza hahali neshiputo shenyu.
8 Sazisele anongwa zyoti mubhe nadigane hulugano oolwa Mtuomo
alenganeje olugano saluhwaza akwikule amabhibhi agabhanje.
9 Lanji opezi hwamtu omo nantele muganje anungunishe.
10 Nashi omo owenyo shahambilile eshi paji, itumilinashahwavwane
nashi abhemelezi abhiza ashipaji eshinji zyazifumile wene no Ngolobhi.
11 Nashi omtu nkagavwe ebhanje nashi enguvu zya pehwilwa no
Ngolobhi, eshi humbombo zyoti Ongolobhi ayande ahwiozvye ashelele
oYesu Kilisti otutumu ne nguvu zili na mwene wila wila. Amina

12 Mwaganwi muganjebhazye endengo zyasaga obhalenjele nashi ahatu
aeshijenyi hahtumilanga hafumila hulimwi.
13 Nantele kadili shammanya apate ahwele we humayemba gakilisti.
Songwaji shisangwaji nantele owigule owa otutumu wakwe.
14 Nkashememli gwilwe hitawa lwa Kilisti, osailwe hulengane no mpepo
awangolobhi akhaka pamwanya palimwe.
15 Nantele agajibhe wawonti yayemba nashi obudi, omwibhayabhomba
embimbi nantele ahwibhovye nembombo ezaabhaje.
16 Nantele nkashele amtu ayemba nashi Okilisti, ganje lole esoni nantele
tutumele Ongolobhi hwitawa elyo.
17 Nantele esiku zifishile hulongwe ahwandile mungumba eyaNgolobhi.
Nkashele ehwandila hulitii ehwandila hulitii ehaibhawe hwabhala bha
sebhahwogopa idombelelo zwa Ngolobhi?
18 Nkashe huwali afwolwa ashilile amamkhame shaibhawele hwantu
waswe wilwoliowe mbibhi?”
19 Bhonti bhaghayemba afumilane no Ngolobhi khabhishe omoyo gobho
hwa bhombi omwiza ohubhabho mbanje amiza.

Ulyango 5

1 Embalabha agosi bhabheli pandwemo ane nendi Gosi wamwenyu
natele inhalolile amayimba aga Kilisti nantele shishila nayubhe
pandwemo nowinza wawayioneha.
2 Nantele embapela omwoyo amwebhe mwagosi lidimi ibhogano elya
Ngolobhe lyalili pandwemo namwe. Lyenyi sio aje mhwandwa nantele
mwanzile. Esho alengane no Ngolobhe lyenyi siyo azigane ehela ne soni
nante mgaje asigane.
3 Mgajebhwibheshe bhagosi hwitagalila lya bhantu bhabhalipasi yenyu
bha mubhenyelezwa wenyu nantele mubhe mfwano nante mumbongono.
4 Pala udimi ugosi anaionehea mwaiposhela amawo wa aminza
gasagatezwa uwinza.
5 Nantele namwe mwasahala mwadodo mfugamilaje wa Gosi bhenyu.
Amwe mwenti mkwataje evugamilo na hwavwanwe mwemwe hwa
mwemwe antele Ungolobhe abhakhoma abhe masheto antele abhepela
enema afugamizi.
6 Antele fugamilaji hukhonokwa Ngolobhe gwaguli ni maha ili nantele
abhabhoye hwawakati wakwe.
7 Bheshelaji ensoni zyenyu hwa mwahale afwanaye abhasajila.
8 Bhanji nepyana nenyenyelezwo ala ubhibhi wenyu. O setano alineshi
ensama agurumaa abhendela alumwanza umuntu uwa huzembulanye.
9 Emelelije shingunga shakwe bhanji na maha age lyeteho lyenyu. Nka-
mumanye aje aholo bhenyu bhabhahweli msiomu bhashilila amayemba
gego.
10 Pamande yakwe eyayembe esiku zinyiji Ongolobhe yaline neema yonti
abhekwizizwe huwinza uwa hanihani mhati mwa Kristu, ayibhetimizwa
ayibhalenganya no bhapele amaha.
11 Umwene mwene we ha hani hani. Amina
12 Egene U Silano neshe oholo uwinza embasimbie amwe apaduli ashilile
hwa mwa hale imbapele omwoyo embabhola aje zyesimbile neema yelyoli
ya Ngolobhe. Imelelaji mhati yakwe.
13 Abhelyeteho bhabhali hu Babeli bhabhasalulye pandwemo. Bhabha-
lamha o Marko mwana wane abhalamha.

14 Lamhanaji kila muntu bhayayila nejeeshaganane na eamani ebhe
numve mweti mhati mwe Kristu.

2 OPetro

1 Simoni Peturo, Utumwi na tumwa owa Yesu Kilisti hwabhala bhambilile ololezyo lulola olwemonde nashi satahambilile ate, ololesyo lwali mhati mlyoli eya Ngolobhi ofwozi wetu OYesu Kilisti.
2 Owene ubhe hulimwe owinza wojelole ashelelee enjele enzya Ngolobhi no Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti.
3 Ashelelee enjele ezya Ngolobhi zyajile enongwa zyekwe zyoti aeje oputi owesiku, Atume hwa Ngolobhi yatikwizi zye hu winza tutumle hwakwe.
4 Hwidala eli asobhezyezye nantele nakazye evintu abhambile eli nantele atibheshe bhagali hulisi zya Ngolobhe. Shatihwendelela azileshe embibhi ezyamusi ene.
5 Nantele humbombo ene digani alongozye owinza widala elinza lyenyu, nantele, owinza, njele.
6 Ashilile enjele hashe ashele hashe sabuli ashilile sabuli outauwa.
7 Ashilile outauwa lugano olwa holo na shililo olugano olwaholo, nolugano.
8 Nkashile enongwa ezi zi hweli muhati mwenyu, nkamuhwedelela akulemuhali mwenyu eshi amwe saga mbhe sembhe bhantu bhasepapa amadondolo nantele enjile ezye gosi wetu oYesu Kristi.
9 Nantele wawoli yasagali nenongwaezi, azilola eviluvili pepe wene, omwene sagalola ayewelwe alyozyo lwembibhi zya kwa hale.
10 Eshi mwaholobhane mbombo ahwiyomezwe nantele ohwiyenye oteule no kwizwo hwajili yetu nkashele mubhombe ego sagamubhabomele.
11 Esho mbhahwipele evinji hundwango ogwahwijilelile mwa mwene owilawila hwa gosi wetu nofyozi oYesu Kilisti.
12 Eshi ane embabhehani abhakombosye engwa ezyo wila hata nkashele mgamenye, neshi mlishinza ashilile hulyoli.
13 Esebhaje endishinza abha damzye na bhakombosya juu yenogwa ene, sudi sehwi nantele mwihenje eli.
14 Nantele emenye aje esikundodo ebusongole ihenje lyane nashi ogosi oYesu Kilisti sandanjile.
15 Embajenzye nanali hwajili mkomboshe enongwa ezyo nkashile ane nasogola.
16 Nkashi atesagatafwatile embagulwe zyazya hinjie nu sitadi pala patabhabholele juu ya nguvu na hwibhonesya hwa Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti nantele atali bhashahidi owa hwitutamle hwakwe.
17 Omwene ahambilile otutumsane heshima afume hwa Ngolobhe baba pala izu hovwelwe afume hwa tutamu gosi uyanyile. Ono mwana wane yegene nantele ganewane yesangwelwe tee.”
18 Tahovwe zyeizu eli palifuma humwanya pala patahali nawo hula hwigamba elinza.
19 Abalyo hwelyo mubhomba shinza alenganye, nashi okhozyo palukhozya enkisi paka pahusha huntondwe zyazibhonehana mazasha zwazibhaneha humoyo genyu.
20 Mmanye ega aje naumo okuwa wasimbwa hunsebho senbho hukuwa yoyo.
21 Nantenamo okwa yahezeleda lya bhatu pewilwe Ompepo Fijiliya yajile fume hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 2

1-2 Kuwa abhilenga bhafumie hwa Izilaeli, na bhalima abhilenga bhaihweza hulimwe husili bhaileta emanyizyo ezilenga nantele bhaikhana Ogosi yabahkale bha hwiletela idaelwomwa bho bhalinanali hwa bhanesho.
3 Bhinyi bhabhainyililila idala eeyo elyesoni ashilile abhene bhandali khane idala elyelyoli. Huwimi bhaibhakhopelela abhatu ashilile engwa ezilenga lonje oyosaga hubhakhabhe anajishe hwaibhalondolela.
4 Nantele Ongolobhe sagabhaleshile atumi bhabhatejila nate abhatajile hwilongo napinye amanyolo paka olozipawaibhezela.
5 Nantele Ongolobhe sagaijimbile esi yemade nantele abhashele o Nuhu, yakwiziwe lyoli pamonamwa saba, esiku zyazye bhalile alesheye avulungwemsi yenjishe.
6 Ungolobhe ilojile esi eya Sodoma nahu Gomola nabhe lilota nanajishe elyoliwe fano hwabhibhi hwisiku lyalihwenza.
7 Nantele pahabhambile elyo ofwolele olutumtu owelyoli yali azugumiye nenjendo echatu bhasebhajenda mwidale elya Ngolobhe.
8 Nantele oyo omtu owe lyoli adelele anabho isiku hwi siku ayembaga omoyo gwakwe hwa gala gagonvwezye naga lole.
9 Hwega Ogosi amenye sadabhafwole abhatubhakwa husiku enzyema yemba aajimbilile humbibhi husiku zyamwisho.
10 Hwa huje lyoli hwa bahala bhabah hwendelera akhale mu nyonyo zye bele ogu nashentde olukajizyo. Abhandu bhabhali eshibhali nojimvi hu nsebho zyabho, saga bhahogopa abhalije atundumu.
11 Ngashele antumi bhaline hani nikhone ashile abhantu, nantele saga bhanda wezye aleteolonzi ngwabho hwagosi.
12 Nantele ezi ehanu zyasaga zili ne njere bhalengenywe hulwinzo lwa khatwe nagogwe. Bhavwa lala humposhezi zyembibhi zyabho.
13 Osanya wonti olenda humbimbi. Bhamemire obhibhi nembibhi. Osongwa embibhi ezilenga pabha shimili nawe.
14 Amaso gabho gakwinshilwe no umalaya; sebhaya abhombe embibhi. Bhabhakhopela nabha gwisye abhoziwa bhasaga bhakhomile humbimbi. Bhali namoyo gaga memile enyonyo bhana bhabha yejerwe.
15 Bhalileshile idala lyelyoli. Bhatejire nafwate idala lya Balaam omwana wa Beori, wasongwelwe apate emposhezi zye mbibhi.
16 Antele alajilwe hwidala lye mbimbi zyakwe edogobhi yasaga eyanga ayanjile hwizu lya bhantu azijile akubha...
17 Abhantu ebha sawa ne ndobhe zyasaga zilinamenzo. Nashi amabhengo gaga sogora nehara, ibhengo igosi libhe shelwe hwa bhene.
18 Ayanga nahwi vune bhabha gwisya abhantu hunyonyo zye bele, bhabha khopela abhantu bhabhalenga ashembele bhala bhabhadela mumbibhi.
19 Bhabha lajizya abhantu owene nantele abhenele bhatu bhatumwe bhe embibhi zyembibhi. Nantele amuntu abhombwe hwa hwa haha hutabhala.
20 Umwene wajefwa nobhibhi wensi otumileenjere zyagosi wetu OYesu Kilisti, nantele aweyera obhibhi owe nantele, ehali yakwe abhe mbibhi ashe ye hale.
21 Ehwanzi wa aje abhantu ebho enga saga bhamnye idala lye lyoli nantele nazileshe ensomboenyinza zyabhapewilwe.
22 Enjere ezi nelyoli hwabhene. “embwa ewe yela amatapisi gakwe. Engolobhe yeyozirwe ewiyanantere mmatoto.”

Ulyango 3

1 Eshi ehusimbila awe, lugano elikalata elya bhele eliebhoshe katika
enjele,
2 ili uweze akomboshe amazu gagayagwilwe sasele naakowa ahwinza
nashi endamilo ezya Gosi wetu nufyozi ashilile atwumwa.
3 Omanye eli elyahwandile, huje ananzi bhahwiza esiku ezya mwisho
bhahwibagaye namwe, bhabhalaga sabhahwaza amadala gabho bhibho.
4 Na whaigauli alulagano lwa wele? Aise bhetu bhafwiye ila evintu
vyonti vyali esho afume huimwanzo na bhombaga.
5 Bhahwilola ahwene aje ensi ne mwanya vya handile afumilane na
menze ashilile amenze ge mwaha nyene, hwi izu lya Ngolobhe,
6 na aje ashilile izu lyakwe na menze gaibho nsii eshipindi eshu, yaibha
ememile amenze, yananchishe.
7 Ila esalezi emwanya nensi zitunzilwe hwizu lyelyo lyelyo kwa ajili isiku
elyalongwe ne nfwa ya wantu bhasebhali no Ngolobhe.
8 Ene sewezizye aziongozyewe enongwa yaho, wantu mwemwe isiku
limohwa Ngolobhe sawa namaha elfu moja na maha elfu sawa ni siku
limo.
9 Sio aje Ongolobhe abhomba wolowolo atimizye olulagano, nanshi
shabhasebhelela aje omwene vumilivu hulimwe omwene sagaziliha aje
omomo ateje lakini aziliha aje kila muntu apate atubu.
10 Japokuwa isiku lya Ngolobhe lihwenza na omwibha, emwanya
yaishila lela hu mwoto. Eshi ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli vyaibhehwa wazi.
11 Afuatanaje evintu vyonti vyailongolela hwi idala eli, aje waibha
muntu we namna wele okhale shizelu na maisha geshi Ngolobhe.
12 Ehwanziwa amanye haraka olwenzelo lwi siku lya Ngolobhe Isiku elyo
emwanya yailongolela hu mwoto nentu vyailongolela hu mwoto. Nentu
vyai longolela ni lyoto ikhali.
13 Ila alengane no lulagano lwakwe tigolela emwanya empya nensi
empya, ambabho whe lyoli bhaikhala.
14 Esho bhamwetu afwatane naje tisobheye evintu evi, hwitahidi abhene
sinte na lalamishe abhe ne amani pamo no mwene.
15 Oyenyaje ou vumilivu wa Ngolobhe wetu ashilile owokovu, nashi
owamwetu okolo wetu o Paulo, shabhandishie amwe, ashilile ne nshibhi
yatapewilwe.
16 O Paulo ayanga ego gonti mubarua yakwe, huli evintu evikhome
avyelewe awantu wasebhali nenshinshi no uimara wavinankenye evintu
evyo, nanshi shabhabhomba hwizu. Abhalile enfwa yabho.
17 Esho, wamwetu afutanaje mgamenye ego hwilondaji mwemwe
waganje watezye ni lenika lya khopezi natezye ougolosu wenyu.
18 Ila mkule hu neema nenjo ya Ngolobhe omwokozi oYesu kristi. Eshi
oumwamu uli nomwene hata salezi na wila wila. Amina.

1 Yohani 1

1 Hala hali awande ewandewila shila shata, shatahuvya hata hahalola na
maso gituu, hala hatwa heenya, nakhonogitieu gakhata hujee izyo lyaomi.
2 Na ula wuomba nakhono gituu atusimisizye pazelu natwauulola,
nauyanje, nalumbilile uwomi wawilawila, owo wali hwa Dada uombeshe-
abhonehane hulitii.
3 Hala hata halola na huunvye tuhalumbilela hulimwi antene, iishi-
ianthele mwezye uuwngane pandwimo natii natulihanduhamohulitii
nudada nu mwana wakwe uYesu uKristi.
4 Tubhasimbila iga amwee ishihuje ulumojelolwitu lumalihanee.
5 Iizi nongwa zyatahuvua efume wamwene nawalumbilele: Unguluvhe
lunkhozyo muhati yakwe inkgisii nemo.
6 Nkashele tuyanje huje tulipashimo numwene tujenda mwankiisi
ntwaikhonpela hata bhomba lwioli
7 Nghatujenda muulukhozwo, tuhwavwanwa ntetente idanda lwa Yesu
uKristi, umwana wakwe, itwozya afume humbivi zyonntii.
8 Khaje satuli nimbivi, tuwikhopela tuvene uwanalyolii nauumo mhati
yetuu.
9 Khatulambe imbivi zitwu, umwene akamilishe lwoli ohu ohuwoshela
imbivi ziitu natozye uwiwi wontii.
10 Khatuyangasatuwombile imbivii twaweha anilengaa umwene izyo
lwa kwe naalimo mhati mlitii.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhana bhane bhi gane lyane, embasimbila enongwa ezi aje umuntu
asabhombe embombo embibhi. Lelo nkashele umoabhombile embibhi,
ahweli yatilabhi yaki pandwemo nu Daada, uYesu Kristu yasali ne mbibhi.
2 Umwene yukundanyi hu mbibhi zyetu, se huje ne mbibhi zyetu zyene,
lelo nensi yonti.
3 Hwezi tamanya aje timenye umwene, nkashele tazibhesha endajizyo
zyakwe.
4 Umuntu yaiga, “Emenye Ungulubhi,” lelo siga azikhata endajizyo
zyakwe, anilenga, nezye lyoli nazimo mumwoyo gwakwe.
5 Umuntu yakhata izu lyakwe, lyoli umuntu uyo uluhano lwa Ngulubhi
lukha la mwuyo. Eshi timenye aje tilimuhati yakwe.
6 Umuntu yaiga edela mwa Ngulubhe ahwanziwa yuyo ahwendelele
neshi u Yesu Kristi sha hendeleye.
7 Bhayaa sembasimbila amweendajizyo enkuulu yamwali nayo ahwande
hali, endajizyo eyehali lizu lyamwalyumvwizye.
8 Lelo eshi embasimbila endajizyo empya, eyelyoli hwa Yesu na hulimwe,
maana enkisi eshila, nolukhozyo lwa lyoli lukhozya.
9 Umuntu yaiga endi mulukhozyo lelo ahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo ali
muhisi paka eshi.
10 Umuntu yahugana uholo wakwe uyo adeela mulukhozyo nantele
nalimo lyali bhajiye ahuvisye.
11 Lelo ula yahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo alimuhisi nawtele ajenda
muhisi; nawtele samenye hwabhaka, maana ehisi egojile amaso salola.

12 Embasimbila amwe, mubhana bhigane, maana msajiilwe embibhi
zyenyu hunongwa yi tawalyakwe.
13 Embasimbila amwe, mwa daada, amwe mumenye yali hale embasim-
bila amwe mwasahalana lendu, mumenile ula ubhibhi emasimbiye amwe
mubhanamwa dodo, mumenye udaada.
14 Embasimbiye amwe mwasuhala na lendu, muli ni khone ne izu
elyaNgulubhi likhala hulimwe nantele mumenile ula ubhibhi.
15 Msaigane ensi nagaala gafiali munsi. Ula yaigana ensi, ulugano lwa
Ngulubhi nalumo mumwoyo gwakwe.
16 Shila hantu hahali munsi- zyazizilisya ubele, zyazizilisya amaso na
mabado age womi sezifuma hwa daada vifuma munsi.
17 Ensi eshila nenzilisyo zyakwe zyonti. Lelo uyabhomba enzaNgulubhi
akhala wila na wila.
18 Mubhana mubhadoda ensiku ezi zyahumalishilo. Nenshi
shamwahumvwizye huju yahukhana uYesu ahwenza, neshi
bhabhahukhana uYesu bhenzele, eshi timanyaje huje nsiku zya
humalishilo.
19 Bhasoguye hulite, ebho seebhali bhahulite, bhagali bhahulite handa
bhakheye natete, lelo bhasogoye hulite aje bhabhoneshe huje se bhonti
bhabhali bhahulite.
20 Lelo mupahiye amafuta nuulaufinjile namwe mzimenye enzyelyoli.
21 Siga embasimbiye huje se muzimenye ezyelyolie embasimbiye aja
muzimenye nantele nalimo ilenga lya lyonti umwo.
22 Wenu uwilenga yayula yahukhana u Yesu, aje uYesu yu Kiristi?
Uyahukhana uYesu yayula yaiga numo udaada nu mwana.
23 Numo umuntu yahukhawa Umwana aiga ane endi nu Dada. Yayonti
yahumwe teha Umwana ali nu Daada.
24 Nkahali kwa ajili yenyu, hala hamwahumvizye afume hali heshi
hakhalaje hwa hulimwe. Weshi haala hamwahumvwizye ahwande hele
habhakale wila mulimwe namwe mubhakhale muhanji mwa Mwana nu
Daada.
25 Olu lulagano lwatipiye ate: nu uwomi wa wia na wila.
26 Embandishiye ezi aje mubhamanye bhala bhabhahanzaga abhalon-
gozye humbibhi.
27 Na hushauli yenyu gaala amafuta gamwagambeleye afume hwa
mwene gakhala muhati mulimwe, na semuhwanza umuntu aje ab-
hamanyizye. Amafuta gakwe gabhamanyizya zyoti ne zye lyoli na bila
lilenga lyalyonti nkashele gabhamanyizizye khalaji muhati yakwe.
28 Amwe bhaana bhihane khali muhati yakwe nkashele naihwenza
tahabhe na madandi na siyo aihumve ensoni nayenza umwene.
29 Nkamumenye huje umwene lyoli, mumenye lyoli huje kila muntu
abhewe lyoli na huje umuntu apepwe nu mwene.

Ulyango 3

1 Enyi lugawanoshi lwatipieo Baba kjetikwiziwabhana bhalongobheeshi,
shashesho satiwheli. Ensisetimenye wope sebhamenye umwene.
2 Bhamwetu ate eshitilibhanabhakwe bhangolobhe. Eseleamanyishe
pasele ajesataibha tumenye ajeoKristi naibhoneha, tailengana nawo, wape
taihulolanashisali.
3 Umuntu omoyalinidadaa yalanganyizize wamwene, awiyozye yuyo
nashi umwene sali ofinjile.

4 Shilamntu yawendelela abhombe embibhi avunzaendajizo, afaw-
tanaje. Embibhi zinankanya Endajizyo.
5 Mumenye Kristi abhonesewe aje azyefe embibhi kwonti mhati
mwakwe nazimo embibhi.
6 Nomohataomo yakhala hawimhatiyakwe nabhoyelele abhombe em-
bibhi nomoumuntu, hataomoyakhalawila, nembibhi, nkashelealolile, ol-
wenje amenye omwene.
7 Bhana mwamgenwe, msahetesheakhopelwe. umuntu yoyontiyab-
homba elyoliwelyoli nashio Kristi wape, saliwelyoli.
8 Yabhomba embibhi oyo wa setano afwatameje, ashetano abhomba em-
bibhi, afumehale. Eshomwana wangolobhe abhonesheweaje azinankanye
embomba zya shetano.
9 Yayonyi yapepwe no Ngolobhe sagabhomba embibhi, alenganeje
embeyu ya ngolobhe ekheye mhati yakwe sawezizye abhombe embibhi
afateje apepwenongolobhi.
10 Eshieli abhana bhangolobhe na bhana bha setano bhabhoneha
wawontiyashele sagabhomba gagaligelyolioyo sagawangolobhe olayashe-
lesagabhajie abhugane ukholo wakwe.
11 Eyo nongwa ya mwahovwezeafume whande aje wanziwaje tigananaje
tete na tete,
12 saga nashi oKaini alibhibhi abudile oholo wakhe yenuabudile?
afatanaje embombozyakwe zialimbibhi nazila. Embombozya holowakwe
ziali nyinza.
13 Bhamwetu, msaswije, ensiebha bhavitwe.
14 Timenye tufumile hunfwatinjje, huwomi afatanaje tibhagene aholo
yayonti yashele sagali nolugano hawendele akhale humfwa.
15 Omntu yoyonti yashele ahuvitwa oholowakwe, oyogoji mmenyeaje
owomwawila sagaukhala mwagoji.
16 Wheli timenye ulugano aloleje oYesu afumizye owomi wakwe, whilite
nate waziwaje tiwifumie okhalo lwetu waholo.
17 Lelo wawonti yalinevintu ahulola oholo wakwe yapongoshelewe,
omwene aziga omwoyo gwakwe eshi; olugano lwangolobhe anzakhale-
wole mhati yakwe?
18 Bhanahbane bhaholo tigajegane whilomu nahunongwa wene tib-
honesyaje embombo enzye lyoli.
19 Wega timenye aje atetilimlyili na moyogetu gabhonesheye wa mwene.
20 Nkashele amoyogetu sagagatilongas Ongolobhi gosi, ashile amoyo getu
omwene amenye, embombozye zyonti.
21 Bhamwetu nkashele amoyo getu segati longa tilibhadandamazu
waNgolobhe.
22 Lyalyonti lya afume wamwene tukhata indajizyo ziakwe, tibhomba
embombo ziazikhondela witagalila lyakwe.
23 Ene ndajizio zyakwe itawa lyakwe oYesu Kiristi na ganane tete na tete
nashi sati pie endajizio zyakwe.
24 Yahogopa endajizo zyakwe awendelela mhati yakwe, naongolobhe
akhala mhati yakwe timenye aje akhala mhati yetu wampepo yatipie.

Ulyango 4

1 Waganwe msahaheteshe ashila impepo zijeziaji impepo mlole nkazi-
fuma hwangolobhe, akuwa winchi wi leaka wafume mus'i.

2 Hweli mza humanye umpepo ufijile uwa ngolobhe impepo yinza
humweteshe aje uYesu uKiristi ayezele nu belegwa ngolowe,
3 shila impepo ya sanga ihumweteha uYesu saga ya Ngolobhe. Ene im-
pepo yihuhana U Kiristi elamwahayuvwezye aje ihueza eshi ilehomuns'ii.
4 Amwe mli wahwaangolowe, wana waganwe, mliwawameni yalimhati
yenyu yu Gosi ashile yali mun'sii.
5 Awene wa mun'sii ziawayanga zya mun'sii awamun'sii wa huwaten-
jelezia.
6 Ate tili wa hwa Ngolobhe. Yamenye Ungolowe ahututenjelezia ate.
Yasaga aliwa ngolowe sangawajie hututenyelezie. Hweli timanya impepo
wa lioli nantele timanya impepo yi leaka.
7 Waganwe tigananaje tiwene tiwene shesho ugano waNgolowe, shila
weka yaganile apapwilwe nu Ngolobhe na ntele amenye Ungolowe
Unguluwi.
8 Umwene yasanga aganile saga amenye Ungolowe, shesho Ungolowe
walugano.
9 Shesho oluoulugano lwa Ngolobhe lwahakwinkwiliwe mwawamo
awamwetu, shesho Ungolobhe ahasontelezwa umwana wakwe mwene
musi aje tidele ashilile umwene.
10 Olu ulugano sagaje tahaganile, Ungolobhe yuyo ahatiganile ahatuma
umwana wakwe atisombele imbiwi zyetu.
11 Waganwe, Ungolobhe nkatigene nate shesho tigananaje tete tete.
12 Nomo wowonti yanolile Ungolobhe Nkati ganene teet tete, Ungolobhe
akhala mhati yetu Ugano lwake lumalihine mhati yetu.
13 Hueli tumeye aje tikhala mhati yakwe numwene akhala mhati yetu,
huje atipiye upenpo wakwe.
14 Tulolile nantele tisimizishe aje udaada atumile umwana huje mfuolo
winsii.
15 Uno yahumweteha aje uYesu mwana wa Ngolowe, Ungolowe akhala
mhati yakwe nu mwene mhati ya Ngolowe.
16 Timanya na humweteshe ulugano lwalinalo Ungolowe mhati yetu.
Ungolowe lugano, umwene yakhala mhati mlugano akhala mhati mwan-
golowe nu ngolowe akhala mhati mwa mwene.
17 Ulugano olu lumalihine hulite, tiwe ni daada isiku lilozi, tiwe
nashiumwene shaleho. Nateshashele mun'sii umu.
18 Naaumo uwoga mhati yi lugano. Ulugano wanalioli utanga uwoga
hunze, uwoga ukondana nu lunzi. Lelo umwene yahogopa sagamalihene
nu lugano.
19 Tisongwa aje Ungolowe atiganile hulwandilo.
20 Weka nkayaje iganile, “Ungolowe” lelo ahuvitilwa uholo wakwe uyo
alinilenka shahije nkasaga uganile uholo waho yuhunola sangaugagana
Ungolowe yusanga uhulola.
21 Ene yindajizwo ene yatili nayo ifumile hwamwene: Wowonti yaganile
Ungolowe, ahuaziwa agane nuholo wakwe wope.

Ulyango 5

1 Wowoti wahuposhela uYesu uKiristi huje apepwe nungolobhe. Wowoti
wagene huje afumile hwa Daada nantele abhagene abhana bhakwe.
2 Huhweli timenye huje tibhagene abhana bhangolobhe petuhugana
ongolobhe nembombo zyakwe.

3 Hwahuje petihugana Ongolobhe tibhomba nembombo zyakwe embombo zyakwe nyororo.
4 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe aimenile eensi. Ohwo huimene huimene eensi ulweteshelo lwetu.
5 Yonanu waimenile eensi? Yeyola wamweteshe huje Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
6 Ono wahenzele humenze ni danda O Yesu U Kiristi. Sagaahenzele namenze gene ahenzele namenze ni danda.
7 Hwahuje bhatatu bhabhayanga.
8 Ompepo amenze nidanda ebha bhatatu bhahwetehana. *
9 Nkashile mtejezya usimishizwo gwabhantu usimishizwo ogwangolobhe gosi ashile ego. Hwahuje usimishizwo ogwa golobhe gwagogu huje alinagwo usimishizwo gwa Mwana wakwe.
10 Ola wahuposhela Omwana wa Ngolobhe alinagwo usimishizwi mhati yakwe yuyo. Wowoti wasaga huposhela Ongolobhe ubheshe aje wilenga hwahuje sagaposheye usimishizwo ogwa Ngolobhe auletile ashilile Omwana wakwe.
11 Usimishizwo gwa Ngolobhe atipiye owomi ogwa wila, owomi ogwo guli mhati ya Mwana wakwe.
12 Wali numwana wakwe ai nuwomi wasagali numwana owa Ngolobhe sagali nuwomi.
13 Embasimbiye ega mmanye huje mli nuwomi ogwo wila amwe mwemhutejezya hwitawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
14 Elitinalyo tibagaje hwitagalila lyakwe huje nkatilabhe ahatu hohoti shishiza mlugano lwakwe ahonvwa.
15 Nkashile timenye huje ontovwa hohoti hetihulabha timenye huje tilinalyo lyatilaabhile.
16 Nkashile omuntu alolile uwomba embibhi yasagahutwale afwe, hahwanziwa alabhe hwa Ngolobhe abhapele owomi. Iyanga nabhala embibhi zyawo saga ziwatwala afwe sayanga huje ahwaziwa alabhe humbibhi ezwo.
17 Nkakosele embibhi hwahiye zihweli embibhi zyasaga zya aafwe.
18 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe saga bhabhomba embibhi. Wapepwe nu Ngolobhe, alelwa abhapinza wila nula ohwimbibhi hawezizye huvwalazye.
19 Timenye huje ante tili bhana bhangolobhe ensi yonti pansi elogozya nuula obhibhi.
20 Hwahuje Omwana wa Ngolobhe ayezele atipiye enjele hwahuje timenye omwene lyoli, huyetili mhati yakwe umwene lyoli hwoyo Umwana wakwe uYesu Kiristi nu Ngolobhe uwelyoli nowomi weiwene.
21 Mubhana mwaganwa muhwiyetwe neshifwani.

* **Ulyango 5:8** Zingatia: Maneno haya “Baba, Neno, na Roho Mtakatifu” hayaonekani katika nakala bora za kale.

Waraka wa pili wa Yohana

1 Afume hwa gogolo abhalehwa she yasaluulwe na bhana bhakwe,
bhembage ne mulyoli, senemwene, lelo na bhaala bhabhaimenye elyoli,
2 sababu yelyoli yeli mumoyo wetu yeli mumoyo wetu yehaikhala nate
wila na wila.
3 Eneema, ne usajile, nuluseshelo zyaibhanate afume hwa Ngulubhe uise
witu nafume hwa Yesu Kristu umwana wa Ngulubhe hu lyoli no lugano.
4 Esungwa tee nelole abhana benyu bamo bhazifuata enongwa ezye lyoli,
neshi shataiposhie endajizyo ene afume hwa Baba.
5 Neshi ehubhuula awe, wushe sehuje ehusimbila endajizyo empya, ila
ajetigananaje tete. Olu lwolugano, lwatihwanziwa abhale nalwo, afuatane
nendajizyo zyakwe.
6 Olu lwalula olulajizyo lwa mwahomvwezye ahwande hale huje
muhwaziwa abhalenalwo.
7 Afwatane aje abhilenga bhinji bhali shaahamunsi, nantele seb-
hahumwetehau Yesu aje ahenzile nu bele pansi. Onu yakhopela ilenga,
nuyahukhana uYesu.
8 Muhwiyenye mwemwe huje msahagatezye gaala gataga bhombeye
embombo, nkamwahejelele ushahara gwenyu hwa mwene.
9 Yayonti ula yahwendelela hwitagalila na siga adiila mumanyizyo zya
Yesu, uyo siga ali nu Ngulubhi. Ulayadiila mumanyizyo zya Ngulubhe uyo
ali nu Baba nu Mwana.
10 Omuntu yayonti yahwenza hulimwe saaleta emanyizyo zyazifuma
hwa Ngulubhi, omuntu uyo musahamwambilile munyumba zyenyu
nantele musahalamushe.
11 Omuntu yahulamuha omuntu neshuyo abhaahwavwanwa embibhi
nu muntu uyo.
12 Endinago minji agabhasimbile, na senahanzaga asimbe mwikalata
nuwino. Lelo ehwanza aje ehenze nene nayanje namwe, ili uluseshelo
lwetu lubhe shinza.
13 Abhana bha yilumbu wenyu usalulwe bhabhalamuha.

3 Yohana

1 Ugogolo hwa Gayo uyegene, ulugano lwa lyoli.
2 Wamwetu, elabha huje utabhale humambo gonti neshi umwoyo gwaho shagutabhala.
3 Nasungilwe tee panahumvwizye huje uhwendelela shinza bhambulile bhaala bhabhafumule huliwe.
4 Nalumo uluseshelo lwalushilile olu ahumvwe aje abhaana bhane bhahwendelela mulweteho.
5 Wamwetu ubhomba shinza nubhaavwa aholo na jenyu ajenyi,
6 ebho bhafumizye uluguno lwaho hwi kanisa. Aje ubhomba shinza abhashulezye abhasafirizye shila shasungwa Ungulubhi.
7 Hunongwa yitawa, bhahendeleye nkahweje nkahamo hwa pagani(hwa Mataifa).
8 Tihwanziwa huje tibhakaribisyaje abhantu neshi ebha nkatibhe bhabhomba mbombo nabho.
9 Nalisimbiye ikusanyiko(ubhungano) gwenyu ijambo limo lelo uDiotrefe, yasungwa abhe wahwandesiga hwitihananate.
10 Nkanayenza naibhabhuula zyonti zyabhomba, sigahobhoha nembombo zyetu nantele abhakhana bhaala bhabhahwanza abhakaribisye aholo bhabhabhenga
11 Awe usafwatizye embibhi ufwatizyaje enyinza, uyabhomba enyinza uyo muntu wa Ngulubhi; yabhomba embibhi sigaalolile Ungulubhi.
12 U Demetrio bhalolile bhinji, natebhayo tilolile ezi zyatizilolile zyelyoli.
13 Endinazyo nyinji ezyasimbe lelo siga ehwanza husimbile ne kalamu nuwino.
14 Ehwanza aje enenze tilolane nkatiyanje nkatalolana humaso.
15 Ulutengano lubhe nawe. Akundanu bhahulamuha. Shila muntu hwitawa lyakwe.

Ikalata elya Yuda

1 U Yuda utumwe wa Yesu Kristu nu holo wakwe u Yakobo, hwa bhaala
bhabhakwiziwe, bhabhagenwe nu Ngulubhi uisewitu na bhabhbabhe-
hwelwe aje bhabhebha Yesu Kristi:
2 uluseshelo nu lugano lusajilo lwonjezewe hulimwe.
3 Bhamwitu, nanabhombaga ebidii abhasimbile ahusu uwaushe
witu tenti aja muulwelanilaje ulwitiho lwatapewilwe lumo wene hwa
bhamwitishe.
4 Huli abhantu bhabhahwiyinjizizye shunuunu hulimwe abhantu bhab-
habhehwele eshimanyilo aje bhalongwe abhantu bhasebhinza bhabha-
galuzanya aminza abheshe mabhibhi na bhahukhana Ungulubhi Ugosi
yalii mwene nu Yesu Kristi.
5 Eshi ehwanza aje embakumbusye huje lumo mwamenye huje Ungu-
lubhi abhukoye abhantu afume hu Misri nantele abhagojile mwidala bhala
bhasiga bhahitishilaga.
6 Na malaika bhasigabhagutendeshe ukhalo gwabho Ungulubhi abhatan-
jile nabhapinye nabhatajile mwilendi elyenkisi bhagulila aje lyenze isiku
elyalongwe hwi siku lila.
7 Neshi hu Sodoma na Gomora nekhaya zyazyazyu ngulile ensi eyo,
zyope zyahwiunjile nembimbi zya hu Sodoma Ungulubhi azipembile
nu wmoto zisimbilwe ezi aje zibheshifwani hulite aje guhweli umwoto
hwabhaala bhasigabha.
8 Hwitiha izu lya Ngulubhi. Shashila bhalota enjozi, bhananganya
amabele gabho, bhakhananu loongozi, bhayanga ilenga ezya Ngulubhi.
9 Lelo hata umalaika u Mikaeli ula uGosi nabhalwililanaga ubile gwa
Musa, sigaalonjile humbibhi, ajile Ungulubhi adamile.
10 Lelo abhantu ebha bhaleta ilenga atazyasigabhaziminye zila zyasagab-
hazime ehanu zyasigazi nenjele zimenye huje ehasehahwa nziwa ega
ndiyo gagabhana ngenye.
11 Palwao maana bhajendile idala lya Kaini, na fuatile unanzi wa
Baalamu. Bhateejile munanzi wa Kora.
12 Abhantu ebha mawe musherehe zyenyu ezye lugano bhashelekela
bilansoni, bhahwilisyabhebho, mabhengo gasigagaline mvula, gagaputwa
ne haala, makwi gagapumbulushe, segali nu matunda, gafwiye habhili,
gagasenyilwe amazi
13 Ebha mawimbi gamunsumbi gagali ni bwago gali ni bwago elyensoni
zyabho ntondwe zyazizyungula shaaha ambao uwilu wao uwinkisi ubhe-
hwelwe hwabhene wila na wila.
14 U Enoko, muntu a saba na afume hwa Adamu kuwaga abhayanjile
abhantu ebha ajile enyii! Ugosi ahwenza na bhantubhakwe maelufu na
maelufu azelu umwoyo,
15 aje alonje abhantubhonti na bheshe unanzi wa bhantu bonti bhaseb-
hahumwogopa Ungulubhi nembombo zyonti zyabhabhombaga zyaseny-
inza nenongwa zyonti zyabhayangaga ehali.”
16 Ebha bhabhala bhabhalulumwa bhafuta enziliho zyao embibhi
bhahwigamba tee bakho pela abhanje aje nkabhapataje efaida yabho.
17 Lelo amwe bhamwitu mwizuha enongwa zyabhayanjile atumwe bha
Yesu Kristi.

18 Bhayanjile aje ensikuezyahumalishilo bhayenza abhantu bhabhazi-
haki bhabhafuata enziliho zyao bhebhozyase zi nugulusu.”
19 Abhantu ebhabhabagulanyi bhatabhaliwa nenziliho embibhi sebha
nu Mpepo ufinjile.
20 Lelo amwe bhamwitu neshi shamuhwijenga mulweteshelo lwenyu
ulwinza nala abhe huMpepo ufinjile,
21 muhwitunze mulugano lwa Ngulubhi na muguule ulusaajilo lwa Gosi
witu uYesu Kristi ulwa tipele uwomi wa wila na wila.
22 Bhalangaji ensajili bhase bhahweteha shinza.
23 Bhokolaji abhanje bhabhalije bhali humwoto, hubuanji bhalangaji
ulusajilo lwa Ngulubhi nezya Gosi witu uYesu Kristi, muguvitwaje
numwena gwa gupahwile entavu nubile.
24 Eshi hwa mwene Yabhajiye abhadime musahabombele yab-
hasabibisye aje mwemelele hwa mwine bila likosa nuluseshelo ulugosi,
25 eshi hwa Ngulubi mwene ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi ugosi witu,
utuntumu nu ougosi, nikhone sazisele ensiku na sanuunu na wila na wila.
Amina.

Oufunuo

1 Owuu wigule wa Yesu Kilisiti lwashele Ongolobhe apiye abhalanje
abhembombo bhakwe ezyaje lazima zifumile nanalieshi. Agabhombile aje
gabhoneshe owasontezyo ontumwa wakwe wasontezyo wakwe oYohana.
2 O Yohana ayanjile wahala hahalolile hahahusina nizu elwa Ngolobhe
gayanjili gafumiziwe ahusu oYesu Kilisti.
3 Asaiwe oyo yamanyila yauje sana nabhala bhoti bhabahgovwa amazu
gakuuha ega nahwogope gagasimbilwe omwo, afwatanaje omuda gu-
palamie.
4 O Yohana, huu makanisa saba gagali hu Asia: owene gubhe hulimwi ne
lweteshelo afume hulimwe, yahweli, yahali, nowayenza, nafume humpepo
saba bhabholi witagalila witengo lyakwe elya pamwanya,
5 nafume hwa Yesu Kilisti yashele keti owelyoli, opapwa owahwande
wabhala bhabha fwiye, nayakhete amwene ebhensi ene. Hwamwene oyo
yatigene atibheshele shinza afume mmbibhi zyetu widanda lyakwe,
6 atibheshele aje umwene ougosi wa Ngolobhe no Baba wakwe -
hwamwene zuvyo neguvu wilawila hani lyoli. Amina.
7 Enya, ehwenza namabhengo; kila liso libhahulole, pandwemo na bhala
bhonti bhabhalese. Na makabela gonti ege nsi. Bailila hwa mwene. Lyoli,
Amina.
8 “Omwene yohwawande no wamalezye, ayanga Ogosi Ongolobhe,
“Umwene yahweli, na yahali, nayabhe ahwenza owenguvu.”
9 Ane, ne Yohana - neholo wenyu nembapandemo namwe humateso na
humwene navumilile hasa wauli hwa Yesu; ehali hukisiwa shashiliwetwa
patimo husabu hwizu elya Ngolobhe noshuhuda owa Yesu.
10 Ehali hu Mpepo isiku elya Gosi. ehonvweze hunyumayane esauti
yapamwanya eye itarumbeta,
11 eyiga, “simba huikalata gogalola ogatume humakanisa saba, abhale
wa Efeso, abhale Smirna, abhale Pergamo, abhale Thiatira, abhale Sardi,
abhale Philadelphia, na abhale Laodikia.”
12 Nagaluhana ahwenje aje sauti yananu yayangaga nane, nanagaluha
nahalola ishinala eshedhahabu eshetaa saba.
13 Pahati pashinala eshetaa aliomo nashi Omwana wa Adamu, akwete
inkanzu itali lyalifishile pansi pamanama gakwe, nilampa lyedhahabu
azyongole hushifubha shakwe.
14 Itwe lyakwe nisisi lyakwe zyalinyini nashi ahantu ahazelu nashi
ebalafu, na maso gakwe gali nashi omelegwe mwoto.
15 Entondwe zyakwe nashi eshaba yesuguliwe tee, nashi eshaba
yeshizenywe hu mwoto, ne sauti yakwe ehali nanshi esauti eyamenze
aminji gagafuma nanali.
16 Ali khatizizye entondi saba mkhono gwakwe ogwelelo, nafume
mwilomu mwakwe hwali ni panga ilyoji lyalili lyoji hwoti hubhele.
Humaso gakwe hwali hulwaha nasho mwanga okhali owisanya.
17 Nenalola, nagwa mmanama gakwe nashi umntu yafwiye. Wabheha
okhono gwakwe ogwelelo pamwanya pane na yanje, “Osahogope! Ane
newa Hwande na wa Malishile,
18 nanewendi ekhala. Ehali efwiye, lelo enya, ekhala wilawila! Endine
nfukulo ezye nfwa na wilongo.

19 Esho yasimbe gogalolile gagali eshi na galagagabhafumile pega.
20 Kwana gagawifisile ahusu entondwe saba zyehazilolile hukhono wane olelo, shila eshinala eshe dhahabu eshetala saba: ntondwe saba bhantumi bhagala amakanisa saba, neshinara shetala saba gagala amakanisa saba.”

Ulyango 2

1 “Hwa ntumi bhe kanisa elya Efeso simba: 'Ege mazu egola ya khatilie zila entondwe saba hikhono gwakwe olelo. Omwene yajenda mwinara vyedhahabu evye tala saba ayanga eshi, “
2 “'Emenye zyobhombile adigane hwaho mbombo navumilile hwaho hasa naje howezizye, ahonvwawe nabhobhalibha bhibhi, naobhalenjele wonti wabhawikwizya bhatumwa kumbesebhabho bhabhoneshe bhilenka.
3 Emenye aje ulige ngolo navumilile, na oshiliye minji husababu witawa lyane, solitili osele.
4 Lelo ili lyalyelyo lyendinalyo mhati mwaho, oleshile oluganano waho owahwande.
5 Eshi izuha poha gwiye, otowe na bhombe embombo gohabhombaga afume hale. Nkashele sotowa embahwenzu huliwe nahwefwe eshinara shao afume apene.
6 Lelo olinelo ogavitwa gala galagabhagambile Awanikolai gabhabhombile hatanene engavitwa.
7 Nkashile olinikutu, tejezya gala ege Mpepo gegabhozya amakanisa nolayagamena. Embahupele eshibali eshalye afume mwikwi elyehwomi wauli humwanja wa Ngolobhe.'
8 “Wantumwa wikanisa lya Smirna na simba: 'Ega mazugola yali wahwande na malishile yafwiye nabhe mwomi nantele:
9 '“Engamenye amayemba gao nope na waho (lelo awe oli tajili), ni lenka hwabhala bhabhawikwizya bhayahudi (lelo siyo - sebhebho sinagogi lya shetani).
10 Osahogope namayemba gagahumwaje. Enya! Oshetani alwabhataje badhi yenyu hwijela aje mlegwe napate amayemba hunsiku kumi. Mbhanje bhaminifu paka afwe, na nitawapa taji ya uzima.
11 Nkashile olinikutu, tejeleza Ompepo sagabhozya amakanisa. Olayagamena sabhapate amadhara eyefwa yabhele.'
12 “Hwa ntumi ebhe kanisa lya Pergamo simba: 'Ega gayanga oyo yalinipanga ikyali, wawiwoji wonti wonti hubhele.
13 '“Emenye pokhala -papali itengo elye shemwene haesho. Awe walita sana itawalyane, nasagaoikulila zya Antipasi oketiwane, omwaminifu wane, yafwiye mwamlanamwe epo papepo Setani pakhala.
14 Lelo endi nenongwa nyishe nawe: olina bhantu bhabhakhata efundizyo ya Baalamu, omwene yafundizizye o Balaki abheshe oluvisyo witagalila lya bhana bha Israeli, aje bhalye vyavifumiziwe sadaka humangolobhe na hwilongo.
15 Huhali yeyo hatawewe olinabho bhashe bhabha khata enfundizyo ya Wanikolai.
16 Basi towa! Nkashele sobhomba esho, iwenza nanali, naneembabhombe ibho hwabhene hwipanga afume hwilomu lyane.
17 Nkashele ohonvwa onvwa Ompepo zabhabhozya amakanisa. Ola yabhamene, embalumpele, badhi ya ela imana yehafisilwe, itawa lyashele nomo yalimenye esipokuo yoyo yaliposhela.'

18 “Hwa utumi wikanisa elya Thiatira simba: “Ega ga mazu aga Mwana
wa Ngolobhe, omwene yalinamaso gakwe nashi omele gwe mwoto, ne
nyayo nashi eshaba yesuhuliwe sana:
19 ““Emenye lyobhombile - olugano lwale no lweteho nehuduma no
vumilivu waho tee, aje hala hahabhombile eshisheshi zawadi yahala
hohabhombile pahwande.
20 Lelo endinalyo elihuliwe: ohuvumilila oshe oYezebeli yahwikwizya
yoyookuwashee. Hunfundizyo zyakwe, abhatezya asontezo bhane azini
na alye eshalye shashele shifumizie sadaka hu sanamu.
21 Ehapie ensiku ezya hweteshe, lelo sagali tayali aweteshe embibhi
zyakwe.
22 Enya embahutaje pashita eshembina, na bhala bhabhabhomba
omalaya bhape humayemba amakhali, olwenje bheteshe habhombile.
23 Embabha khome abhana bhabho bhafwe namakanisa gonti
bhamanye aje anene hwenya amawazo netama. Embahupele kila omo
wenyu shila zyabhomba hwakwe.
24 Lelo bhamohulimwe mwamsageye hu Thiatira, mwenti mwashele
semkhata nfundizyo eli, na mwashele semmenye hala hahali malibho
ga Setani, eyanga hulimwe, 'sembabheshe pamwanya palimwe izigo
lyolyonti.'
25 Wijambo lyonti, lazima mbhengangali pakaehayenza.
26 Yayanti yagamena nabhombe hala shila shenshibhombile paka amal-
ishile wamwene embahupele adalaka pamwanya epensi.
27 'Ayibhatowala hundesa eyeijela, nashi embakuli ezyilongo, abhab-
habudulanye vipisi vipisi.'
28 Nashi sehaposheye afume hwa Baba wane, embahupele nantele
entondwe eyasapwiti.
29 Nkoli nikutu, tejezya lila lyashele Ompepo agabhola amakanisa.'

Ulyango 3

1 Hu ntumwa owi kanisa elya Sardi simba: 'Amazu ogola yakhatilila
zila empepo saba ezya Ngolobhe ne ntondwe saba. “Emenye hashele
obhombile. Oli ne sifa eyaje olimwomi o-lifwe.
2 Bhoha ogabheshesawa gagasageye, lelo gabhali gagapalamie afwe,
afwatanaje sengalolile amambo gaho gakamilishe pamaso pa Ngolobhe
wane.
3 Eshi izuha galagohaga posheye nagate jezye. Gogope mahweteshe.
Lelo nkashele, sobhoha, ehayenza nashiomwibha sogohaimanya esala
elihu yeha yenzela huliwe.
4 Lelo huli na matawa mashe agabhantu hu Sardi bhashele sebha
ilufizye. Amenda gabho bhaijenda pandwemo nane, bhakwete amenda
amazelu, afataneje bhaibhajila.
5 Ola yayimena aikwatiziwa amenda amazelu, sehailifuta itawa lyakwe
afume hushitabu eshe hwomi, ehailitambula itawa lyakwe witagalila wa
Baba wane, hwitagalila lya ntumi.
6 Nkoli ni kutu, tejezya Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”
7 Huntumi owikanisa lya Philadefia andika: Amazu yalimwinza nalyoli
- yalinenfunkulo zya Daudi, afunga nomo yawezizye ahwigule.
8 Emenye hashele obhembile. Enya ebheshele witagalila lyaho olyango
gwagwiguliwe gwashele nomo yawezizye. Ahwigule emenye olinazyo
enguvu hashe, lelo olyogope izu lyane nasolikhene itawa lyane.

9 Enye! Bhonti bhabhali bhe kanisa lya setani, bhala bhabhayanga aje abhene Wayahudi nkombe sevebho, peshobhakhopela embabhabheshe bhenze. Ahwishe mmanamagane bhabhamanye aje ehagene.
10 Afatanaje obheshele endajizyo zyane avumilile hasa, embahulinde nesaa yaho, eyajalibiwe yashele ehwenza hunsi yonti, abhajalibu bhala bhoti bhabhakhala mnsi.
11 Ewenza nanali. Khatilila sana hala holinao asaliabhe omntu owahweje etaji yaho.
12 Embahubhombe oyo yamena abhe linyoha lyenyumba ya Ngolobhe wane, sagaaifuma hwonze nkahashe. Ehaisimba itawa lyakwe Ongolobhe wane, itawa elyeboma lya Ngolobhe wane (E Yelusalemu empya, yewiha pansi afume amwanya bha Ngolobhe wane), ni tawa lyane ipya.
13 Omwene yalinikutu, naayonvwe gashele Ompepo ayanga humakanisa.'
14 “Huntumi owikanisa lya Laodikia simba: 'Amazu gakwe gagali lyoli owategemele naoketi omwinza, omwanesho obhomba wa Ngolobhe.
15 Emenye hashele obhombile, aje awe soli lisasa nantele mwoto nasongwaga aje obhe lisasa olwenje mwoto!
16 Afwatanaje awe olifugutizu, saga mwoto wala lisasa embahutapishe ofume mwilomu lyane.
17 Afwataneje oyanga, “Ane endi neshoma, endi ne shoma shinyinji, sehwanza hahonti.” Lelo somenye aje awe olinsi sana, wazugumilile, pena, mpobhela nauliwelelo.
18 Tejezyo ulwanwo lwana: Kala huline edhahabu yeyoziwe humwoto opate abhe tajiri no mwenda ozeru gwagumelemeta okwatehwomwene osalanje welele waho, namafuta agapahale pamasogao obheolola.
19 Hata yegene ehulanganyinza nahufundizye shashihwanziwa akhale; wesho abhe hwelyoli na hweteshe.
20 Enya ehwemelela mndyanga ehwiguzya. Yayonti yahonvwa izu lyane nahwigula olyango, embahwenze nahwinjile mnyumba yakwe, nalye eshalyene hwo no mwene pandwemo nana.
21 Oyo yabhamene embahupele ehaki eyakale pansi pandwemo nane pamwanya pitengo lyane Igosi nashiane sehamenile nakhale pansi pandwemo no Baba wane pamwanya pitengo lyakwe igozi.
22 Oyo yali ni kutu, atejelezyaje gayanga Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”

Ulyango 4

1 Pega amambo ehenyizye nalola, endyango gwagufungwilwe, amwanya. Ela esauti eyawande, eyanganane nashi italumpeta, eyinga, “Enzaa epa, embahulanje gagabhafumile hwega.”
2 Ane ehali ehali endi hu Mpepo, ehenyizye ehali nitengo elyemwene amwanya, no mntu alikhalie.
3 Omo yaliakhalie abhoneshe nashi iwe elye yaspi ne akiki. Hwalino lukwe ne mvula ezyongolele itengo elyeumwene. Olukwe olwe mvula lwabhoneshe nashi zumaridi.
4 Huzyongola itengo elwemwene hwali namatengo eshimwene evyamwabho amalongo gabhele na gane, na bhabhakheye humatengo egeshi mwene bhali agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane, bhakwatiziwi ameuda amazelu netaji ezye dhahabu mmatwe gabho.

5 Afume mwitengo eshimwene zihafuma endapusi ezyemvula na gulume
nendapusi etala saba zyalizuhwaha witagalila elyetengo elyamwene. Etala
zye mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe.
6 Nantele witagalila elyeitengo elye shimwene waline ensombe yelipawe
leele nashi ilolwe. Bhonte azyongole itengo elyeshimwene wali na bhali
nebhehwemi bhane, bhabhamemile amaso witagalila na hunyuma.
7 Ahalenganywe ahahwendwe ewehwomi alinashi ensama, ahale-
ganyewe ahabhele hali no womi alinashi endama, olenganywe owatatu
yali no hwomi alipamaso nanshi abhantu nanshi, ensimila yeluha.
8 Evibhombwe evye hwomi bhane shila umo ali na mapiho taanda,
bhamemile amaso pamwanya na pansi yakwe. Osiku napasanya seb-
haleha ayanje, “Womwinsa, womwinza, womwinza Gosi Ongolobhe,
omwanesho owa gonti, yahali nayahweli na yayenza.”
9 Shila shibhombwe eshe hwomi nabhafumiga outukufu, olwiho, na
salifye witagalila hwali yakheye hwelyo itengo elyeshi mwene, oyo
yakhala wilawila hani,
10 agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhaputil ebhene pitagalila
lyakwe yakhalie itengo elyeshimwene. Bhasuleme pansi pamwene
yakhala wila hani naponyepansi etaji zyabho pitagalila yakhalie itengo
elye shimwemwe bhayanga,
11 “Ohwanziwa awe, Ogosi wetu Ngolobhe wetu, aposhele ouzuvyo no
lwiho ne guvu. Afwatane ohabhombele evintu vyonti, hunsongwo zyao,
vyahali na vyabhombelwe.”

Ulyango 5

1 Nantele nalola hukholo olelo ogwola ali akheye pitengo elyeshimwene,
ibhangili lyalyasimbilwe witagalila na hunyuma, lyali libhehewe amahuri
saba.
2 Ehalolile ontumi uwenguvu ya hubili wizu igosi, “Wenu yahwansiwa
ahwigule ibhagili nabudulanye emihuli yakwe?”
3 Nomo omntu amwanya olwenje mnsi olwenje pansi eyensi yawezize
ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhozye.
4 Ehalilile wilyoyo afatanaje yoyonti yahansihwaga ahwigule ibhangili
olwenje abhazye.
5 Lelo omo ogogolo wambozya, “Osilile. Enya! Simba ohwi kabila
elya Yuda, owila ndazi elya Daudi, amenile awezizye, ahwigule ibangili
namihuri gakwe saba.”
6 Kati eyetengo elyeshimwene nebho ebhewomi bhane namwebho
agogolo, ehalolile omwanangole ayemeleye, abhoneshe aje yagogwilwe.
Aline mpeta saba na maso saba - ezi mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe
zyazisontezewe mnsi yonti.
7 Wabhala wega ibhangili afume hukhonolelo hwola yakheye pitengo
elyeshi mwene.
8 Nahejile ibangili, ebhehwemi bhane na gogolo amalongo gabhele
na gane bhasulama paka pansi hwitagalila ya mwanangole. Shila omo
alineshinumbi ne mbakuli eye dhahabu yehamemile ouvumba ushele
mputo yabha kweteo.
9 Bhatelile eng'oma empya: “Ohwanziwa ahweje ibangili na azigule
emihuri zyakwe. Afwatane aje ohabholilwe, nidanda lyao wakalila
Ongolobhe wetu hu ma kabela, hunjango, amwabho nensi.
10 Wabhalenganya oumwene na ouchugaji owahu tumishile Ongolobhe
wetu, bhape bhabhatawale pamwanya pensi.”

11 Nantele ehenyizye nahuvwe esauti eya antumi abhinji azyongole itengo elyeshimwene - idadi lyabho lyali 200, 000, 000 na ebhewomi na gogolo.
12 Bhayanga hu sauti engosi, “Ahwanziwa omwanangole yashele abholilwe aposheye owezo, otajiri, empyana, enguvu, olwiho, oluzuvio, na nsombo.”
13 Nonvwa honti haha bhombwelwe hahali amwanya na ensiyonti na pansi pensi na amwanya pansombi, shila hantu mhati yakwe hayanga, “Hwa mwene yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene na hwa mwanangole, hunsombo, olwiho, oluzuvwo, ne nguvu eya tawale wilawila.”
14 Ebhe womi bhayanga, “Lioli!” nagogolo bhinama pansi na puhupute.

Ulyango 6

1 Nenywa omwanangole nahigula emihuri saba, nonvwa omo daahwehwomi wane ayanga hwizu lyalyalengene nashi olapuho ogwemvula “Enzaa!”
2 Nenya paline fwalasi enzelu! Yapandile alinembakuli, wapata itaji. Afumile aje amenile yamena aje aamene.
3 Owakati owo omwanangole nahigula omuhuri owa bhele, nonvwa owewomi owabhele ayanga, “Enzaa!”
4 Nantele efalasi iyamwabho wafumila - oshamwamu nansiomwote. Yapende apete oruhusa yahwefwe owinza mnsi, aje abhantu bhabholanaje. Ono yapandile apete ipanga igosi.
5 Omwanangole nahigula gula omuhuri owa tatu, nonvwa owomi owatatu ayanga, “Enzaa!” Nalola efalasi enjilu, yapandile ali nemizani mkhono gwakwe.
6 Nonvwa esauti yehabhoneshe aje omo wabhala ebhe womi ayanga, “empimilo eyengano huhela emoo na humpinulo zitatu evye hela emoo. Lelo osanankanye amafutane vya mwele.”
7 Omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa uune, ehwonvwa esauti owe womi owaune ayanga, “Enzaa!”
8 Nantele nalola efalasi envuvya yapende yakwiziwe itawa lyakwe yafwiye, na hwilongo walihulondozya. Bhapete amadalaka pamwanya apadodo epensi, abude nipanga, nenzala ne mpongo, na huhanu ezya mwisengo mnsi.
9 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omhuri ogwa sanu, ehaloli pansi pa madhabahu huroho zyabhala bhabahli bhabudilwe huvizu elyizu lya Ngolobhe nafumilane noshuhuda bhabhaukhete athibitizye.
10 Bhalila hu sautu engosi, “paka ndii, Yatabhala ponti, ozelu owemwoyo nelyoli, obholonje bhabhakhala pamwanya ya pansi, awuzye ipanto elye danda lyetu?”
11 Nantele shila omo apete inkanzu izelu bhabhozyewa aje bhawanziwa agole hashe hata pebhaye embazyo yonti eyatumishi amwabho na aholo bhabho abheshishe na abheshilume pabhabhaye bhashele bhabhagogwe, nashibhala bhabhagojilwe.
12 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sita, nahenyizye palinitensya igosi. Isanya lyabha lilu nashi igunilaelyemenda amilu, omwezi gwabhanashi idanda.
13 Entondwe ezya mwanya zyagwa paka pansi, nashi ikwi nalilagazya amadondo gakwe owakati wisasa nauyinzanyiwa ne nvulungwe.

14 Emwanya ehipeli nashi ibangili lyalizyongozyewe. Kila ligamba
ensinyomosu yamenze zya samiziwe pazyakheye.
15 Nantele amwene abhensi na bhantu akhaya nabhala asimamizi
ebhibho, atajili, ebhe nguvu, na kila omo yali watumwe na mmwalaogwe
magamba.
16 Bhaga bhozya amagamba namiala, “Tigweleli! Tufisii humaso gakwe
yakheye pitengo elyeshimwene afume hwilyoyo elyamwanangole.
17 Afwatane isiku igosi elyelyoyo lyabho lipalamiye, hwenu yawezizye
ahwemelelee?”

Ulyango 7

1 Afume epo ehalolile antumwa bhane bhemeleye hukona zinee ezyensi,
bhazijile ehaala vinee eyensi hunguvu aje pasahabhe nehalaa yevugula
epa pansi, pamwanya pansombi olwenje mwikwi lyolyonti.
2 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho ahwenza hu mashariki yaharino muhuri
owa Ngolobhe yalimwomi walila husauti engosi wantumi bhane bhapata
oruhusa anankanye ensi nensumbi:
3 “Msaiinankanye ensi, ensumbi, na makwi paka patibhabhe tibhabheti
bheshele omuhuri pamate patumishi bha Ngolobhe wetu.”
4 Nonvwa idadi ya bhala bhabhabhehewe omuhuri: 144, 000, bhabha
bhehwelwe kila likabela elya bhantu bha Israeli:
5 12, 000 afume hwi kabela elya Yuda bhabhehwelwe omuhuri, 12, 000
afume hwi kabela lya Rubeni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Gadi.
6 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Asheri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya
Naftali, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Manase.
7 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Simoni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya
Lawi, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Isakari,
8 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Yusufu, na 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya
Benyamini bhabhehwelwe omuhuri.
9 Afume humbambo ega ehenyizye, hwali na oumati ogosi washele
nomo omntu yabajie abhazye - afume kila nsii, ekabila, amwabho,
nenjango - bhemeleye napitagalila pitengo elyeshemwene napitagalila pa
Mwanangole. Bhali nensamba ezye mitende mmakhono gabho,
10 bhali bhakwizya husauti yapamwanya: “Owaule hwa Ngolobhe
yashele akheye pitengo elyeshi mwene, nahwa Mwanangole!”
11 Antumwa bhoti bhabha hemeleye azyongole itengo elyeshi mwene
nazyongole bhala agogolo pandwemo naabhe hwomi bhane, bhaundama
pansi pinkondi bhabheha emonji zyabho pamwanya pikondi pitagalila
pitengo elyeshimwene nabhaputa Ongolobhe,
12 bhayanga, “Owinza! Olusombo, oluzuvyo, eplana, olisombezyo,
ensinsi, owezo ne nguvu vibhe hwa Ngolobhe wetu wila na wila! Amina!”
13 Shesho omo ogogolo wambozya, “ebha bhananu bhabhakwete enkazo
enzeru, nabha fumila hwii?
14 Nabhozya, “Lumegosi, omenye awe,” wambozya, “Ebha bhabhala
bhafumile mmayemba amagosi. Bhozizye enkazo zyabho naje zibhe nzeru
hwidanda elye Mwanangole.
15 Hweshi bhali hwitagalila hwitengo eleyshimwene sha Ngolobhe, nab-
hahuputa umwene osiku nosanya hwi hekalu lyakwe. Yakheye pamwanya
pitengo elyeshimwene abhanyampanye ehema zyakwe pamwanya pabho.
16 Sebhabhalole enzala nantele hata eshomelwa nantele. Isanya
selibhabhoshe hata ilyoto elyabhoshe.

17 Omwanangole yali hwitengo elyeshe mwene, abhabhe dimi wabho
amenze ege hwomi, no Ngolobhe abhasyomole kualinsozi humaso gabho.”

Ulyango 8

1 O Wakati Omwanangole nahigula omuhuri ogwa saba, hwabha miee
amwanya hunusu lisala.
2 Nantele nalola antumwa saba bhabha hwemelele hwitangalila hwa
Ngolobhe, bhapata amapenga saba.
3 Ontumwa owamwabho hwenza, akhatilie ibakuli elye dhahabu yelino
ovumba. Ayemeleye humadhahabu wapata ovumba ogwamwabho aje
agwefwe pandwemo nemputo ezya abheteshelo bhonti humadhahabu ege
dhahabu witagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene.
4 Ilyosi lye ovumba pandwemo ne mputo yabheteshelo wazubha,
amwanya hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe afume mmakhono antumi.
5 Ontumi wega ibakuli elye ovumba walimemia omwoto afume huma
dhahabu. Pepo waliponya pansi pinkondi hwafumila esauti eyelapusi,
emelezye lapusi nitensya elyensi.
6 Bhala antumi saba bhabhali na mapenga saba bhabha tayali agapute.
7 Ontumi owahwande wakhoma ipenga nyakwe yafumila emvula
eyemawe nomwoto gwagu sangene ni danda. Vyaponywa pansi pinkondi
aje theluthi yakwe elongoliele, etheluthi eyekwi yalongolela namasole
gonti egemasole emalemba galongolela.
8 Ontumi owabhele wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, nahantu ashi igamba igosi
lyalya longolelaga. Theluthi ya bahari ikawa damu,
9 etheluthi yevibhombelwe evyomi hunsombe zyafwa, etheluthi eyemeli
zyanankanyiziwa.
10 Ontumwa owatatu wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, intondwe engosi yagwa
afume mwanya, emliha nashi ebeda netheluthi eyamasoho ne namwaga-
fuma amenze.
11 Itawa elyentondwe yepakanga. Theluthi eyemenze yabha pakanga,
nabhantu bhinji bhafwa alengane na menze gagali makhali.
12 Ontumwa owaune wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, ne theluthi eyisanya ya
khomwa, pamoja ne theluthi eye mwezi netheluthi eye ntondwe. Ne
theluthi eyevyonti yagwaa abhe nkisi; theluthi eya pasanya ne theluthi
eyesiku suvyali no mwanga.
13 Nevya nonvwa ensimula yehaluhaga pahati yemwanya, ekwizya hu
sauti engosi, “Palwenyu, palwenyu, palwenyu, hwa bhala bhabhakhala
pansi, husababu yemposhelo owipenga yesagee yepalamie akhamwe no
ntumi owatatu.”

Ulyango 9

1 Shesho ontumi owasanu akhomile ipenga lyakwe. Nailola entondwe
afume amwanya yehali egwiye hunsi. Entondwe ehapete enfunkulo
yahwilende lyalyenyizye hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo.
2 Ahigue ilendde lyashele selyali no malishilo ni lyosi lyazubha
pamwanya afume mhati mwilende nashi ilyosi afume hwi tanuri igosi.
Isanya nomwanga viabadilishe yabhankisi kwa sababu yelyosi lyalifumile
mwilende.
3 Mhati mwilyosi enzije zyafumile ahwenze amwanya eyensi, bhape
bhapete enguvu nashi ezye nkonye pamwanya pansi.

4 Abhabhozezye bhasa nankanye amasole pansi hahonti hahamela
ahalemba hata likwii, hwesho ilahubhantu bhene bhashele sebhali no
mhuri owa Ngolobhe huu monji ezye maso gabo.
5 Sebhapete oruhusa abhabude ebho abhantu, eshapate amayemba
wentehu mezi gasanu. Okhaliwabho wali nashi ola owabhawe nenkonye
yehuluma omntu.
6 Hunsiku ezyo abhantu bhabha hwanze efwa sebhabha yaje, sibhab-
hanyile.
7 Enzije bhalengene ne falasi bhabhabhehewe hani. Hwibho humatwe
gabho hwali na hantu nashi etaji eye dhahabu hu maso gabho zyalinashi
ezyabhantu.
8 Bhali ninsisi nashi elyabhashe na mino gabho galinashi amino
egensama.
9 Bhali evifubhanansi evifubha evye ijela ne sauti eye mapiho gabho
ehali nanshi esauti eye magali aminyi yeibhone falasi zyazinyila abhale
hwibho.
10 Bhalinamaswiha gagaruma nanshi enkonye; humaswiha gabho bha-
line nguvu eyanvalaze abhantu humiezi gasanu.
11 Bhalinawo nashi omwemwe pamwanya pabho ontumi owamwilende
lyashele selili nomalishilo. Itawa lyakwe hushi Ebrania yo Abadoni,
nahushi Yunani ali ni tawa Apolioni.
12 Pa lwabho eyahwande eshilile. Enya! Pesho pene huli enfwa zibhele
zihwenza.
13 Ontumi owa sita akhomile ipenga lyakwe, nonvwa esauti efumile
mwipeta elye madhahabu eye dhahabu yelipitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
14 Esauti ehabhola ontumi owa sita yali ni penga, “Bhaleshi ontumi
bhane bhashele bhagaliliwe mwisoho igosi mu Efrata.”
15 Antumi bhala bhane bhabhali bhabheshewe husala eyo hani, isiku
elyo, omwezi ogwo, no mwaha ogwo, bhaleshewe bhabhahude etheluthi
eya bhantu.
16 Idadi elye maskari bhali pamwanya eye falasi bhali 200, 000, 000.
Ehonveze idadi yabho.
17 Esho sehalolile efalasi hundolesyo yane nabhala bhabhazubhile ab-
hale amwanya yabho: Evifubho vyabho vyali vishamwamu, nashi omwoto
obululu wawukholeeye, nokokoleesya washele sewukholeye amatwe ege
falasi galengene namatwe egeensama amalomu gabho gwafumile omwoto,
ilyosine salfa.
18 Etheluthi eya bhantu bhali nega khomwe gatatu: omwoto, ilyosi, ne
salfa yefumile mmalomu gabho.
19 Hwetesho enguvu eye falasi ehali mmalomu gabho nammaswiha
gabho hwesho amaswiha gabho galinanshi enzoha, na bhali na matwe
gashele bhaga tumie mabhazi abhantu.
20 Abhantu bhabhasageye, bhashele sebhagojilwe na makhomo egaa,
sebhaheteshe embombo zyao zyabhabha bhombaga nantele sebhaleshile
apute amapepo na mangolobhe ege dhahabu, ehela, ishaba, amawe na
amakwi— evintu vyashele sezi wezizye ahwenye natejezye najende.
21 Wala sebhatowilwe ogoji wabho, itonga lyabho, omalaya wabho na
madala gabho ege wibha.

Ulyango 10

1 Nantele nalola ontumi owamwabho ogosi awhiha pansi afume

amwanya. Ali apanyilwe mmanama whali nolukwe olwe nvula pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. Hu maso gakwe whali nansi isanya namanama gakwe hwali nashi ikhatizizo elye mwoto.

2 Akhatizize ibangili idodo mkhono gwakwe iyalyali likwinsiwe, wape abheshele inama lyakwe ilelo pamwanya yensombi ninama lyakwe elya humongo pamwanya eyensi enyomosu.

3 Nantele abwajili esauti eyapamwanya nashi ensama naguluma, nabwajile esauti eradi saba zyaguluma.

4 Wakati owo eradi saba nazya guluma, nali epalamila asimbe, lelo ehonwa esauti afume amwanya eyanga, “Hwuta ibhe siri hala hashele eradi saba zianjile. “Osaisimbe.”

5 Nantele ontumi yehalolile ayemelee pamwanya yensombi na pansi apomosu, ahavosya okhono gwakwe amwanya

6 na lape hwola yakhala wila wila — yabhombele emwanya vyonti vyaviri mnsi vyonti vyavili mnsombi vyonti vyaviliomwo: “Sehwaibha wolobhele nantele.

7 Nantele isikulila, ontumi owasaba naipalamila akhome ipenga lyakwe, huje esiri ya Ngolobhe ehaibha etimiziwe, nashi satangazyeze hwatumishi bhakwe akuwa.”

8 Esauti yahayonvwezye afume amwanya ehambozezye nantele: “Bhala, ega ibangili idodo lyaliguliwe lyashele lili mkhono owantumi yayemeleye pamwanya pensumbi napamwanya pansi enyomosu.”

9 Nantele ehabhalile hwantumi nahubhozye ampele ibangili idodo. Ambozezye, “Ega ibhangili olye. Embalenganye evyanda vyaho vibhe no khali, lelo hwilomu lyao libhabhe linza nashi owoshi.”

10 Nahega ibangili idodo afume mkhono ogwa ntumi nalyee. Lyali linza nashi owoshi mwilomu lyane, lelo nenalya evyananda vyane vyabhabhaga.

11 Shesho zimo esauti zyambozyeze, “Ohwanziwa akuwe nantele afwatane abhantu abhinji, ensi, enjngo na amwene.”

Ulyango 11

1 Ehapewilwe ilanzi nashi endesa enyapimile. Nabhozewa, “Sogola opime ihekalu elya Ngolobhe na madhabahu, na bhala bhabhaputa mhati yakwe.

2 Lelo osahapime ieneo elya mhati elya wonza huhekalu, afwatanaje bhabhapiye abhantu ebhe Mataifa. Bhakhanye ekhaya enyinza hunsiki owemezi amashomi gane na gabhele.

3 Embabhapele aketi bhane bhabhele amadaraka aga kuwe hunsiki 1, 260, bhailha bhakwete amagunila.”

4 Ebha aketi makwigabhele ege mizeituni nevinala vibhele vyashele vyemeleye pitagalila elya Gosi owe nsi.

5 Nkashele omntu yoyonti abhawamule abhavwalaza, isoho lifuma mmalomu gabho nabhavwalazye abhibhi bhabho. Wawonti yawanza abhavwalazye lazima afwe hwidala eli.

6 Ebha aketi bhali nowezo owafunje emwanya aje envula esatonye wakati bhakuva. Bhali ne nguvu owagalulanye amenze abhe lidanda na khome ensi shila shashonti eshikhomo owakati wawonte nabhasongwa.

7 Owakati na hwaibha bhamalile oshuhuda wabho ola omnyama yafuma hwilende lyeshele selili no malishio aibhomba ibho hwa bhene. Aibhamena nabhagoje.

8 Amabele gabho gaigona mmtaa ogwe mji ogosi (gwashele nashi
gukwiziwa Sodoma ne Misri) pashele Ogosi wabho apete amayemba.
9 Hunsiku zitatu ne nusu bhamo bhafumile hwa mwabho bhe bhantu,
hwikabela, njango ne kila nsi bhaihwenya amabele gabho na sabhaifumia
eshibali eshabhehwe mnkongwa.
10 Bhala bhebhakhala munsi bhaisha hwabhene nashanjilile, hata
natumilane empesya husababu yabho yakuwa bhabhele bhabhapiye
amayemba bhala bhabhakheye munsi.
11 Lelo hunsiki zitatu ne nusu omwoi gwe womi afume hwa Ngolobhe
ehaibhinji bhape bhaihwemelela humanama gabho. Oowgo ogosi hwaib-
hinjira bhala bhabhalola.
12 Nantele bhaihomvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya yaibhabhozya,
“Enzi ohu!” Bhape bhaibhala pamwanya amwanya hwibhengo, wakati
abhibhi bhabho bhaiyenya.
13 Husala eyo hwaibha nitensya igosi na emo eyekumi yemji yaigwa.
Abhantu lufu saba bhaigogwa nitensya bhabhaisagala bhomi bhaiyewa
naahupele uluzuvyo Ongolobhe owa mwanya.
14 Epa lwabho olwabhele pashilile. Enya! Epa lwabho eyatatu ehwenza
ninali.
15 Nantele ontomi owa saba akhomile ipenga lyakwe, ne sauti engosi zya
yanjile amwanya naje, “Omwene owa pansi uli umwene wa Gosi wetu owa
Kilisiti wakwe. Aitawala wilawila.”
16 Nantele agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhabhali bhakheye
mumatengo geshimwene hwitagalila hwa Ngolobhe bhagwiye bhene pansi
pensi, hu maso gabho bhasungeme pansi, bhape waputile Ongolobhe.
17 Bhayanjile, “Tafumya ousalifyo wetu huliwe, Gosi Ngolobhe, wotawala
amwanya huvyonti, washele ohweli na washele wahali, husababu oyejile
enguvu yaho engosi na hwande atawale.
18 Ebhensi bhavitilwe, lakini ilyoyo lyaho lyenzele. Eshi hufishile hwab-
hafwe alongwe nawe abhapele atumishi bhaho akuwa, bhetehele na bhala
bhabhali nowoga witawa lyaho, bhonti bhabhele bhashe sebhahwanziwa
hata hashe nabhe nguvu. No wakati waho ufishile owabha nankanye
bhala bhashele bhanankanyaga ensi.”
19 Nantele ihekalu lya Ngolobhe amwanya lya viguliwe ne mopgoso
yemalagano gakwe lyabhoneshe muhati lye hekalu yakwe. Hwali
nendabho ezyemwanga, ibwago, engulumo ezyelapushe, intesya elensi,
na mawe ge mvula.

Ulyango 12

1 Hwawabhaje hwabhoneha amwanya: ashe akwinshiwe nisanya,
alinomwezi pansi yemanama gakwe; netaji eye ntondwe olingo limo
nazibhele yali pamwanya pitwe lyakwe.
2 Ali nolwanda na alialila nabhawa—aje apape akhetwe aje apape.
3 Ohwabhele hwabha hwabhoneshe amwanya: Enya! Hwali noguzoha
ogusha mwamu igosi lyashele lyali namatwe saba nempeta ilongo limo,
hali netaji saba humatwe gakwe.
4 Oswiha lwakwe lwakhete etheluthi emo eye ntondwe amwanya
nazitaje pansi pensi. Oguzoha gwahemeleye witagalila, eyashe yali
apalamiye apape, aje wakati na papa amile omwana wakwe.
5 Apepe omwana, oweshi lume, yashele abha tabhale ensizyonti hundesa
eijela. Omwana wakwe wavuutwa amwanya hwa Ngolobhe hwitengo elye
umwene,

6 neshe anyililie huisengo, pashele Ongolobhe ali alengenye pieneo kwa sababu yamwene aje ahudumiwe ensiku 1, 260.
7 Eshi hweli nibho amwanya. O Mikaeli na antumi bhakwe bhakhomene nola enzoha; wape onzola ogosi na antumi bhakwe bhakhomana nabho.
8 Lelo onzoha sagaline nguvu. Ezyamene hagapahabha nenafasi amwanya kwaajili yakwe nantumi bhakwe.
9 Joka mkubwa—yule nyoka hudanganya - dunia nzima akatupwa chini katika dunia, na malaika zake wakatupwa chini pamoja naye.
10 Shesho nonvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya: “Eshi olokoole wenzele, enguvu—no umwene wa Ngolobhe wetu, na madalaka ga Kilisiti wakwe. Afwatane oshitaka owaholo bhetu aponyizewe pansi —yashele abhatakile witagalila wa Ngolobhe wetu pasanya no siku.
11 Bhamenile hwidanda elya Mwanangole na hwizu elya ohushuda wabho, kwa maana sebhagene sana amaisha gabho, paka afwe.
12 Hwesho, shanjililaji, namwe emwanya, mwenti mwamkhala mhati yakwe. Lelo palwabho pansi ne nsumbi afwataneje obhibhi ayishila hulimwe. Ali ni lyoyo ikhali, afwatanaje amenye aje alinensiku ndodo wene.
13 Nashele onzoha ahamanya aje atajilwe pansi pensi, alondozezye washe yashele aliapepe omwana oweshilume.
14 Lelo oshe apewilwe amapiho gabhele ege nsimla engosi, aje awezye alushe paka wieneo lyalya bhewelwe hani huji ya wene hula wisengo ieneo lyashele handawezize awutwe, hu wakati ne nyakati ne nusu wakati pamo pashele sawezizye afishe oyo onzoha.
15 Onzoha ahitile amenze afume hwilamu lyakwe nashi isoho, aje abheshe amakhabha agahumwisye.
16 Lelo inkondi lyamwavwizye oshe. Ehigue ilomu lyakwe na amile isoho lyaswiye onzoha afume mwilomu lyakwe.
17 Shesho onzoha wavitiwa oshe wape asogoye abhombe ibho nabhe mpapo bhakwe bhonti—bhala bhabha hwogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe na akhatalile endajizyo ezya Yesu.
18 Shesho onzoha ahemeleye pamwanya pesanga mnshenje mnsombi.

Ulyango 13

1 Shesho nalola omnyama afuma mnsombi. Alina mapeta ilongo na matwe saba. Hu mpeta zyakwe hwali ne taji ilongo, nahwitwe lyakwe hwali nenongwa eyakufulu wa Ngolobhe.
2 Ono omnyama yehalolile nashi engoya. Amanamagakwe gali nanshi egedobi, nilomu yakwe lyalinanshi elye sama ola onzoha. Wapela enguvu, nahwitengo elyeshimwene, namadalaka ege nguvu sana eya tabhale.
3 Hwe elyemnyama omowakwe yabheneshe aje nibhazi igosi lyashele lyenza gasababisye efwa yakwe. Lelo ibhazi lyakwe lyapona nensi yonti yaswiga yafwata omnyama.
4 Nantele bhaputa onzoha, yani apie amadalaka ola onyama. Bhaputa omnyama nantele, bhendelela ayanje, “Wenu nanshi onyama? na “Wenu yabhakhomane nawo?”
5 Onyama wapata ilomu aje ayanje enongwa ezya wizuvwe nendigo aluhusiwe abhe namadalaka humezi amalago gane nazibhele.
6 Esho omnyama ahiguye ilomlyakwe ayanje endigo hwa Ngolobhe, waliliga itawa lyakwe, ieneo lyashele alikhala nabhala bhabhakhala amwanya.

7 Umnyama aluhusiwe alwe na abhelweteshelo nabhamene. Nantele, apete amadalaka pamwanya yashila likabela, na bantu, enjango ni taifa.
8 Bhonti bhabhakheye mnsi bhaiputa omwene, shila omo yashele itawa lyakwe selisimbilwe, afume abhombwe hunsi, hushitabu eshewomi shashele sha Mwana Ngole, yashele abholilwe.
9 Yabha yayonti alini kutu, atejezye.
10 Nkashele omowakwe ayegwilwe bhatejile nebhema teka abhabhale. Nkashele ome wakwe abhagogwe wipanga, hwipanga abhagogwe. Ohwu wito wapome nagolele nahweteshe hwebho bhabhali bhinza.
11 Nantele nalola omnyama ohwamwabho. Ahwenza afume pansi aliwepeta zibhele nashi ilomu nawayanga nashi izoha.
12 Alanjile amadalaka gonti humnyama ola owahwande hwahuhweli hwakwe na abhombe mnsi nabhala bhabhakheye bhali bhahuputa alini bhazi lyakwe lyaliponile.
13 Wabhomba amanjele ege nguvu, hata wabhomba omwoto gishe afume amwanya hwitagalila hwa bhantu,
14 na kwa ishara aliruhusiwa kufanya, akawadanganya hao wakaao katika dunia, akiwaambia kutengeneza sanamu kwa heshima ya mnyama ambaye alikuwa amejeruhiwa kwa upanga, lakini bado aliishi.
15 Aluhusiwe afumie omwoi walila isanamu lyamnyama aje isanamu ewezye ayanje nasababisye bhala bhonti bhabhakhene apute omnyama bhagogwe.
16 Nantele walazimisya shila omo yashele sagali nesamani nabhe ne nguvu, ne nguvu, otajili, nopena yalipalaha nosontezehwo aposhele eshilango hukhono ogwishilume olwenje humonji.
17 Shali sheshiwezehene hwamtu ahwande olwenje akale hwahulango hwa mnyama, ene namba eya longozezye itawa lyakwe.
18 Ene ehwanziwa empyana. Aje yoyonti ali no welewa, leshe awezye abhombe embazyo ye namba ya mnyama. Maana namba ya shibhantu. Enamba yakwe yayene 666.

Ulyango 14

1 Ehenyizye nawenye Mwana Ngole ayemeleye hwitagalila lyane pamwanya Pigamba Sayuni. Pandwemo no mwene bhali 144, 000 abhetawa lyakwe ni tawa lya Baba wakwe lisimbiwe humaso gabho.
2 Novwa esauti afume amwanya yonwehwa nashi enshinto eyemenze minji nesauti engosi yendapusi. Esauti yenonwezye nashi bhabhakhoma enonji bhabhakhoma enonji zyabho.
3 Bhatela engoma empya hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene nahwitagalila hwa anesho womi bhane nagogolo. Nomo hata yalinouwezo owamanyile olwo ong'oma kabhala 144, 000 bhashele bhabhuliwe afume mnsi.
4 Bhala bhabhala sebhahwiilufisye bhene hubhashe manabha hwihwutile bhene humbombo eyemalaya. Bhabhebha bhalondozezye Omwana Ngole paponti pahenda. Ebha madondo aya hwande hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Mwana Ngole.
5 Nalimo ilenka lyalyabhoneshe wilomu lyabho; sebhalawumiwa.
6 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho aluha pahati eyemwanya, yashele aliakhete enongwa ezyamwanya owenongwa enyinza abhatangazizye bhabhakhala mnsi shila litaifa, ikabela, enjango, na bhantu.

7 Wabhakwizya hu sauti engosi, “Mwogopi Ongolobhe mpele owuzu-
vyo. Afwatanaje isiku elyalongwe lipalamie. Putaji omwene, omwene
yabhombele emwanya, ne nsi, ne nsombi, na matoto ege menze.”
8 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owa bhele - walondozya wayanga,
“Ogwiye, ogwiye Babeli wogosi, washele ohabhamwelezezye eshikholwe
eshe umalaya neshikholwe shashele shaletile ilyoyo pamwanya pakwe.”
9 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owatatu - abhalondozezye, ayanjile
husauti ngosi, “Wawonti yabhahupute oyo omnyama nesanamu yakwe,
naposhele eshilanjizo shapamaso gakwe namakhono,
10 wope nantele abhamwele eshikholweshe ilyoyo lya Ngolobhe, es-
hikholwe shashele shashilenganyiziwe na hwitwe nantele adibhanye
hu shikombe shelyoyo lyakwe. Omntu yashele abhamwele abhalabhe
humwoto no mwoto oweshibiliti pitagalila pantumi bhakwe abhinza
napitagalila pa Mwana Ngole.
11 Ni lyosi elya bhabhe hwabho wabhala wilawila nasebhali notoyo
pasanya no siku - ebho bhabhahuputa omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, na
shila mntu yaposheye eshilanjizyo eshitawa lyakwe.
12 Owu wito wagolele na jimbe hwa bhelweteho bhala bha whogopa
endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe no lweteho hwa Yesu.”
13 Nonvwa esauti afume amwanya iyanga, “Simba ega: Nahwashi
abhafwe bhabhafwashe Gosi.” “Shashesho,” ayanga Ompepo, “aje
bhawezye atoye afume humbombo zyabho, maana embombo zyabho
zyaibhalondozya.”
14 Nahenyizye nalola hwalini bhengo izelu nayakheye pibhengo aliomo
yali nashi Omwana wa Mntu. Ali ne taji eye dhahabu hwitwe lyakwe ne
nsengo enyoji hukhono gwakwe.
15 Ontumi owamwabho nantele ahenzele afume hu hekalu akwizizye hu
sauti ngosi abhale hwola yakheye pibhengo: “Ega ensengo yaho oyande
avune. Afwatanaje omda ogwa vunile gufishile, manaa mavuno gagali
mnsi gakhomile.”
16 Nantele ola yali pibhengo ashizizye ensengo yakwe pamwanya pansi
nesi yavunwa.
17 No ntumi owa mwabho wenza afume hu hekalu elya mwanya; wape
alinensengo enyoji.
18 Na asele ontumi owamwabho wenza afume humadhabahu, no ntumi
yali na madalaka pamwanya pa mwoto. Wakwizya husauti engosi ontumi
yali nensengo enyoji, “Ega ensengo enyoji naogabhonganye amasamba ege
mzabibu afume hu mazabibu owa pansi, afatanaje ozabibu eshi gutonile.”
19 Ontumi atwalile ensengo yakwe hunsi nabhonganye amayabhililo
ege zabibu egeensi naagalisizye mwipipa igosi elye shimwelo yilyoyo lya
Ngolobhe.
20 Izubhulilo elye shimwelo lya polelwe lya polelwe hwonze yemenze ni
danda litiha afume hwelo hwikhalilo lye falasi, hushinza 1, 600.

Ulyango 15

1 Nantele nalola endango eyamwabho amwanya, engosi eyaswijiziwe;
hwali ntumi saba bhali na makhono saba gashele gali makhoma aga-
malezye (hwego egilyoyo lya Ngolobhe lyali liyiye).
2 Nalolile lila lyalyafumile abhe nsombi eya bilauri yehasangenywe
no mwoto, na eyemeleye mnshenje mwe bahali pashele bhala bhabhali
bhamemile hwuyo omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, napamwanya pe namba

ye longozya itawa lyakwe. Bali bhakhatilie enonji zyabhapete no Ngolobhe.
3 Bhali bhatela eng'oma ya Musa, otumwa wa Ngolobhe, ne ng'oma eya Mwana Ngole: "Embombo zyao ngosi zyashele ziswijisya, Ogosi Ongolobhe, yatabhala gonti. Owawetushele namadala gakwe gelyoli, Omwene owe mataifa.
4 Wenu yabhamenwe ahuhwogope awe Gosi nalizuvye itawa lyaho? Oli wewe womwene womwinza. Hu Mataifa gonti gayenza nahupute hwitagalila lyaho afwatane oli mwinza nembombo zyaho zimanyishe."
5 Hu mambo ego nahenyizye, nesehemu enyinza sana, pashele pali ni hema elye ushuhuda, lyalyahiguliwe amwanya.
6 Afume opinza sana bhenza antumi saba bhali na makhono saba, bhakwete amenda aminza gagalabha, nilamba elye dhahabu azyongole mmafubha gabho.
7 Omo owabhala ebhewomi bhane wafumia hwa ntumi saba amabakuli saba ege dhahabu yehamemile ilyo lya Ngolobhe yakhala wila na wila.
8 Papali pinza sana hwa memile ilyosi afume huuzuvyo wa Ngolobhe na afume huwezo wakwe. Nomo ha omo yawezizye awinjile paka amakhono saba agantumi saba pagali gakamilishe.

Ulyango 16

1 Nalola esauti engosi ekwizya afume hupazelu na eyanga hwa bhala antumi saba, "Bhalaga oyite pamwanya pansi amabakuli saba egilyayo elya Ngolobhe."
2 Ontumi owahwande abhalile na hwite ibakuli lyakwe pansi; amabhazi amavibhi gaga bhabhaga amakhali gahenzele hwa bhantu bhalili neshilolesyo eshemnyama, hwa bala bhashele bhaputile esanamu yakwe.
3 Ontumi owawele ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hunsombe; yabha nanshi idanda elya mntu yafwiye, shila hantu ahomi hunsombi hafwiye.
4 Ontumi owatatu ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hwisoho mwagafuma amenze; hwabha lidanda.
5 Nonvwa ontumi owemenze ayanga, "Awe oli mwaminifu - omo woweli nawohaule, Wozelu - afwatanaje oziletile endongo ezi.
6 Afwatanaje bhalutile idanda elya bheweteshelo nankuwa, obhapiye abhene amwele idanda; shashesho shabhahwanziwa."
7 Nonvwa amadhabahu egalula, "Shashesho! Ogosi Ongolobhe omwonesho atabhalee pamwanya pa vyonti, endonje zyaho zyelyoli nazye haki."
8 Ontumi owaune wita afume wibakuli lyakwe pamwanya pisanya, lyapata oluhusa alongolezye abhantu no mwoto.
9 Bhalongolezewe hwilyoto elya hwogofya balishenta izu lya Ngolobhe, owe nguvu pamwanya yemakhomo gonti. Sebhaheteshe hata ahupele omwene oluzuvyo.
10 Ontumi owasanu wita afume hwi bakuli lyakwe hwitengo elye shimwene elye mnyama, nenkisi yali kwinshila oumwene wakwe. Bhasie amino humbabho ehali.
11 Bhaliga Ongolobhe owa mwanya afwatane abhawe hwabho namabhazi gabho, na bado bhahendeleye asinte nahweteshe hwa hala habhabhombile.
12 Ontumi owatanda wita afume hwibakuli lyakwe hwisoko igosi, Frati, na menze gakwe goma aje bhalenganye idala hwa mwene bhabha yenza afume humashaliki.

13 Nalola empepo zitatu enchafu zyazya bhoneshe nanshinyula bhabhafuma mwilomu hwalila izohaa, ola omnyama nola onkuwa owilenka.
14 Mpepo ezye mazimu zyazibhomba endajizyo namanjele. Bhali bhabhala hwa mwene ebhensi yonti aje bhabha bhonganye pandwemo hwibho hwisiku igosi elya Ngolobhe, yatabhala pamwanya ya goti.
15 ("Enya! Ehwenza nanshi omwibha! Nafuola yakhala agonezye, yahwuta amenda gakwe aje asahabhale pauze welele nahulole okenye wakwe.")
16 Bhabhaletile pandwemo husehemu yekwiziwa huheshi Ebrania Amagedoni.
17 Ontumi owa saba alutile afume hwi bakuli lyakwe pamwanya nantele esauti engosi yonvwehwa afume apinza na afume pitengo elyeshimwene, yayanga, "Emalishe!"
18 Hwali nendavio ezye mwanga wendapusi, ogurumo, eshinto ezye ndapusi, nenjinzye elya hwogofye - nintesya elyensi lyashele seliwahile afume mnsi afume wa bhantu waweli pansi, esho litensya igosi zaidi.
19 Iboma igosi lyagabhenywe esehemu zitatu, na maboma ege mataifa gagwiyi shesho Ongolobhe wamwizusisya oBbabeli ogosi, wahupela iboma elyo eshikombe shali shimemile eshimwelo afume hilyoyo lyakwe lyalili likhali.
20 Shila shisiwa shatejile namagamba sega bhoneshe nantele.
21 Envula engosi eyemawe, yeli no mwamu we talanta, yiha afume amwanya pamwanya apatatu, na bhayejela Ongolobhe huhomo eyenvula eyemawe afwatanaje lila ikhomo lyali libhibhi sana.

Ulyango 17

1 Owamwabho wa ontumi saba yaline vitasa saba ohwinzele nambozye, "Enza, embahulanje endonje ezya malaya ogosi yakhala mmenze aminji,
2 hwashele amwene ebhensi bhabhombile embombo enzye omalaya nape pamwanya yevilozu evwe umalaya wakwe bhabhakhala pansi bhalemewe."
3 Ontumi wanega hu Mpepo paka hwipoli nalolile oshe akheye pamwanya pamnyama oshamwamu yamemile endigo. Omnyama yalinamatwe saba nempeta kumi.
4 Oshe anvenesewe omwenda ozambalau no shamwamu alenganyiziwe hudhahabu amawe egemali nehulu ali akhatilie mkhono gwakwe eshikombe eshe dhahabu shashimemile evintu evyavishe evye chafu ewe malaya wakwe.
5 Pamwanya pa maso gakwe lisimbilye itawa elye sili: "BABELI ENGOSI, ONYINA OWE MALAYA NO WE VINTU EVYA VISYE EVYENSI."
6 Nalola aje oshe oyo aliakholilwe hwidala elya bheweteho ni danda lya bhafwiye hwaji wa Yesu. Hwa shele ehalolile, ehanswijile tee.
7 Lelo ontumi wambozia, "Yenu oswiga? Embahubhozye emaana eyashe no mnyama yahumwega (omnyama oyo owe matwe saba nazila empeta kumi).
8 Omnyama yohalolile ahali, nomo nantele eshi, lelo alitayali azubhe hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Nantele abhawendelele nonankanye bhala bhabhakhala pamwanya pansi bhala bhashele amatwa gabho sega simbilwe hushitabu eshe womi ahwande abhewe omsingi ogwensi - bhaiswiga nabhaluulola omnyama yahali, aje nomo eshi, lelo ali kalibu ahwenze.

9 Owito owu huajili yehaki zyazili ne mpyana. Amatwe saba magamba
saba pashele oshe akheye pamwanya pakwe.
10 Bhape nantele bhamwene saba. Bhamwene bhasanu bhagwiye
uwa mwabho aweli, nowamwabho sayenzele asele; owakati nayenza,
abhakhale hashe wene.
11 Omnyama yahali, eshinomo wape nantele, mwene wa nane; lelo
wamwabho nabhala amwene saba, naabhala hwahwuli hwunankanye.
12 Zila empeta kumi zyohazilolile bhamwene kumi bhashele sebhaposh-
eye oumwene, lelo bhabhaposhele amadalaka nashi mwene hwisala limo
pandwemo no mnyama.
13 Ebha bhali noshauli humo, bhabha hupele enguvu zyabho na-
madalaka ola omnyama.
14 Bhabhalweibho nabhene no Mwana Ngole. Lelo Omwana Ngole
ayibhamene afwatanaje gosi wa waigosi na mwene wa mwene - na hwa
mwene takwiziwe, tachaguliwe, tatiwamiwa."
15 O Malaika wambozya, "Gala amenze gogalolile, epa pakheye ola
omalaya bhantu amakhomano, amataifa ne njango.
16 Zila empeta kumi zyozilolile - ezyo nola omnyama bhaihumwega
ula omalaya bhape bhabhahubhombe wene na welele bhabhahulye obele
gwakwe na bhabha ulongolezye nomwoto.
17 Maana Ongolobhe abheshele humoyo gabho anyemle husudi
humweteho yahupele omnyama enguvu zyabho ahutabhale paka amazu
ga Ngolobhe pagabhamalishe.
18 Ola oshe yalolile liboma igosi wautabhala pamwanya eyamwene
ebhensi."

Ulyango 18

1 Bada eyevintu evi ehalolile ontumi owamwabho ahwiha pansi afume
amwanya. Omwene ali na madalaka amagosi, na pansi palabhilwe
nowuzuvyo wakwe.
2 Alilile husauti engosi, wayanga, "Ongwiye, ogwiye, lilaiboma igosi
Babeli! Ulisehemu yagakhala amapepo, ne sehemu pekhala kila empepo
enchafu ne sehemu yakhala nchafu ne nyonyi yevisya.
3 Hwa huje amataifa gonti gamwelile amakholwe egensongwe eye-
malaya wakwe gashele gahuletela egadhabu. Hwa mwene bhensi.
Bhabhombile omalaya nawo. Bhabhabhombile ebiashala hunsi bhali
matajili hunguvu yemaisha yakwe eyekhatwe."
4 Nantele ehonvwa esauti eyamwabho afume amwanya eyanga, "Epi-
hwa mwene bhantu bhane, aje msahenze mgabha pandwemo hudhambe
zyakwe aje msahenze mweje amakhomo gakwe gogonti.
5 Edhambe zyakwe zilondene pamwanya nashi emwanya no Ngolobhe
ayizushe embombo yakwe embibhi.
6 Lipi nanshi sabhalipile abhanje, namlipe mala habhele nanshi
salengenye hushikombe shashisangenye, sanganyizi mala habhele kwajili
yakwe.
7 Nanshi shahwizuvya omwene yoyo, akheye hushitagwe, pelaji
amayemba gaminji ne nsebho. Afwataje ayanga hu mwoyo gwakwe,
'Eheye nanshi oshe wa mwene, sagaofwele; wala sembalole enzondo.'
8 Hwesho mhati eisiku limo ehomo zyakwe zyaihuletela: efwo, nen-
zondo, nenzala. Abhalongolezeweno mwoto, afwatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe
we nguvu, yalonga hwa mwene."

9 Amwene ebhensi bhabhabhombile omalaya na zyalangane pandwemo
nomwene bhailila na ahuzondele nabhailola ilyosi nalongolele wakwe.
10 Bhayemelela patali no mwene, eshayete naabhawe hwakwe
bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho hwiboma igosi, Babeli, iboma elye
nguvu! Hwisala limo alongwe hwaho hwenzele.”
11 Afanyabiashara ebhensi lilaji nazonde hujili yakwe, afwatanaje nomo
hata omo yakala evintu vyakwe nantele -
12 evintu vye dhahabu, ehela, amawe egethamani, elulu, ekitani
enyinza, ezambalau, ehalili, enshamwamu, ehaina zyonti ezye makwi
ezyenunsi ogwinza, shila shombo, eshempeta, eyetembo shila shombo
shashilenganyiziwe, namakwiege thamani eshaba, ijela, iwe,
13 emdasini, evilongo, ouvumba, emanemane, evilozu, amafuta, owusu,
ogwinza, engano, eng'ombe ne gole, efalasi na magali, na sontezo, ne
mpepo ezya bhantu.
14 Endondo zyozilishe hunguvu zyaho zisogoye afumehuliwe entego
zyaho zyonti namapambo gasogoye, segaibhoyela nantele.
15 Afanyabiashala ebhevintu evi bhashele bhapete otajili hunsongwo
zyakwe bhayemelela hutali afume hwa mwene husababu yewoga wab-
habho zyakwe, balila ne sauti eyenzondo.
16 Bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho ibomalila igosi wawukwete,
omwenda ogwnza, ozambalau, noshamwamu, pambe hudhahabu, nevintu
eve thamani ne lulu!”
17 Mhati yisala limo otajili wonti owu wahepile shila yagomba emeli
shila yayinjie, na bhonti ebhemenze na bhonti bhabhabhomba embombo
mnsombe, bhebhemeleye patali.
18 Bhalilile nabhololile ilyosi lyalihulongolezya omwene. Bhayanga,
“Liboma anshilyalilengana niboma eli igosi?”
19 Bhaponyizye amankondi mmatwegabho, nabhalilile, gabhafuma
amansozi na zonde, “Palwabho, palwabho iboma igosi paponti bhabhali
nemele zyabho mnsombe bhali bhatajili afumilane ne mali zyakwe. Mhati
mwisala limo ugogwilwe.”
20 “Songwi pamwanya yakwe, pibhengo, amwe webhelweteho, mwason-
tetezo, namwakuwa, kwaana Ongolobhe aletile endongo yenyu pamwanya
pakwe!”
21 Ontumi owe nguvu abhosezye iwe nanshi iwe igosi elyasyele
aliponyizye mnsombi, wayanga, “Hwidala eli, Babeli, lila iboma igosi,
gubhaponywe pansi eshehu katili nantele hulimwe.
22 Esauti eyenonji, ebheng'oma, bhabha hwanga efilimbi, hata tsalamu
wawonti saga ayibhoheha hulimwe. Hata sauti eshe nonji sehaionvwewa
hulimwe.
23 Omwanga owetala sewailabha mhati yakwe. Esauti ya bwana harusi
nobibi harusi sezya yonvwehwa nantele, maana afwanya biashala bhao
bhali bhagosi bhensi ne bhe mataifa, bhakhopelewe hwitonga lyaho.
24 Mhati yakwe idanda elyakuwa na abhe lweteho lyabhoneshe, ni
danda lya bhonti bhabhafwiye pamwanya ya pansi.”

Ulyango 19

1 Afumepa mambo ego ehonvwezye esauti nanshi okholo ogosi owipoga
igosi elya bhantu amwanya eiga, “Haleluya. Owaule, owuzuvyo, nenguvu
vya Ngolobhe wetu.

2 Endonje zyakwe zyelyoli nehaki, afwatanaje alonjile omalaya ogosi no
umalaya wakwe. Abhombile olubhuzyo hwidanda elya sontezyo bhakwe,
lyashele ahitile yoyo omwene."
3 Olwabheli ayanjile, "Haleluya! Ilyosi lyafumile wa mwene wila na
wila."
4 Bhala agogolo amashomi gabhele na bhane nevibhombe evye womi
vine bhafugamila naputa Ongolobhe yakhala pitengo elye shimwene. Bali
bhayanga, "Amina. Haleluya!"
5 Shesho esauti ehafuma pitengo elye shimwene, ehaga, "Salifwaji On-
golobhe wetu, enyimwasontezo bhakhwe mwenti, mwamhuputa omwene,
bhonti bhashele sebhemhimu nabhenguvu."
6 Shesho ehonvwa esauti nashi eipoga igosi elyabhantu, nanshi esauti
eyeguruma nashi amenzu aminji, nashi seguluma eladi, iyiga, "Haleluya!
Ogosi Ongolobhe wetu, otawala gonti, atawala.
7 Natishanjilile neshee nahupele ohuzuvyo afwatanaje eharusi neshiku-
lukulu eya Mwana Ngole eyenzele, no bibi harusi alitayari."
8 Ayetehwe akwatiziwe ekitani ilinza lya lilabha (ekitani enyinza ya haki
eya abhelweteho).
9 Ontumi wayanga nane, "Simba ega: Bhabarikiwe bhabhanilwe
hushalehe ye harusi eya Mwana Ngole." Shesho wambozya, "Ega mazu
egelyoli aga Ngolobhe."
10 Ehasugamie witagalila humanama gakwe naputa, lelo wambozya,
"Osakhonzye eshi! Ane endi sontezyo wamwenyu na wa holo bhaho
bhashele bhakhala nohwushuhuda awa Yesu. Pute Ongolobhe, hwesho
oshuhuda wa Yesu mpepo eya kuwa."
11 Shesho nalola emwanya eigushe, nenya hwali nefalasi enzelu! Ola
yashele apende akwiziwa Mwaminifu na Welyoli. Alonga huhaki na
abhombe ibho.
12 Amaso gakwe nanshi omele gwe mwozo pamwanya pitwe lyakwe
ali netaji enyinji. Alinitawa lyalisimbilwe pamwanya pakwe yashele
salimenye omntu yaonti ila yoyo mwene.
13 Akwete omwenda gwagutumbusiwe hwidanda, ni tawa lyakwe
akwiziwe lizu lya Ngolobhe.
14 Ajeshi abhamwanya bhali bhahufuata pamwanya ye falasi enzelu,
bhakwatiziwe ekitani enyinza enzelu enyinza.
15 Mwilomu lyakwe lifuma ipanga ilyoji lyashele libha buda ebhe
mataifa, wape abhabhatawala nendesa eyeijela wape abhakhanye evy-
ombo evye lozu hwilyoyo khali elya Ngolobhe, atawala pamwanya ya
gonti.
16 Wape asimbilwe pamwanya yemwenda gwakwe napa ntapalu yakwe
itawa, MWENE WA MWENE NA OGOSI WA MAGOSI.
17 Nalolile ontumi ayemeleye pisanya. Akwizizye husauti engosi
enyonyizyonti zyaziluha amwanya, "Enzii, bhongani pandwemo hushalye
eshigosi esha Ngolobhe.
18 Enzaji mlye enyama ezyamwene, enyama ya amasinjala enyama eya
bhantu agosi, enyama eye falasi napanda falasi, ne nyama ya bhantu wonti
wabhali wene na sontezye, bheshele sebhali nomhimu na bhe nguvu."
19 Nalolile omnyama na mwene ebhensi pandwemo na jeshi bhabho.
Bhalibha wipanjile huwajili hwibho pamoja yapandile efalasi ni jeshi
lyakwe.
20 Omnyama akhetwe nokuwa wakwe owilenka ya bhombile amanjele
sahali omwene. Huundango ezi akhopeye bhala bhaposheye echapa

eyamnyama na bhafugamie esanamu yakwe. Hwonti bhabhele bhaponyizewe sabhalo bhomi mwilende elye mwoto lyalihwaha hushibiliti.

21 Bhala bhabhasageye bhabudilwe hwipanga lyalyafumile mwilomu mwomo yapende pamwanya pa falasi. Enyonyi nzyonti zyaliye amibele gabho.

Ulyango 20

1 Shesho nalola ontumi afume mwanya alinenfunkuto eyilenda lyashele selili nomalishilo ni nyolo igosi mkhono gwakwe.

2 Akhete lila izoha, izoha elye mwaha yashele ya Shetani, nahufunje amahu elufu.

3 Aponyizye hwilinde lyashele selili nomalishilo, walifunga nakhome omhuli pamwanya yakwe. Eli lyali aje asakhopele abhemataifa nantele paka amaha elufu papabhamalishile. Hwesho epo, aileshewa wewe hunsiku nyishe.

4 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene. Vya bhali bhavikhalie bhabhala bhali bhapeta amadalaka agalonje. Shesho nalola enafsi ezya bhala bhashele bha dumulwe amatwe hujili eyehushuda husu oYesu na hwizu elya Ngolobhe. Bhali sebhaputile omnyama olwenje esanamu yake, nabhakhene aposhele, ishilango pamaso gabho napakhono. Bhahenzele huwomi, natawala pandwemo no Kilisiti humaha elfu.

5 Abhafwe bhabhasageye sebhahenzele huwomi paka amala elfu pagamalishe ogu. Wawowu ovyosyo ogwa hwande.

6 Oyetehwe no pomamie mntu yayonti yahwega enafasi huuvyosyo owa wande! Efwa eyabhele selinenguvu pamwanya pabhantu nashi ebha. Paibha na chungaji bha Ngolobhe nasha Kilisiti nabhaitawala nomwene amaha elfu.

7 Owakati amaha elfu nagaifiha humalishilo, Shetani abhahwiguliwe afume mwijela mwakwe.

8 Aibhala wonza akhopele amataifa hukona zine ezyensi -Gogu na Magogu - abhalete pandwemo hwibho. Bhaibha bhinji nashi osanga owamnsombi.

9 Bhabhalile pamwanya pantebha eyensi bhape bhazyongolele, ikambe elya bheweteho, iboma lyaligeuwe. Lelo omwoto gwahishile afume amwanya nabhamalezye.

10 Oshetani yabhakhopeye, aponyezewe mhati mwilende mwoto omnyama no kuwa owilenka. Bhali bhaponyezewe bhaipata amayemba pasanya nosiku wila na wila.

11 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene igosi izelu nola yashele akheye pamwanya yakwe. Ensi nemwanya zyanyilile hutali afume huhweli hwakwe, lelo sehwali nenafasi yabho abhale.

12 Nabhalolile bhabhafwiye - abheshikhone nabhashele sebhali bhemhimu bhemele ye hwitengo elyemwene, ne vitabu vya higulwa. Eshitabu eshamwabho shahigulwa- Eshitabu eshewomi. Abhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shashasimbiwe mhati mshitabu, humafumo gala gabha bhombile.

13 Ensombi ehabhefwizye abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe enfwa na hwilongo hwabhafumizya abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe, na bhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shabhabhombile.

14 Enfwa nahwilongo zyaponyizyewe mhati eye lende lyemwoto.

15 Ega nfwa ya bhele ilende elyemwoto. Nkashile itawa lyalyonti selibhoneshe lisimbilwe mhati yeShitabu eshe Womi, aponyezewe mmwoto.

Ulyango 21

1 Shesho nalola emwanya empya nensi empya, afwatanaje emwanya eyawande nensi eyawanda zishilile, nensombe sehali nantele.

2 Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashele ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume.

3 Nahonvwezye eshauti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, “Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe galipandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho.

4 Nabhasyomole amanzozi afume humaso gabho, sepaibha nenfwa nantele, olwenje nalila, nabhawe sehwaibha. Amambo ege hale gashilile.

5 Omwene yashele akheye pitengo elyeshimwene ayanga, “Enya! Ebhomba amambo gonti abhe mapya.” Ayanjile, “Simba eli husabau amazu ega geuhakika na gelyoli.”

6 Ambozezye, “Amambo ega gashilile! Ane ne Alfa na Omega, wawande na wamalishilo. Wawonti yalola eshomelwa embahupele eshamwele bila galama afume hwagafumila amenze ege womi.

7 Omwene yabhamene agale amambo ega, na embabhe Ngolobhe wakwe, wape abhabhe mwana wane.

8 Lelo nanshi sashili hwabhoga, bhashele sebheteshe, bhavisya, nagoji, namalaya, abhitonga, bhabhaputa esanamu, nabhile nkabhonti, esehemu yabho libhabhe lilende elye mwoto oweshibiliti wawulongolezya. Eyo nfwa ya bhele.”

9 Omo ontumi owa saba ahenzele huline, omo yali namabakuli saba yamemile amakhono saba aga malishile ayanga, “Enzaa epa. Embalulanje ebibi harusi oshe wamwana ngole.”

10 Shesho anejile hutali humpepo hwigamba igosi itali naandanjile iboma ilinza, Eyelusalemu yewila pansi afume humwanya hwa Ngolobhe.

11 Eyelusalemu yali owuzuzyo owa Ngolobhe, no winza wakwe walinanshi ahantu he dhamani, nanshi iwe elilolwe ilinza elye yasipi.

12 Walinokuta ogosi, otali wawuli na mandyango ishomu na gabhele, pandwemo na antumi ilongo nabhabhele amandyango. Pamwanya ye malyango pali pasimbiwe amatawa ege makabela ilongo na gabhele agebhana bha Israeli.

13 Hupande hutukulo hwali na mandyango gatatu, hupande huswelo amalyango gatatu, hupande owa mwanya amandyango gatatu, upande wantende amandyango gatatu.

14 Enkuta ezyeiboma zyali emisingi ishomi na gabhele, napamwanya pakwe pali na matawa ilongo na gabhele eya sontezyo ilongo na gabhele owa Mwana Ngole.

15 Omo yayabhile nane alineshipimo eshendesa yahalenganyiziwe huu dhahabu hwaajili yapime iboma, amandyango gakwe nenkuta zyakwe.

16 Iboma lyabhewelwe mhati ye baba; otali wakwe wali sawa no baba wakwe. Apimila iboma hushipimo shendesa, stadia 12, 000 hutali (otali wake, obaba, na sashiweli vyalengene).

17 Shashila apimile okuta lwakwe, ovilima wakwe wali 144 huvipimo evya bhantu vyashele (nantele vipimo evya antumi).

18 Okuta waliwuzengwilwe iboma elye dhahabu enyinza, nashiilolwe ilinza.
19 Onsingi ogwekuta wali gupambilwe shila aina yemawe aminza. Elya kwanza lyali yaspi, lyabhele yali yakuti samawi, eyatatu lyali kaikendon, elyauunee zumalidi,
20 elya sanu sardoniki, elya sita akiki, elya saba krisolitho, elye nane zabalajadi, elye tisa yakuti ya manjano, elya ilongo krisopraso, elya ilongo na gabhele omethisto.
21 Amandyango ilongo nagabhele galilulu ilongo nagabhele shila lyango walenganyiziwe afume hululu emo. Emtaa eyiboma yali dhahabu enyinza yayabhonehaga nashi ilolwe ilinza.
22 Sehalolile ihekalu lyolyonti mhati yiboma, fatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe, yabhatawala pamwanya yagonti, no Mwana Ngole lihekalu lyakwe.
23 Iboma selyehanzaga isanya no mwezi aje akhozye pamwanya pakwe kwa sababu owakhozo wa Ngolobhe wakhozizye pamwanya pakwe, netala yakwe ye Mwana Ngole.
24 Abhe Mataifa bhaijenda humwanga owiboma elyo. Amwene ebhensi bhaileta oluzuvyo mhati yakwe.
25 Amandyango gakwe segaifungwa pasanya nasepaibha nosiku pala.
26 Bhailela oluzuvyo no lwiho ye mataifa mhati yakwe,
27 na nahamo ahachafu hahayinjila mhati yakwe. Hata yayonti yashele yabhomba ijambo lyolyonti elyeshi kenye olwenje owakhopele sagayinjila bhabha tu bhashele amatawa gabho gasimbilwe hushitabu eshewomi esha Mwana Ngole.

Ulyango 22

1 Shesho ontumi wandanga isoho elyemenze ege womi, amenze gali galabha nashi ebilauli. Gali afuma witengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe na eshe Mwana Ngole.
2 Ashilile pahati piboma. Shila mshenje wisoho mwali nikwi elye womi, wawupapa ehaina ilongo na gabhele enzye mandondo, nakapupa shila mwezi. Amajani egikwi kwajili ya ponye we mataifa.
3 Wala sepabhabhe namakhosi nantele. Itengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe nelya Mwana Ngole libhabhe mhati eyemenze na asontozo bhakwe bhabhasontezewe.
4 Bhayihulola pamaso na pa maso nanitawa lyakwe libhabhe pamwanya pamonji na maso gabho.
5 Sepaibha nosiku nantele; wala sepaibha na amahitaji egemwanga owetaala olwenje isanya husababu ya Gosi Ongolobhe ailavya pamwanya yabho bhape bhaitawala hani hani.
6 Ontumi wambozia, “Amazu ega gahwaminishe neloli. Ogosi Ongolobhe owe Mpepo ezia kuwa atumwilwe ontumi wakwe abhalanje asontezo bhakwe hahaibhoneha eshinanali.”
7 “Enya! Ewenza nanali! Abalikiwe yagogopa amazu gakuwa oweshitabu eshi.”
8 Awe, ne Yohana nengovwezye nagalolole amambo ega nehagovwa na galolele, nagwiye pansi nene pitagalila pamanama aga ntumi ahupute, ontumi yandanjile amambo ega.
9 Wambozia, “Osabhombe esho! Nane endisontezo nashi awe pandwemo na aholo bhahho asontezo, pandwemo nabhawogopa amazu ega egeshitabu eshi. Putaji Ongolobhe!”

10 Osaga, “Khome omhuri amazu agakuwa weshitabu eshi, maana
ewakati upalamie.
11 Yashele sewe haki, ayedelelaje abhesewe haki. Yashele chafu eshe
madili, na ayendelelaje abhechafu eshe madili. Owe haki. Ayendelele
abhe haki yali takatifu, ayendelele abhe takatifu.”
12 “Enya! Ewenza nanali. Ne mposhezo zyane zilipandwemo nane,
ahuposhezye shila omo alengane ne mbombo ya bhombile.
13 Ane endi Alfa na Omega, wa Hwande na wa Malishilo, Wawande na
Wamalishilo.
14 Bhabalikiwe bhala bhabhawoziwa amenda gabho aje bhapate
ehaki eyalye afume hwikwi elye womi nahwinjile hwiboma ashilile
humandyango.
15 Hwonze huli embwa, abhitenga, amalaya, bhabhagoga, bhabhaputa
esanamu, shila yagana nayashudila eshahidi owilenka.
16 Ane, ne Yesu, etumile ontumi wane abhashudile ahusu amambo ega
huu makanisa. Aneendi malaya humpapo ya Daudi, Entondwe eya Sapwiti
yehwaha.”
17 Ompepo no bibi arusi ayanga, “Enzi!” Na omwene yatejelezyo ayanje,
“Enzii!” Yayonti ya neshomela, na ayenze, yayonti yatiliha apate amenze
ege womi wene.
18 Ehusalifya shila mntu yahovwa amazu ya kuwa weshitabu eshi:
Kama yeyote ataongeza katika hayo, Mungu atamuongezea mapigo
yaliyoandikwa katika kitabu hiki.
19 Nkashele omntu yoyonte abhawefye amazu aga mshitabu eshi
esha ukuwa, Ongolobhe ayefya esehemu yakwe mwikwi elya womi na
hwiboma ilinza, lyashele enongwa zyakwe zisimbilwe mhati yeshitabu
eshi.
20 Oyo yashuhudila amambo ega ayanga, “Ena! Ewenza nanali.” Ena!
Enza, Ogosi oYesu!
21 Emposhelo ya Gosi oYesu ibhe na shila mntu lyoli. Amina.